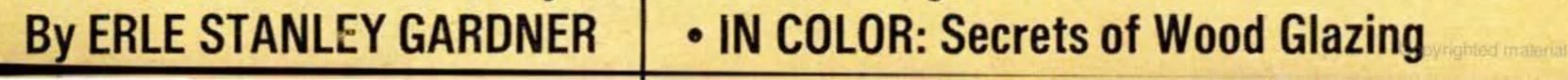


ARE YOUR TIRES SAFE ENOUGH? The Uproar Over 2-Ply Tires

## Inside Story of the "Forgotten" F-5 OUR BANTAM SUPERSONIC JET

How I Search for
 Lost Gold Mines...and Why

POWER MOWERS: New Designs
 Are Making Them Safer

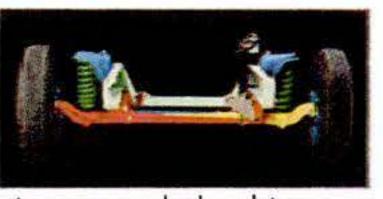


## Scoff at our scientific proof, if you will. Your seat-of-the-pants will tell you what's No. 1 about our Pickup ride.

The electronic computers modern scientists use are pretty sharp at solving problems. But they don't know everything.

A bit of a puzzle came up recently with our Pickup truck. Under the front end we have

Twin-I-Beam suspension with two axles. Each axle works independently to dampen



road-shock before it can reach the driver. That gives us a ride that's No. 1. But how to prove it? It said that our ride was 35.09% better than the average of the others.

Sounds a bit naive, now that we think about it. Like having a computer pick a beauty contest winner.

. .

Some ride factors a computer can never figure. The sensation of the wheel. The comfort of the seat cushions. Or the feel of our engine power . . . two velvet-smooth Sixes, up to 300 cubic inches big . . . a 352-cubic inch V-8.

Wonder why we overlooked the best computer ever invented for measuring ride?

#### SAM KOSPUCTURE REPLAC

"Do it with a computer," somebody suggested. We did. Had an independent testing company use a portable computer that could be moved from one Pickup to another. Six bump-sensing devices at different points within the cab fed data to the computer as the Pickups ran over different kinds of roads at different speeds.

Result? You can bet our electronic genius had an instant answer. It said that our Pickup had a better ride than any of the four other makes. Your seat-of-the-pants.

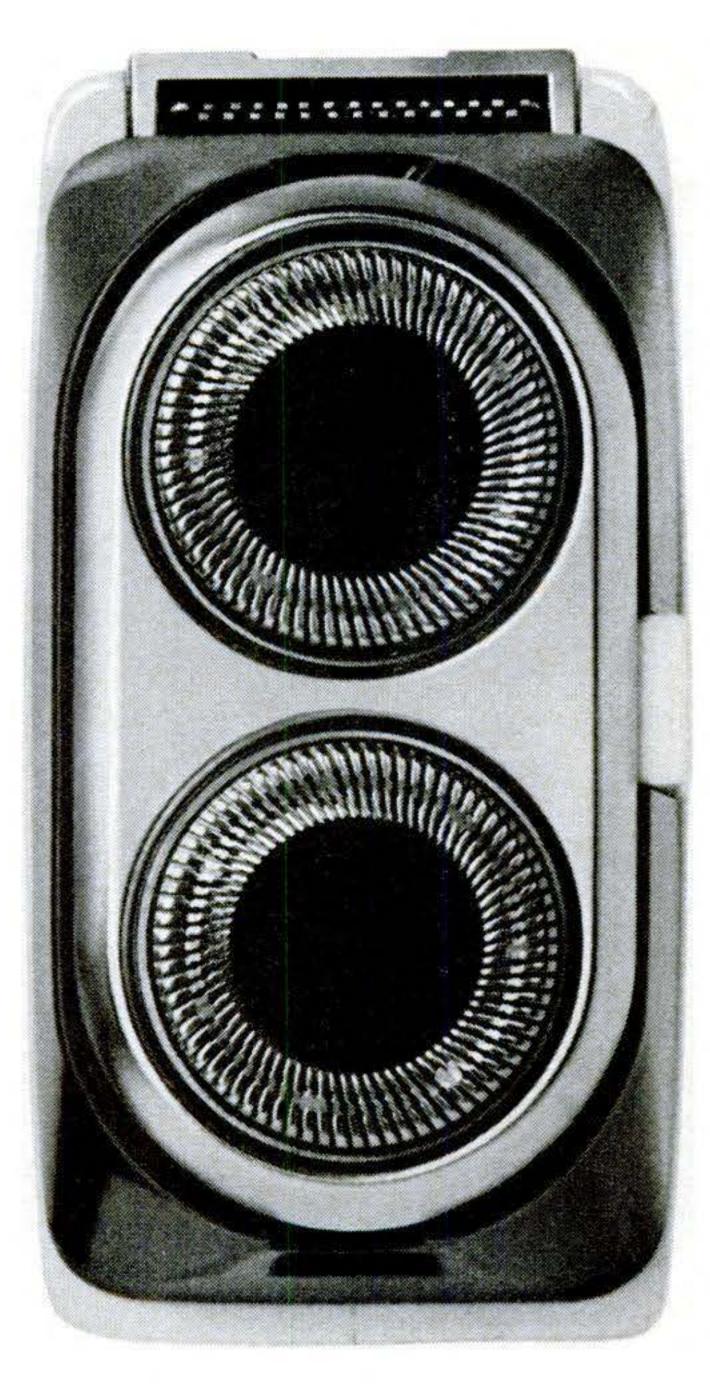
Put your built-in computer on the seat of a '66 Ford for a test ride. See if it won't certify that Twin-I-Beam design gives us the No. 1 pickup ride.

P.S. Our computer test may not measure everything, but no question of its scientific accuracy. Results, certified by the Nationwide Consumer Testing Institute, Inc., are available at your Ford Dealer's.





# Norelco dares to match shaves with a blade.



Because we've shaved down our shaving head 35% thinner...for 35% closer shaves than ever before.

The Norelco Speedshaver<sup>®</sup> 30 will match.

•

any blade for closeness. And outdo any blade for comfort. Because Norelco rotary blades shave in circles, whisking off whiskers. Without a cut, nick or irritation. Ever! Norelco heads 'float' to fit the shape of your face. And there's a pop-up trimmer for razorsharp sideburns. Nothing can match a Norelco.

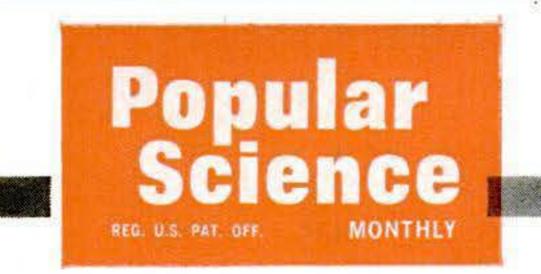
#### Now a Rechargeable, too! Packs two weeks of shaving with a single charge!

New Norelco Speedshaver 40C gives the same close, comfortable Norelco shave. With a cord. Or without. Take it away!

And don't forget there's a Norelco Cordless 15C that works on penlight batteries. And the low-priced Norelco 20, the perfect first shaver.

**CO<sup>®</sup>** The Close Electric Shave.

© 1966 North American Philips Company, Inc., 100 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017



Founded in 1872 MARCH 1966 Vol. 188 No. 3

#### HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE:

#### The Fabulous F-5—Our Bantam Supersonic Jet PAGE 77

Neglected for years, the rugged F-5 has finally gotten its chance at combat.

#### How I Search for Lost Gold Mines . . . and Why PAGE 100

Erle Stanley Gardner, famous creator of Perry Mason, tells of his quest, and of the machines he uses to venture into the perilous Western desert.

#### Are Your Tires Safe Enough? PAGE 108

That two-ply/four-ply controversy: What's the truth behind the uproar?

#### Why the New Power Mowers Are Safer PAGE 158

Safety is the word for '66, and here's what mower makers have designed for you.

#### Glazing . . . the Expensive Look the Easy Way PAGE 182

Popular Science begins an important new series: "Best Finishes for Wood." This month, in full color: Glazing with the new wonder materials.

COVER PAINTING BY BOB McCALL

#### CARS AND DRIVING

- 90 Three Luxury Cars with Modest Price Tags
- 95 Talking Highway Warns of Hazards
- 108 Are Your Tires Safe Enough?
- 119 What's New for Your Car
- 120 What You Should Know About Anti-Smog Devices

#### SPECIAL REPORTS

- 96 How Smart Can Home Appliances Get?
- 100 How I Search for Lost Gold Mines . . . and Why

#### SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

- 82 Pushbuttons Control Mighty Colorado
- 86 Your Brain: The Most Complicated Machine
- 113 Cherry Picker Speeds Harvest
- 116 Wood Gets a Built-In Finish
- 130 Solar Still Makes Drinking Water
- 141 Sunken Building Saves Paris Skyline

#### SPACE AND AVIATION

- 77 The Inside Story of the Fabulous F-5— Our Bantam Supersonic Jet
- 106 Dr. von Braun: Bonanzas on the Way to the Moon

#### 2 POPULAR SCIENCE

#### HOME AND SHOP

- 142 How to Have Instant Hot Water
- 143 Make a Vacuum Cleaner for Your Car
- 144 Two Projects for the Home
- 145 Clean Up Your Driveway
- 146 New Drill Varies Speed in Reverse
- 150 Get Acquainted with Plug Cutters
- 154 Improving Your Home Wiring: That New Gee-Whiz Hardware
- 153 Why the New Power Mowers Are Safer
- 168 Short Cuts for Machinists
- 169 What's New for the Home
- 170 You Can Make Your Own Paneling
- 180 Repairing Window Shades
- 182 Best Wood Finishes: First of a Series—Glazing the Easy Way

#### AUTO UPKEEP

- 176 Get More Life Out of Your Automatic Transmission
- 188 Gus Gives Teacher a Passing Grade
- 196 Hints from the Model Garage

#### BOATS AND BOATING

- 124 How an Expert Rigs an Outboard for Rough Water
- 129 What's New in Boating
- 164 A Boat for \$12... You Can Build It



#### COMING NEXT MONTH

#### 40 Pages of Home-Improvement News and Know-How

The April issue of Popular Science is jam-packed with fresh ideas, practical projects, new techniques, ingenious ways to make your home a more attractive, convenient, enjoyable place to live. Here are some of the articles you'll find:

- Facelift your front door
- Put storage space right where you need it
- Extend your living space with a deck
- Join indoors and out with a sliding glass door
- Rough stuff: new style in wall paneling
- What's new for your home
- The latest word on removing paint and varnish
- Handy calculator for estimating cement

Plus exciting articles on cars, electronics, space and aviation, boating, photography, tools . . . and all the regular PS features and departments. On sale March 29.

## Carburetor gum can choke the life out of your engine Remove it easily with GUMOUT

THE gasoline constantly being evaporated in your carburetor leaves a residue of varnish and gum. As this builds up, your carburetor has trouble "breathing." The symptoms are hard starting, stalling, rough idling, power loss, poor gas mileage.

Some premium grade gasolines now have an additive which, with continuous use, cleans the carburetor throttle plate area after about 5,000 miles. This is the roundabout, costly, time-consuming way to do the job. And the results are never complete.

**GUMOUT is the right way** to clean a carburetor. GUMOUT is a hardworking solvent you simply add to the gas tank. It goes to work instantly, removing harmful gum, varnish and moisture from your entire fuel system. Your carburetor *cleans itself* as you drive. GUMOUT does a fast, thorough cleaning job because it has a greater concentration of cleaning power than additives in premium gas.

#### ELECTRONICS

- 132 Look Again! These Gadgets Are Radios
- 134 The Cheapest Color Set Yet
- 136 Stereo Tape Deck Built from a Kit
- 138 The PS 9-in-1 Troubleshooter

#### PHOTOGRAPHY

114 5 Picture Spoilers . . . and What to Do About Them

#### PICTURE NEWS

74 Dryer Blows Hot Air Through Wash 113 Electric Socks Warm Your Feet

#### EVERY MONTH

- 8 PS Readers Talk Back
- 18 "Say, Smokey-"
- 29 Science Newsfront
- 70 Detroit Report
- 118 I'd Like to See Them Make
- 167 Shop Talk
- 174 New Ideas from the Inventors
- 204 Wordless Workshop

Mechanics and Handicraft ® Popular Science ® COPYRIGHT © 1966 BY POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN U.S.A. 24 By adding GUMOUT to your gas tank only three or four times a year, you'll get the performance your engine is designed to deliver, cut gasoline waste, and prevent a major cause of engine

trouble. Get GUMOUT at your service station or auto supply store and let your carburetor clean itself!







#### ERNEST V. HEYN Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

**ROBERT P. STEVENSON** KENDALL W. GOODWYN HARRY SAMUELS HUBERT LUCKETT **Executive Editor** Editor, Home and Shop Group Managing Editor Art Director **DEVON FRANCIS Special Assistant to the Editor** EVERETT H. ORTNER Copy Chief SENIOR EDITORS Alden P. Armagnac, Herbert Shuldiner 
 AUTOMOTIVE EDITOR Jan P. Norbye FEATURES EDITOR W. Stevenson Bacon 

PHOTOGRAPHY EDITOR Everett H. Ortner HOME WORKSHOP EDITOR Charles E. Rhine . ELECTRONICS EDITOR Ronald M. Benrey . BOATING EDITOR Jim Roe WEST COAST EDITOR Wesley S. Griswold . EUROPEAN EDITOR David Scott ASSOCIATE EDITORS Frank Dorr, Herbert O. Johansen, Ruth Westphal ART EDITORS Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer ART PRODUCTION MANAGER Henry W. Kazmirowski . ART ASSOCIATE W. David Houser EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Ruth Velazco (Chief), Ann Dallas, Claire B. Kelly, Janine Molina, Sandra S. Morehouse, Mary Rose Schneider

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

JOHN R. WHITING Executive Vice-President and Publisher EUGENE WATSON Executive Vice-President Circulation

CHARLES S. THORN Executive Vice-President Advertising Sales

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., luc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017 SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. New or renewal orders: Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80302. One year \$4, 2 years \$7, 3 years \$9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.50, 2 years \$12, 3 years \$17. Single copy 35¢. Subscription orders processed electronically ● All subscription adjustments: Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow six weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. ● ADVERTISING OFFICES, NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave., Tel. 212-687-3000; CHICAGO: 401 N. Michigan Ave., Tel. 312-527-0550; DETROIT: 2909 Book Tower, Tel. 313-962-2863; FORT LAUDERDALE: 317 N. E. 28th St., Tel. 305-564-0163, LOS ANGELES (includes Intermountain States): 8721 Beverly Blvd., Tel. 213-652-8790; SAN FRANCISCO (includes Pacific Northeast): 110 Sutter St., Tel. 415-434-2675.



"Kleanbore" is Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. and "Hi-Speed" is a trademark of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602. In Canada: Remington Arms of Canada Limited, 36 Queen Elizabeth Blvd., Toronto, Ont.

POPULAR SCIENCE





Remington.

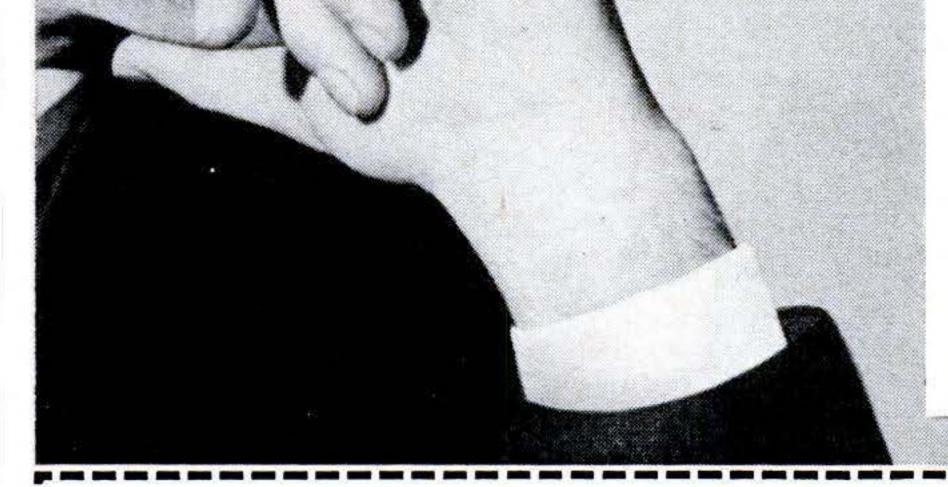
## WHY DON'T YOU ASK FOR A REAL **RAISE?**

Think you may be turned down? Here's how ambitious men get important promotions without even having to ask.

If it's been a long time since you've celebrated a raise in salary, ask yourself why. Are you really worth more money? If you're not sure, look again at men who have moved ahead...men so clearly marked for promotion that when it came it was just what everyone expected.

How did they do it? The most usual answer: through special training. Special training is the direct way to increase your personal value, your income, your rate of advancement. Soon other employers are likely to seek you out - because many important positions today are going begging for lack of qualified people to fill them.

For more than half a century, LaSalle has trained men and women for higher success in business. More than 20,000 students enroll each year in low-cost LaSalle courses. Why not start today to get out of the ranks of the untrained and prepare for leadership? Without interfering with your present work - using only your spare time - you can qualify for the career opportunity of your choice through home study.



Mail the coupon below for free booklet describing the training that interests you. LaSalle, 417 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

### LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution • 417 South Dearborn, Dept. 51-105, Chicago, Illinois 60605

Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING	LAW COURSES	REAL ESTATE	Agency and Services	HIGH SCHOOL
Complete Accounting with CPA Training	Bachelor of Laws Degree Business Law	Complete Real Estate Real Estate Brokerage	Motor Truck Traffic STENOTYPE	High School Diploma
General Accounting	Insurance Law	Real Estate Management	Machine Shorthand	CAREERS FOR WOMEN
Income Tax	Claim Adjusting Law	Real Estate Sales	TECHNICAL COURSES	Interior Decorator
Accounting Fundamentals	Law for Police Officers	TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION	Mechanical Refrigeration Air Conditioning,	Dental Assistant Secretarial
Controllership	SALESMANSHIP	Complete Traffic Mgt.	Refrigeration	Accounting
Modern Bookkeeping	Sales Management Complete Sales Training	Transportation Law Rates and Tariffs	and Heating Diesel	Bookkeeping Real Estate
<b>BUSINESS MANAGEMENT</b>	DRAFTING			
Complete Business	Basic Drafting	Name	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Management Credit and Collections	Aeronautical Drafting Architectural Drafting		Co	unty
Office Management	Electrical Drafting	City &		7:- No
Personnel Management	Mechanical Drafting	State		···· Zip No
Business Correspondence	Structural Drafting	Occupation	Working H	lours
334			500 200455CN 988 C CR 90	1941 Co3C 1



Vari-torque clutch protects motor and gears if blade binds

Chilles like

Over 1½ h.p. Super Burnout-Protected Motor sustains frequent overload without damage

Sawdust ejection system directs dust downward, away from operator

Machined housings assure accurate bearing and shaft alignment for long service life

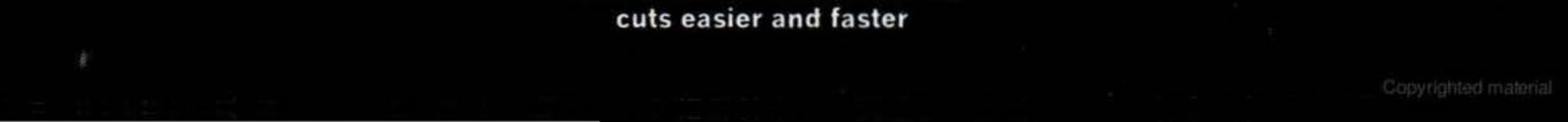
Convenient, easy to use depth and bevel controls

Positive acting, bind-free lower blade guard

> Anti-Friction bearings deliver smoother transmission of cutting power

Rugged ribbed steel foot gives rigidity and cutting accuracy

Rugged Helical Gears transmit power to blade smoothly, efficiently, making Patented safety stop brushe eliminate possibility of damage to armature



## New! Skilsaw® 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" power saw! Skilsaw quality! Skilsaw exclusives! Famous Skil Guarantee! Priced under<sup>\$</sup>40

Any genuine Skilsaw power saw in the under forty-dollar department is news! But when it's a super capacity saw like the new Model 574 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>incher, that's something else!

This one's got the extra blade capacity for cutting to a depth of  $2\frac{3}{8}''$ at 90°, or for cutting 2-inch lumber at 45°. It's got the extra power to finish any cut you start without having to back off for a second try. And it's got the heft to handle everything from wood to metal, asbestos, cement materials, plastics, concrete, stone, ceramic tile and laminates.

Nobody offers as many features or as much saw for the money! Best way

to find out is to ask any 574 owner, or your hardware, department store or lumber dealer. They'll all tell you the same thing.

The Skilsaw 7¼" Model 574 power saw is another Skil "Lifetime" power tool. Which means it is guaranteed forever against defective materials or workmanship.

Skil Corporation, 5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60630.

Go with the pick of the pros...





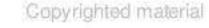






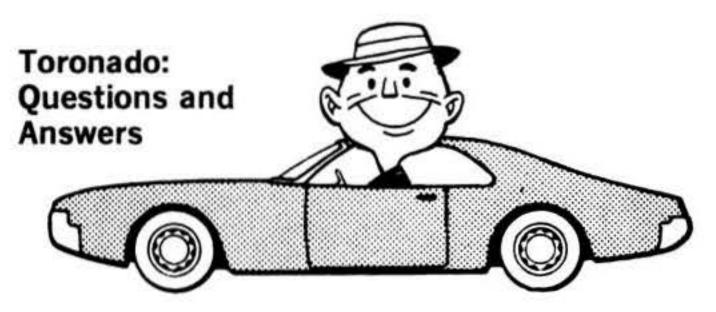






## **PS Readers Talk Back**

Want to get something off your chest? Write "Readers Talk Back," POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.



"Is Front Wheel Drive for You?" [Jan.] confirms my own experience with the Toronado-I've just placed an order after driving one. Questions: 1) What air pressure did you use in the tires? 2) Did you switch from the original two-ply tires? 3) Did the front tires show any cupping? 4) Do you think the car has ample brakes? 5) Was there any sign of tail whip at 80-90 m.p.h.? 6) Was the article correct in stating you still had  $\frac{5}{16}$ -inch rear tread depth after the trip? If so, it's amazing.

JACK D. W. WINEBRENNER, Coral Gables, Fla.

Jan.] says that "speed records so far, for U.S. diesel and electric trains on scheduled runs, are 82 m.p.h. for the Burlington's diesel-powered Morning Zephyr . . ." More than 20 years ago, I rode the Union Pacific's City of Denver. It hit 100 m.p.h. for some distance.

CHESTER F. PROTHEROE, Arlington, Mass.

You're comparing one egg to the whole basket. The article refers to "timetable" speed records-an average figure that includes starts and stops.

#### The Multigrade Oil Mixup

I've noticed that subzero cranking is more difficult with 10W-30 oil than it is with SAE 10W ["The Truth About Multigrade Oils," Jan.], although I've never had a starting failure because of it. I endorse the use of multigrade oil for street use-but I use a standard SAE 30 for high-temperature protection on trips.

DONALD E. BONSALL, Woodbury, N.J.

. . . Recent studies have shown that multigrade oils can suffer a serious degradation resulting in permanent viscosity loss as high as 20 percent after a 7½-hour test period. While greatest viscosity loss occurred during this time, still further losses can be expected with further use. The situation is further confounded by the fact that multigrade oils do not really cover the range claimed. Some 10W-30 oils, for example, may be nearer a 10W-20 or a 20W-30 than they are to a true 10W-30. Some fall short of their labeled viscosities at both ends.

Executive Editor Luckett, who test-drove the Toronado for PS, answers: 1) 28 lb. for high-speed driving, 24 for street use. 2, 3) No. 4). The brakes are as good as, or better than, those on most Detroit cars-adequate for normal driving. More braking capacity on the front wheels would be desirable. 5) No. The car is phenomenally stable at high speeds. 6) The tread depth was given correctly-we, too, were amazed.

. . . Your story is the ultimate insult to Cadillac and Lincoln. On page 156 you compare the riding quality of a Toronado to these fine automobiles. I bought one of the first Toronados produced, and it rode so hard that I had to let the rear tires down to 20 pounds just to make it bearable.

DON MERRILL, Waverly, N.Y.

#### **Booster Heart Applauded**

"Booster Pump Gives New Life to Failing Hearts" [Dec.] was interesting and informative. I was happy to find someone bringing light to obscure, but important, phases of medical research.

KENDALL SMITH, Aztec, N.M.

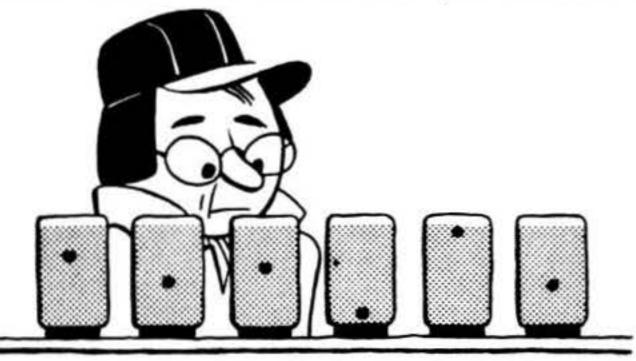
#### How Fast Are High-Speed Trains?

The article on high-speed trains ["Due This Year: Trains That Can Go 150 M.P.H.,"

8 POPULAR SCIENCE

R. W. MARTIN, Miami, Fla.

. . . A friend of mine tests the engine oil he uses by putting a ball bearing in jars of several kinds. He leaves the jars outside in



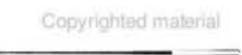
zero weather, and then checks for stiffness by noting how the bearings move through the oil when the jars are up-ended.

RAY M. GATES, St. Ann, Mo.

#### James Bond: Thud and Blunder

SPECTRE ["James Bond's Weird World of Inventions," Jan.] is led by Ernst Stavro Blofeld, not Emilio Largo, who was merely in charge of hijacking the atomic bombs in Thunderball.

> FRANK A. WEISSIG, Hayward, Calif. Continued



## Can't afford a \$12,000 GT machine?

## Fake it.



Just say "sports package" when you're ordering any Tempest, Tempest Custom or Le Mans but a wagon, and we'll slap on goodies you thought came only on the continental jobs.

To start with, a spiffier 4-BBL version of our European-inspired 6. (Its overhead cam makes it some 200 pounds lighter than a comparable horsepower V-8. Deep skirt block makes it strong. And a removable cam cover and permanently lubed timing belt simplify service.) All of which gives you 207 horsepower at a delirious 5200 rpm. And sounds like it if you're

Pontiac Motor Division - General Motors Corporation

standing anywhere near its special split manifold exhaust, believe us.

More? Sure. We stiffen the shocks, lay in heavier springs and a special stabilizer bar. Put a 3-speed all-synchro shift on the floor. Sportstripe its flanks. Throw in a set of special emblems, and that's it. The OHC 6 sports package. (Padded dash, visors, seat belts and other safety items are standard, of course.)

And knowing it's by Pontiac, you know the one big difference between ours and the one wrapped in Europe. About \$9,000.

### Wide-Track Pontiac/'66



## What goes like a bat on regular fuel... digs salt water, large loads and a hard time? Answer: the new Sea-Horse 40

Want action? Here's action. Forty big horses in a 43.9 cubic inch corral. Theoretically, the new Johnson 40 is a medium-sized engine. But the truth is, under full gun, it takes off like a flicked whip. It's at its hottest and happiest on light to medium runabouts, utilities and workboats.

Three new high-performance 40's! Most posh is the Electramatic 40. With its exclusive electromagnetic transmission, it shifts electrically—automatically—as you move the throttle forward or back. The Electric 40 is electric starting as well, with a new,

mechanical, single-lever control as an accessory. Anchor man is the Manual 40 which offers the same thrills but less frills.

There are 16 new Johnson engines this year in 10 power classes. All stay carbon free on a 50 to 1 gas-oil diet. All are library quiet. All are round-trip dependable. For the right engine for your boating

From 3 to 100hp, every '66 Johnson features:

- Famous 2-year warranty\*
- · Full corrosion protection
- 50 to 1 gas-oil mix

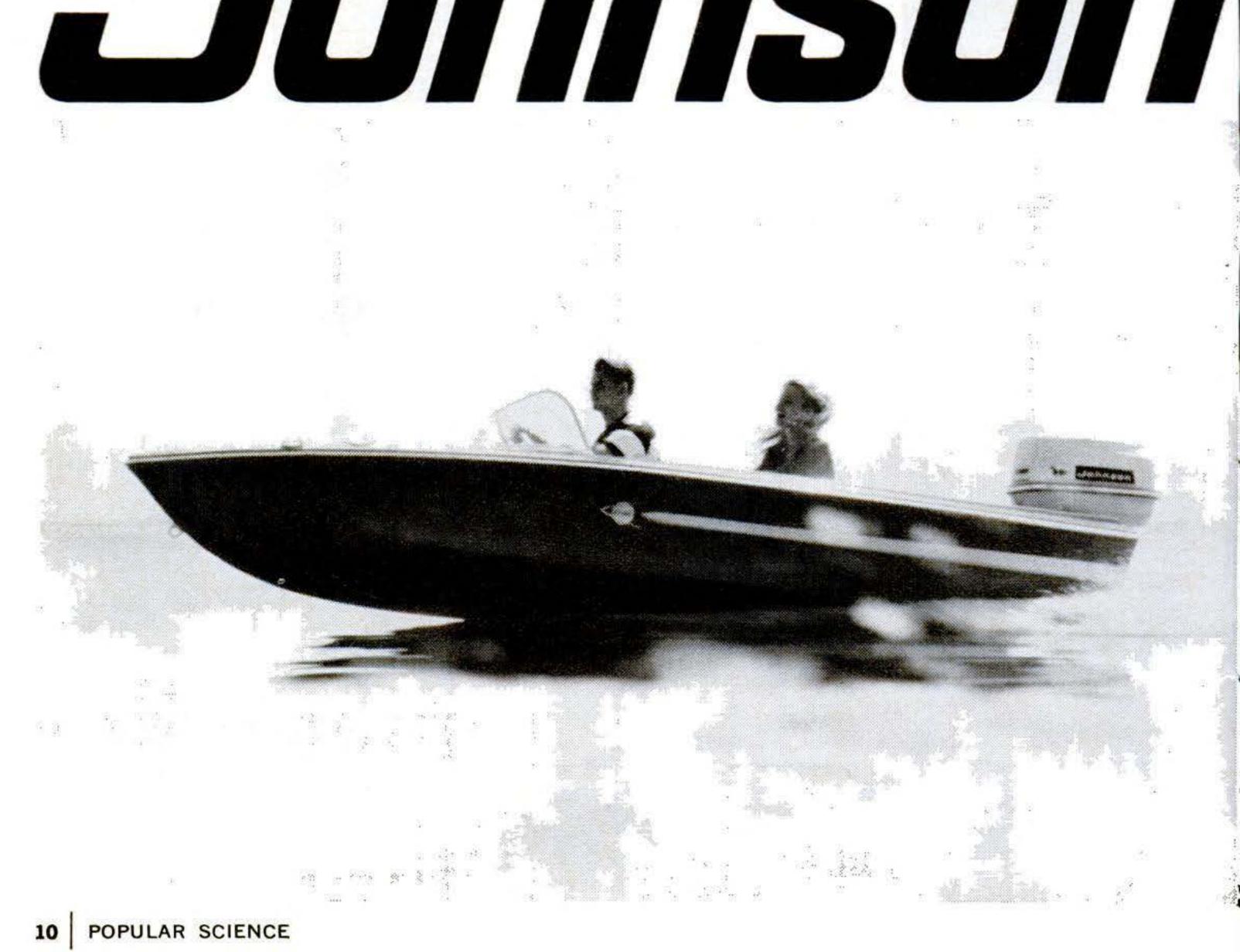
needs, see your Johnson dealer. Start a beautiful friendship now. Look him up in the Yellow Pages.

P.S. Johnson also makes a full line of

Johnson Boats and the fast, exciting, new Johnson Skee-Horse snowmobiles.

\*For 24 months after purchase, Johnson Motors will replace, without cost to the original purchaser, any part of its manufacture which upon inspection proves to have failed in normal use due to faulty material or workmanship.





## The big news isn't the gauges... it's what the gauges connect to!

The real news about Impala is the 427-cu.-in. Turbo-Jet V8 that's on the other side of the firewall. The street version generates 390 hp on hydraulic lifters. A special edition turns out 425 hp and 415 lbs.-ft. of torque on solid (ah, what sounds!) lifters.

Both engines are of the same new design that inspired our successful Turbo-Jet 396, now rated at 325 hp. Intake and exhaust ports feed directly to the combustion chambers with little interference from valves and pushrods. As a result, the Turbo-Jets breathe in a way that makes ordinary engines feel asthmatic by comparison.

As for the gauges — they're important, too. With this much happening in the engine compartment, you'll undoubtedly want to stay tuned in on the action.



							Copyrighted material
- 45 B							

"When I finished high school I couldn't see myself headed for dullsville. Doing the routine jobs I could get without special training. Working and living in the same spot I lived all my lifes

"So I asked around .... thought things over .... and decided to look into aviation But where? I couldn't get a job at the local airport. I had no experiences

### aviation ... so I went Army!"

"I wanted

When the Army Recruiting Sergean told me the Army would train me to be an aircraft mechanic, I enlisted

"And did I learn! The instructors were real experts . . . and real guys We practiced on equipment no ordinary school would ever have. After all the Army has many different kinds or aircraft. I got so I could fix one in record time. And there's a darn gooo future for any guy who can do that

> "After training, I was assigned to Europe. I probably would never have gotten there as a civilian."

The Army has been the turning point for many men. It can be for you. It can give you the chance to learn any one of over 300 skills, skills you can build your life on r

> Look into what the Army has to offer You'll find there's more for you in today's action



#### PS Readers Talk Back [Continued]

. . . If a helicopter had recovered the balloon as you state (in the final scenes of *Thunderball*), it would have been either forced back into Bond's lap, or the ocean would have been covered with a mass of parted plastic and chopped cable. It was recovered by a cargo plane with a V-shaped cable catch on the nose.

#### JIM CULLEN, Warwick, R.I.

. . . I'll bet pounds to crumpets you were totally unaware that another invention, the ejector seat for cars used in *Goldfinger*, first



appeared in PS way back in February, 1947 ["I'd Like to See Them Make"] as my creation for getting rid of nagging occupants.

DAVID E. MANN Jr, Wyncote, Pa.

#### **Computers for Schoolteachers**

Instead of making monster-like exoskeletons to do jobs that other equipment will do ["Man Amplifiers: Machines That Let You Carry a Ton," Nov.], why don't they make economical computers to help overly-busy, underpaid, vital schoolteachers?



## Here's how to find out what the Army can do for you

The quickest way is to go see your local Army Recruiter. He'll answer any questions you have about your opportunities in the Army. If he doesn't have an answer right there, he'll get it for you.

And it'll be a straight answer. After all, it's his job to be sure the Army's the right place for you. He knows where the opportunities are...and can tell you where you'll fit in.

ELIZABETH CURTISS, Bowdoinham, Me.

The man amplifiers are designed to do things other machines can't do, like performing intricate maneuvers in unusual environments. We agree, however, that schoolteachers could use an assist—see "How They Make a Typewriter Talk" [Dec.].

#### How to Wire a Light Switch

In "Improving Your Home Wiring" [Dec.], two of the drawings show two conductors connected to a single switch terminal. This is contrary to the National Electrical Code, and is bad practice as the top conductor cannot be firmly secured to the terminal—it will tend to spread as the screw is tightened.

F. H. FETTERMAN, Brecksville, Ohio.

Right. Best thing is to make a three-wire splice with a wire nut, and connect the third wire to the terminal.

#### Flying-Saucer Fans Comment on UFOs

The phrase that "not one (UFO) has ever given any indication that it was a space vehicle under intelligent control" [Why I Be-

Continued

You can easily find your local Army Recruiter listed in your telephone book. Call him today. And, in the meantime, fill out this coupon and you'll receive a copy of the helpful and informative 40page booklet, <u>The Secret of Getting</u> <u>Ahead.</u> No obligation on your part, of course.

Army	3PS3
OPPORTUNITIES Box 1040	
Westbury, N. Y. 11591	
Please rush me your 4 "The Secret of Getting	
NAME	
AGE	
ADDRESS	
CITY	
STATE	
ZIP CODE	
PHONE	
EDUCATION	

.



## Buy a new Plymouth, Dodge, Chrysler or Imperial and get the only warranty that lasts for

HERE'S HOW CHRYSLER CORPORATION'S 5-YEAR/50,000-MILE ENGINE AND DRIVE TRAIN WARRANTY PROTECTS YOU: CHRYSLER CORPORATION WARRANTS FOR 5 YEARS OR 50,000 MILES, WHICH-EVER COMES FIRST, AGAINST DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND WORK-MANSHIP AND WILL REPLACE OR REPAIR AT A CHRYSLER MOTORS CORPORATION AUTHORIZED DEALER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS, WITHOUT CHARGE FOR REQUIRED PARTS AND LABOR, THE EN-GINE BLOCK, HEAD AND INTERNAL PARTS, INTAKE MANIFOLD, WATER PUMP, TRANSMISSION CASE AND INTERNAL PARTS (EX-CLUDING MANUAL CLUTCH), TORQUE CONVERTER, DRIVE SHAFT, UNIVERSAL JOINTS, REAR AXLE AND DIFFERENTIAL, AND REAR WHEEL BEARINGS OF ITS 1966 AUTOMOBILES, PROVIDED THE OWNER HAS THE ENGINE OIL CHANGED EVERY 3 MONTHS OR 4,000 MILES, WHICHEVER COMES FIRST, THE OIL FILTER RE-PLACED EVERY SECOND OIL CHANGE AND THE CARBURETOR AIR FILTER CLEANED EVERY 6 MONTHS AND REPLACED EVERY 2 YEARS, AND EVERY 6 MONTHS FURNISHES TO SUCH A DEALER EVIDENCE OF PERFORMANCE OF THE REQUIRED SERVICE, AND REQUESTS THE DEALER TO CERTIFY (1) RECEIPT OF SUCH EVI-DENCE AND (2) THE CAR'S THEN CURRENT MILEAGE.

The warranty is good for 5 years or 50,000 miles. The repairs or replacements it covers are made without charge—parts and labor. It's the longest, strongest protection ever offered by any American car manufacturer. And because the warranty is transferable from owner to owner, it can mean more money when you trade. Why settle for less?





## TOM McCAHILL SOUNDS OFF **ON JOBS**

The trouble with too many people today is they want to start "on the job" as Executive Vice President-and work their way up.

This is fine. But, with the exception of banks. there just aren't enough VP jobs to go around. So the years tick away in a dead end job, looking for that pot of gold that's already dried up. And the worst part is-there's no middleman profit after the bills are paid every month.

If there's any field today where the average guy can make real money, it's the service business. If you can provide a service that people need, do the job right and show some old-fashioned honesty, you've got it made.

How does anybody get into this field? It's easier than you think. The Appliance Division of the National Radio Institute in Washington, D. C., has a unique and downright interesting home-study course that shows how to fix almost anything the way the pros do it. It covers appliances large and small, air conditioning, refrigeration, and they even toss in small gasoline engine repair for good measure-and earning power.

NRI is one of the biggest and best home-study schools in the country today. Their reputation is tops. After 50 years in the teaching business, they make learning as close to being fun as anything you've tackled. Best of all, this kind of training costs a lot less than you think.

For instance.

.

This is the age of automation. You don't rub sticks together any more to fry bacon. Just toss it in a time and temperature controlled frypan and read the paper. Some of the kids nowadays wouldn't know how to wash a dish. They stack 'em in the dishwasher and knee the door shut. Most people think a scrub board is a thing for making music. They watch TV while two cents worth of electricity washes, rinses, spins and dries the duds.

A house just isn't a home unless it's loaded with automatic gadgets. And it's pretty easy living until something breaks down. Here's a spot where the guy who can fix today's electrical appliances can make himself a mint of money.

If you're looking for a job with a solid future or want to pick up some cash in your spare time, take a look at the opportunities in this appliance repair business. NRI sends you a free book that tells all about it (and no salesman banging on the door).

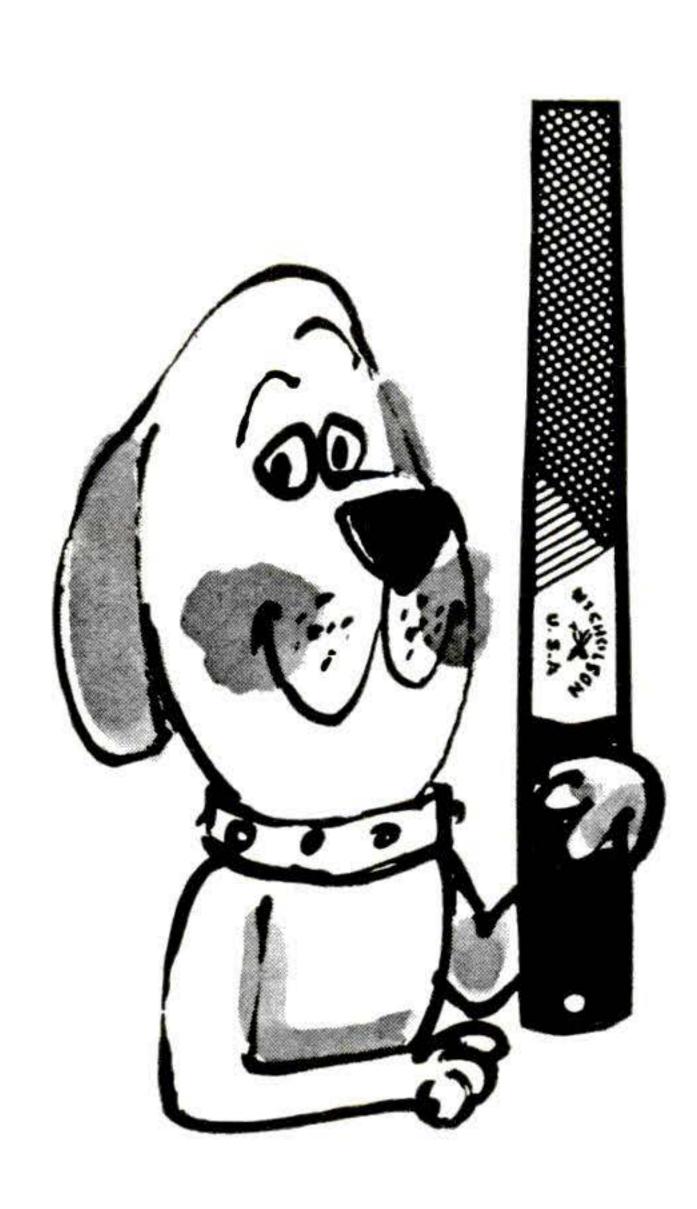
The appliance field might not make you an Executive Vice President. But you could wind up with a bankroll as big as most VP's I've met-and as a bonus-no ulcers.

Tom Mc Chin

TOM McCAHILL

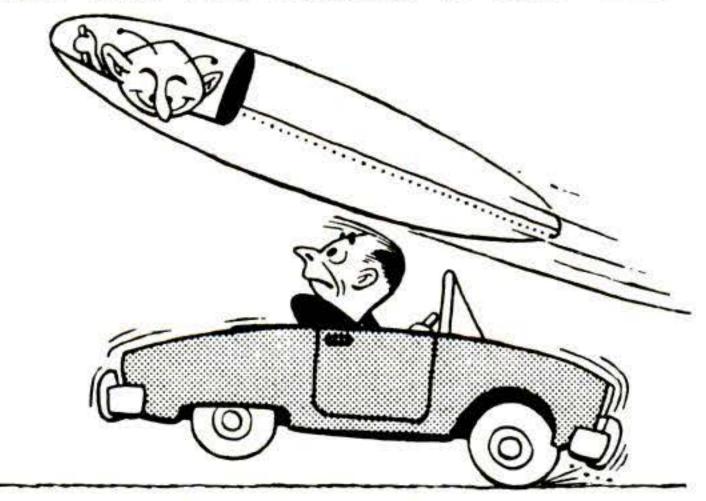
APPLIANCE DIVISION, NATIONAL I 3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington		601-036
OK-I want to see for myself. S sample textbook. No salesman.	Send me the free book on Profess	sional Appliance Servicing and a free
Name	<mark></mark>	Age
Address	·····	·····
City	State	Zip Code
	ted Member National Home Stud	





#### PS Readers Talk Back [Continued]

lieve in Flying Saucers," Jan] is misleading. There have been hundreds of cases which



have definitely indicated the vehicles were under intelligent control.

ROBERT BARROW, Syracuse, N.Y.

. . . The National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena (NICAP), Washington, D. C., reported in December that it had received 1,500 to 2,000 reports in 1965. They estimated that 300 to 400 were substantial ones with no easy explanation.

JAN L. ALDRICH, Meriden, Conn.

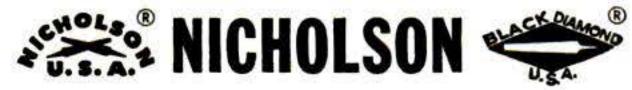
. . . We would like very much to hear from any readers who have seen flying saucers, to add to our file of 5,000 UFO sightings. TIMOTHY G. BECKLEY INTERPLANETARY NEWS SERVICE 3 Courtland St., New Brunswick, N.J.

## LAWNMOWER'S BEST FRIEND!

Dull mower blades shred and tear your grass. But in just 5 minutes you can befriend your lawnmower <u>and</u> your lawn. Use a Nicholson or Black Diamond Rotary Mower file.

Sharpening your own blade takes far less time and effort than lugging the mower to a shop. The file pays for itself the very first time you use it and your grass will wear a big green smile, too. Get this time-saving, money-saving file at your local hardware store.

Nicholson File Company, Providence, Rhode Island Files • Rotary Burs • Hacksaw and Band Saw Blades Hole Saws • Ground Flat Stock • Industrial Hammers



#### **Use Stick to Stir Paint**

"Shop Talk" [Dec.] advises that paint should not be stirred with an electric drill as sparks from the commutator may ignite the paint. How about punching a hole in the top of the paint can and inserting the stirrer through that? EDWIN F. HORN, Rochester, N.Y.

The fumes seeping upward could still be ignited by the drill.

#### Author's Royalties for Patent Holders

The price for copies of patents was recently raised from 25 to 50 cents each—and the inventor gets not one cent of this! A plan for reimbursing the author of a patent, on a royalty basis, should be instituted.

HERMAN E. COTTER, Detroit, Mich.

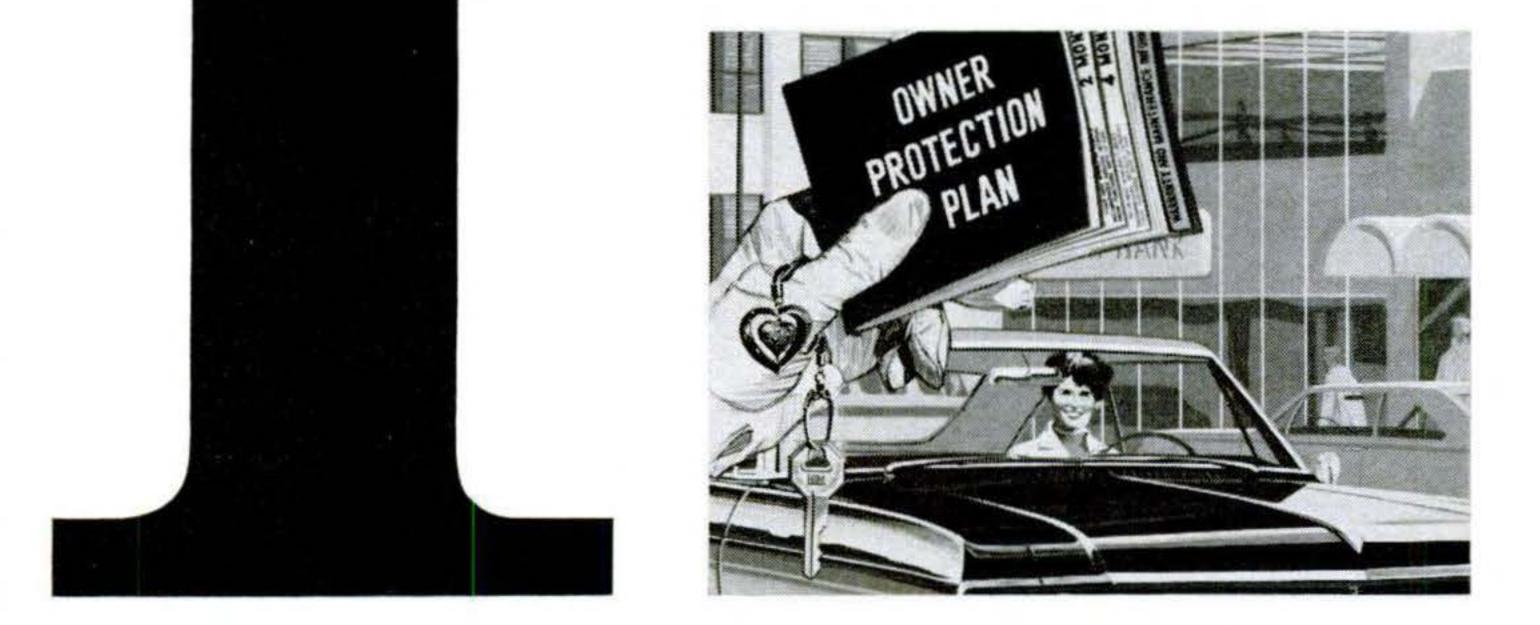
#### Wanted: Article on Battery Additives

"More Life from Your Car Battery" [Jan.] was most interesting. Now, how about an article on battery additives? My friends and I have used a cadmium additive to revive even very old batteries.

RONALD B. DAVIS, Evanston, Ill.



... is for the **Protection Plan** that assures service satisfaction



The Owner Protection Plan is added assurance of service satisfaction for your General Motors car or truck. It tells you exactly what Guardian Maintenance services you'll need and when to get them-on both a time and mileage basis. It lists inspections and preventive maintenance services exactly as factory engineers recommend them. There's no better way to get complete service protection for your GM car or truck. And there's no better place to get complete service satisfaction than your GM dealer's.

BE SURE ... BE SAFE ... BE SATISFIED WITH GM DEALER QUALITY SERVICE

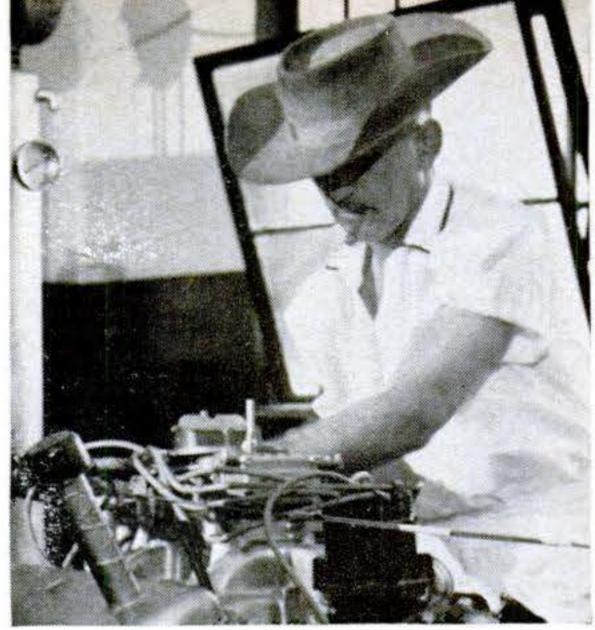


OLDSMOBILE . BUIC

## "Say, Smokey-"

## A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic

Each month in POPULAR SCIENCE Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, highperformance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Ask Smokey. You'll find the address at the end of the column. Please print your name and address.



#### "I have replaced five resonators and five mufflers on my 1962 Lincoln Continental in 30,500 miles. What causes them to go?"

LEWIS C. HUMPHRIES, St. Petersburg, Fla.

In addition to heat, exhaust troubles stem from hydrocarbon acids and water condensation, especially in warm, humid climates such as Florida's. I suggest you install a premium-type exhaust system. These are plated to resist rust, and are better arranged inside to move water and chemicals out. "My '62 Lark has burned its values at 23,000, 32,000, and 42,000 miles. The car has been carefully serviced, the PCV device, filters, points, and plugs check okay, and the values are kept at book clearance. The engine never overheats and the radiator water is clear. It used to run-on (diesel) on regular gas; hasn't since I switched to high test after the values burned the first time. How can I stop this trouble?"

BEN WOODCOCK, Santa Monica, Calif. It's heat that burns valves, so here are my sug-

2.2

"Oil fumes, like those from oil-filler breather caps, permeate the passenger compartment of my '62 Pontiac Catalina. The smell is worse right after I accelerate the engine. This car does not have a PCV valve but does have a two-barrel carb. I cleaned the engine and can't find any oil leaking onto hot surfaces. I removed the valve covers. The oil seems to be flowing freely through the rocker-arm assemblies. The return ports are clear. How can I eliminate the fumes?"

W. C. BROSS, Westwood, N. J.

Worn piston rings could create an odor. If the rings are okay, clean all the vents and breathers and see if the firewall and floor are airtight. Also check to see if the road draft tube is at original specs.

"In your 'Secrets of a Trouble-Free Automobile' [PS, June '65], you advise checking the drive shaft for being bent or out of alignment. But how? My '57 Plymouth six runs fine up to 40 m.p.h. but at 50 it vibrates. Everything but the shaft checks okay. What is the procedure for checking the shaft?"

H. STOHLER, Richland, Pa.

The best way to check the shaft is to elevate the car so the wheels are free to turn, clean the shaft, and, while it rotates in drive, check it with a dial indicator at both ends and at a couple of spots in the middle. Actually, if it's bent you usually can spot it with the naked eye. gestions. Don't lug the engine. You could have too high a gear in the rear end. Look for a stuck heat damper or too restricted a muffler in the exhaust system. Is the cam in time? A late one can cause heat. Check the valve springs and guides. Leaking oil guides or weak springs build abnormal heat. Put in premium valves—with Stellite faces, for example, if the fault doesn't turn up elsewhere. The type of valve seats is important, since the valves can get rid of heat only in contact with the seat. Stay on factory tuning specs. Use the proper plugs. Check against intake-manifold leaks. Make sure the fuel pressure is normal.

"My '59 T-bird with a 352-inch engine has the croup in starting. Immediately after a run on the highway, the starter will not turn the engine over, though it tries so hard it rocks the car. In five minutes it returns to normal. The engine has 39,000 miles on it. Help!"

JOHN DYAL, Oklahoma City, Okla.

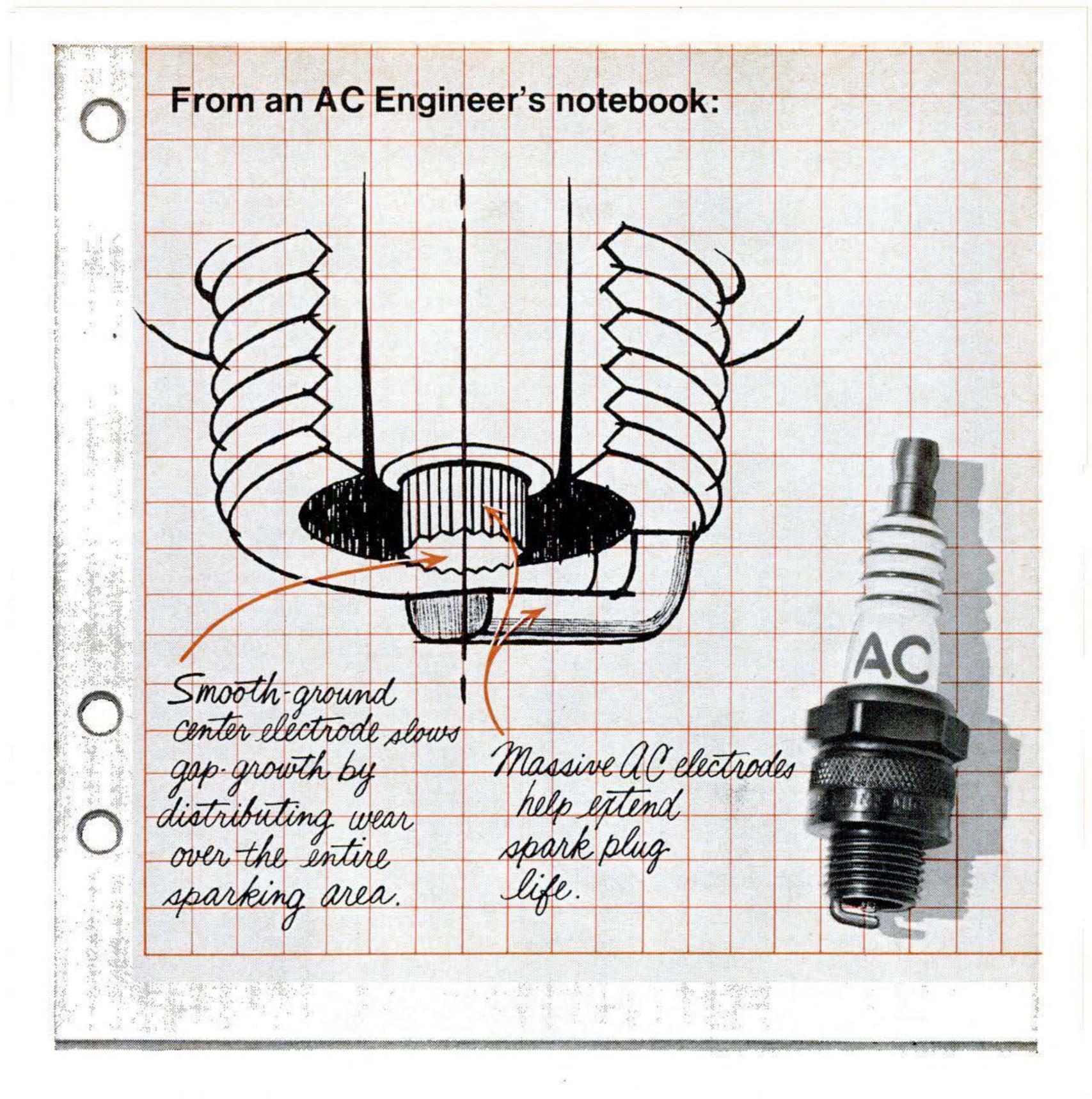
11

This sounds like a carb in which the needle and seat aren't holding, causing a cylinder or two to fill with raw fuel and forming a hydraulic lock. The next time it happens, pull some plugs out right away and see if it will turn over. Or remove the air cleaner and see if the discharge nozzle on the carb is letting fuel into the engine.

"I have a '64 Olds Cutlass with the required PCV smog device. When I wrote the factory Continued

18 POPULAR SCIENCE



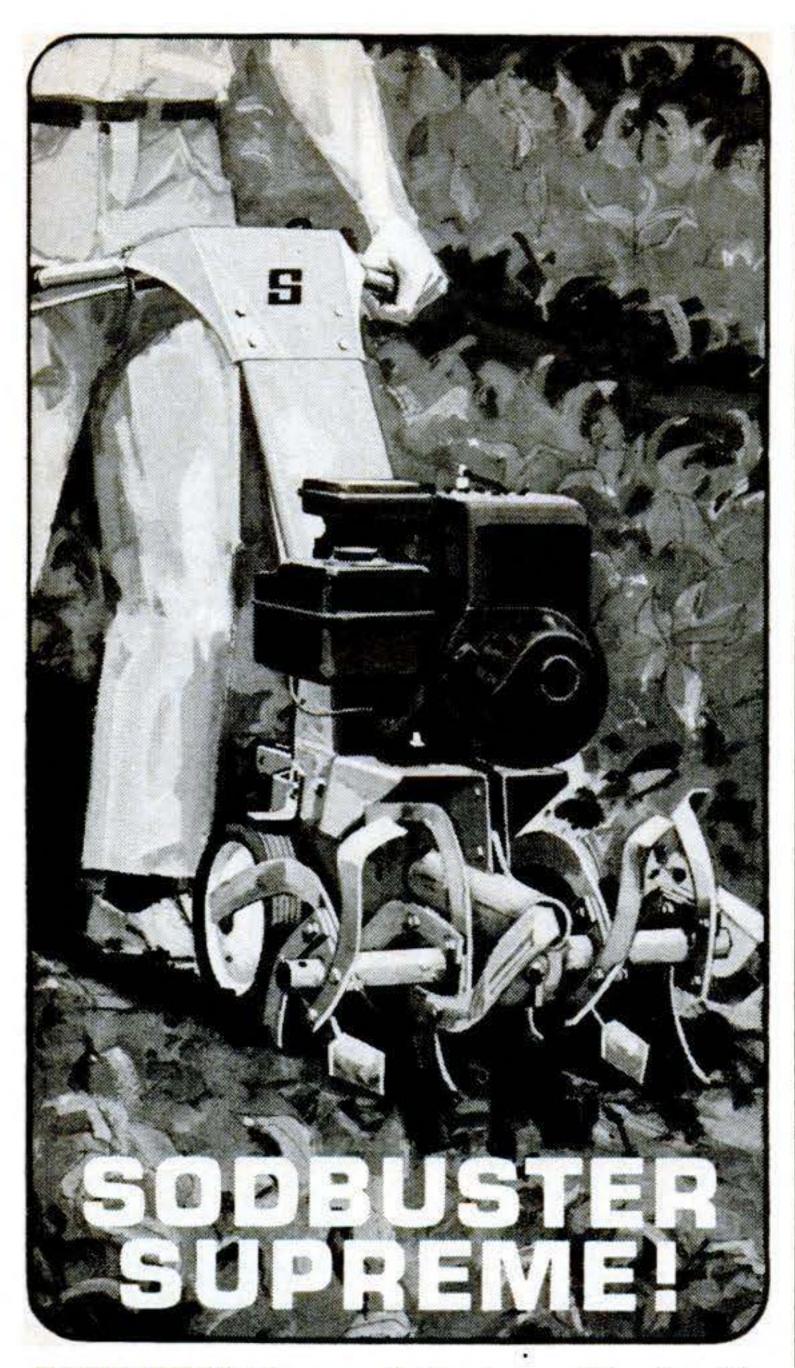


### How AC Massive Electrodes help you get peak power and extended spark plug life

The smooth-ground design of AC Spark Plug's massive center electrode eliminates possible "high spots" on the firing surface that can become areas of concentrated wear. AC design results in wear being distributed over the entire sparking area to reduce gap-growth and help maintain

correct gap-setting longer. In addition, AC's massive electrodes are made of long-lasting Isovolt alloy to provide unsurpassed resistance to erosion and burning. This highly conductive electrode material promotes a full charge of ignition voltage to the firing tip for every spark — helps you get more efficient, full-firing combustion for faster starts, more engine power. Gain the benefits of longerlasting, sure-firing massive electrodes. Insist upon AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs at your next engine tune-up. AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS





#### "Say, Smokey—" [Continued]

regarding excessive carbon buildup due to the PCV system, I was referred to the dealers. One mechanic contradicts another. One of their authorized shops told me that an additive should be used at every oil change, and hotter plugs should be used to burn off this carbon. What's your opinion?"

W. H. BAE, Lake Arrowhead, Calif.

I don't believe any smog device is just right yet. I would check again with the factory, repeating what you have told me. As the industry gains experience, they keep coming closer to the answer with PCV. Putting in additives and hotter plugs would burn off some carbon, all right, but it could be that you'd wind up burning some valves, too.

"When I floor the accelerator on my '60 Pontiac with the 389-inch engine to get into passing gear, a lot of smoke blows out the exhaust. Are the rings bad?"

JOHNNY MERCOMBE, Jamestown, Tenn.

The smoke is from either an over-rich carb or burning oil. If it's black, you need a carburetor job, or adjustment. If it's blue, better have the rings looked into.

"How can I improve the performance of my '63 Ford six, with the 233-inch engine and a standard transmission? It has the standard gear ratio, and just starts running good at 70 m.p.h. But in city traffic I have to run in second gear most of the time."

**GOOD DEAL!** No more fatiguing pull back with Simplicity Supermatic Roticul<sup>®</sup> rotary tiller! Just shift into reverse with exclusive Full-Power Reverse Gear Control! Rugged 4 horsepower tackles and tames toughest soil ... breaks up sod smoothly, gently with self-sharpening tines, scientific spading action. Perfectly balanced for all-day handling ease ... automatic safety stop when controls are released.

**GOOD DEALER!** Your Simplicity dealer is proud to stand behind America's No. 1 sodbusters — including thrifty 3 hp Roticul with most Supermatic features ... versatile 7¼ hp Model "W" 2-wheel tractor. Other Simplicity work-savers: Landlord 101 and Broadmoor riding tractors, 3 Wonder-Boy riding mowers.



Simplicity Manufacturing Company, Inc. 6636 Spring St., Port Washington, Wis. 53074 JAMES L. COOPER, Paullina, Iowa.

Your problem is lack of power in reference to gear ratio and car weight. You'll be much better off in traffic—though you'll have lower top speed —if you put in a lower axle ratio. The options are to soup up your Ford or put in a bigger engine, neither of which makes much sense from a cost angle.

"My '65 Corvair Monza, with 110-hp. engine and automatic, has 2,050 miles on it. My problems are: 1) In wind, I have to fight to keep the car on the road. Can I overcome this with 50to 100-pound weights in the rear wheel wells? 2) On rainy days the brakes get so wet the car pulls to the left. Pumping them does no good, even two hours after a rain. A dealer's mechanic tells me not to put in metallic linings—they will score the drums. He also told me that disk brakes were no good, they also will pull when wet."

#### HOWARD FELLER, Miami Beach, Fla.

On Problem 1 you didn't tell me how fast you go when the drift occurs. There's not much you can do with this car at excessive speed in a hard crosswind. Weight in your trunk (up front) will help some. Higher tire pressures will help a little. On Problem 2, I once was disk-brake happy, but the more I fool with both types, the more

Continued

## Do our dealers stand by them?

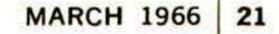


## They even get under them.

Top Quality Used Cars. Chrysler and Plymouth Dealers have serviced many of them since they were new. A dealer's reputation is on the line, you know, every time he sells a used car. That's why Chrysler and Plymouth Dealers sell top quality used cars. And that's why the Top Quality sign is the first sign of a good used car.

CHRYSLER - PLYMOUTH DIVISION CHRYSLER CHRYSLER - PLYMOUTH DIVISION

0





### DANA ANDREWS, Star of Stage, Screen and TV... Reports on AMERICA'S MOST REMARKABLE BUY IN PROFESSIONAL QUALITY POWER TOOLS...

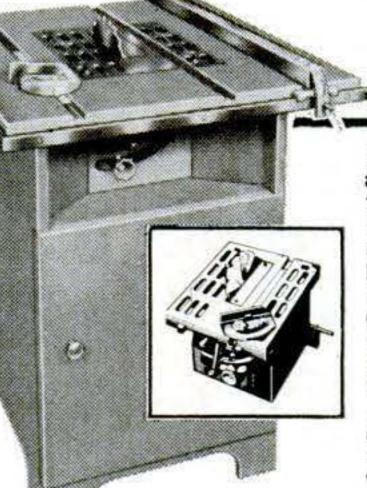
DANA ANDREWS . . . Star of "CRACK IN THE WORLD" in Technicolor-a Paramount Release-writes . . . "Like most people, I guess, I sure had my doubts about how anyone could sell machines that are supposed to do so much . . . for so very little. I was never more pleasantly surprised! Every claim for them-and more-is true. Putting them through the most rugged workouts, has convinced me that the AMCO people know something no other manufacturer in America has been able to find out. These machines are, without question, a most remarkable buy in professional quality power tools."

#### 80% BUY DIRECT FROM OUR FACTORY Amer POWER TOOLS SAVE AS MUCH AS

### 8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW 4.95

f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs.

Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" tilt arbor power saw with ground cast iron table . . . less blade. If desired, RIP FENCE for easier work alignment, \$3.50 additional



REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS DECREASE COSTS, INCREASE EFFICIENCY Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested and packed right in our own factories, shipped direct . . . save store profits.

DOES WORK OF \$75 BENCH SAW as is. Converts easily to equal any \$300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, makes coves and mouldings. FREE CABINET BASE PLANS Use as portable bench saw as received (inset photo) . . . or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar. to do work of floor models costing \$300. FREE plans ... sheet of 3/4" plywood and 3-4 hours are all you'll need. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, pullout sawdust bin, tool storage compartment. 10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE \* as ill'd.) \$4.50.

**BLADE TILTS . . . TABLE STAYS LEVEL**  Locks securely at any angle to 50°, raises, lowers 0"-21/4" . Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale . Patented motor mount takes std. 1/4 h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power . Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dadoe heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.) . Accurate mitre gauge assembly . Ground spindle . Enclosed steel base . "Compo" bearings Accessories available at factory prices RIP FENCE, if desired for easier work alignment: Std. size (for bench saw) \$3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base,

6" SWING





DOES WORK OF \$60 UNITS

Now, at little more than a hand tool price, a guaranteed professional quality precision machine which does same work as skilled hand planing . . . much faster. more accurately. Make accurate glue joints; rabetting cuts for doors, window frames, table drawers; square taper cuts for chair legs; accurate beveling.

· Precision ground cast iron tables, adjustable for depth of cut . Rigid cast iron base . New patent-pending design holds clearance between knives and tables

at any depth . Rabett depth 3/2" . Hardened, ground high speed steel knives . Patent-pending fence adjustable to any position, any angle 0°-50° . Patent pending lift-off guard (nothing to loosen!) . Balanced steel cutter head. **10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE** \*

> Industrial quality precision machine with all features of standard drill press, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Greatly increased depth of throat. Can be pre-set to any angle or position for on-or-off table drilling . . . even horizontal drilling. All cast iron and steel.

**10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE \*** 

\*10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE Any part or parts of any AMCO power tool which may become inoperative for any reason within ten years after the purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory without cost to the purchaser. Your only cost: for postage.



## ELECTRICITY EARN as you LEARN-In Your Spare Time at Home

This is a "Push Button Age" — everything is becoming automatic — men with Electrical "Know How To" are needed everywhere and will always be needed.

#### HERE IS MY OFFER

If you want to increase your income – by having a part or full time business of your own – or a big paying career job in Electricity – I will send you everything you need to get started NOW.

#### **17 BIG TRAINING KITS**

Professional trouble shooting electronic equipment – quickly locate electrical problems (shorts, open, power failures, etc.); professional electric repair tools; audio recordings

S. T. Christensen sional electric repair tools, audio recordings President that bring the instructors' voices into your

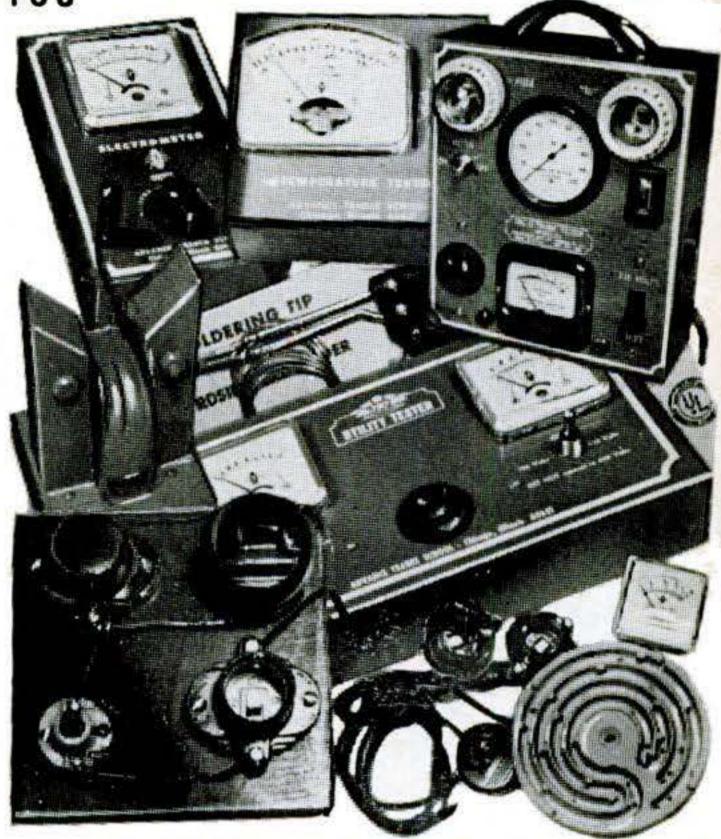
home, making things easy to understand; thousands of exploded views, photographs. and drawings showing how parts fit together, how buildings and electrical equipment are wired – charts telling you how to fix things quickly, correctly – ALL ARE SENT TO YOU.

#### **REPAIR ALL APPLIANCES**

ATS (Advance Trades School) training is complete training, is easy training, is approved training. You learn how to fix irons, toasters, coffee makers, washing machines, refrigerators, air conditioners, etc. There are over 400 million appliances in use. Over 160 different appliances! ALL eventually need servicing and repair. ATS shows you how to fix all of them! ! ! Hundreds of my students, the country over, in cities and small towns alike, have reported earnings of \$15, \$25, \$50 and even more per week while training. Would you like to do the same? Some of the Equipment I send Y O U

## ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR

### Industry Pays Trained Electricians Top Wages





INDUSTRY NEEDS MEN who can service electric equipment. Top wages are paid to Electrical Maintenance Men, Electric Technicians, Plant Engineers, Electric Construction Men, etc. ATS trains you quickly, trains you well. ATS has no fancy frills, no wasted time. You get practical training, actually do 17 shop projects in your own home. Many ATS graduates hold "key" positions in Industry. Start your training NOW.

**MOTOR REWINDING** homes today have ten, fifteen or more motors. Electric shavers, washing machines, food mixers, vacuum cleaners, refrigerators, power tools, to name but a few. Without motors factories could not operate. ATS teaches you to put motors in good repair – you even build your own rewiring and testing equipment as part of your training program. You learn with ATS by working with your hands. You make and keep valuable testing equipment.

LEARN WIRING You learn how to completely wire or rewire ing and power equipment. There are no half ways with ATS training.

#### NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

ATS shows you how, gives you the equipment to do it. Your own kitchen table can be where you first "set up shop." ATS men are nationally recognized by wholesale suppliers of parts and materials. We show you how to get repair business, how to charge fair and profitable prices for your work. ATS keeps graduates informed as new appliances, improved electrical techniques develop. It is a regular part of the continuing ATS training program and why ATS training is preferred by so many. You owe it to yourself to investigate the complete ATS Electrical Training Program.

## FREE "EARNINGS BY ELECTRICITY"

#### LET ATS MEN TELL YOU IN THEIR OWN WORDS

"Earning \$50.00 more weekly. Made over \$1,000 while training." O. Harness, St. Charles, III.

"Received two promotions — worker to foreman to assistant manager." J. Swanton, Oaklawn, III.

"My work piles up and I get behind with my studies." M. Bobo, Sr., Tacoma, Wash.

"I am now maintenance man at a large motel at a much higher salary." J. Martin, Kansas City, Mo.

"2 raises in pay since I started with the State Highway Dept. in electrical maintenance." C. DeHut, Phoenix, Ariz. "Should have taken your course 20 years ago." A. Knoll, Michigan City, Ind.

"Chief maintenance man now at double my former income besides having a profitable sideline business." R. DeWitt, McHenry, III.

"One job more than paid for the training." E. Hutson, Chicago

Former \$2.30 hour mechanics — "Now Head Maintenance man at Heineman's Bakeries — wages are nearly \$200.00 a week." C. Fontenot, Hales Corner, Wis.

"Not a high school graduate but I find the lessons easy to understand." W. Wolf, Grand Rapids, Mich.

"Until my disability I was a tool maker. Your course is a new life to me." W. Haebig, Kenosha, Wis.

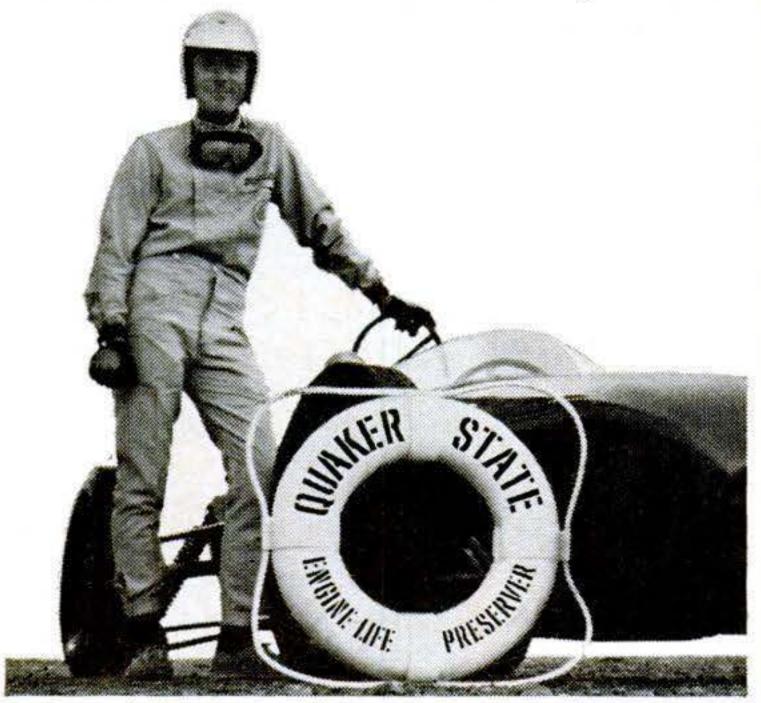
"\$1,000 Christmas for my family. Got everything we wanted. Will now return to my studies." D. Behrmann, Two Rivers, Mich.

	This seal certifies	ADD TO YOUR INCOME-MAIL TODAY
<b>BARESS</b>	full accreditation by the National H o m e St u d y Council.	S. T. Christensen, President Dept. E-605 Advance Trades School 5944 N. Newark Ave., Chicago, III. 60631
TI ON	MAIL COUPON	Send me your FREE BOOK "Earnings by Electricity." I want to add to my income.
HOUR ONBORTUNITY IN ELECTRICITY	FREE BOOK	Name
Damit and production	No Cost or Obligation	Address City Zone State



## Test your automotive I.Q.

This is a cross section of what is in your car?



#### "Say, Smokey—" [Continued]

I like the drum type for production cars. Metallic linings, though not so smooth as regular, would be much better for you. When you change linings, check all the other components connected with pulling brakes—the drum finish, springs, and wheel cylinders, and evenness of adjustment on all wheels.

"A friend claims good mileage on his Buick Riviera since he changed to a small, racing direct-air cleaner. Would that help the mileage on my '65 Mercury? If so, what problems would I encounter? Which one should I get? My carburetor is of the single-barrel type."

LEWIS MORTON, Easthampton, Mass.

Your friend's mileage is probably accidental. Air cleaners and their cleaning elements are carefully tuned to each particular engine. The only way you can improve an air cleaner for that car is on the off-chance that your present one is not the proper type, or was poorly designed or manufactured to begin with. If you change, take the factory's recommendation. An engine tuned to proper specs, a correct gear ratio, and good driving habits are your best bets for improving the mileage of your car.

"Lots of people insist that new tires should not be balanced until driven about 500 miles. It's my opinion that they should be balanced when mounted. What do you think?" CHARLES E. KEINATH, Largo, Fla.

What does this symbol stand for?

A typical oil filter. The life preserver is the symbol of Quaker State Motor Oil-the best engine life preserver you can buy for your car. Quaker State is refined only from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, and

fortified with special Quaker State additives. It helps keep your car on the road, out of the repair shop ... saves you time and money. Quaker State your car-to keep it running young!



Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation Oil City, Pennsylvania It is not out-of-balance tires but out-of-round ones that give the trouble. Most people who are fighting vibration actually have a bad case of "square wheels." It is a big order, but try to get four tires that are pretty close to round, and four round wheels. Then, after you've run 100 miles or so to seat them properly, get the tires trued on a machine and balance them, in that sequence, for the best vibrationless ride.

"Driving on the highway in my '64 Oldsmobile, a 98 with only 15,000 miles on it, I continually smell gas. Changing the air filter didn't help. The dealer's mechanic says he would have to fix this by a process of elimination, which might cost a lot. Can you help me?"

JOSEPH J. WONSWITZ JR., Florissant, Mo.

A gasoline odor usually is caused by a leak, so putting off fixing it might well cause a fire. Most times, the leak is found around the filler neck of the fuel tank. If you don't find it there, check the tank all over, and then go forward in the fuel system from there. The mechanic was right, but this method probably won't be very expensive.

Got a question on autos? Send it to: "Say, Smokey—" POPULAR SCIENCE 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

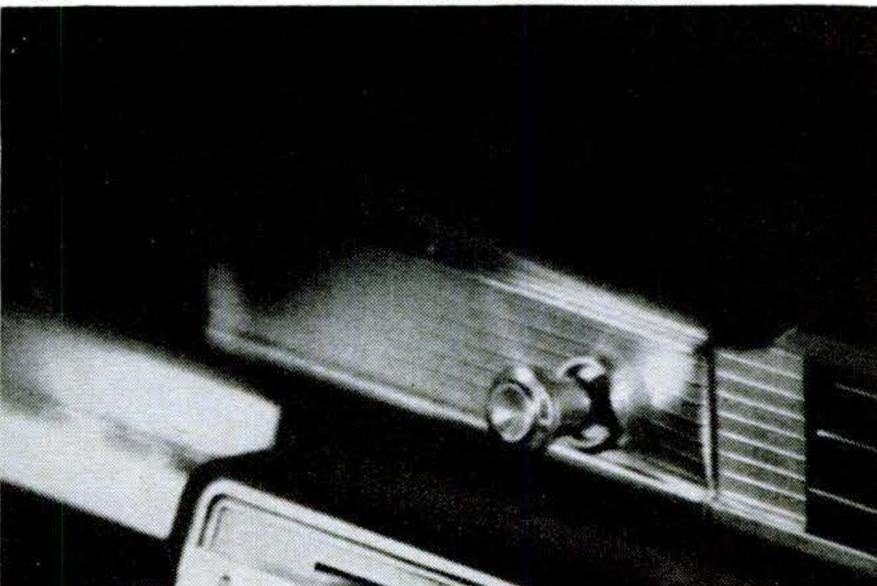
24 POPULAR SCIENCE

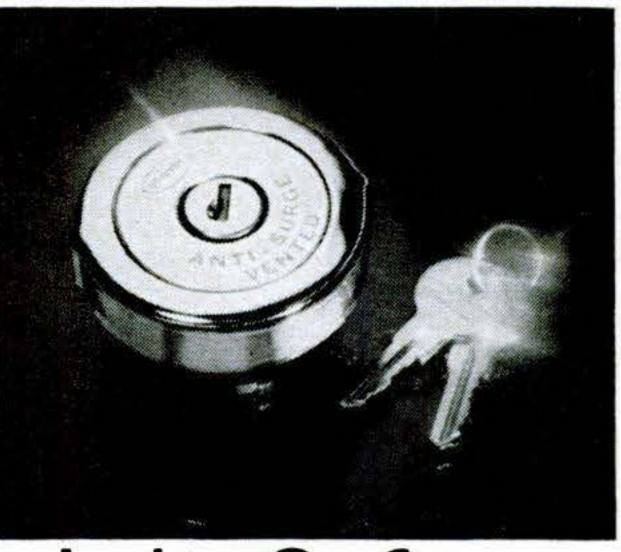


## Who's got everything for your Ford

## from Stereo Tape Systems...

This unique multi-speaker stereo system will play over 70 minutes of your favorite music on an easy-to-change tape cartridge. No rewinding necessary. \$99.50\* A variety of speaker kits available from \$24.95\*





## to Locking Gas Caps...

Fill up your tank and make it pilfer-proof with this bright chrome-finished gas cap. Tumbler lock protects against siphoning or contamination. Cap is anti-surge vented. \$3.15\*



5

Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Installation charges, state or local taxes, extra.

### to Door-Edge Guards.

These formed stainless steel moldings protect door edges against chipping and other hazards of parking in tight places... add a subtle styling effect. \$3.35\* for 2-door models, \$6.15\* for 4door models.

## Your local Ford Dealer of course!

You'll get the most for your driving pleasure from your Ford Dealer.



## FIRESTONE TOWN & COUNTRY TRUCK TIRES GO THRU ICE, MUD AND SNOW...OR WE PAY THE TOW\*

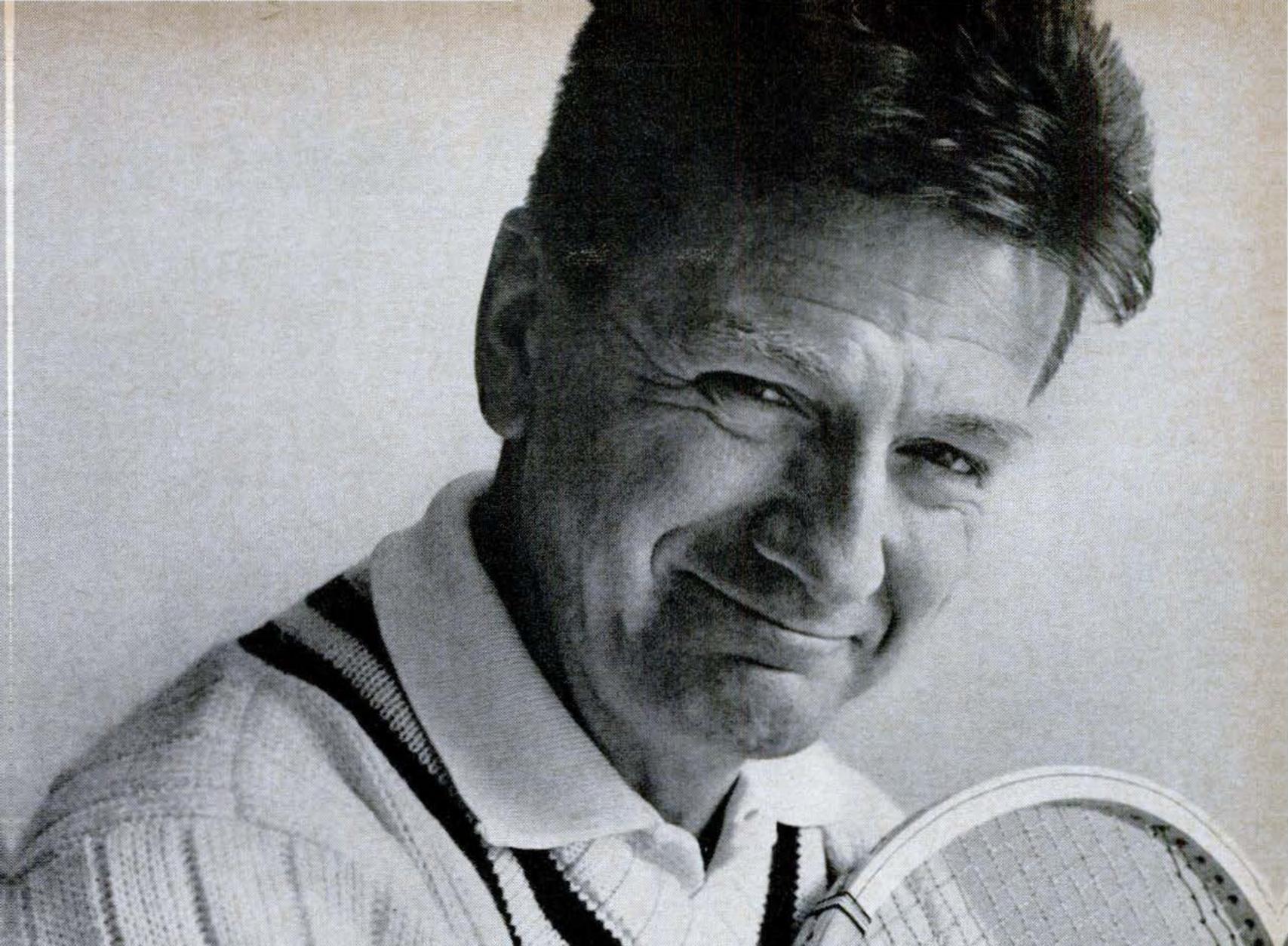
Firestone Town & Country truck tires keep you going when others are stuck. With Town & Country delivery tires on your truck, you'll go thru ice, mud and snow . . . or get a free tow. And when the weather clears, Town & Country tread design rolls smoothly, quietly on dry pavement. Sup-R-Lon cord resists bruises and breaks. And Firestone's long-wearing Sup-R-Tuf rubber gives you extra mileage and longer life. Here's more good news... the price is only what you'd expect to pay for passenger car tires. Buy a pair now at your nearby Firestone Dealer or Store. Easy terms available. Town & Country®, Sup-R-Tuf®, Sup-R-Lon®

\*Guarantee applies for the life of the original tread design on new Town & Country truck tires when used on drive wheels. Claims paid where guarantee was issued.

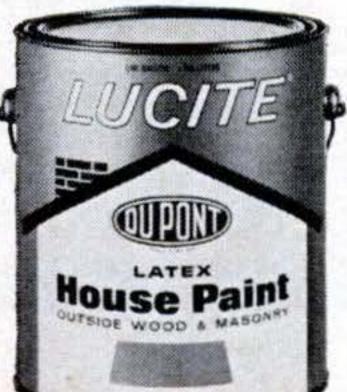


TOWN & COUNTRY TRUCK TIRE





## Lucite® turns you DOSE



There's a house paint that'll stand between you and frequent repainting, turn you loose to enjoy life.

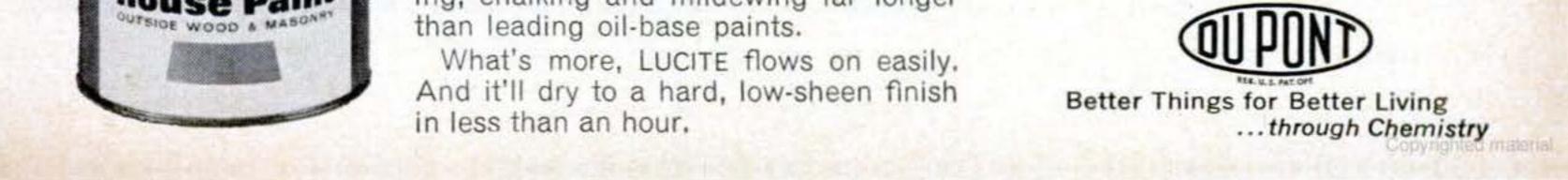
Du Pont LUCITE® House Paint.

So long as a paint holds its fresh, clean look, you don't have to repaint.

And LUCITE has been proven to resist fading as well as blistering, peeling, cracking, chalking and mildewing far longer

No solvents or thinners or turpentine with Du Pont LUCITE. You wash hands and brushes clean with just soap and water.

Use the house paint that lets you finish sooner, and paint less often, too-the house paint that gives you extra free time to do the things you really want to do. Let LUCITE turn you loose.





#### See the Stars, Moon, Planets, Close Up! **3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE**



60 to 180 POWER! Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy! Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy! See the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, phases of Venus. Equatorial Mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens. Optical Finder Telescope included. Hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope: Valuable STAR CHART plus 272-page "HANDBOOK OF STAR CHART plus 272-page "HANDBOOK OF

41/4" Reflecting Telescope-up to 225 Power 

Superb 6" Reflector Telescope Up to 576 Power. Equatorial mount and Pedestal Base. 

#### **Precision Marine Time Piece Afloat or Ashore** SHIP'S BELL CLOCK

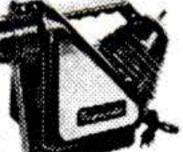


Handsome metal case in either brass or chrome. Highly corrosion resistant for use on shipboard or home. Finely made, unusually high quality. 8-day clock has familiar 1 to 12 dial—also marked with 24-hour system of timekeeping and traditional watch periods from Evening (or First) Watch through Second Dog Watch. Chimes nautical half-hour inter-vals from 1 to 8 bells, (can be turned off). Thermometer at bottom of dial. Wt. 6 lbs.

Stock	No.	70,781-N	Brass	 \$60.00 Ppd.
Stock	No.	70,782-N	Chrome	 \$60.00 Ppd.

#### OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 31/2" and enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 61/2 ft. from projector; larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures. photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Oper-ates on 115 volt. A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60-watt bulb. not included. Size 12" x 8" x 41/2" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.



#### Stock No. 70,199-N. ..... \$7.95 Postpaid

OPAQUE PROJECTOR with KALEIDOSCOPE ATTACHMENT Same unit as above, but provides endless additional projects with everchanging kaleidoscope patterns. 

#### **NEW! SCIENCE FAIR PROJECT KITS-**

Edmund Kits are carefully planned to give any boy or girl the fun and excitement of discovering science facts. Such carefully planned projects can lead the student to awards or scholarships. Adults too will find them an excellent introduction to the various fields of science. Write for Free Bulletin 47-N "Your Science Project" covering all phases of Science Fair projects.



#### MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains. Christmas gardens, HO gage railroad backdrops, hobbyists, labs, schools, Pumps continuous flow of water etc. Tiny (25%" x 134") electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per minute at a 12" head. With 2 D Batteries in series will pump to 24" high. Works in

either direction. Stock No. 50,345-N ...... \$2.25 Postpaid



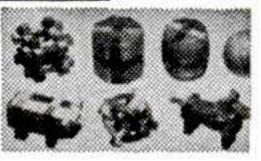
#### BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation-many practical uses. Easy! In-expensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat-2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper

aflame in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens 11" sq. F.L. 19". 

#### WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

12 Different puzzles that will stimulate your ability to think and reason. Here is a fascinating assortment of wood puzzles that will provide hours of pleasure. Twelve different puzzles, animals and geometric forms to take apart and reassemble, give a chance for all the family, to test skill, patience, and best of



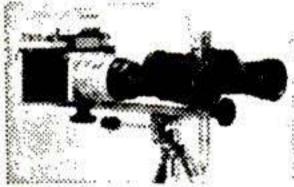
all to stimulate ability to think and reason while having lots of fun. Stock No. 70,205-N ......\$3.00 Postpaid

#### **Brand New, Quick-Charge, Industrial Surplus** NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERY **Unparalleled Value**



For the first time a 6-volt, light-weight nickel-cadmium battery in stainless steel, strap type casting, 4-amp hour capacity. Almost unlimited life-thousands of discharge-charge cycles with minute deterioration-charges fully in approx. 1 hr.with Edmund charger kit. Just a few drops of water per year provide full maintenance. Hundreds of uses for hobbyists, amateur photographers, campers, model builders, etc. Unequalled for rechargeable lanterns; cycle scooters, and boat lights: portable fluorescent and ultra-violet lights; electronic flash units. Battery requires minimum of electrolyte; is sealed to prevent loss; delivers nearly 100% of output at below freezing temperatures compared to 50% by lead-acid batteries. No corrosive fumes under any stage of recharge. Can't be damaged by accidental charge in reverse (but not recommended). Stud tone terminals on top  $11_{18}$ " apar. marked for polarity: 6/32 thread, nuts and lock-washers. 6"x2"x4". Wt. 2 lbs. 12 ounces.

#### **BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER**



#### Will Fit Any Camera

For Exciting Telephoto Pictures Bring distant objects 7 times nearer with a 35-mm camera. 7x50 binocular and our NEW CAMERA-TO-BINOCULAR HOLDER. Ideal for long range photos of wild life, ships, people, planes, etc. Camera and binouular attach easily. Use any binoc-

shots. Attractive gray crinkle and bright chrome finish. 10" long. Full directions for taking telephotos. 

#### 'FISH' WITH A WAR SURPLUS MAGNET **Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom**

Great idea! Fascinating tun and sometimes tre-mendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnetdrop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom-your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tack e. all kinds of metal valu-ables, 5-lb, Magnet is war surplus-Alnico V Type-Gov't. Cost, \$50. Lifts over 150 ibs. on land-much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport. Stock No. 85,152-N 15 lb. size, lifts 350 lbs......\$33.60 FOB

#### SOLVE PROBLEMS! TELL FORTUNES! PLAY GAMES! NEW WORKING MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER ACTUAL MINIATURE VERSION OF GIANT ELECTRONIC BRAINS



Fascinating new see-through model computer actually solves problems, teaches computer fundamentals. Adds. subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares. sequences. Attractively colored, rigid plastic parts easily assembled. 12"x31/2"x43/4". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams, 32-page

instruction book covering operation, computer language (binary sys-tems), programming, problems and 15 experiments. Stock No. 70,683-N ......\$5.98 Postpaid

#### MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "'N"

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N.J. Completely New 1966 Edition. 148 Pages. Nearly 4000 Unusual Bargains Please rush Free Giant Catalog-N.

Name	
Address	
City	Zone State



CHARGER KIT FOR 5-VOLT BATTERY. Charges in approx. 1 hr. Shuts off automatically, attaches to Stock No. 70,776 battery case. Includes transformer, has resistors, charger circuit board, mounting hardware,

#### ONE 1.2 VOLT NICKEL-CADMIUM CELL

Stock No. 40,798-N ..... \$3.95 Ppd.



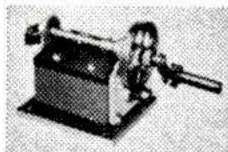
#### SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS For Boys-Girls-Adults

Science Treasure Chest-Extra-powerful magnets, polarizing filters, compass, one-way-mirror film, prism, diffraction grating, and lots of other items for hundreds of thrilling experiments, plus a Ten-Lens Kit for making telescopes, microscopes, etc. Full instructions included.

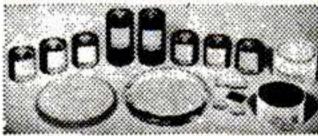
above plus exciting additional items, for more advanced experiments including crystal-growing kit, electric motor, molecular model set, first-surface mirrors and lots more. Stock No. 70,343-N

#### WAR SURPLUS ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Brand new Signal Corps Electric Generator for scientific experiments, electrical uses, demonstrations. Generates up to 90 volts by turning crank. Use in high impedance relays. Charge ground and bring up night crawlers for bait or study. 2 Amico Magnets alone worth original price. Wt. 2 lbs. Cost to Govt. \$15



Same type generator, mounted, with light, as electricity demonstrator. 



#### MAKE YOUR OWN POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Kits contain fine annealed pyrex mirror blank, abrasives. diagonal mirror and eyepiece lenses. You build instruments ranging in value from \$75.00 to hundreds of dollars.

itock No. 0.003-N 0.004-N 0.005-N 0.006-N	Diam. 41/4 6" 8"	Mirror Thickness <sup>3/4</sup> 1" 13/8" 13/4" 21/8"	Price \$ 7.50 ppd. 11.95 ppd. 19.50 ppd. 30.75 1 f.o.b.
0,007-N	121/2"	21/8"	30.75 ] f.o.b. 59.95 ] Barringto

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER SIND CHICK OR MONET ORDER SATISFACTION GUARANTILD EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

#### POPULAR SCIENCE

## Science Newsfront

### Last-minute news and notes to keep you up-to-date

#### By W. STEVENSON BACON

#### Instant pictures from ordinary film

A \$20 gadget about the size of a lunchbox that will develop and print a roll of ordinary black-and-white film in less than one minute has just been unveiled by the Anken Chemical and Film Corp., of Newton, N.J., and Photo Magic, Inc. Film fed into the device is developed and printed almost instantly. Chemicals and paper for 12 pictures will cost under \$1. It is possible to re-use the developed negatives if a special procedure is followed. The prints are permanent.

#### **Rainbow guides carrier pilots**

1

6

A device that emits a rainbow-beam of light to guide pilots 15 or more miles away in making a landing on the short, narrow deck of an aircraft carrier has been developed by scientists of the U.S. Naval Research Laboratory. When the pilot is descending too slowly, he sees a beam that changes in color-red to white to blue, for example. If he descends too fast, he will see the changing colors in the opposite sequence. When his descent rate is correct, a steady color shows on his indicator-red, white, or blue, eventually changing to green as he reaches the glide path. The multicolor beam is projected from the ship by a lens system receiving the light from a color transparency mounted on a transparent drum and revolving around a 1,000-watt light source and condensing lens.

traffic-safety and highway-improvement department, the gadget keeps count of how many times the driver reverses his steering wheel. According to Platt, a driver normally moves the wheel at a regular rate. This rate falls off if the driver dozes, increases if he travels too fast. In either case, the alarm sounds.

#### Computer-controlled robot "gets sick"

A robot that breathes, has a heartbeat and pulse, extends its tongue, coughs, regurgitates, and changes color from pink to blue to ashen gray is being developed by the University of Southern California and Aerojet-General Corp. to train doctors. Computer-controlled, it will also open and close its eyes, dilate its pupils, wrinkle its eyebrows, tense and relax its vocal cords, cough, twitch its shoulder muscles, and show responses to 10 drugs. The manikin's most important job: training anesthesiologists to insert an air tube in a patient's throat.

#### "Quiet" snow tires use ceramic studs

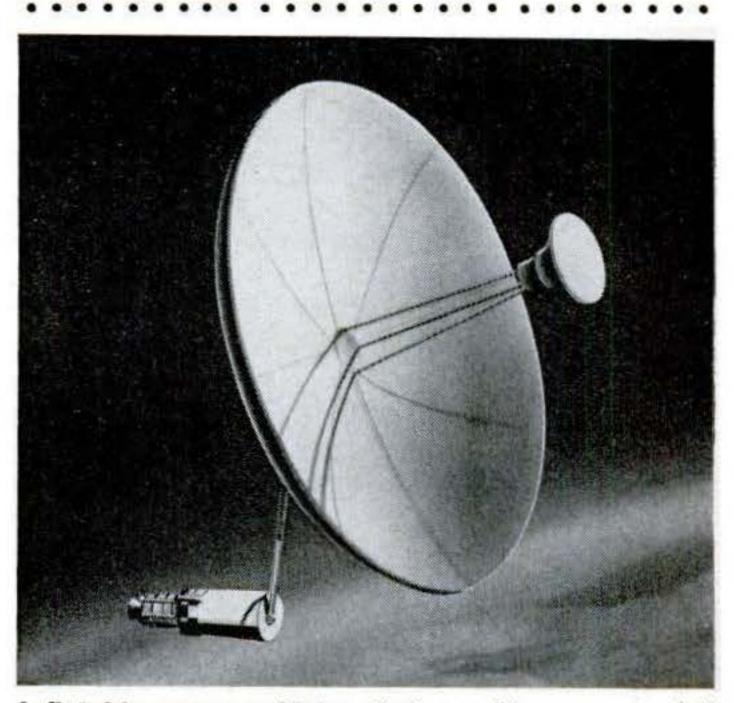
Snow tires studded with ceramic rods as hard as diamonds, making them outlast and outperform the usual tungsten carbide-studded tires, will be available by 1967. Spurred by the growing popularity of studded snow tires in the northern states, Coors Porcelain Co. developed the new material, which is made with aluminum oxide for high impact resistance and hardness. Among advantages claimed for the studs: They are relatively quiet on dry roads, wear evenly with the tire, and don't overheat, damage tire rubber, or cause sparks.

#### Alarm wakes sleeping driver

Drivers who fall asleep at the wheel, or who travel too fast, would be rudely and quickly awakened by an alarm recently patented by the Ford Motor Company. The invention of Fletcher N. Platt, manager of the company's

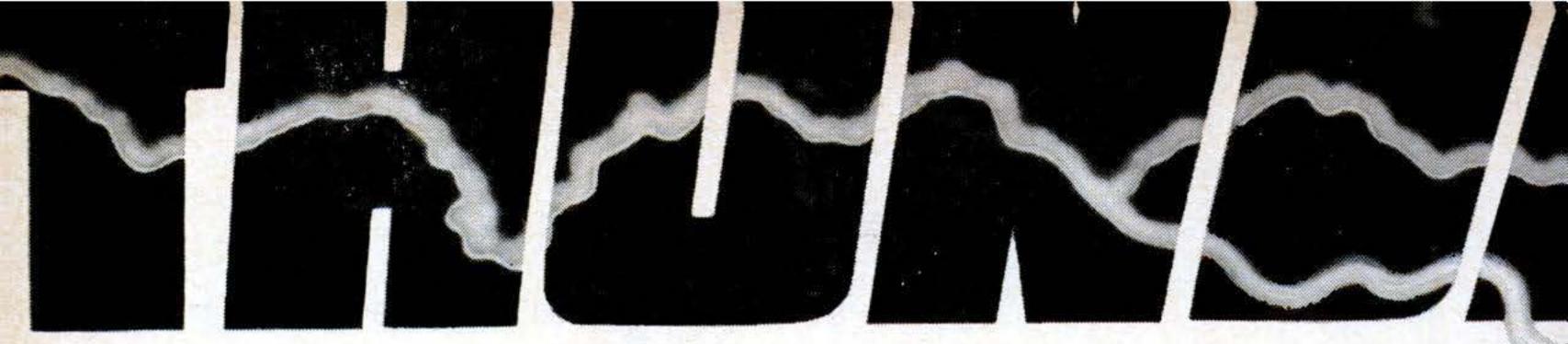
#### NASA plans radio stations in space

High-power "radio-station" satellites for broadcasting direct to home receivers all over the world are under study by NASA, which *Continued* 



Inflatable space vehicles that are blown up to full size in orbit are new from Goodyear Aerospace Corp., and include this 52-foot solar collector designed to convert sunlight into electricity for long space missions. Also under development is a cylindrical shelter to house astronauts while in outer space.





## **MERCURY** announces the first major

NOW – Spark plugs last seasons, not hours!

NOW — Preignition, even with highly leaded fuel, is unheard — and unheard of!

NOW—Engine efficiency and reliability are dramatically increased!

NOW—High-powered engines idle like fishing motors!

**Thunderbolt**—a super-power electronic ignition . . . the first semiconductor capacitor discharge system offered to the public as standard equipment on an internal combustion engine.

Thunderbolt ignition was invented and developed by Kiekhaefer engineers. It is a complete, fully integrated system that makes use of space-age, solid-state materials and technology to produce dramatically increased spark plug life and engine performance. New *Thunderbolt* ignition is available today as standard equipment on two new 6-cylinder Mercurys, the Merc1100SS and the Merc950SS.

range of battery voltage, from 4 to 30 voltsvirtually no low battery problems ever!

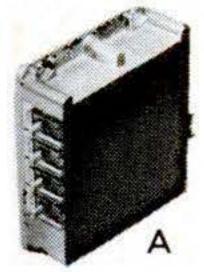
#### FIRE YOUR ENGINE WITH LIGHTNING SPEED AND POWER

**Thunderbolt's** "concentrated instant ignition" snaps the engine to maximum performance; a single crack from *Thunderbolt* exceeds the energy of several ordinary ignition sparks.

In conventional ignition systems, voltage buildup at the plug is so slow relatively that much is lost by leakage across any conductive deposits which bridge the electrodes or by moisture in the distributor cap or on the highvoltage wiring. Thunderbolt ignition builds up a full spark plug voltage with lightning speed, forcing the plug to fire so quickly that practically no energy loss occurs through leakage. Thus, Thunderbolt ignition can fire plugs that are "fouled" by conventional ignition standards. And, because the triggering current required to discharge the capacitor is so small, points are not nearly so subject to pitting and burning. The result is a degree of dependability, durability and performance never before approached in an outboard motor ignition system . . . and a new standard of two-cycle performance.

#### HOW DOES THE THUNDERBOLT SYSTEM WORK?

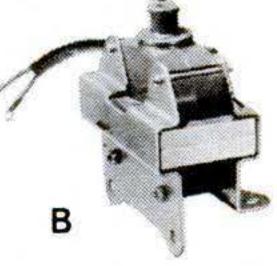
Thunderbolt ignition is so named because its spark voltage impact far surpasses that of a



conventional ignition system and because it produces this voltage in mere millionths of a second, many times faster than a conventional system does. In *Thunderbolt* ignition, the battery's 12 volts are converted to a far higher voltage level than in a con-

ventional coil-and-battery system. This augmented voltage is charged into a large capacitor (condenser). Contact points, carrying only a small amount of switching current, trigger the

semiconductor electronic control (A), sending the stored charge into a specially designed low-inductance ignition transformer (B). This unique step-up transformer multiplies the voltage hundreds of times,

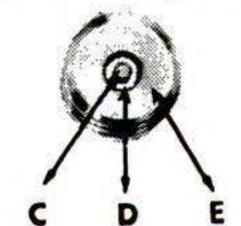


producing a "Thunderbolt" of a spark! And

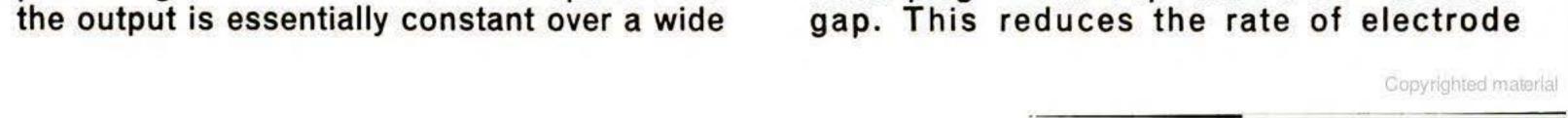
#### THE POLAR-GAP SPARK PLUG

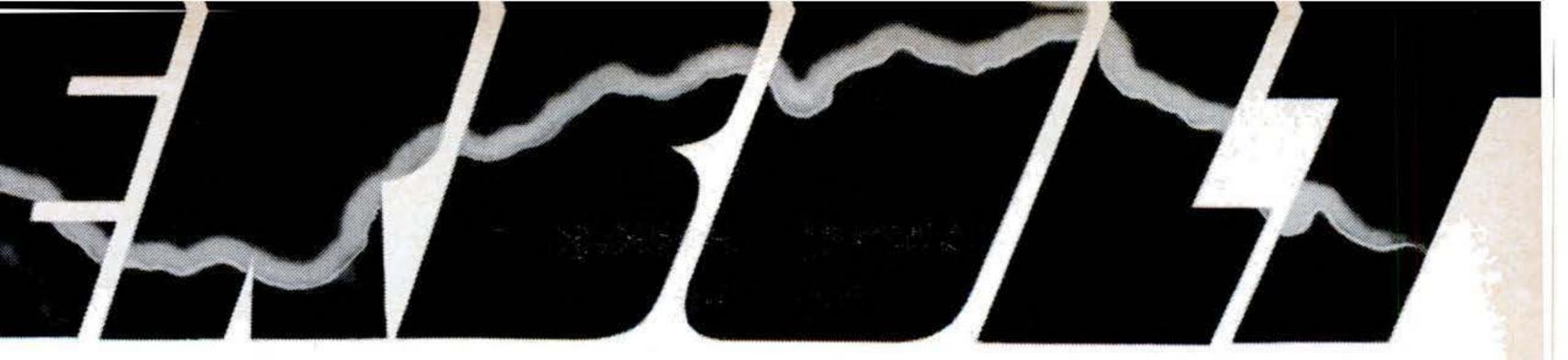
An integral part of the new *Thunderbolt* ignition system is Mercury's new Polar-Gap spark plug. Polar-Gap is a very "cold" spark plug: operating temperature of the electrodes and ceramic insulator is 800 to 1000 degrees colder than conventional plugs. This means that the Polar-Gap plug does not glow red hot in the combustion chamber as do conventional spark plugs. Consequently, deposits from the use of leaded fuels do not reach preignition tempera-

ture levels. The center electrode (C) receives the high voltage from the coil. A ceramic insulator (D) forms the gap, and a large mass of metal (E) forms an outer ring, which is the other elec-

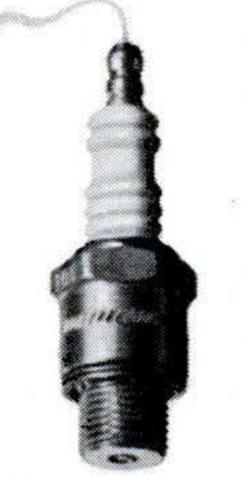


trode. The spark travels from the center electrode to the outer electrode. Spark arcing area is considerably greater than that of the conventional plug—Polar-Gaps have a 360° electrode





### breakthrough in outboard ignition in 50 years...



erosion, partially accounting for the greatly increased life of the Polar-Gap plug.

Thunderbolt ignition and Polar-Gap plugs go together —it takes Mercury ignition to fire Polar-Gap plugs. New Thunderbolt ignition gives them a super spark and vastly improves the idle.

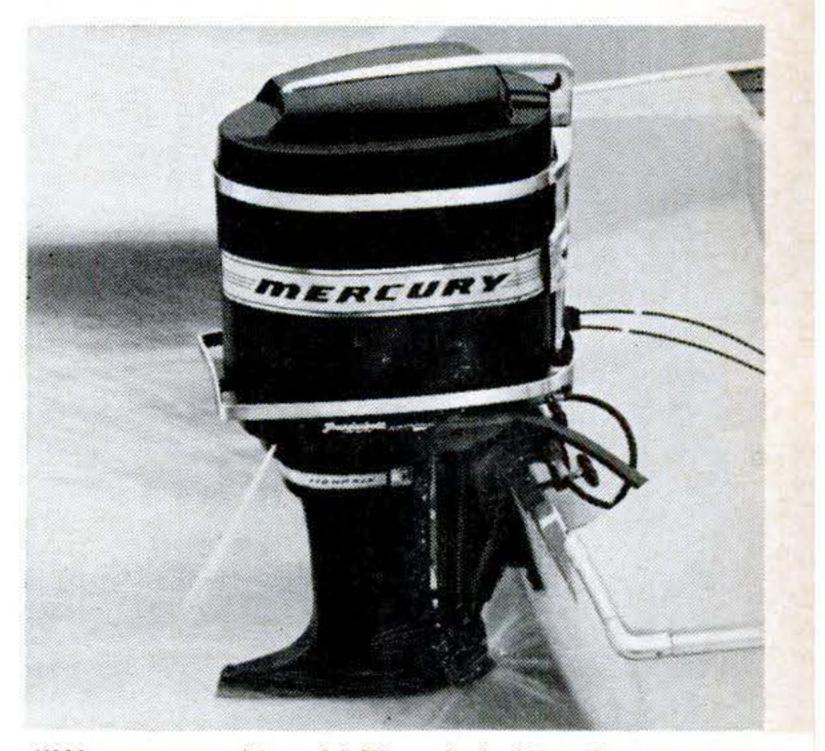
Forget fouling—Thunderbolt's higher voltage spark just about eliminates low speed

wet fouling or carbon fouling, while the very low operating temperature of the Polar-Gap plug ends fouling caused by lead deposits from automotive fuels. In comparison, experience has indicated that some competitors' high-horsepower outboards using conventional spark plugs require replacement every 10 to 12 hours of full throttle operation on leaded automotive fuels.



#### THUNDERBOLT: EXCLUSIVE ON THE NEW MERCS 1100SS AND 950SS

New Thunderbolt ignition makes the new Mercs 1100SS and 950SS the most advanced outboards ever manufactured, offering performance, dependability and economy never before experienced in any high-horsepower outboard.



#### **RADIO INTERFERENCE REDUCED**

Radio interference is greatly reduced with *Thunderbolt* ignition because only a single spark is produced. With a conventional system, several sparks in rapid succession are often produced. This increases radio interference and shortens spark plug life. *Thunderbolt* brings you a bonus of minimum interference with your electronic equipment.

#### **KIEKHAEFER PIONEERING**

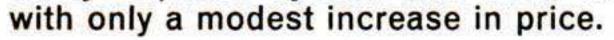
In preparing the way for production of the *Thunderbolt* ignition system, Mercury first moved towards perfecting dielectric properties in plastics for distributors, rotors, and other components. These have been in production on Mercury outboards for several years, although only this year they are being hailed by some auto manufacturers as "new developments." A feature of the *Thunderbolt* system is the new higher-dielectric non-carbon-tracking distributor.

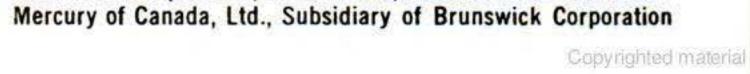
The roots of the capacitor discharge system go back to Mercury's World War II experience in producing thousands of military engines. High costs and critical material shortages discouraged application of this advanced ignition principle to civilian production at that time. With further development of the art, today's vastly superior system has been arrived at "We are proud to add *Thunderbolt* ignition to more than 80 outboard industry 'firsts' pioneered by Mercury since 1939. With this new system, you will enjoy a degree of spark plug life, engine performance and reliability never before possible in an outboard motor. *Thunderbolt* ignition is another example of our determination to give you the most performance, dependability and pleasure for your boating dollar."

Tilliet President



FIRST IN MARINE PROPULSION Kiekhaefer Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin and Kiekhaefer





# FREE 1966 NEW YORK **TRAVEL GUIDE** new York State vacationlands

#### Science Newsfront [Continued]

has asked manufacturers to check the possibility of building satellites capable of broadcasting on the FM band and on a number of shortwave frequencies. Anyone having a reasonably efficient FM antenna or a wire antenna for short wave could receive from the satellites, which would be powered by nuclear generators or by large arrays of solar cells. Satellites constructed to date have used extremely low power and microwave frequencies.

#### Gas furnace generates own electricity

A gas furnace for the home that generates its own electricity with a built-in fuel cell was recently demonstrated by the American Gas Assn., which has also developed a natural-gas fuel cell that generates enough power to supplyan entire home. Gas in the fuel cell is converted to hydrogen by reaction with steam in the presence of a catalyst. A separate naturalgas burner generates the steam and keeps the fuel cell at operating temperature. In the fuel cell itself, catalytic electrodes of silver and platinum are used, separated by an electrolyte of molten carbonates. Industry spokesmen say the total-gas home may be well on the way, with fuel cells generating economical electricity.

#### Can pills make you smarter?



### **BIG! NEW!** 88-page, full-color guide to New York State!

Where to go. 
How to get there. 
Facts about over 500 resorts and resort areas. Information about historic landmarks, scenic wonders, children's attractions, museums, too. 
Hours of opening and admission prices (if any) are included.

## FREE. MAIL COUPON TODAY.

FREE VACATIONLANDS GUI	DE
------------------------	----

Mail this coupon today to: New York State Dept. of Commerce Room 220, Box 1350, Albany, N.Y. 12201

N	A	E	
			-

ADDRESS\_

CITY\_

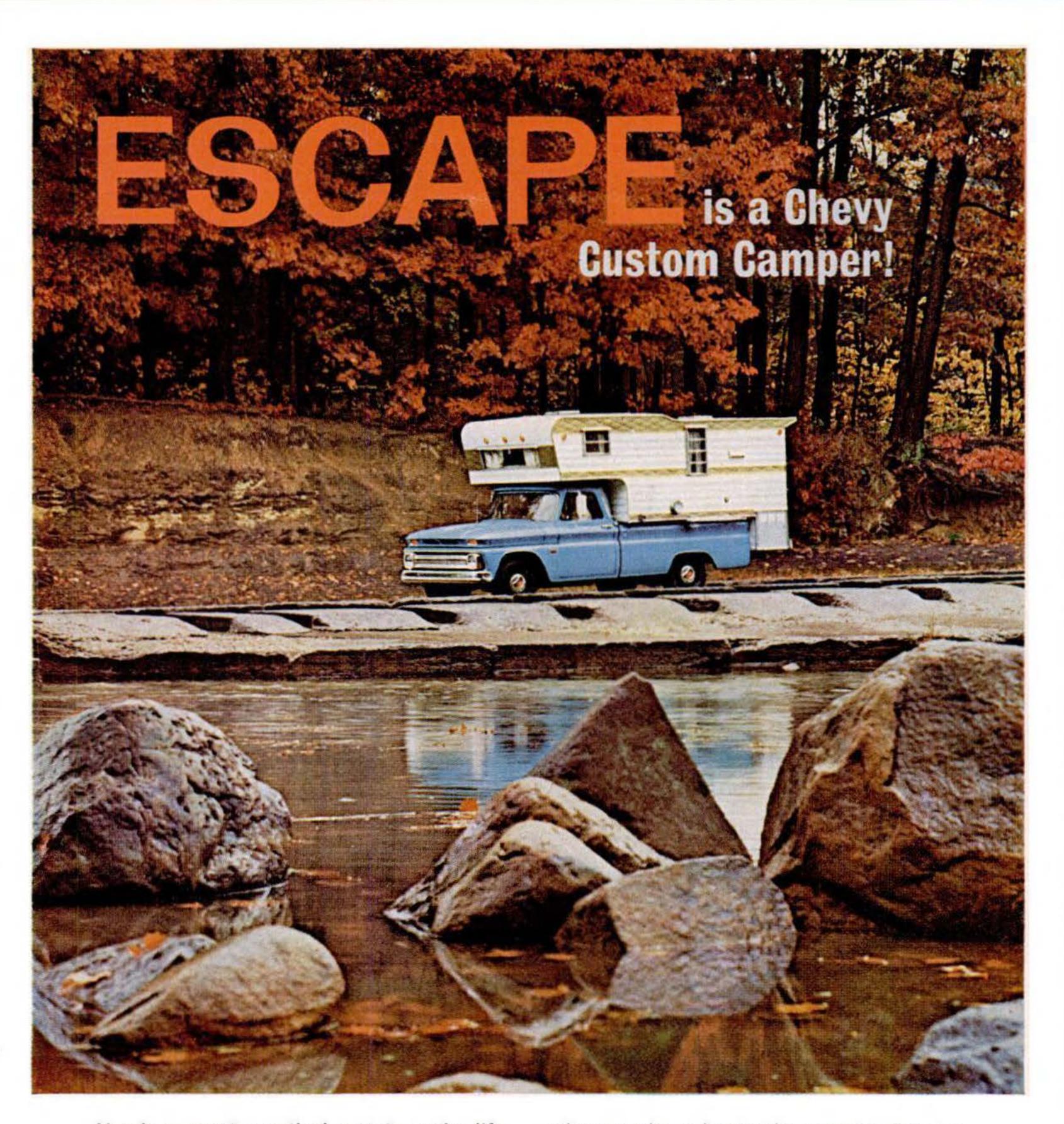
STATE\_

ZIP\_

The answer may possibly be "yes," if recent research with rodents is any indication. According to scientists at the Abbott Laboratories, Chicago, the learning ability of rats can be increased by five times when they are given a so-called "smart pill" composed of magnesium pemoline. And, in research at the University of California, the memory of things learned was transferred from hamsters, who had been conditioned to approach a food box upon hearing a click, to rats. After being injected with RNA (ribonucleic acid) from the brains of the hamsters, the rats responded to the click.

#### Irradiated food may be lethal

Food preserved by radiation can have lethal effects on plant cells and possibly other forms of life, according to three Cornell University scientists. The researchers have discovered that the sugar in foods, when exposed to radiation, breaks down into other stable chemical compounds that can transmit harmful effects of radiation despite the fact that they are not, themselves, radioactive. In experiments conducted by Prof. Frederick C. Steward, Dr. Richard D. Holsten, and Dr. Michiyasu Sugii, carrot cells ceased growing in irradiated coconut milk-normally a growth stimulant. Ill effects due to irradiated foods were also seen with other plants and with fruit flies. Food preservation by irradiation is currently undergoing testing by the Defense Department and by the food-packing industry. PS



Here's a most practical way to make life more enjoyable for yourself and your family: Get a Chevy Custom Camper pickup that's specially equipped for outdoor living. You can use it for work with the camper body detached, then quickly mount your camper body and head for the great outdoors. It's simple and easy. You don't have to phone ahead for reservations or worry about where you're going to sleep or eat. Free as the breeze, you go where you want, stop when you like. And come home refreshed. You'll find it doesn't cost much, so you can do it often. So why not do it?—see your Chevrolet dealer about the fun of owning a Custom Camper....Chev-

rolet Division of General Motors, Detroit, Mich.





## WIN THIS TON OF FUN -- PLUS



## TRAVELER 19' NEPTUNE CRUISER COMPLETE WITH 150-hp ENGINE AND TRAVELER TRAILER PLUS FREE 2-WEEK FAMILY VACATION!

Win this luxurious Traveler cruiser, completely outfitted ... a ton of fun worth over \$5,000! Then climb aboard for the family vacation of your life - two care-free, expense-free weeks for a family of five at any of the famous resorts listed on the opposite page. All this you win as first prize. And no matter what vacation spot you choose, from "Lunkerland" to "Big Water Country," your Traveler Neptune is just the ticket! Smooth-riding Deep-V hull makes her a great performer inland or off-shore. Enter now at your Traveler dealer or mail entry coupon quick!

#### **GUARANTEED SHIPSHAPE TWO FULL YEARS**

Every Traveler fiber glass or aluminum boat is guaranteed to be shipshape and free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of TWO FULL YEARS from the date of purchase from an authorized Traveler Dealer. Under the provisions of this guarantee, all necessary repairs (with the exception of windshield and glass breakage) will be made free of charge for parts and labor. This guarantee does not apply to boats which have been altered without factory supervision. Inboard-outdrive engines are warranted exclusively by manufacturer. Ask your Traveler Dealer for complete details.

## ENTER TRAVELER'S BIG VACATION

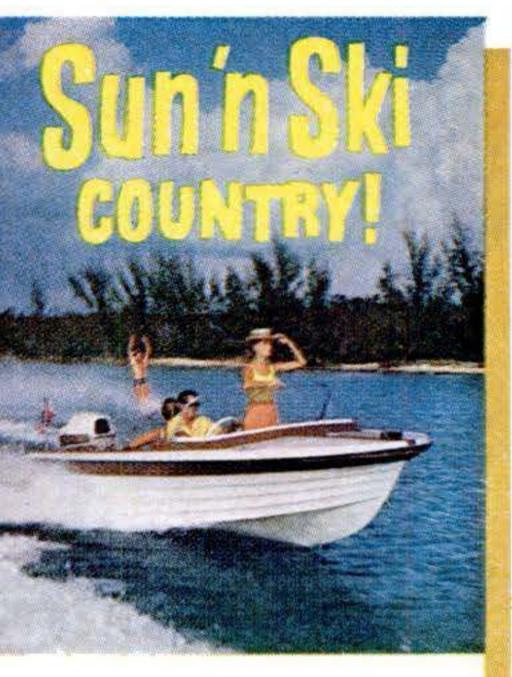




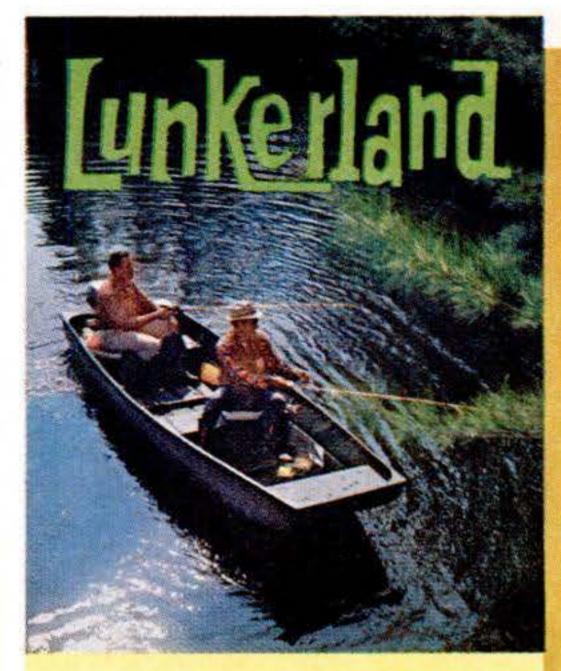


PRIZE

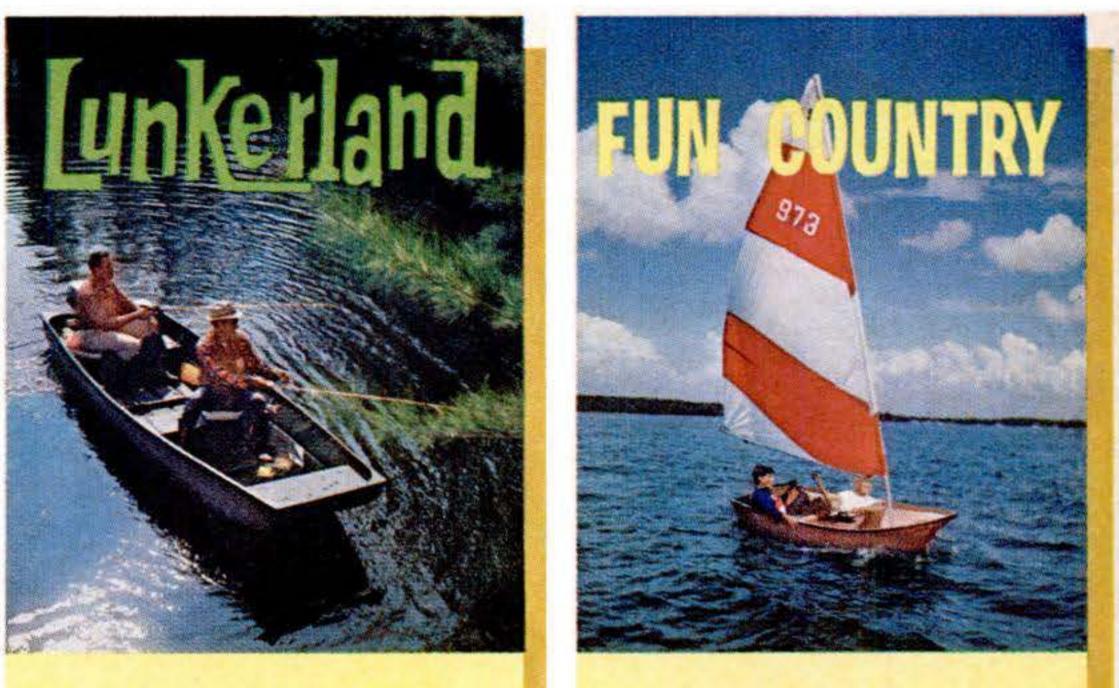
# -AMOUS RESORT VACATIONS!



Land of action, thrills, excitement . . . and it's just a Traveler away! Join the fun with this Atlas 16' runabout.



America's most popular vacation spot! Go anytime via one of 9 Traveler fishing models . . . fishermen's favorites for years.



Hot dinghy! The Traveler Spook 10' sailing dinghy offers more fun per foot than any **Traveler. Youngsters love it!** 

EN EXPENSE-PAID VACATIONS (FOR FAMILY) AT ANY OF THESE RESORTS

#### — Plus the free use of a Traveler boat during that time. 20 boat models to choose from! (all 2-week vacations except for 10-day Caribbean cruise)



- ★ BLOCKADE RUNNER MOTOR HOTEL Wrightsville Beach, N. C. Ocean on one side, Wrightsville Sound on the other, fun all around. Big-game fishing.
- ★ CRESCENT LAKE RESORT Crescent Lake, Oregon. Picturesque setting in the beautiful Cascade Mountains. Boating, many family activities.
- **FISH LAKE LODGE** Fish Lake National Forest, Utah. Trout fishing by day; sitting before a roaring fire inside lodge by night. Many family activities.
- ★ GRAND LAKE LODGE Grand Lake, Colorado. Unforgettable mountain lodge in the Rockies! Lake or stream fishing, heated pool, lots to do!
- ★ JACK TAR ORANGE HOUSE Orange, Tex. Fine motor hotel on Sabine River. Fishing, hunting in marsh lands. Counselors look after your children.

- ★ JUG END IN THE BERKSHIRES—S. Egremont, Mass. Charming New England setting offering year-round fishing, swimming, all kinds of family fun.
- \* RUTTGER'S BIRCHMONT LODGE Bemidji, Minn. "Home of Paul Bunyan" has 187 lakes that yield giant muskies and pike at the drop of a line!
- ★ THE ABBEY ON LAKE GENEVA Fontana, Wisc. Yearround paradise offering swimming, boating, skiing, hunting, fishing, golf. Private beach.
- **THE RED APPLE INN** Eden Isle, Ark. Old World charm on Greers Ferry Lake in the glorious Ozark foothills. Boating, fishing, golf, tennis.
- TORREY PINES INN La Jolla, Calif. Lovely, allseason playground overlooking the Pacific. Two 18-hole golf courses. Deep-sea sportfishing.

★ WINDJAMMER CRUISE — Miami, Florida. Exciting 10-day Caribbean cruise in an old-time sailing ship.

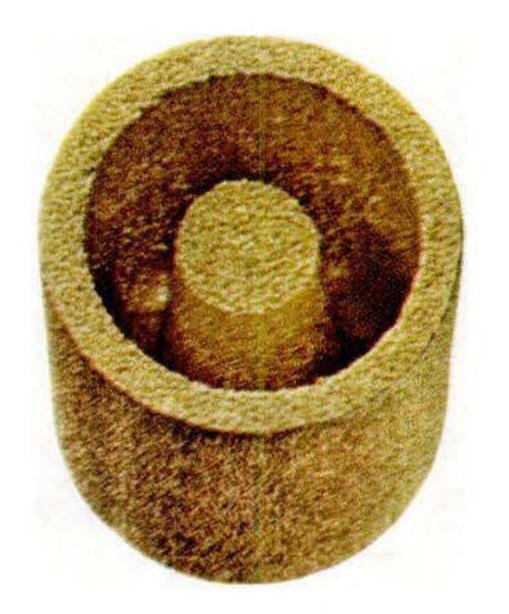
#### AIL SWEEPSTAKES ENTRY COUPON TODAY and also receive a free full-color catalog of the tire Handcrafted Traveler fleet for 1966!

u gotta have rules: Entries must be postmarked by dnight June 30, 1966. Winners will be selected by ndom drawing within 30 days after contest closes. en to all residents of the continental U.S.A. 18 ars of age or older, except in areas where prohibited, ked, or otherwise restricted by law — and with other ceptions as noted on official Sweepstakes entry ank available at your local Traveler dealer. Find him the Yellow Pages, or call Western Union by number d ask for Operator 25.

## SWEEPSTAKES!

TRAVELER JUST THE TICKET FOR A VACATION THAT WON'T QUIT!						
	6TRA	VEI	ERO			
	TRAVELER BOAT DIVISION		and a star a started			
	DEPT. PS-36, BOX 320, DAN	WILLE, ILLINO	IS 61834			
	Please enter me in Tra send free full-color cat	aveler's Vac alog of 196	ation Sweepstakes and 6 Traveler boats.			
	NAME		PHONE NO			
	ADDRESS					
	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE			







This is a GM Original: It filters gasoline through and through.

This is a GM Replacement: It's the same, through and through.



The General Motors Replacement fuel filter looks, acts, and is just like the GM Original.

Gasoline flows through it, past thousands of tiny metallic beads. They filter out any dirt or other particles that don't belong in the fuel going into your carburetor.

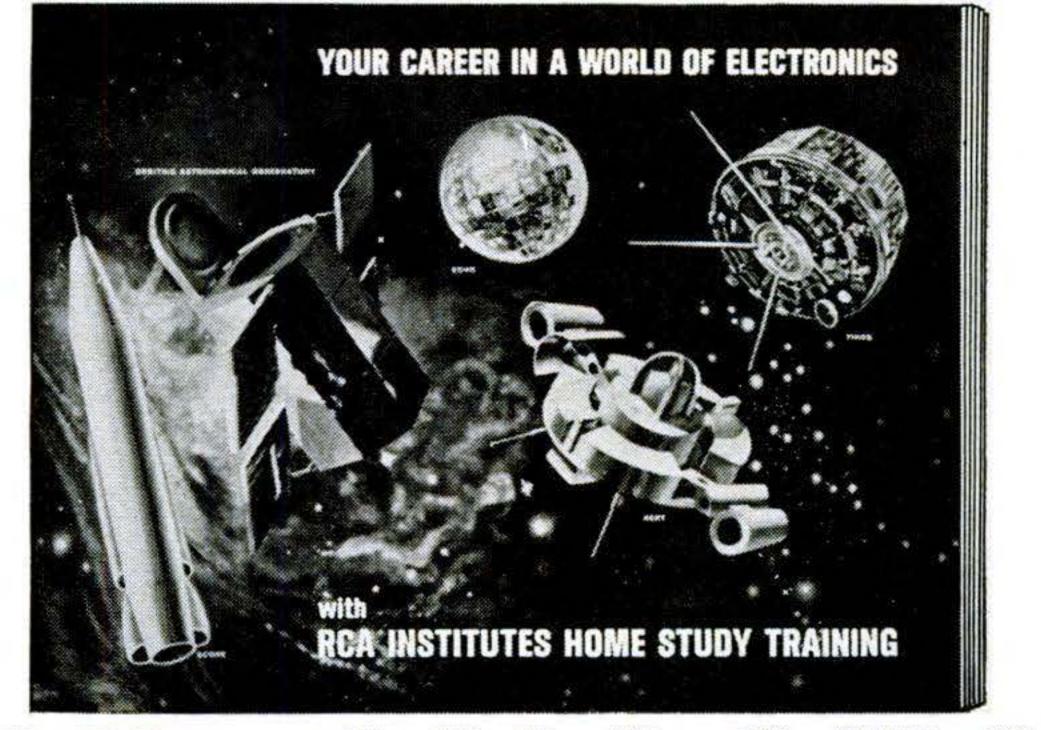
When it's time to replace a GM Original, make sure to get a Genuine GM Replacement. Good parts and good service go together. So take your car or truck where you know they use Genuine General Motors Parts. You'll find them in distinctive GM and United Delco packages. Throughout the country.

Copyrighted material

## **GENUINE GENERAL MOTORS PARTS**



## Cut the time BETWEEN NOW





## AND SUCCESS

## SEND CARD FOR RCA'S NEW 1966 HOME STUDY CAREER BOOK TODAY

- Find out about RCA Institutes Career Programs.
- Learn about the amazing "Autotext" programmed instruction method the easier way to learn.
- Get the facts about the prime quality kits you get at no extra cost.
- Read about RCA Institutes' Liberal Tuition Plan—the most economical way for you to learn electronics now.
- Discover how RCA Institutes Home Training has helped its students enter profitable electronic careers.
- Lots more helpful and interesting facts too! Send postage-paid card for your FREE copy now. No obligation. No salesman will call.

RCA Institutes also offers Classroom Training. Catalog free on request. (Courses also available in Spanish)



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

350 West 4th Street, New York, N.Y. 10014

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Dep't. PS-36





## PERSPECTIVE

The son probes an elusive horizon.

The father senses an irretrievable loss ... that all too frightening experience of seeing his child mature.

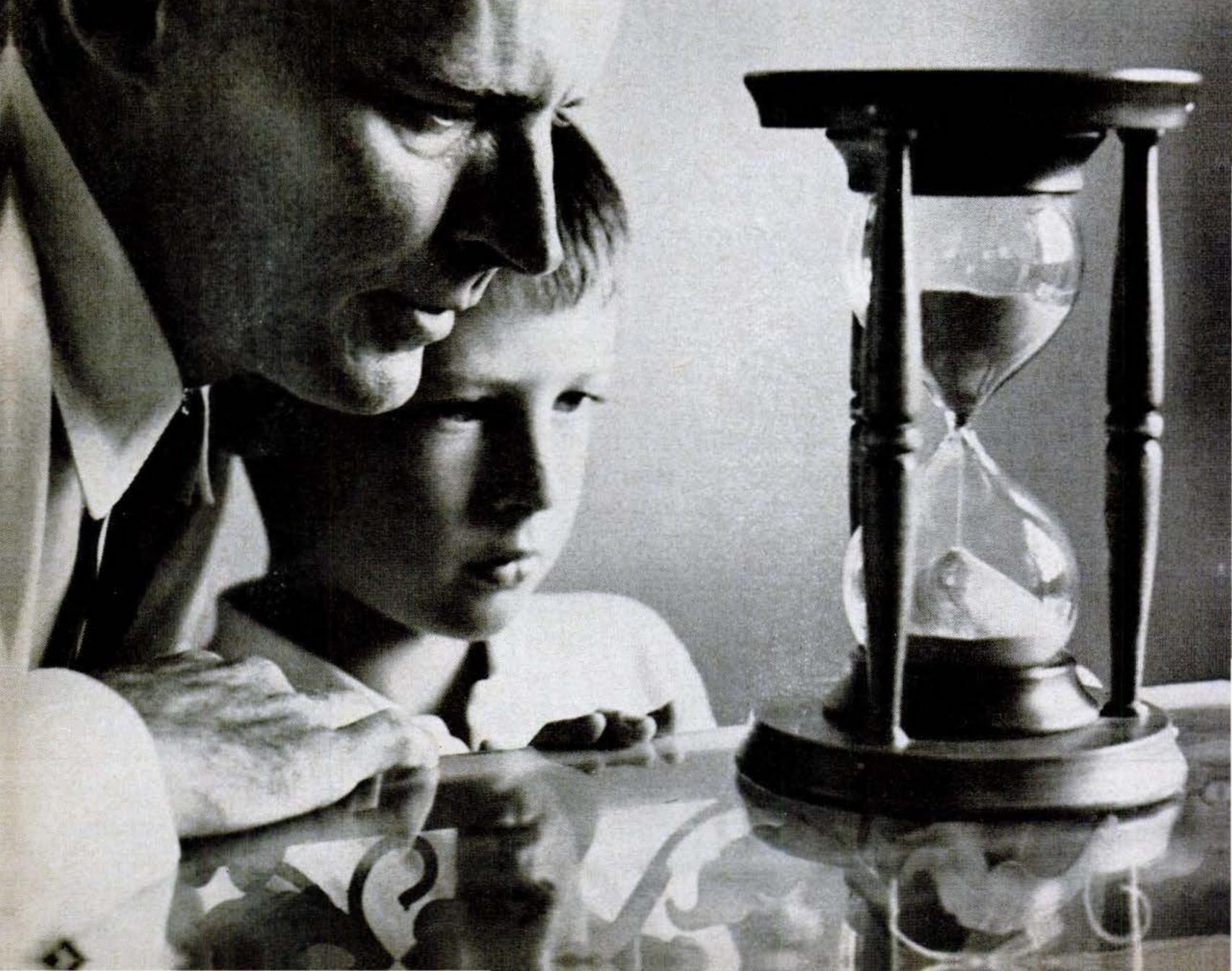
Thus, he cherishes each fleeting moment... ...offers his guidance... understanding...love.

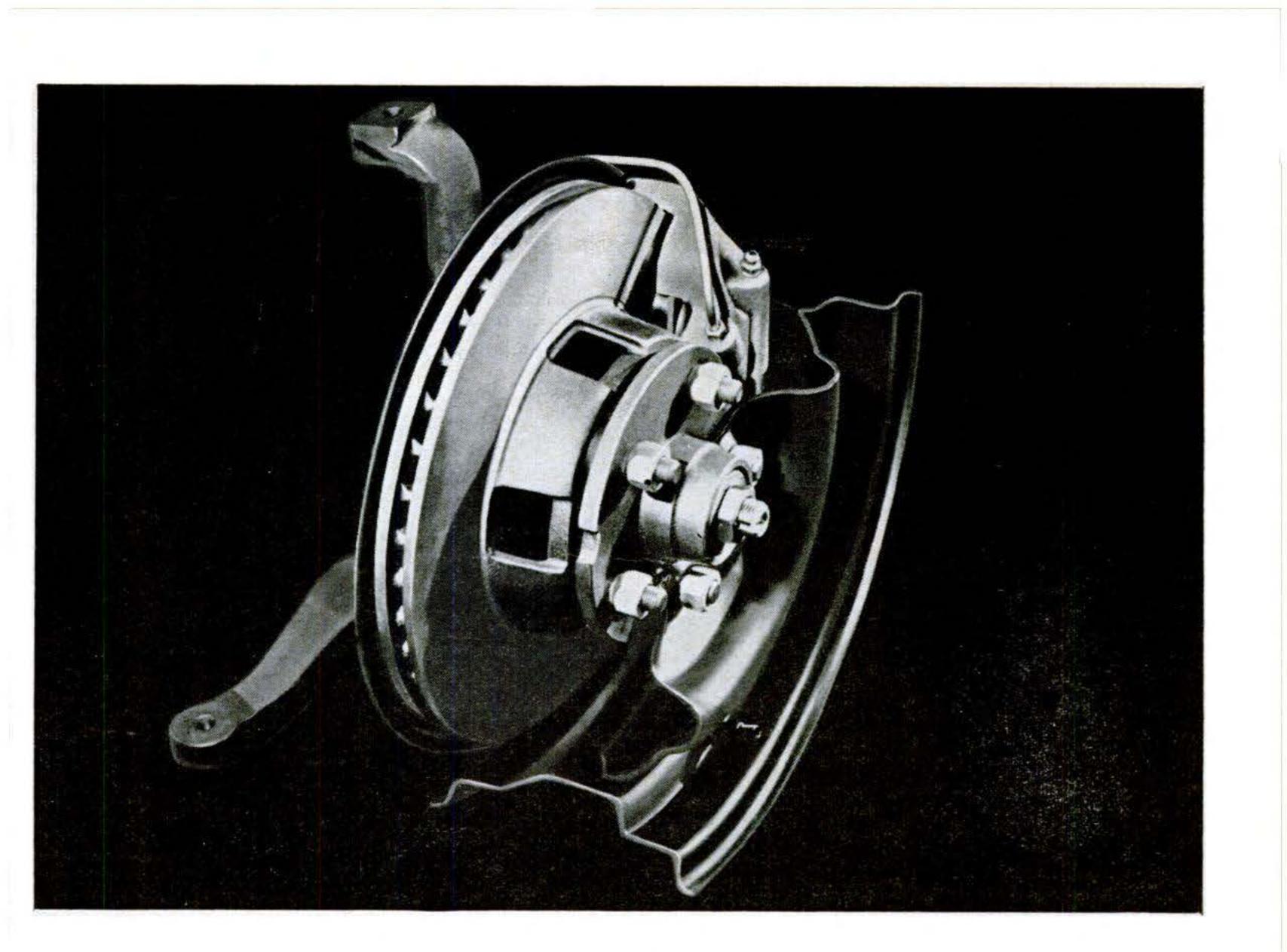
Within these pages he finds ideas and information that increase his ability to transcend time .... instill wisdom.

He's understanding and understandable ... firm yet flexible ...

... and he reads this magazine just as you do.

APA MAGAZINES /YOUR WORLD OF IDEAS AND PRODUCTSI





## Ford comes up with a real stopper?

If where you drive or how you drive is tough on brakes, Ford's got a cool new answer-disc brakes! Whether you're winding down a long mountain grade, sloshing through hubdeep water, or fighting highspeed traffic, you'll find these ultra-efficient brakes really do an extraordinary job.

Why are disc brakes so good? The major reason is they will take the heat build-up of repeated applications with far less

2

fading. That helps lick the steep mountain road problem. Another virtue: they don't suffer total loss of stopping power after driving through hub-deep water. They don't have to be fully dried out before they regain full braking power...because they spin and wipe the water off.

The development of a supereffective brake for a full-sized car is welcome news for people who use brakes hard. Ford puts its discs on the front wheels (where over 70% of the braking is applied on a typical car). Disc brakes are standard on Mustang GT's and optional on all other Mustang V-8's. Power disc brakes are standard on Thunderbirds and Galaxie 500 7 Litre models, optional on all other big Fords.

If you want to discover what Total Performance braking feels like, road-test a Ford with discs

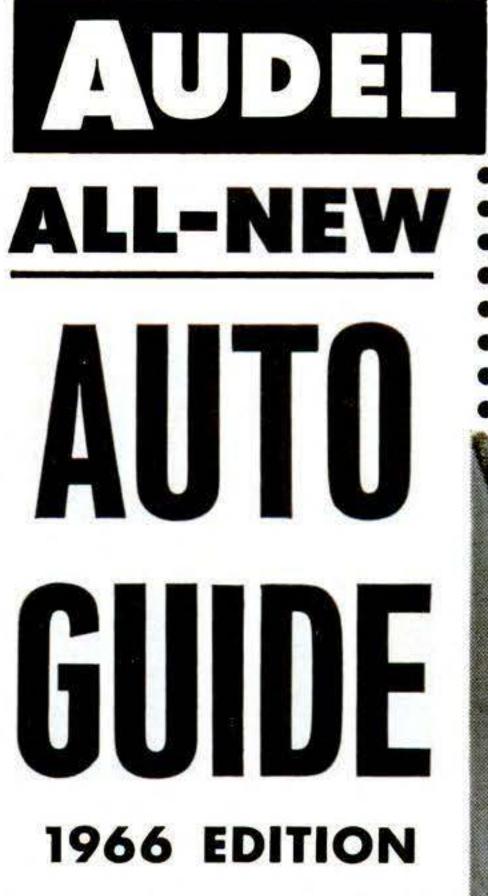
up front. It's a real stopper! See your Ford Dealer.









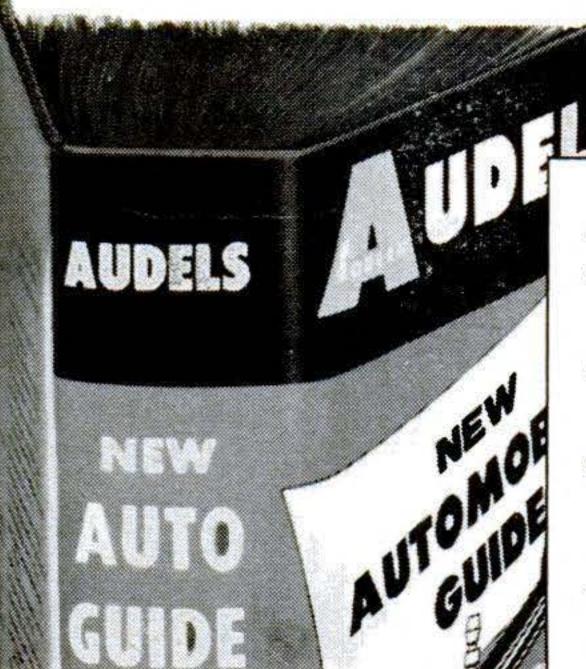


Most instructive auto repair guide available today! Explains in easy-to-understand detail every single part of the automobile. Describes trouble symptoms you may come up against in every part or system. Tells you the probable cause of the trouble, then shows you stepby-step how to repair, overhaul, or rebuild the defective part or system. You do the work faster, easier, and it turns out right!

## FIX ANY CAR FAST!

### NEW FROM COVER TO COVER ...

Here is all the latest basic know-how you need to repair any part or system in any make or model car...easier and faster!



#### 736 PAGES **EVERY DETAIL ILLUSTRATED**

#### **ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE!**

- Troubleshooting—latest techniques for fast location of trouble in any part or system
- Engine Tune-Up—step-by-step instructions for electrical, mechanical, and ignition tune-up
- Wheel Balancing & Alignment-explains principles; gives detailed instructions for all modern domestic cars
- Ignition Systems—covers all elements; explains use of testers; explains latest transistor systems

#### **Brand-New Features**

- Complete charts, showing hundreds of trouble symptoms, the most likely causes, and the right procedure to repair the trouble.
- Describes, illustrates, and tells you how to use the special tools required to do the repair job. Helps you work like a factory-trained and equipped mechanic.
- Shows you a complete, practical method for fast, successful troubleshooting and repair of any car.

#### SPECIAL NO-RISK OFFER

Examine the NEW AUDEL AUTO GUIDE for 10 days. Let it help you on any auto repair, tuneup, or maintenance job. You must be satisfied with the book, or you may return it within 10 days for a full refund. Audel's 85-year-old reputation for publishing quality how-to-do-it guides is your best guarantee of practical help.



THEODORE AUDEL & CO. division of HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC. Indianapolis • New York

tor MECHANICS OPERATORS RVICEMEN

· Electrical Systems-operation, repair, and adjustment of lighting, generators, starters, alternators, regulators, and batteries

95

#### LOWEST-COST AUTO REPAIR **GUIDE AVAILABLE TODAY!**

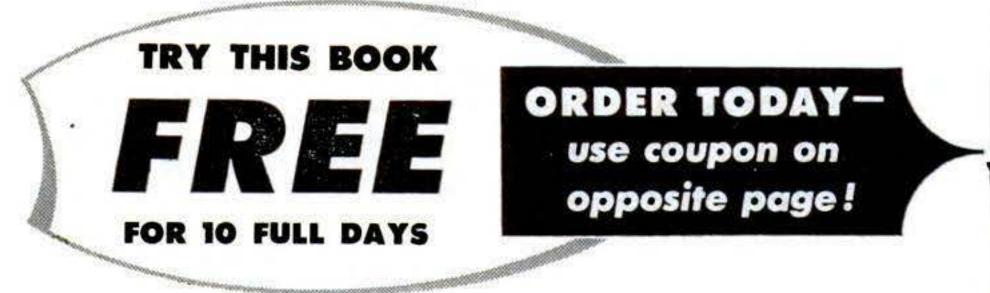
#### **Twenty-Seven Fact-Packed Chapters Cover Everything:**

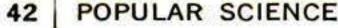
ONLY

Troubleshooting-symptoms and causes • Engine Tune-up • Spark Plugs · Storage Batteries · Distributors · Ignition Testing · Starters and Generators • Lighting Systems • Tire Servicing • Brakes • Power Brakes Front Suspension 

 Steering Systems
 Front-Wheel Alignment
 Chas 
 sis, Springs and Shocks • Fuel Pumps • Carburetors • Cooling Systems Engine Lubricating Systems
 Pistons and Rings
 Crankshafts and Connecting Rods • Camshafts • Valves • Manual Transmission and Clutches 

 Automatic Transmissions
 Drive Shafts and Universal Joints Rear-Axle Assemblies—ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING YOU SHOULD KNOW TO FIX ANY CAR!



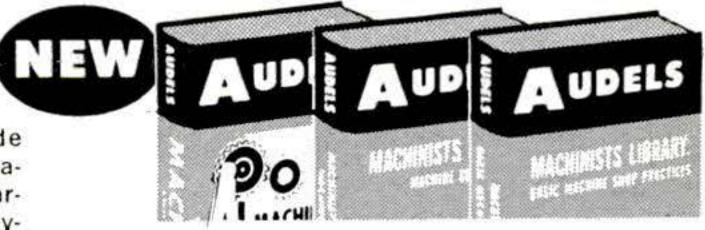


## AUDEL Skill-Building PRACTICAL GUIDES

#### **NEW!** CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES

Four all-inclusive volumes provide latest practical inside trade information on modern construction for carpenters, builders, home owners-anyone wanting to know how to master the carpentry trade. ALL-NEW AND ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE! Vol. 1-Tools, Steel Square, Joinery. Vol. 2-Builders Math, Drawings, Specifications. Vol. 3-Layouts, Foundations, Framing. Vol. 4-Millwork, Power Tools, Windows, Doors, Roofing, Flooring. Most practical guide available. Thousands of diagrams, charts, graphs, photos. 1616 pgs. Set \$16.95

#### **Circle No. 8 in Coupon**



#### **MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS GUIDES**

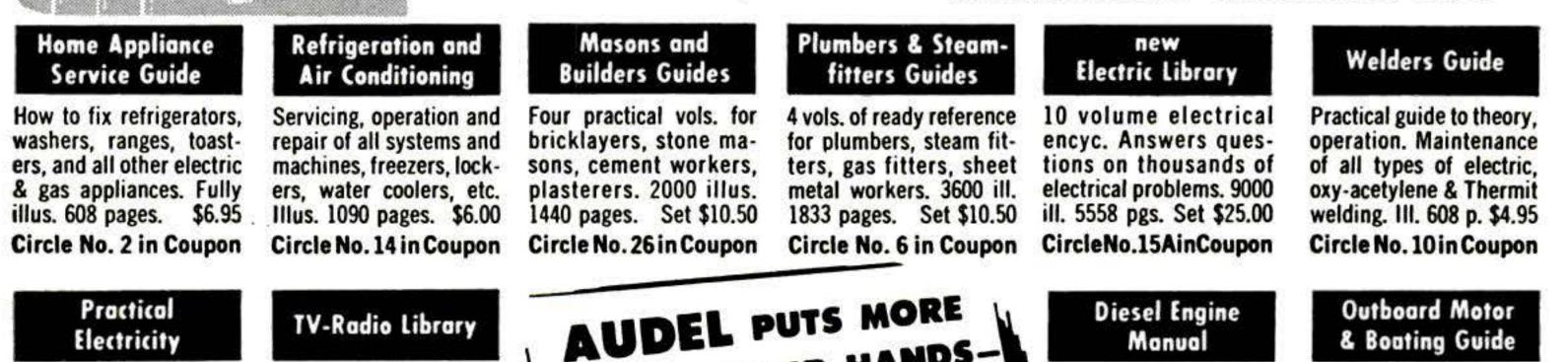
Latest shop practices for machinists and toolmakers.

Vol. 1. Basic Machine Shop Practice. Practical fundamentals of machine shop operations. Illus. 416 pages. \$4.95 **Circle No. 12A in Coupon** 

Vol. 2. Setup & Operation of Machines. Covers all important types of shop machines. Illus. 512 pages. \$4.95 Circle No. 12B in Coupon

Vol. 3. Toolmakers Handybook. Practical data on layouts, jigs, dies, gears, etc. Illus. 384 pages. \$4.95 **Circle No. 12C in Coupon** 

All 3 volumes, \$13.50-Circle No. 12N in Coupon



Complete handbook; practical, simplified ready reference on all electrical subjects. 1300 illus. 1052 pages. \$5.95 Circle No. 4 in Coupon	Two vols. on TV & radio circuits & how to install and repair all radio and TV including color. Illus. 960 pages. Set \$9.50 Circle No. 3 in Coupon	SKILL IN	ONEY IN POCKET!	Complete practical guide to modern Diesel en- gines. Explains princi- ples & how to maintain & oper. Illus. 544 p. \$6.00 Circle No. 9 in Coupon	Practical details on all phases of outboard motor repair, maintenance and operation. Up-to-date. Illus. 414 pages. \$4.00 Circle No. 49 in Coupon
Mathematics	Sheet Metal	<b>Blueprint Reading</b>	Electric	Millwrights &	Painting &
for Mechanics	Pattern Layouts		Motor Guide	Mechanics Guide	Decorating Manual
A complete guide to the	Modern guide to all	For mechanics and con-	Covers hookups, control,	Practical information on	Latest inside trade in-
mastery of practical	phases of sheet metal	struction men. Step-by-	maintenance and trou-	plant installation; oper-	formation for painters,
math. Simplified method	work, including pattern	step explanation of how	bleshooting of all types	ation and maintenance	apprentices, home own-
makes learning fast and	development. 350 lay-	to read all types of blue-	of motors. Complete; 617	data for foremen & work-	ers. Complete; practical.
easy. III. 672 pgs. \$4.95	outs. Illus. 1152 p. \$7.50	prints. III. 430 pgs. \$3.95	illus. 1036 pages. \$5.95	ers. Illus. 1248 pgs. \$6.95	Illus. 592 pages. \$4.95
Circle No. 11 in Coupon	Circle No. 29 in Coupon	Circle No. 25 in Coupon	Circle No. 27 in Coupon	<b>Circle No. 42 in Coupon</b>	Circle No. 7 in Coupon
Truck and	Wiring Diagrams	Q & A for Electricians	Pumps, Hydraulics,	Foreign Auto	Oil Burner Guide
Tractor Guide	for Light & Power	Examinations	Air Compressors	Repair Manual	
A guide for mechanics,	Hundreds of typical dia-	A practical book to help	Three practical books in	Up-to-date service data	Latest practical book on
drivers and maintenance	grams illustrated and	you prepare for all elec-	one complete volume.	for all popular imports:	all home and industrial
men. Gas & Diesel repair,	fully explained. A big	trician licenses. Com-	Latest repair & mainte-	English, French, German,	oil burners. Electrical
service and operation.	help for every electrical	plete Questions & An-	nance data for mechan-	Italian, Swedish, Illus.	hookups and wiring data.
Illus. 908 pages. \$5.95	worker. 320 pages. \$4.00	swers. 288 pages. \$3.50	ics. Illus. 1248 pgs. \$6.95	592 pages. \$5.00	320 illus. 420 pgs. \$3.95

#### **IO-DAY FREE EXAMINATION**

Circle No. 13 in Coupon

LEARN MORE-

EARN MORE!

IIDELS

IDELS

MEN

UDELS

RAND)

CARPENTERS AND

NULDER.

IDEL

SEND NO MONEY -- Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only \$3 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO-IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by in-creasing your SKILL. If you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.



Circle No. 5 in Coupon

THEODORE AUDEL & CO. division of HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC. Indianapolis • New York

#### MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

Circle No. 40 in Coupon

THEODORE AUDEL & CO.—Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879— 4300 W. 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206 5-36	1 N	ew Ac	uto G	uide
Please mail me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I	2	3	4	5
agree to mail \$3 in 10 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$3 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If	6	7	8	9
I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.	10	11	12A	12B
Name	120	12N	13	14
Address	15A	25	26	27
Occupation	28	29	34	40
Employed By	42	49	53	
SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete payment with order (plus sales tax, if any). We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.		have t udel b		

Circle No. 28 in Coupon

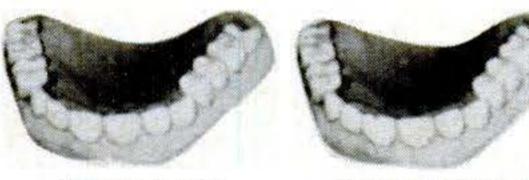
Circle No. 53 in Coupon

Circle No. 34 in Coupon

#### **False Teeth Wearers!**



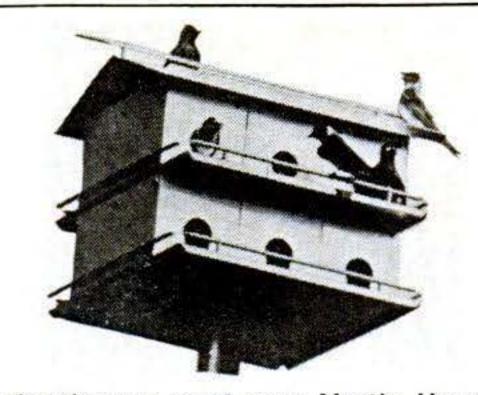
## EXTRA DENTURES **ONLY \$798**



#### ORIGINAL DUPLICATE

Imagine! Now you no longer have to worry about the high costs of extra dentures. Think what this means. Now you can have an extra set of dentures always handy. They'll be made of the latest materials and feature the New Gleaming White Formula 32 for the teeth. No more dull, dingy dentures. Here's the first real breakthrough in cutting expensive dentist's bills! Now, with the amazing, new SPARE DENTURE KIT, you can make an extra set of dentures right at home! Your spare dentures will look just as good. fit just as well as any denture made in a laboratory. And it's all so easy. You don't need any professional experience. You get a full set of illustrated instructions and full kit of materials. Nothing extra to buy. Using your own denture as a mold, you can make either a full upper or a full lower denture in LESS THAN AN HOUR. Your new, extra denture will fit as well as the original. In many cases-because of the new materials-it will be even stronger. And there is absolutely no danger of causing any damage to your present denture. Fifteen minutes after using it as a mold it's back in your mouth. So stop worrying about not being able to afford that extra set of dentures. ORDER YOUR SPARE DENTURE KIT TO-DAY. You must be delighted with the appearance, fit and convenience of your extra dentures, or return for full purchase price refund. Only \$7.98 ppd. Or order C.O.D. (send \$2.00 Goodwill Deposit; pay postman balance due C.O.D. postage charges). SPECIAL OFFER! Save \$2.00! Order both upper and lower SPARE DENTURE KIT for only \$13.96. DON'T DELAY. ORDER TODAY.

#### A PURPLE MARTIN WILL EAT 2000 MOSQUITOES EACH DAY!



Now is the time to erect your Martin House. Scouts seeking homes for their flocks during March & April. Get rid of insect pests without poison insecticides. Martins are friendly, frolicsome, very clean birds. They will keep your summer outdoors comfortable. Trio-Musselman houses are scientifically designed by a famous naturalist to attract Martins, are all aluminum with baked-on white and green enamel finish. No rust. You never have to paint. They are light in weight and easy to install.

Phone (816) 221-3562
71 Hovorka St Cleveland, Mo. (Missouri) 64734
MEREDITH SEPARATOR/COUNTRY CLUB PRODUCTS
36-compartment castle
24-compartment castle\$69.95
Set of 12 Winter Door Stops\$ 2.95 Add \$1.00 P&H to houses above
□ 14 foot telescoping pole 19.95
□ 18-bird House (KD)
12-bird House (KD)
□ 12-bird House (Illustrated)\$29.95

#### -MAIL COUPON NOW----

#### TRU-FIT, INC., Dept. PS CANNONDALE, CONN.

Please send me my SPARE DENTURE KIT. I understand that if I am not completely delighted with the appearance, fit and convenience of my extra set of dentures. I may return for full purchase price refund. D PAYMENT ENCLOSED. Enclosed is \$7.98 (Cash, Check or Money Order). Ship Ppd. I save C.O.D. postage charges. Money back guarantee. will pay postman balance plus C.O.D. postage charges. Same money back Guarantee. .....

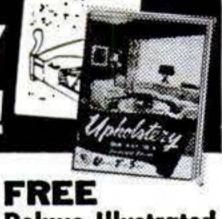
N	A	Μ	TC.				
**	**			•	۰	•	•

ADDRESS.....

CITY......ZONE.....STATE.....

□ SPECIAL OFFER! SAVE \$2.00! Order both upper and lower SPARE DENTURE KIT for only \$13.96.





NEW EARN BIG EASY MONEY WAYS

profit on every job.

**Deluxe Illustrated Book and** FREE Sample Lesson 1. Be your own boss, make up to 85% **Pages Give Proof** - Show How

2. Start earning right away while learning at home in sparetime - keep furniture you build, or sell for hundreds of dollars.

3. Today's home and office upholstery, reupholstery, slipcover boom make it easy to say "goodbye" to layoffs and take your pick of steady big-pay jobs.

#### LEARNING EASY AS A B C

Your own two hands are all you need. UTS experts and simple instructions do the rest. You get all tools, new wooden frames, materials, fabrics, business tips, wholesale privileges, decorating magic at no extra charge whatsoever! LEARN FAST, EARN Tools-FAST. Thousands we've trained now doing Equip. it. Find out how you can, too.

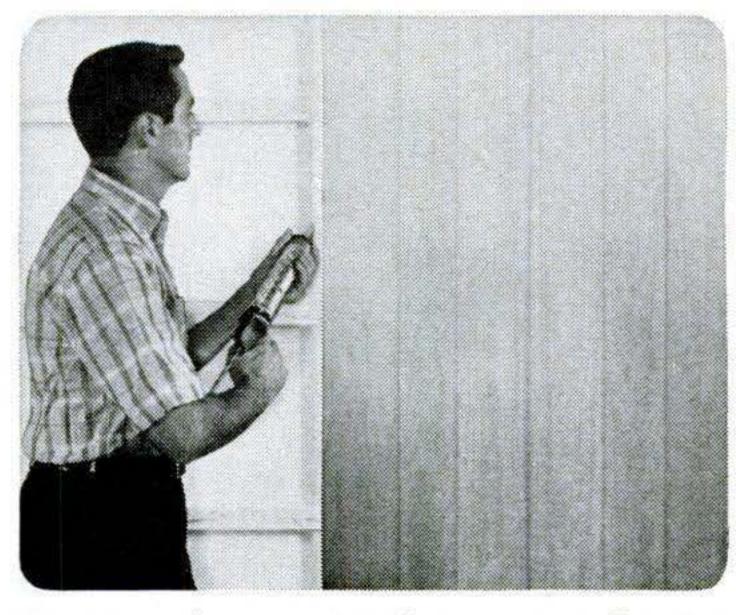


MAIL COUPON TODAYI

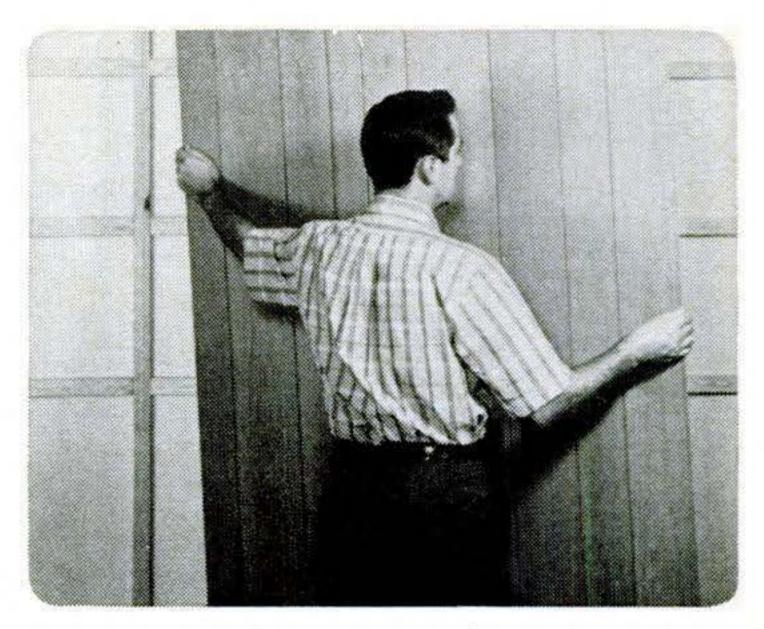
UPHOI	STERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. 511-036, Established
(Divisio	on of Technical Home Study Schools) 1939
Little F	alls, New Jersey 07424
Please	send me FREE book, "Your New Way to a
Success	ful Career," and FREE sample lesson sheets.
No obl	igation — no salesman will call.
Name	
	(Please Print Plainly)
Addres	S
City	State Zip



## **New Nailless Royalcote Panel Application System** takes the hard work out of paneling a room



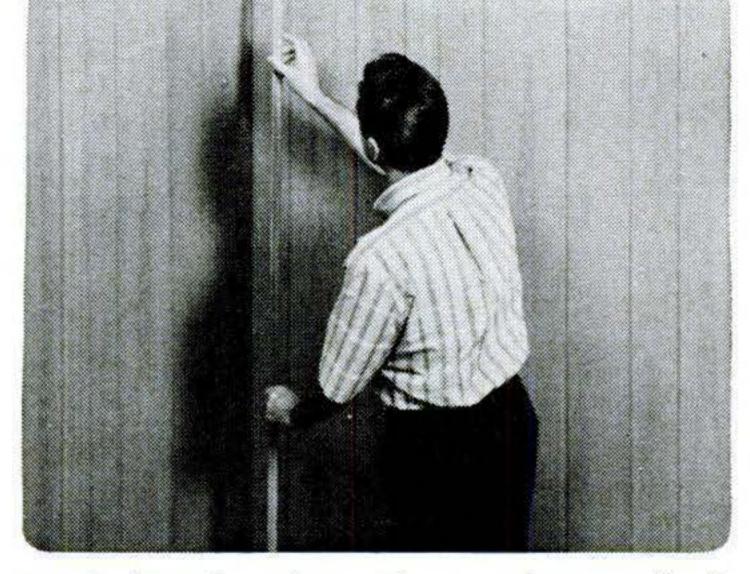
New Royalcote general-purpose adhesive quickly and permanently affixes Royalcote Panels in place. No unsightly nail holes. Apply with caulking gun over solid backing, furring strips, or studs.



Large, precision-cut Royalcote Panels are made to order for do-it-yourselfers. Easy to handle, easy to line up. They cover a wall in no time flat. Adhesive forms a permanent bond, dries quickly, yet allows adjustment.



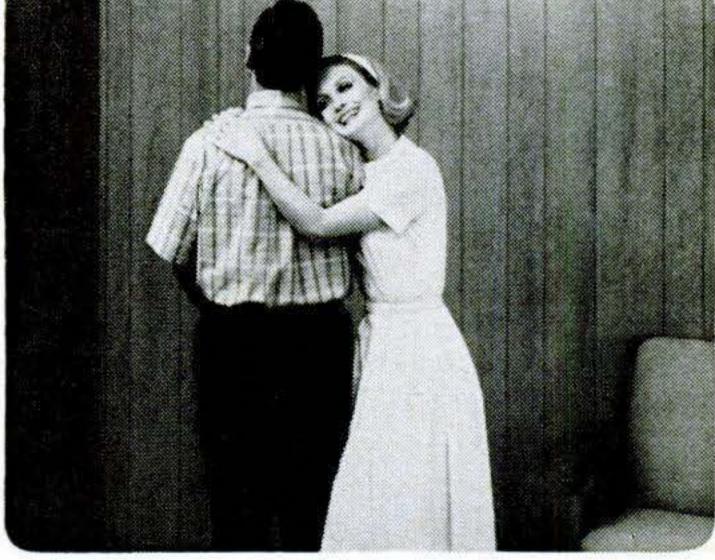




Finish the job with Royalcote color-matched moldings. Your choice of metal, or vinylcovered wood, including base, cove, casing inside and outside corners. Moldings also can be applied with Royalcote Adhesive.



Royalcote and Marbletone are registered trademarks of Masonite Corporation



For a beautiful, professional-looking finished job that's as easy as one, two, three-see your lumber dealer and choose from 13 Royalcote woodgrains, plus Marbletone. Send coupon for full-color booklet.

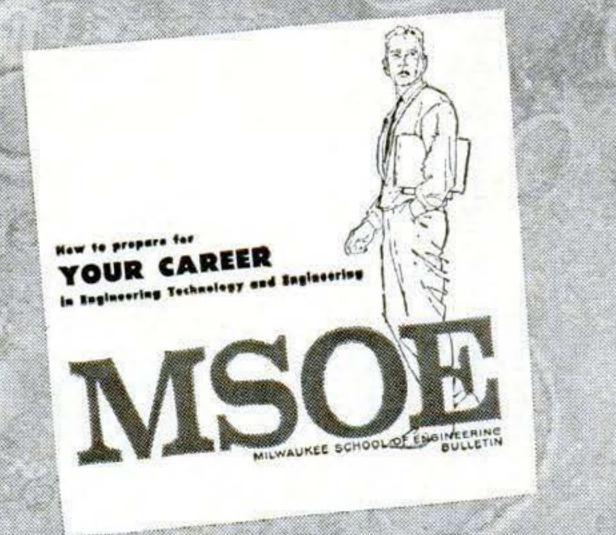
	E CORPORATION Chicago, III. 60690	Dept	PS-3
"How To Be	d me the full-color, o Your Own Decorat	eight-pag or Using	e booklet, Royalcote
Woodgrain	Paneling."		
Woodgrain Name	Paneling."		-
10	Paneling."		



5

+

## Thinking of college and a space age career?



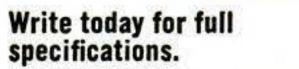
#### Send for this booklet on ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING

Learn how you can prepare for a dynamic career as an electrical or mechanical engineering technician or engineer in such exciting, growing fields as avionics, missiles, reliability control, fluid mechanics, data processing, metallurgy, microelectronics, and advanced aerospace research.

## hallicrafters new CB-12 citizens band transceiver gives you maximum effective

#### greater talk power... far less noise .... 12 channels ... only \$179.95!

Dual conversion receiver • Sensitivity less than 1 µv. for 10 db/SN • Jack for external speaker or "loud hailer" . Fulltime noise limiter · 3.5 watts audio output • Insignificant battery drain • Illuminated channel selector . All-solid state



range



Dept. 17, 5th & Kostner Aves., Chicago, III. 60624

"Quality through Graftsmanship"

#### MSOE offers residence study programs leading to these degrees in engineering technology and engineering:

- 2 years Associate in Applied Science
- 4 years Bachelor of Science

Also get facts about scholarships and financial aids, job placement and other student services, plus photographs of MSOE technical laboratories and student activities. For your copy, just mail the coupon no obligation.



Milwaukee School of Engineering

Milwaukee School of Engineering Dept. PSM-366, 1025 N. Milwaukee Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

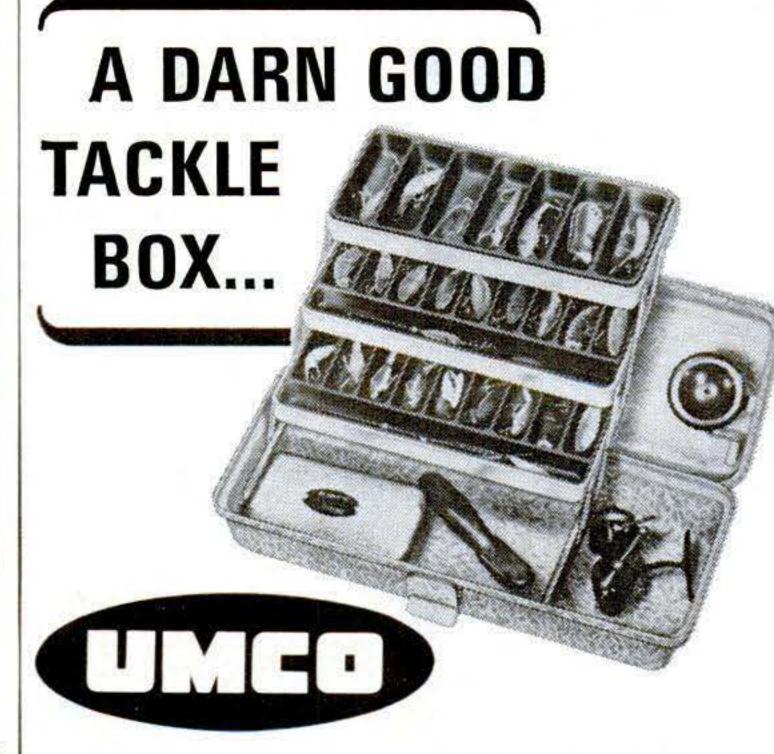
> Please send the "Your Career" booklet. I'm interested in

Electrical fields

Mechanical fields

Name......Age..... Address.....

City.....ZIP..... MS-227



#### **TACKLE-SPIN BOXES**

Whatever your fishing fun-bait casting, trolling, spinning or just plain "minnow dunking"-there's mmgo an Umco box right for you. 42 models in

embossed aluminum or Umcolite ABS thermoplastic. For fresh and salt water fishing. From \$1.98 - \$25.98.

Write for FREE color folder

UMCO CORPORATION WATERTOWN, MINNESOTA 55388 BOX 608 PS-3

#### POPULAR SCIENCE 46

## TUNE UP <u>Electronically</u> any car ever made...

domestic or foreign; compact or limousine; 4 cylinder, 6 cylinder or 8 cylinder; 6 volt or 12 volt.

#### With New Improved Model BT-162

## DWELL TACHOMETER

NOTE: GIANT 6½" METER FOR EASY, ACCURATE READINGS At last a streamlined instrument designed to provide the most important services for "tuning up" any and every car ever made from a Model A Ford up to and including the current automatic transmission cars produced today. The Model BT-162 includes the very latest design Dwell Meter, working in conjunction with a dual range Tachometer and incorporating all modern im-

provements in circuitry design.

Assure easy starts, optimum performance and maximum gas economy with Model BT-162.

The Model BT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:

- Assure precise adjustments of points that are slightly worn or pitted.
- Indicate the most effective point setting without removing



Accurate Instru

DWELL

ANGLE MID TACHOMETER

DWELL ANGLE

ACHOMETER

MODEL BT 16.

The Model BT-162 provides three dwell angle scales: 0 to 45 degrees, 0 to 60 degrees, and 0 to 90 degrees. The three dwell angle ranges specified above make this instrument suitable for making accurate dwell angle adjustments on <u>all</u> 4 cylinder, 6 cylinder, and 8 cylinder cars, both foreign and domestic.

The dual range tachometer is extremely versatile since it provides both a low range of 0 to 1000 RPM, necessary for making precise carburetor adjustments and the high range tachometer, 0 to 5000 RPM suitable for making all other tests at high engine speeds. the distributor cap.

- Indicate the correct settings for <u>external adjustment type</u> distributors. (A feeler gauge cannot be used for making correct adjustments on this type of distributor since many manufacturers' specifications do not list the point gap in inches. They list only the dwell angle in degrees.)
- Insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running. Read the exact RPM while the engine is in neutral position. Then adjust the carburetor in conformity with the car manufacturer's recommendations.
- To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model BT-162 switched to the Tachometer position.
- Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained and since manufacturer's instructions always refer to RPM, the Model BT-162 (or an equivalent tachometer) is required to properly service automatic transmissions.

The Model BT-162 is the most complete unit in its price range ever produced. It comes absolutely complete, ready to use. Only

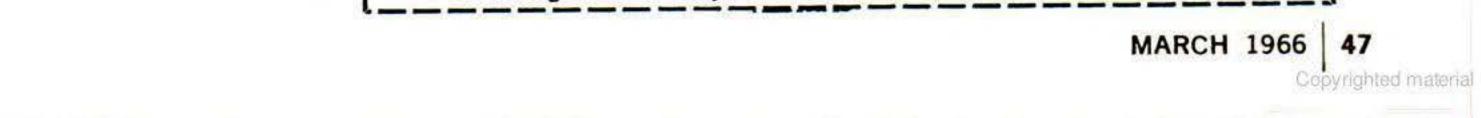
SER	D	NO		ONEY	WITH	ORDER
PAY	POS	TM	AN	NOTH	NG ON	DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of \$5.00 per month until the total price of \$29.95 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE	INSTR	UMENT	CO.,	INC.		
Dept. D-445			Charles and Charle		.Y.	10474

Please rush me one Model BT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$5.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of \$5.00 per month until total price of \$29.95 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name			
Address			
City	Zone	State	
Save Money! Check here we will pay all shipping returning after 10 day tri	charges. You st	till retain the	coupon and privilege of



## You'll Like Being a SKILLED

... and You'll EARN MORE,

#### LIVE BETTER Than Ever Before in Your Life!

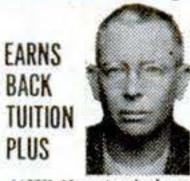
You'll enjoy your work as a Locksmith because it is more fascinating than a hobby --and highly paid besides! You'll go on enjoying the fascinating work, year after year, in good times or bad because you'll be the man in demand in an ever-growing field offering big pay jobs, big profits as your own boss. What more could you ask! Train at Home-Earn Extra \$\$\$\$ Right Away! All this can be yours FAST regardless of age, education, minor physical handicaps. Job enjoyment and earnings begin AT ONCE as you quickly, easily learn to CASH IN on all kinds of locksmithing jobs. All keys, locks, parts, picks, special tools and equipment come with the course at no extra charge. Licensed experts guide you to success.

Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson Pages FREE. Locksmithing Institute graduates now earning, enjoying life more everywhere. You can, too. Coupon brings exciting facts from only school of its kind: Licensed by N.J. State Dept. of Education, Accredited Member, National Home Study Council. VA Approved.

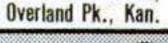
#### LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE

Division of Technical Home Study Schools Dept. 111-036, Little Falls, N.J. 07424





"While training, I earned enough at locksmithing to pay for the course and purchase \$800 in equipment & supplies I wanted." loe Waren,



Pieces of

equipment LOCKS, PICKS

and TOOLS

supplied

for use

with course



DOOR PLATES DESK PLATES BADGES, ETC.

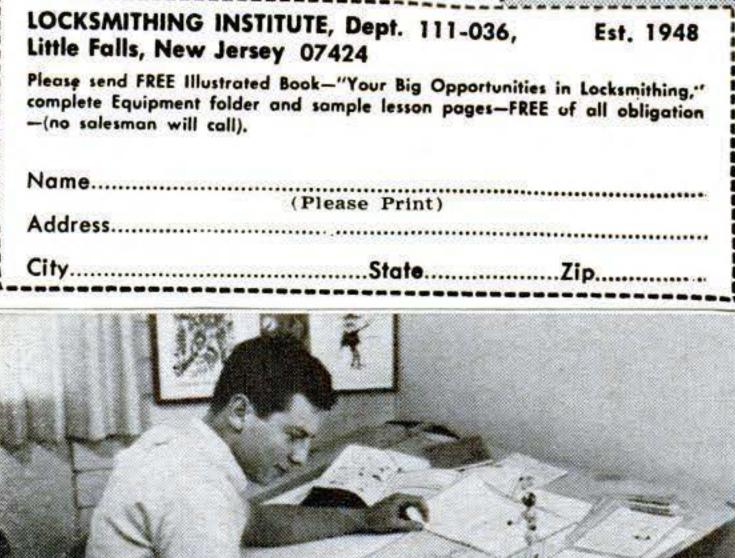
On Plastic up to 2 inches wide. Material and supplies available from us



With this precision machine You need no previous experience



WALTON, NEW YORK 13856



LEARN CARTOONING AND COMMERCIAL ART. In weeks you'll be able to draw. We teach you how with easy-to-learn at home course. Turn your creative talent into a well paying commercial art career — we show you how! No previous training or art ability needed. Wide demand for full or part time commercial artists, cartoonists, etc. Gain professional prestige, turn your spare time to profit. Low monthly tuition. Write for Free Informative Booklet. No Salesman will call. Continental Schools, Dept. 6A-11; 1330 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90015.



• . . . and years of future security in the multi-billion dollar construction industry, in this country and overseas! Learn how at National, the original school of heavy equipment operation. For men ages 17 to 56. National is NOT a correspondence school. You train on school-owned diesel-engined machines at National's huge proving ground in North Carolina. Full 220 and 440 hour courses. Full-time Job Advisory and Counselling Director for the exclusive benefit of graduates. VA approved. Payment plan available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog. National School is a Member of American Road Builders Association Service and Supply Division.

Since National School was founded 11 years ago, students from all 50 states and 28 foreign countries have been enrolled. Hundreds of graduates are now working in construction for higher wages than they ever made before.

Ask about our Train Now-Pay Later Plan!

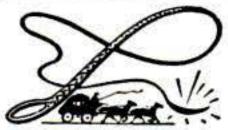
#### NATIONAL SCHOOL

OF HEAVY EQUIPMEN	NT OPERATION Dept. A-71
P. O. Drawer 1686,	Charlotte, N. C.
Please send me FREE illu plete information. I unde	strated school catalog and com- rstand there's no obligation.
Name	Age
Address	Phone No
City	ZoneState

48 POPULAR SCIENCE

#### .

## TRY ON 10 DAY FREE TRIAL



Genuine Leather **BULL WHIPS** Loud Noise! Cracks like a rifle!

Experts knock people off

rettes, knock ashes off cigars. Coil it or crack it! Used by cowboys, trainers, ranchers. Loud rifle type blast. Woven 4 ply genuine leather. 6 feet long \$1.98, 12 ft. long \$5.45. Send check or money order on 10 day Free Trial. Mail Coupon.



**Metal Piercing Throwing Knife** 

Great for hunting game. Weighted, balanced for sure throwing accuracy. Hits with a hard smack. FAST, EASY TO THROW. Use for self defense, hunting, thrills, targets. Razor sharp cutlery steel. 16" long-Double edge. Wrapped leather handle. **\$1.00** (2 for **\$1.85**) (3 for **\$2.75**). Knife-throwing instructions FREE. Order Now.



#### **Americas Lowest Priced Jet Engine** Hell cat takes off all by itself or powers model autos, plane, boat, train, etc. Strong

constant thrust for exciting experiments. Operates on ram jet principle. Fast starting. No Moving Parts. Operates on Solid Fuel. Only \$1.50. + 50¢ for Fuel. Mail coupon.

#### FEAR NO ATTACKERS

#### NEW PUSH-BUTTON SPRAY RE-PELS ASSAILANTS. SCARCE-LY LONGER THAN A PEN . SAFE . EASY TO USE

A new weapon called "Protect-U" now protects people from attack. The tiny can "fires" by pressing the button. Spray strikes the nose and eyes of the attacker, sends him screaming for help. Damage is only temporary. No license. No regulations against use of Protect-U. The perfect weapon for pocket, purse, car, night stand. Ideal against dogs, and other animals too. Not sold to minors. NO PERMANENT INJURY



harmless but

STINGS. Holds and fires 100 pellets automatically as fast as you can pull the trigger to knock most stubborn assailants off guard. Portable. Fits easily in pocket or purse. Made of high impact styrene for long life, troublefree use. Fully guaranteed. Keeps dogs and animal pests off your property. A great training aid. More humane to animals than kick-ing or hitting. Send **\$1.98** cash, check or money order plus 27¢ to cover handling and we include 50 stinging pellets. Not sold in N.Y.C. or if under 16 (State age with order). (100 pellets \$1) (250 pellets \$2) (1000 pel'ets \$5). Mail Coupon.

.98

#### Real 2-Stage Flying Model SUPER SPACE ROCKET **ZOOMS OVER 60 Story Building**

Nose Cone Separates. Blast Off with the Mach-X Jupiter. Not a kit. Complete ready to launch. Powerful rocket Thrust. Flies over 60 story building. Nose cone with astronaut separates ... para-chute recovery, both units. Launch again and again. Flights can be calibrated to different heights! 14" long. Built on same scientific prin-ciples as U. S. Space Agency Rockets. Complete instructions. FREE extra nose cone and launch pad included.

Send check or money order \$4.98 postpaid WORLD CO.

54 Church St., Westport, Conn. WARNING Do not confuse with cheap toy imitations. Built on same scientific principles as U.S. space Agency Rockets.







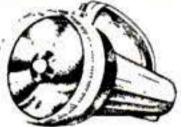
Flies all-year 'round-in all weather-any time, any place, needs no tail nor running. Shaped like a bird, "wings" flutter continuously in bird-like action. Based on acrospace principles. Tear-proof acetate CLOTH in 3 colors. Giant 48 inch wing spread 33 inches long, with 250 feet cord. Mail coupon.

#### **60,000 CANDLEPOWER** Long Distance Land & Sea

**POWER BEAM** 

Money

Back



100 % waterproof Made for skin divers to withstand underwater pressures. Illuminates objects up to  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile distances. Powerful beam can be



seen for 12 miles. Cuts through Post Paid fog & smoke. Stands sturdy on end. Floats. Dentproof. Can't rust or corrode. EXTRA BONUS-4-way switch can be posi-tioned for "ON" & "OFF" flash. Signal many miles in case of distress. Used by skin divers, boatmen, hunters, fishermen, shippers, watchmen. firemen & police. \$2.98. Mail coupon.



Now enjoy your favorite program without buzzing, scratching, static .00 and annoying hum caused by electronic interference from airplanes. appliances, neon signs, auto igni-

tion etc. These troubles end IN-

STANTLY with this new, improved

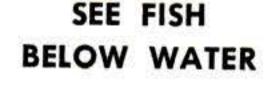


Up to 25 "shots" per can. Accurate to 15 feet. Proven 100% effective.

.98

ppd.





Amazing water vision glasses lets you see deep below the surface of the water. Fish smarter! Catch the BIG ones, take more fish. Like looking into your own aquarium as you explore below surface. See into gullies, holes, brush piles, weeds. New optic type lens eliminates surface glare. Limited Supply. Rush order now. Check or money order. Mail coupon

\$298



#### **ZIP GUN AUTOMATIC** RAPID FIRE REPEATER

Amazing new 1966 model automatic . . . Holds and fires 70 pellets automatic.

ally from over-size chamber at incredible firing sped. Peak accuracy firing power to distance of 40 feet or more. Smooth jam-proof action guaranteed. No recoil. Non-lethal. Safe. No permit needed but not sold to minors under 16 years of age.

Use for target practice indoors and outdoors. Stop animal pests fast. Walnut-Color stock is contoured to fit the hand, Send \$2.98 cash, check or money order plus 27¢ shipping charge. We include free ammo. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

(200 round	5 \$1.)	(400	rounds	\$2.)	(1000
rounds \$5.)	Ú.			Mail	coupon

#### SEWS LEATHER. CANVAS FAST! **Stitches Like a Machine**

No experience needed. Sew, repair leather, canvas convertible tops, upholstery. Just push in, pull out. Fast, easy. Automatically you have a Lock-Stitch just like an industrial sewing machine. Half a million satisfied users. Order now.

#### FREE 30 HT. Heavy Cord Special Needles

You also receive utility wrench, extra waxed thread and needles that fit right in handle. Easy pictured directions. Pays for itself with first repair job. Send \$1.97 plus 25¢ pstg. & hdig. Mail coupon.

Dogs, Other Animals, Assailants Instantly Repulsed. The pellet is harmless but STINGS. Holds and fires 60 pellets automatically as fast as you can pull the trigger to knock most

stubborn assailants off guard. Portable, Fits easily in pocket or purse. Made of high imeasily in pocket or purse. Made of high im-pact styrene for long life, trouble-free use. Fully guaranteed. Keeps dogs and animal pests off your property. A great training aid. More humane to animals than kicking or hit-ting. Send \$1.98 cash, check or money order plus 27¢ to cover handling and we include 50 stinging pellets. Not sold in N.Y.C. or if under 16 (State age with order). (100 pel-lets \$1) (250 pellets \$2) (1000 pellets \$5). lets \$1) (250 pellets \$2) (1000 pellets \$5).





Combination Stop Watch . . . Telemeter . . . Tachometer. Precision engineered. Handsome, multi-purpose watch for sportsmen, athletes, businessmen . . . checks distances, speed. recording time, races, output. Imported Swiss movement, parts guaranteed 1 year. Gold top, stainless back, shock resistant, leather strap, radium hands, precision movement. Includes 45-minute and 6-hour registers, Great gift.

#### **NEW 1966 MODEL BB AIR RIFLE** and SHOT GUN Loads 60 BB's At One Time Two guns in one! Use as air rifle repeater or shot gun blaster. New instant choke loader holds 60

\$1.00 PP & Hldg. Mail coupon.

STANDARD AMERICAN 1 Park Avenue, Dept. 3-PS, N. Y. 10016

BB's.

Guarantee noise filter. Order Now. Genuine Leather U. S. NAVY Gov't Acquisition FLIGHT JACKETS Cost \$50.40 **Only Known** Lot in Existence Soft Mouton Collar. Fi. Our Price Nool knit cuffs and bot- \$22.95 tom. Rayon Lining. Great for chilly spring plus mornings. Sizes S— \$1.00 (36) M—(38) L— hdlg. (40-42). (Used. Good condition) **10 FT. HOT AIR BALLOON** TEN FEET TALL Rises to amazing heights on just hot air. Safe as no flames are carried aloft. Use it over & over. Ideal for celebrations. science clubs, advertising. Will carry parachutes. instruments and small animals for space tests aloft. Multi-colored, precut gores. Complete kit & instructions for inflating. launching. Only \$2.98 postpaid or 2 for \$5.50. Send cash, check or money order to-Standard American Suppliers Dept. 2-PSAB **1 Park Avenue** New York, N.Y. 10016 10 DAY FREE TRIAL ORDER NOW-MONEY BACK GUARANTEE STANDARD AMERICAN SUPPLIERS, INC. 1 Park Avenue, Dept. 3-PS, New York, N.Y. 10016 Please rush my order listed below on 10 day free trial. If not satisfied I may Packs a knockout punch. So powerful it return for money back refund. will drive steel BB's through both sides of a 3 NAME. gal. pail. Rugged steel con-ADDRESS\_\_\_\_\_ struction. Deluxe walnut wood stock, lifetime finish. Dye cast loading mechanism. Double safety. | CITY\_\_\_\_\_STATE\_\_\_\_ZIP\_\_\_\_ Easy lever action. Precision accuracy for target practice, hunting small game. Order now! We include target, interesting book on guns. (Parent's signature if under 16). Send only \$8.95 check or money order plus Enclosed 10¢, send your new catalog.





## It's Like Having Factory



## **Experts Right Beside You...**

MOTOR

## SHOWING YOU HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF <u>ANY</u> CAR

Now - Whether You're a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic — You Can "Breeze Through" Repair Jobs QUICKLY - EASILY - RIGHT!

T "lick" an auto repair job-that's to get the advice of a real auto expert. MOTOR'S Auto Repair Manual brings you this expert guidance from the engineers who make the cars and know them "inside out." Yes, you get the "know-how" from 300 OFFICIAL SHOP MANUALS - boiled down into one giant volume!

No guesswork! MOTOR's Manual "starts from scratch" - leads you through entire job with easy step-bystep directions, clear "how-to" pictures. You CAN'T go wrong!



ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS fully

covered.



No week-end toy — this garden tractor has real work-power! Big 10 or 12 hp, plus adequate size, weight, and traction to go with it. Mow up to 60" swath. Plow all day with ease. Clear 16"-deep snow, 48"-wide in one pass. All-gear drive with heavy-duty automotive components. High-strength construction. Extra leg room. Today's top garden tractor buy. Send



#### 1,300 BIG PAGES - 3,800 PICTURES

New, Revised Edition covers 2,300 car models - 1959 thru 1966. Over 1.300 Giant Pages. 3,800 This-is-How Pictures. 457 Quick-Check Charts. 55,000 essential repair specs. Over 225,000 service and

#### Same Offer on NEW TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers 98% of all popular gasoline and diesel truck models made since 1955. Over 1,000 pages.



repair facts. PLUS Giant TROUBLE-SHOOTING SECTION that spots any of 2,300 car troubles in a jiffy! Over 5 MIL-LION copies sold!

TRY BOOK FREE 10 DAYS - Send no money. Just mail coupon. Use Manual for 10 days, free. If not greatest time and money-saver you've ever seen - return book in 10 days and owe nothing! Mail coupon TODAY to: MOTOR Book Dept., 250 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. (Schools, **Bookstores: Write for** discounts.)

Diagrams, tables, text take "mystery" out of

More than 3.800 pic-

tures make every oper-

ation easy as ABC.

ignition systems. MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 10-DAY FREE TRIAL (Attach to postcard for fast action)

#### **MOTOR BOOK DEPT.**, Desk 623 250 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y. 10019

Rush to me at once the book(s) I have checked below: MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 10 days, \$3 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of \$1.95 (plus delivery charge and sales tax, if any) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 10 days.

Print Name.....Age..... Address.... City & Zip Code . . . . . . . . Also send me for 10 days' Free Trial MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$11, plus delivery charge and sales tax, if any, in 10 days. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 10 days.

Check box and save shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of \$9.95 for Auto Manual (or \$11 for Truck Manual) plus sales tax, if any. Same 10-day return-for-refund privilege applies.



## Here's what VON SCHRADER has to offer YOU...

用意义的 建金属

if you would like to go into a profitable business of your own (full or part-time)

1 • VON SCHRADER offers you these 3 moneymaking businesses: RUG CLEANING, UPHOL-STERY CLEANING, WALL WASHING.

2 • ALL DETERGERS are reasonably priced. Many VON SCHRADER Associates make more than the price they paid in the first month and from the original supplies that come with the Deterger.

3 • SOME VON SCHRADER Associates start spare-time . . . and later on change to full time.

4 • NO SHOP is needed . . . all work is done in customers' homes or on their premises.

5 • NO COSTLY OVERHEAD . . . you work from your own home and hire helpers only when your business justifies.

6 • YOU ALWAYS OWN your Detergers ...



no one can ever take them from you.

7 • ALL THE MONEY you take in is yours alone . . . you never pay any fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone; you are truly YOUR OWN boss in YOUR OWN business.

8 • YOU WORK WHEN and where you care to ... you have no quotas to meet, no extensive forms to keep, no reports to make.

**9** • FULL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS come with the detergers. They are easy to read and to follow; anyone can operate; you need no special skill or training.

**10 • VON SCHRADER BUSINESS MANUAL** is complete; it tells everything you need know to make a success out of your venture, including how to go about getting business, suggested sales letters, who to call on, tips on keeping your books and tax records, suggested telephone book and newspaper advertisements, radio announcements, etc. Handout literature is also included.

11 • VON SCHRADER cooperation and assistance is always at your service. We continue to help you solve unusual problems regardless of nature. Training and consulting with experts is also available at no extra cost.

12 • VON SCHRADER perfected the first RUG DETERGER and we are by far the oldest and largest company manufacturing machines of this type.

#### VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.



 Read below what a few of our many Associates have to say about the success of VON SCHRADER'S FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN. Then return the coupon or write TODAY. It costs nothing to get the details.

HOMER KENDALL, Indiana . "Your business helps and training are really wonderful. How could anyone fail?" LESTER VERNON, Wisconsin . "Have had my Rug Deterger almost two weeks, have earned 2/3 its cost already."

J. M. ROGERS, Pennsylvania . "Worked 7 hours yesterday, earned \$85.56. Part-time last week netted \$103.70."

ROY NELSON, No. Carolina • "I am doing real well with the Upholstery Deterger. I grossed \$204 in four days last week and have plenty more work. Everyone is very well satisfied."

BOB GREENBERG, California • "First month I made over \$800; now 80% to 90% are old customers."

EMMET FREMONT, Colorado . "It's amazing what the Wall Deterger will do. I'm more than satisfied."

#### SEND FOR THE FACTS TODAY

#### VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

and the state of t

- 311 "A" Place, Racine, Wisconsin
- Please rush information about your

**RUG, UPHOLSTERY, WALL DETERGER** and how I can start my own profitable business.

Name\_

Address.

City



State

Copyrighted material

MARCH 1966 51

## Here's your fascinating guide to the everyday world of gadgets, machines, and phenomena!

## HOW DOES IT WORK? **By Richard M. Koff**

## **Regular Price \$4.50** YOURS FOR ONLY 25¢ When you join the Popular Science Book Club

Whether you own it... use it... want to fix it... or are simply curious about it - this book is for you. It tells you the 'how and why' of hundreds of mechanical, electrical, and scientific things - from automobiles to zippers!

HOW DOES IT WORK covers tools, devices, instruments, motors, components, appliances, and scores of other items and equipment. From simple items such as a candle or a pendulum to complex equipment such as a TV picture tube or an air conditioner, this book furnishes you with easy-to-understand, highly-informative explanations on them. Regardless of where you open this book, you'll find absorbing material. For example, do you know what is the simplest looking, yet probably the most complex of all household appliances? Have you wondered how batteries store voltage?...how photographs are made?...how pressure cookers work?...how reading matter is printed? HOW DOES IT WORK gives you the answers. But these questions just begin to scratch the surface on what this book covers. You name it, HOW DOES IT WORK most likely explains it.

behind the workings of everything from rainstorms to radio tubes!

RIGHARD M. KO

288 PAGES!

**300 INFORMATIVE** 

ILLUSTRATIONS!

Yes, the knowledge of all these experts is rolled up into one big, illustrated book that will be a valuable and practical addition to anybody's library - and especially fascinating to the science-minded man.

This outstanding, information-packed book, HOW DOES IT WORK, comes to you for only 25¢! It's our way of introducing you to the Popular Science Book Club.

**Owning HOW DOES IT WORK is like adding to** your household a factory expert for every household appliance you have, a master mechanic for your auto and all mechanized equipment you may own, and a science teacher to explain the scientific principles

#### **Build a Wonderful Home Library at Special Member's Discount Prices**

The Popular Science Book Club was created especially for Popular Science readers like yourself - men with an active interest in the world of cars, electronics, space, science, home repairs, home workshop, aviation - in fact all the popular science subjects. With your exciting Club selections, you can choose from a range of interesting titles as broad and varied as Popular Science magazine itself!

As a member, each month you'll be offered a current, lively book which you may accept or refuse you may order every book or none at all! To retain all membership benefits, you need buy only one additional Club selection within the next year - and every book you accept comes to you at your special reduced member's price!

#### **To Join the Popular Science Book Club and Receive HOW DOES IT WORK? for Only 25c, Mail Coupon Below Today!**

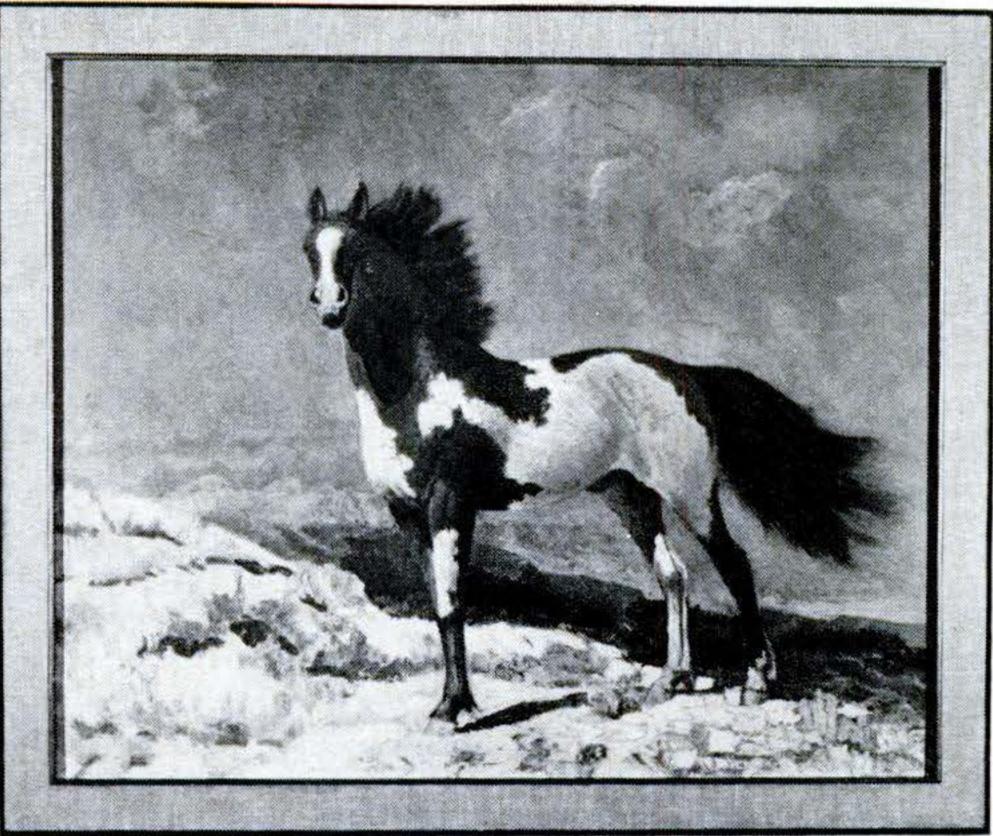
#### EXTRA MYSTERY GIFT BONUS WITH EVERY BOOK!

That's right! With every selection you accept, we'll send along a surprise bonus gift! Perhaps a special compact tool, a first aid kit, a handy camping gadget . . . It's always a secret until you get it in the mail then it's a great, free surprise!

<b>POPULAR SCIENC</b> 355 Lexington Avenu	E BOOK CLUB ie, New York, N.Y. 1001	PS 366
BOOK CLUB and se	Please enroll me in the end my copy of HOW D I understand that I nee	OES IT WORK? -
	next year to retain all me	
more selection in the	next year to retain all me	



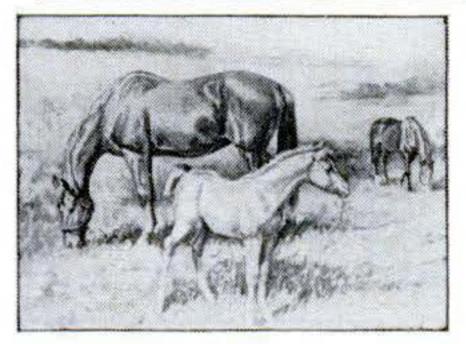




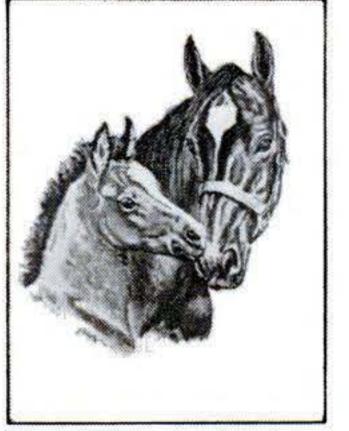
KING OF THE STALLIONS 16"x20" Mural

## Superb, Original Oil Painting Reproduction-YOURS FREE When you Purchase these 4 Magnificent Thoroughbreds

## ALL FOUR PRINTS IN GLORIOUS COLOR JUST <sup>\$</sup>1



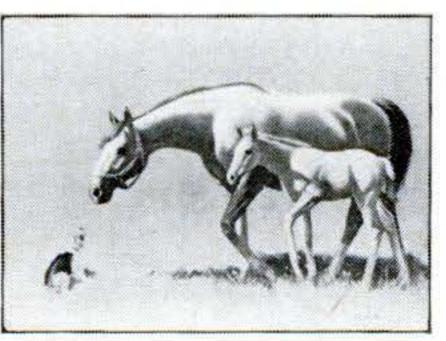
ARISTOCRACY LADY



LADY GALLANT FASCINATOR EMPRESS 4 MAGNIFICENT THOROUGHBRED PAINTINGS. YOURS AS LARGE 9"x12" FULL COLOR REPRODUCTIONS . . . IDEAL FOR HOME OR OFFICE OR AS GIFTS



PRIDE 'O DUCHESS



Imagine hanging these superb masterpieces in your home or office. The small illustrations here cannot possibly show you the beauty and majesty captured by the artist . . . only when you see them can you appreciate their beauty and grandeur. Never before has there been such a sensational art offer! Order NOW, get your giant mural free!

#### **OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED**

Order immediately: such an incredible offer will be made only once. Use handy offer form, send just \$1 plus 10¢ postage and we will send you all four plus your Giant Mural FREE. You must be delighted or return for full money back. Offer may not be repeated in Popular Science Monthly.

	-
RIDGEWOOD PRODUCTS, DEPT. PSM-M Art Masters Division	1
7 East 48th Street, New York, N. Y. 10017	
Please send me the 4 full color Thoroughbred prints for just \$1 plus 10c postage AND MY GIANT MURAL FREE. Full money back guarantee if I am not delighted.	
Enclosed is \$	3
NAME	Ì
ADDRESS	8
CITY	
SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER: Order 3 sets of all 4 prints for only \$2 plus 10¢ postage. (Save \$1.20.) The extra sets make perfect gifts, and you get a FREE Mural with each extra set!	
	-





#### **A HEATHKIT<sup>®</sup> Depth Sounder** Tells You for Only \$69.95!

Protect Your Boat . . . Locate Schools Of Fish! Ever wondered about the depth of cruising waters or harbors? With a Heathkit Depth Sounder aboard, you can continuously read any depth to 200' to locate navigational hazards. Spots schools of fish too!

Sensitive All-Transistor Circuit! Performs instantly, faithfully . . . accurate within 5% of all readings. Includes waterproof transducer that mounts in hull or outboard with accessory transducer mount.

Operates On Boat's 12 V. Battery, or up to 50 hours on 9 self-contained flashlight batteries. Rustresistant aluminum cabinet with gimbal mounting bracket measures 71/4" W x 51/4" H x 71/2" D. Assembles In 4 To 6 Hours with easy circuit board construction. Order with coupon now!

Kit MI-11, 8 lbs.....\$69.95 Transducer mount, MIA-11, 2 lbs.....\$8.95



IF YOU'RE A TRAILERING **MAN**... you need WOODALL'S Directory. For overnight stops, vacation campgrounds, mobile home sites, WOODALL'S is the most authoritative travel directory available. The 1966 edition has 1,424 pages, lists more than 11,000 travel stops and 14,000 inspected and rated mobile home parks. **ORDER WOODALL'S TODAY.** Only \$2.95 postpaid. Dept. 26, Woodall Publishing Company, 740 N. Rush Street, Chicago, III. 60611. FREE BOOK TRAINER

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost: convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave Dept. 123, Chicago 1, Illinois Founded 1890



Please send FREE 108-page Heathkit Catalog.     Name Address	Kelsey Ke
CityStateZipMA-133	EXCELSIOR Write now for free details. Presses. KELSEY PRESSES, Z-33, Meriden, C
FREE BOOKLET TELLS HOW YOU CAN LEARN	130,000 CANDLE POWER FLAME THROWERS FLAME THROWERS where in each sealed bear unit. Over 21/2 times as bright
	as the factory stock brights Lets you really see where you are going. <b>\$995 pa</b> Prepaid U.S.A. No C.O.D. pleas
REPARNG	WARREN AUTOMOTIVE Box 563 Skokie, Illinois 6007 BUILD YOUR OWN CAMPER AND SAVE
AT HOME IN SPARE TIME atch repairing pays up to \$6 an hour, part time watch makers ort on survey. Unique and modern Sweazy home study stem starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and herican watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous perience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition by \$5 a month. Diploma Awarded. Free sample lesson and portunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.	Complete, easy to follow Camper Plans, instructions, \$3.95 materials list
HICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING Dept. 436, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021	SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! Built Units Send Check or M.O.—For Details Send Dime!
FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING Dept. 436, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021 Diease rush FREE BOOK and Sample Home Study Lesson.	MAIL CAMPER COVER CATALO
NameAge	ADDRESS
Address	CITYSTATE

.

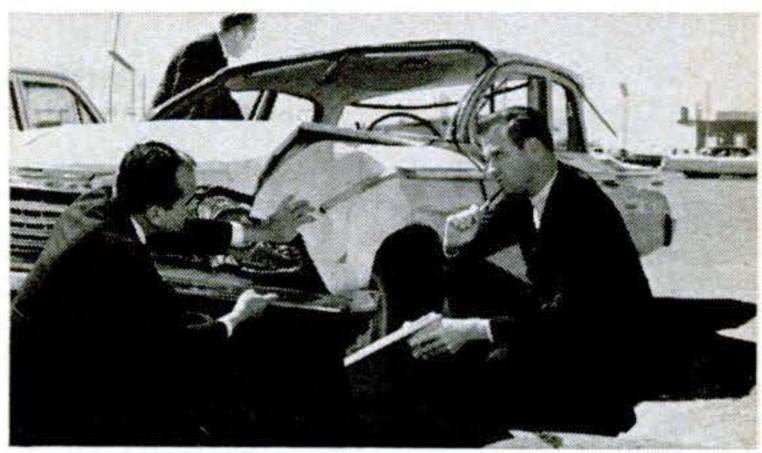
## WE CHALLENGE YOU TO TOP THIS JOB!

#### Work Part Time or Full Time Car Furnished — Expenses Paid NO OTHER CAREER OFFERS YOU A BRIGHTER FUTURE Consider this fact. Over 440,000 accidents take place each day. And the number is rising rapidly. <u>These accidents must be investigated.</u> The law demands it. Yet in 4 out of 5 cities, towns and rural communities, no one has been trained for this vital work.

**KEEP PRESENT JOB UNTIL READY TO SWITCH** Step into this fast moving Accident Investigation field. <u>Already</u> hundreds of men we have trained are earning thousands of dollars extra each year. Joe Miller earned \$14,768 his first year. A. J. Allen earned over \$2,000 in ten weeks. Robert Meir says "I'm now earning \$7.50 to \$15 an hour in my own business... Universal's course is wonderful."

#### FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP GIVEN

Write today. We CAN and WILL show you how to build your own full-time or part-time business. Or if you wish a big-pay job as Company Claims Investigator, we'll give you <u>real</u> assistance. Hundreds of firms needing men call upon Universal. <u>We place far more men in this</u> <u>booming field than any other individual, com-</u> pany or school.



## EARN 45 \$15 AN HOUR Mail Now for FREE BOOK

UNIVERSAL SCHO 6801 Hillcrest, Dal		Mellin Car
In the Booming Ac	BOOK on Big Money cident Investigation Field. r the slightest obligation - vill call upon me.	
Name		
Address	•••••	
Constraint and a second free period of the second	by Government for Veterans	28 13WD

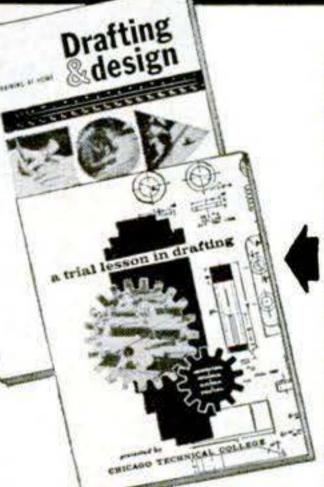
#### Learn DRAFTING at home

## SAY GOODBYE TO THANKLESS, LOW-PAY JOBS!

**GOOD NEWS** for men working in low-paying, no-future jobs. We offer you the opportunity, without a penny of cost, to find out what it takes to become a draftsman.

The Draftsman is the key man in industry Practically everything that is built or manufactured is constructed from drawings prepared by the draftsman. Machines can never replace his skilled work. Today there is a shortage of men trained in drafting and the nation's fast technical growth will require many more. This adds up to good salaries and job security for the trained draftsman.

Work is clean, pleasant Drafting is interesting, professional work—the kind you'll like. As a draftsman, you will command respect in business and community activities, enjoy more of the good things of life through additional earnings, and be able to look forward to promotion and a secure future.



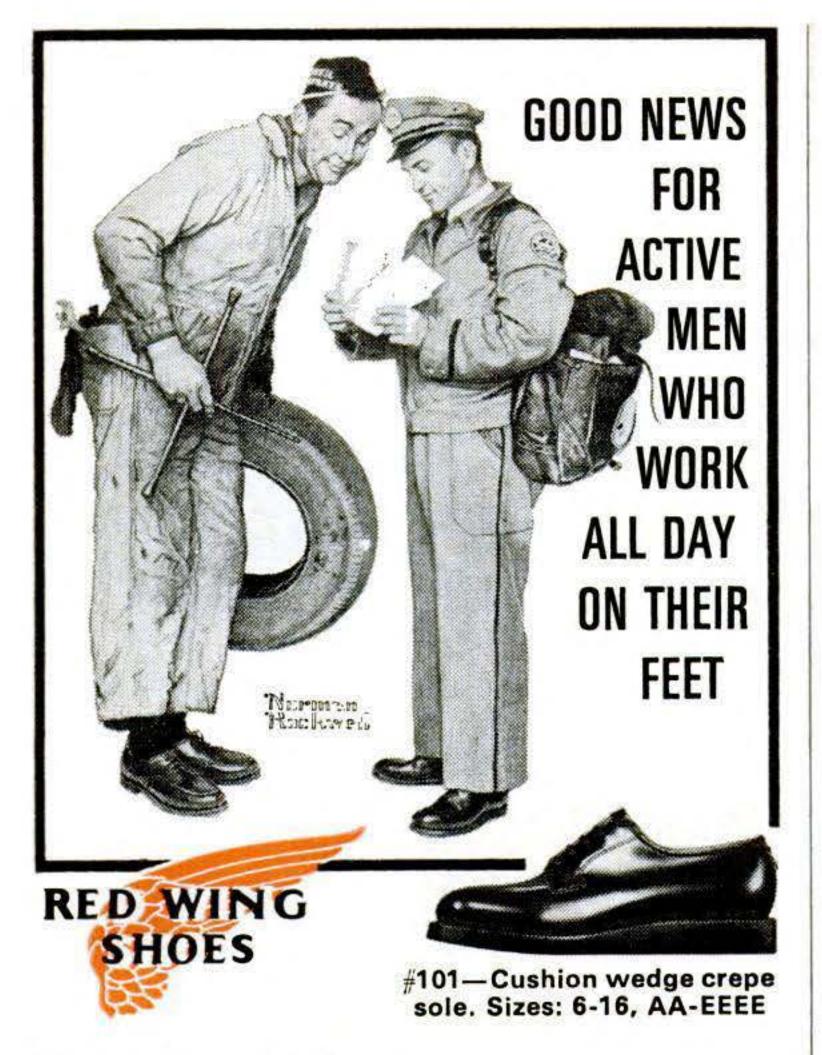
Drafting does not require unusual talents or artistic ability. So if you're discontented in any way—or concerned about your future—consider the advantages of this high-pay field. Chicago Tech's practical method of teaching makes it easy for you to learn drafting at home in your spare time.

#### YOURS FOR THE ASKING

So get the facts right away about Chicago Tech's college-level training at home —plus a free trial lesson. See for yourself how your own natural abilities measure up to the needs of this high-paying profession. Learn how you can become a draftsman the Chicago Tech way. Act now! MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY.

SEND FOR FREE TR	IAL LESSON	AND ILLUST	RATED BOOK
CHICAGO TECHNICAL	Chicago, Ill. 6 Yes, please s and illustrate	dg., 2000 So. Mi 0616 send Free Tris ed book on draf ities. No oblig	l Lesson fting and
			N5
COLLEGE ESTABLISHED 1904	Address		
Accredited Member Nat'l. Home Study Council	City	State	Zip





Write for dealer name-Dept. PS **RED WING SHOE COMPANY, Red Wing, Minnesota** 

## MAGIC MAIL PLAN that comes with this Little Machine **CAN MAKE YOU \$1200 AN HOUR**



Write today for free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all new home operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating with-in reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate it with a few minutes practice. Then-with our MAGIC MAIL PLAN-can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope.

#### **No Canvassing or Selling**

Fill orders at home in spare time to start. Then expand to full time business. We even supply circulars to bring back cash and orders. Rush name for all the facts you need to start. A postcard will do. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-3-CX 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, III. 60626



STAMPEX CO., Box 47-KP



**TELLS HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION** 

Shoemaker for America at Work

## START A MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS FOR LESS THAN \$50!



You can have your own lifetime business right at home ... work in spare time . . . and make up to \$200 a month CASH! My FREE PLAN gives you all the facts: How to start, how to grow. You don't need previous experience. You don't have to sell. I'll even finance you. People bring you the work and pay cash. Over 90c of every dollar you collect is clear cash profit. And you work when you want to. Let me prove you can't find a more certain, lower cost, higher paying business of your own. EREE

Just Mail Coupon—No Salesman Will Call

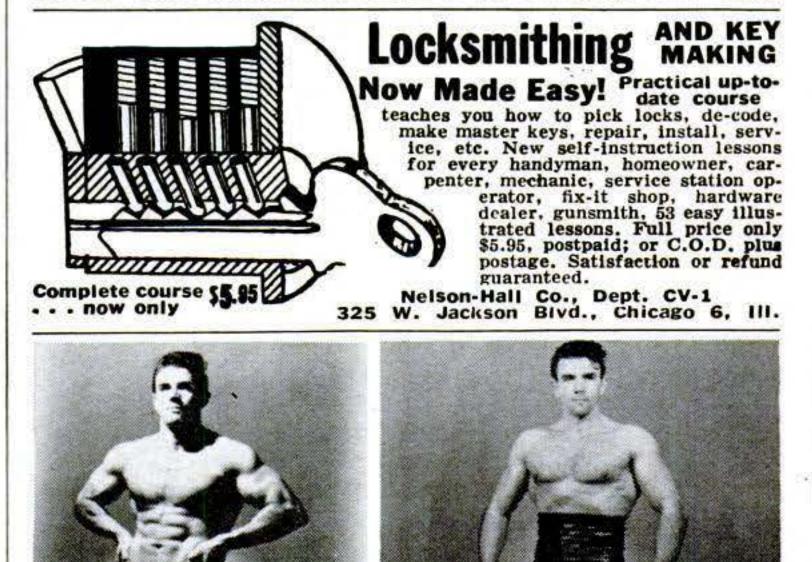
BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., Stan Field, President 706J Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., 64111

Name. Address\_

City\_

State.

If you have an invention that you believe has merit, write us at once for copy of copyrighted booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." We work with manufacturers, and booklet reveals present markets, qualities of a saleable invention, current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers. Booklet is FREE, is offered to encourage new ideas we might submit to manufacturers. Just send name (no drawings, please) to Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-73, Fremont, Ohio 43420



TRIM THAT WAISTLINE-NEW! NEW! Great new heat belt! Fits snugly around waist to create heat with the slightest exertion. Ruggedly built to give with any type of movement without slipping down or up. Wear it to work or a workout! Send waist size. \$2.95. House of Health, Dept. PS-3, 310 East 1st St., Dayton, Ohio 45402

POPULAR SCIENCE 56

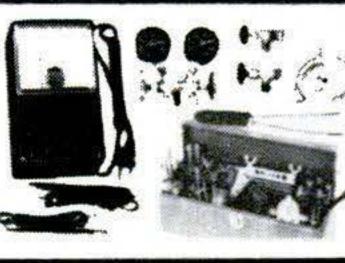


BOOL

## UUICK, PRACTICAL WAY TO HIGHER Move up faster, make more money PAY WITH N.T.S. HOME TRAINING the "Project Method" way.

#### ELECTRONICS DIVISION

- 1. Electronics-TV-Radio Servicing and Communications
- 2. Master Course in Electronics-TV-Radio Advanced TV and Industrial Electronics
- 3. FCC License Course
- 4. Radio Servicing (AM-FM-Transistors)
- 5. Television Servicing (Including Color)
- Stereo, Hi-Fi and Sound Systems
- 7. Basic Electronics
- 8. Electronics Math
- NO KIT DEPOSITS
- **AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION DIVISION**
- 1. Air Conditioning-Refrigeration Servicing Course
- 2. Air Conditioning Refrigeration & **Electrical Appliances Master Course** Good income in servicing and installation. Big equipment kits with both courses at a no extra cost. No kit deposits.



#### AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION

- 1. Automotive-Diesel Master Course
- 2. Automotive Mechanics
- 3. Diesel Mechanics

4. Engine Tune-Up and Electricity Eighty million cars and trucks need maintenance. Here's real opportunity! Get and keep valuable tools. No kit deposits, no extra cost.

#### HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION

- 1. Home Appliances Master Technician's Course
- 2. Home Appliances Servicing Course

Prepare for full or part time career. Earn while you learn. No kit deposits. Tools included at no extra cost.

AUTO MECHANICS

HIGH SCHOOL Department

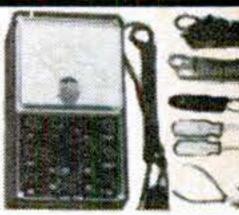
Division

Division

Name

City\_

Address \_\_\_\_



HOME APPLIANCES

Division

State \_\_\_\_

**REFRIGERATION Division** 

Age \_\_\_\_

ZIP\_





HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME National offers accredited high school programs. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition. Check special High School box in coupon for complete FREE Diploma information.

TECHNICAL

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

CLASSROOM TRA You can take class famous Resident S Angeles. Check Re School box in coup for full details.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON

SCHOOLS

INING	A		US I	ANG	٤L
sroom			g in	our	
school	in I	.05			
sident			-10	essor	
pon		Sat	/bie	-	

IG AT LOS ANGELES	NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. 202-36 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037
n training in our I in Los nt	Please rush FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON on Courses in the Division checked below. No obliga-
cample L	tion. No salesman will call. Please check one only.  ELECTRONICS  AIR CONDITIONING  Division

Check here if interested only in classroom 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037 training at Los Angeles. YOU ENROLL BY MAIL. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

DIRECT FROM GOV'T. FOR ONLY A FRACTION OF ORIGINAL COST. BUY FOR AS LITTLE AS 2¢ AND 3¢ ON THE DOLLAR!!

Examples: JEEPS \$63.00 BOATS \$178.00 BICYCLES \$5.50 **TELESCOPES \$4.00** LEATHER BOOTS 65¢ **TYPEWRITERS** \$8.79 AIRPLANES \$159.00 **REFRIGERATORS \$5.00** PASS. BUSSES \$208.00

COMPLETE SOURCES AND INFORMATION ON HOW YOU CAN BUY THOUSANDS OF ITEMS FROM GOV'T-ONLY \$1.00



THAN 500 ITEMS. YOU CAN ORDER DIRECT BY MAIL AT RIDICULOUSLY SURPLUS PRICES. YOURS FREE WHEN YOU SEND \$1.00 FOR THE DIRECTO THIS IS THE WORLD'S LARGEST STOCK !!

**RIFLES 10.95** PARACHUTES 21.95 **BOATS 16.45 SHOES 1.65** JACKETS 3.25 TENTS 6.55 **BAYONETS 2.15** HAND GRENADES 1.60 COMPASSES 1.05 HOLSTERS 2.15 MACHETTES 2.15 GOGGLES 61c

PISTOL BELTS 1.05 **STEEL HELMETS 2.15** GIANT BALLOONS 1.38 MODEL CANNONS 1.38 **BAYONETS 1.65** CARTRIDGE BELTS 1.05 **STEEL AXES 2.70** CANTEENS 67c COMMANDO KNIVES 1.38 FOLDING STOVE 1.38 FIELD PACK 1.05 MIRRORS 61c FIELD JACKETS 3.25 AND Bunk Beds,

Life Rafts, Walkie Ta Swords, Paratrooper Boots, Flags, Sleepin Bags, Cots, Phones, Mine Detectors, Bug Hand & Leg Irons, Blankets, Bullet Proof Vests, Flares, Cartridge Belts, Ammo, Rifle Scopes. Maps, Shovels, Canteen Saddles, First Aid Supplies, Sunglasses, Mess Kits, Haversacks. AND HUNDREDS MORE

DRY.	SURPLUS BARGAINS, DEPT. 135-3
	E 605 THIRD AVENUE
alkies,	NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
ng	I enclose \$1.00. Send the compined catalog and
les.	directory immediately. I understand that my money

erstand that my money be refunded if I am not completely satisfied. Also I will receive a full refund with my first order of \$10.00 or more.

FREE HOME TRIAL COUPON

IS,	-	Na	me_	

(Please Print)
----------------

#### ddress State

BUY ONE, TWO OR A DOZEN OF ANY ITEM YOU WANT.

FULL PURCHASE PRICE OF \$1.00 REFUNDED WITH FIRST ORDER OF \$10.00 OR MORE



## performance!

Racing-Formul

MOTOR OIL

TESTED The Herda Ring-Free Streamliner set new Class B and C world records at the Bonneville Salt Flats with new Racing-Formula Motor Oil! **PROVEN** The Ring-Free Special took first in its class at the International Nassau Trophy Races with the new Racing-Formula Motor Oil! **CHOSEN** by discriminating drivers.

Double your go with Ring-Free Racing-Formula Motor Oil on the track, the drag strip, in traffic or the highway!

FREE OFFER. For seven different action decals, send your name and address to Decals, Macmillan Ring-Free Oil Co., Inc., P.O. Box 5413, Norphlet, Ark

#### **Macmillan RING-FREE Oil**

90 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016 • 141 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, III. 60604 . 615 South Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017.



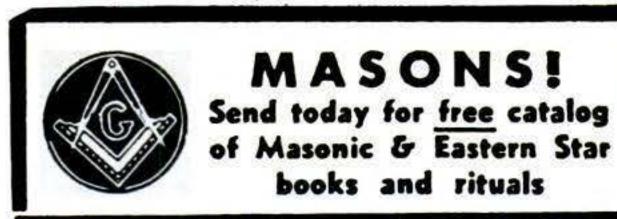
Publicly owned corp. offers (while supply lasts) 1-ton Chev. food and soft ice cream mobile units, completely reconditioned LIKE NEW. FULLY GUARAN-TEED. Highest quality restaurant equipment serving hamburgers, hot dogs, french fries and coffee, PLUS complete line of soft ice cream cones, sundaes, shakes, etc. No obsolete equipment. Replacement parts always available. This is a"Once-in-a-Lifetime" opportunity. Will finance with small down payment. Act promptly for best selection. Give phone No.

TASTEE - FREEZ, 1200 N. Homan, Chicago, Ill. 60651, Dept PSM

#### ENROLL-EARN YOUR DEGREE

of Bachelor of Bible Philosophy (B.Ph.B.), Master of Bible Philosophy (M.Ph.B.), Graduate of Bible Philosophy (G.Ph.B.), Doctor of Metaphysics (Ms.D.), or Doctor of Divinity (D.D.). Chartered by State, Correspondence Courses only. Please write for FREE BOOKLET.

AMERICAN BIBLE INSTITUTE Dept. SP, 408AW. 75th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64114





Address

City, State, Zip code\_

EZRA A. COOK PUBLICATIONS, INC. P.O. BOX 796, DEPT. D-51, CHICAGO 90, ILL.



#### Learn how to become a GAME WARDEN **GOV'T HUNTER, FORESTER, WILDLIFE MANAGER**

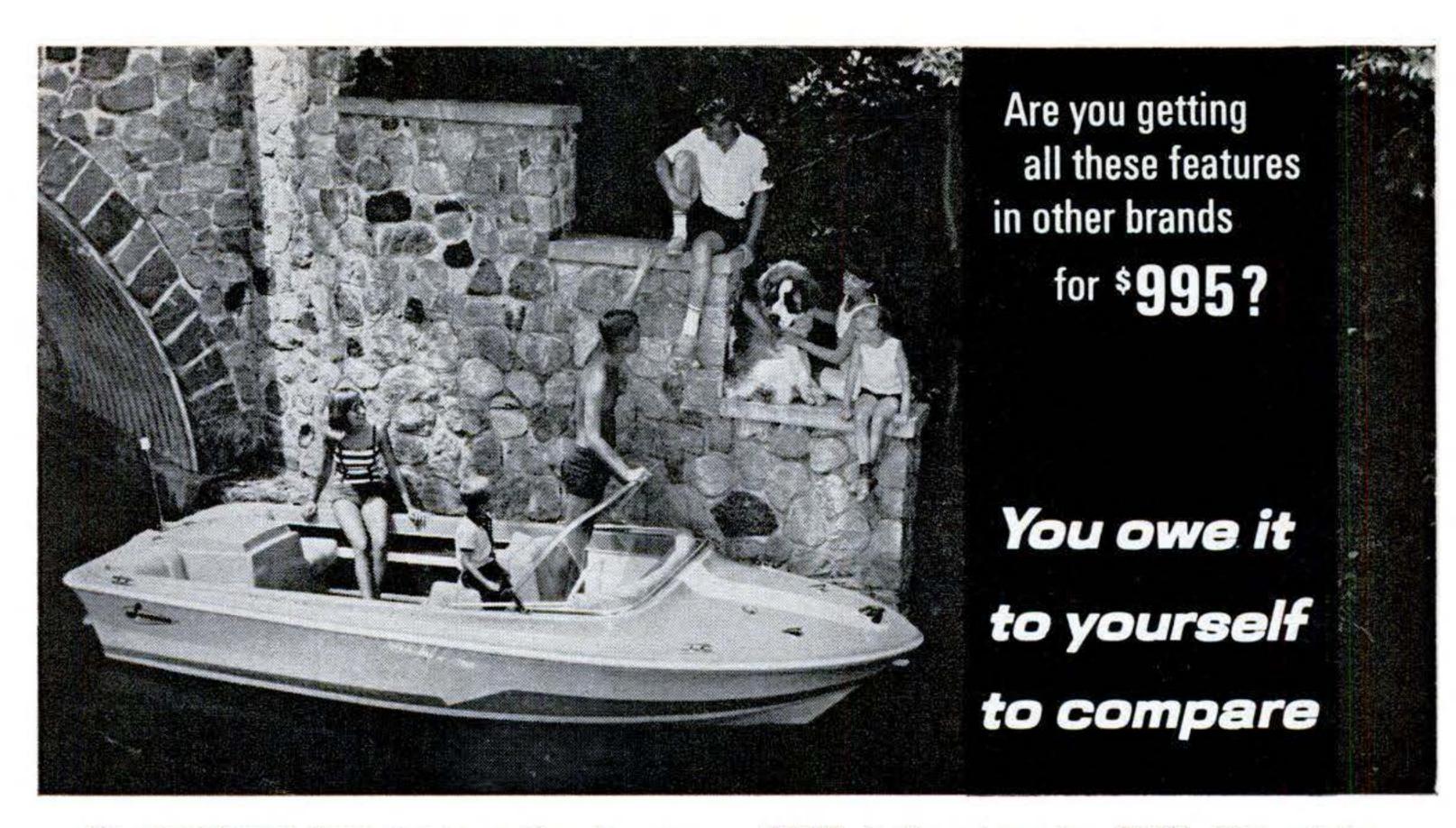
Exciting job openings now for qualified men who love outdoor work. Protect forests and wildlife-arrest violators! Good pay, security, prestige and authority for respected career Conservation Officers. Easy homestudy plan! Send for FREE Fact BOOK, aptitude QUIZ, SUBSCRIPTION to Conservation magazine. State age. NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CONSERVATION Campus Drive, Dept. 183, Newport, Calif. 92660

## **MIRACLE MOLY-GOLD® HELPS MAKE OLD CARS NEW—NEW CARS BETTER**

Just pour into oil filler spout for AMAZING increase in car performance! MOLY-GOLD-only product of its kind in worldcontains 3 remarkable ingredients: MOLYBDENUM DISUL-FIDE (MoS2), world's most efficient lubricant (used by ROLLS-ROYCE, CADILLAC, automotive engineers). Prevents dry starts, stops scoring, scratching of cylinders. OIL FILM CONDI-TIONER eliminates OIL LOSS, increases oil pressure, stops. BURNING OIL. New ANTI-SMOG, ANTI-SMOKE formulation keeps PCV valve free from clogging. MOLY-GOLD lengthens engine life, gives instant starts, increases mileage, quiets noisy motors, peps engine up. Only \$5.00 for 2-Part Kit ppd. Astounding results or money back. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. META-THERM CORP., Suite A, 883 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

#### 58 POPULAR SCIENCE





No other brand gives you so much value as a Larson. No other brand has a two year Insured-Warranty against fire, theft and damage that saves you \$50 to \$250 cash. No other brand has convertible top, 18 gallon gas tank and sunbather seats as standard equipment. No other brand has Larson's "Million Bubble Ride."

We urge you to compare. For example, this 15'

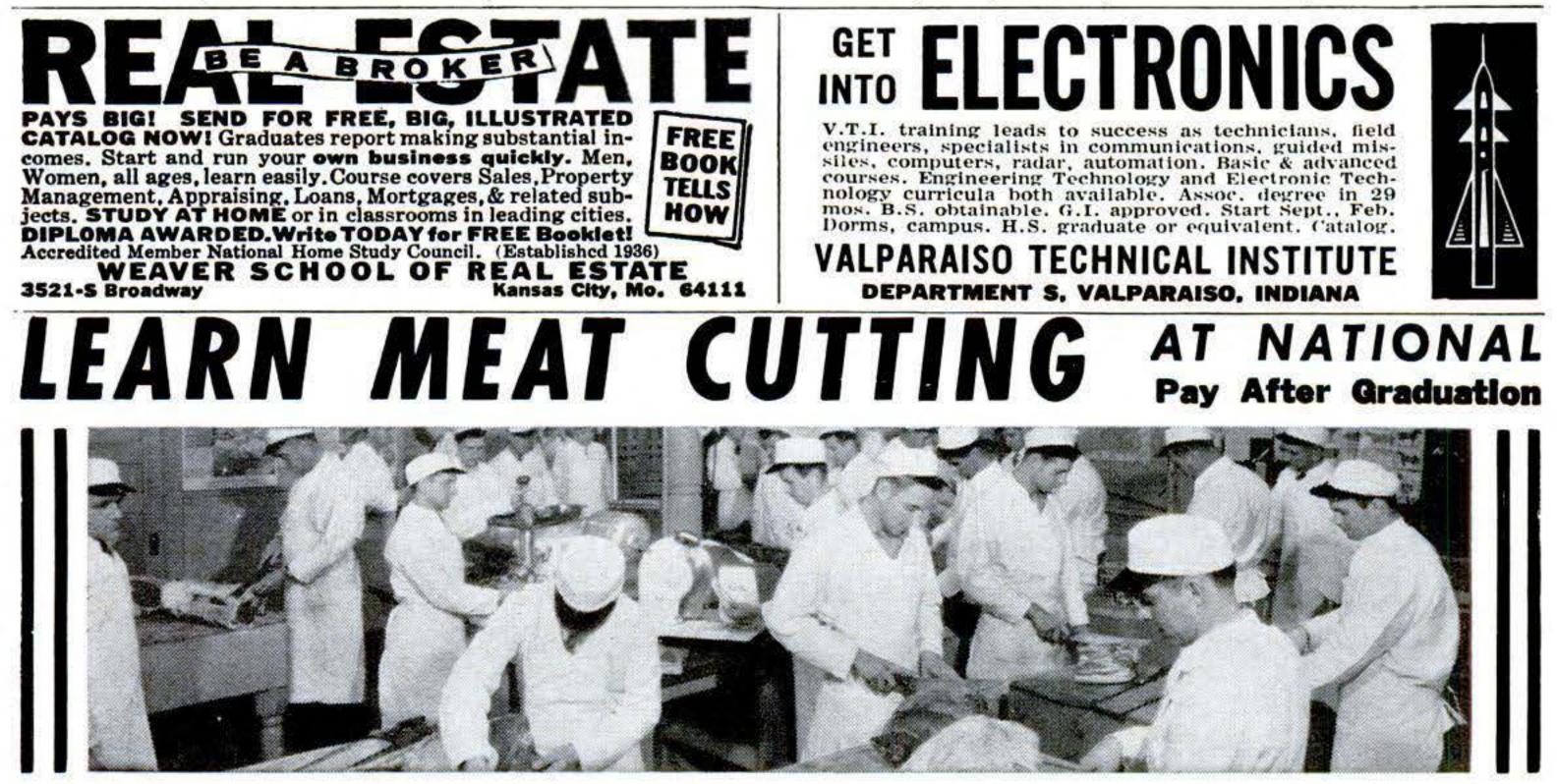
\$2545 (outboard version-\$995). You get the inboard look with outboard trailerability. This is the best price/value/quality ratio on the market.

Write for color catalog and Price Comparison Chart of 67 models of twelve major brands



All American 156 Comboard has all the Larson features plus the new 60 hp. Mercruiser for

LARSON BOATS Little Falls, Minn.; Nashville, Ga. and Westfield, Mass.



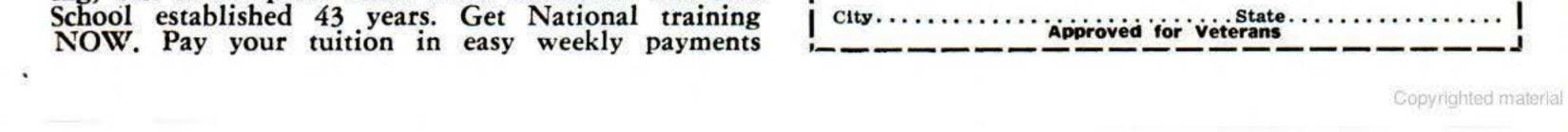
The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

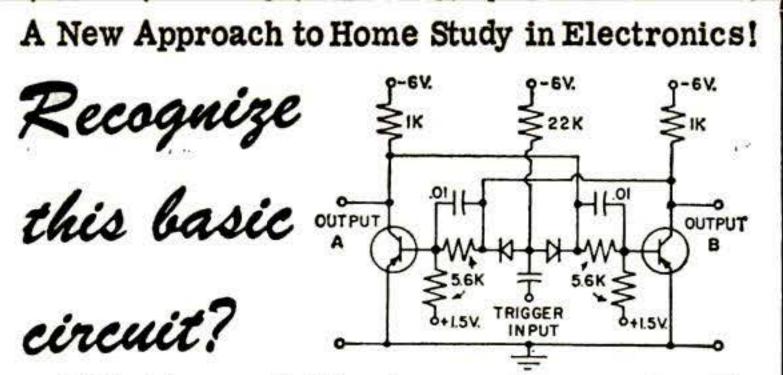
•

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 43 years. Get National training after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog-TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc. Dept. 51-E, Toledo, Ohio 43604
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.
Name
Address
City





This binary divider is one of many circuits you can learn to recognize and understand by home study of student materials prepared for

#### ELECTRONICS AT WORK

-a 90-lesson television course in basic electronics now on the air in several cities and available to broadcast stations throughout the U.S.A. Written by the same professional engineer who delivers the television lectures, the ELECTRONICS AT WORK Study Guides and Practical Exercise Manuals cover each lesson thoroughly enough that they can be used by students unable to see the television programs. Unique "self-test exercises" let you test yourself and measure your own learning progress.

Complete sets of ELECTRONICS AT WORK student materials (more than 1150 pages in 12 manuals) are now available at the special price of \$15.50, postpaid. Write for more details. Mail to WENTWORTH CORPORATION Box 666, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169 Send complete set of "Electronics at Work"

## Šhrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch – Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

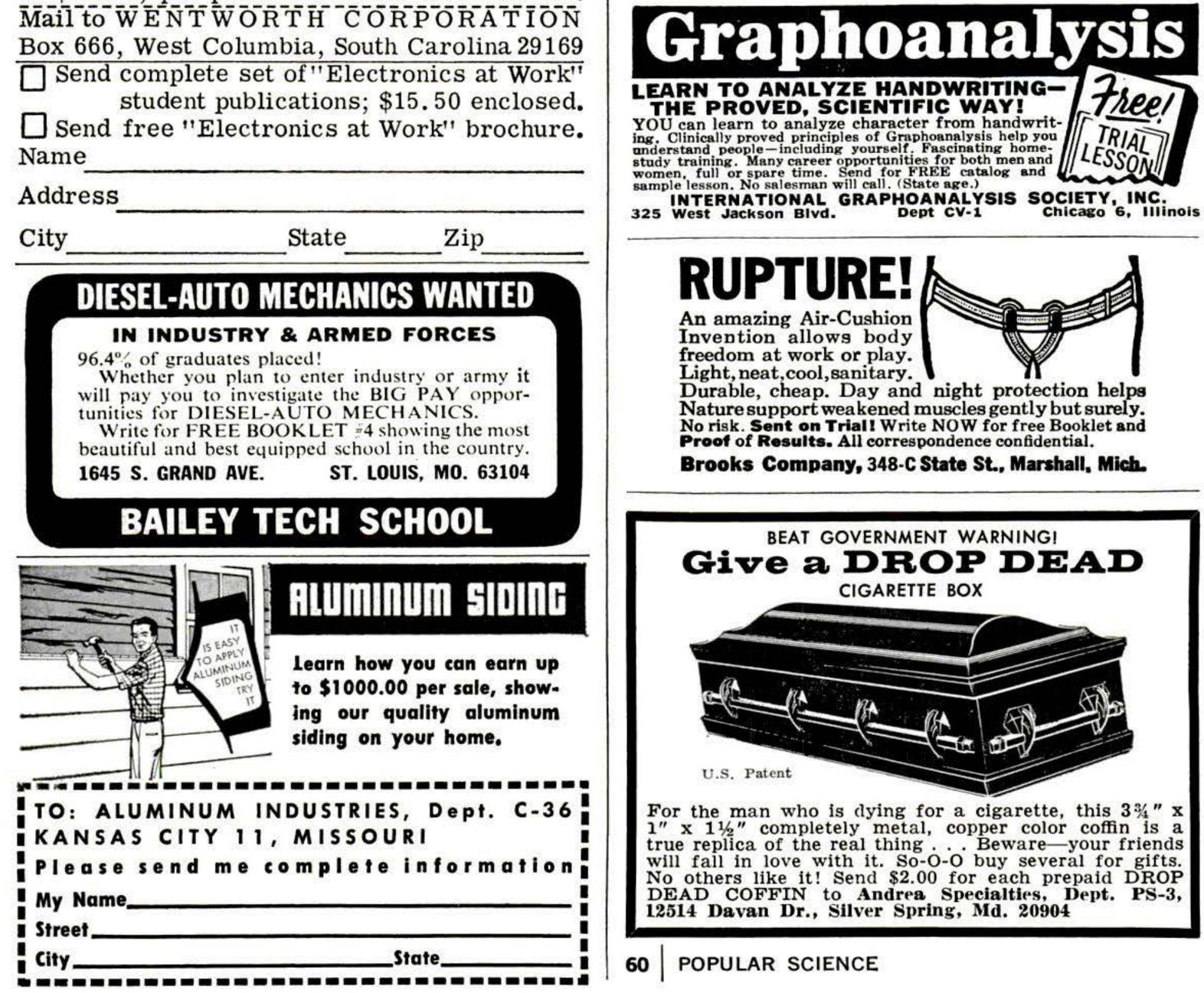
In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all – results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne<sup>®</sup>)-discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation  $H^{\textcircled{B}}$ . Ask for it at all drug counters.















#### There are only two ways to go camping (Both, Nimrod)

Nimrod Camping Trailers, and now, a Nimrod Pickup-Coach. Like the one in the big picture above.

It's good looking. Practical.

And although, it doesn't have a beamed ceiling, and an open fireplace it does have most of the other conveniences of home. Like waterthere's a 20 gallon stainless steel water system. A toilet, and showerif you'd like. Equipped kitchen with range, stainless steel sink, and ice chest (for a little extra you may have a butane refrigerator). Booth-type dinette set. Big double bunks. Mattresses. Draperies. Exterior aluminum sides. Double walled construction. A genuine Nimrod through and through.

Something else that's new-and another excellent reason why Nimrod is the world's biggest selling camping trailer: The Americana Deluxe Camping Trailer (pictured left). This is the most complete soft-top camping trailer around. Has a fold down dinette set, gas stove, sink with running water, ice chest, and, believe it or not-wall-to-wall carpeting. Then there's the Nimrod Riviera Hardtop, the newest version of Nimrod's No. 1 seller. From its solid, Royalite®, spring-operated top to its rugged steel chassis, this is a camping trailer. Sets up in minutes. Lots of room. Big beds. Sensible.

To find out more, call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25. She'll give you the name and location of your nearest Nimrod Dealer. Or write us-we'll send you the colorful Nimrod brochure. After you see the all-new '66 line of Nimrods, we feel sure you'll agree: there are only two ways to go camping-both, Nimrod.

#### GET DOWN TO EARTH BUT UP OFF THE GROUND ... WITH NINROD

Ward Manufacturing, Inc. • 514 Ford Boulevard • Hamilton, Ohio

America's largest manufacturer of camping trailers and pickup coaches (Franchised dealerships available in some areas)

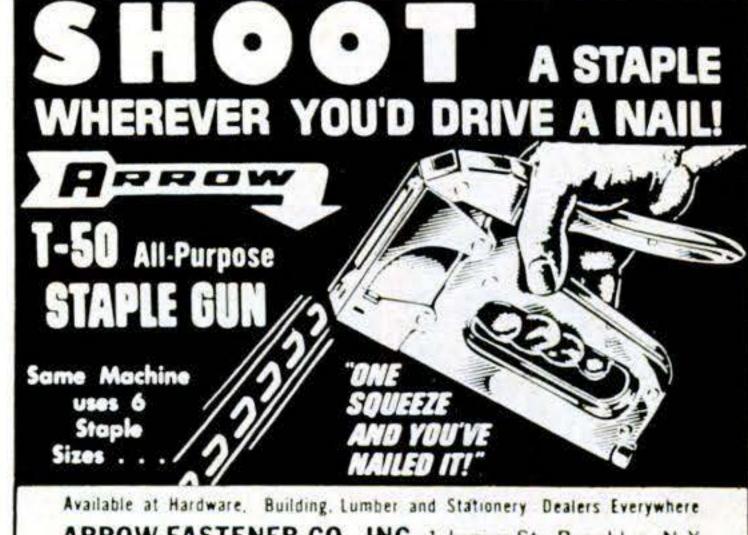
#### IS AUT OMATION A THREAT TO YOUR FUTURE?

#### Don't Fight 'em ... Join 'em!

Data Processing offers a rewarding career and a secure future for men and women who desire to learn the challenging and fascinating techniques of Computer Programming and System Analysis. The demand for programmers exceeds that of any other occupation (US Dept. of Labor predicts over 8 million needed by 1973). 
Training for this exciting, lucrative new field is made easy with CRI's exclusive, up-to-date methods directed at the new IBM System 360 ... "the computer of the future". You learn at home in your spare time, at your own pace. 
Write today for free information. A 5c stamp may be the best investment you ever made.

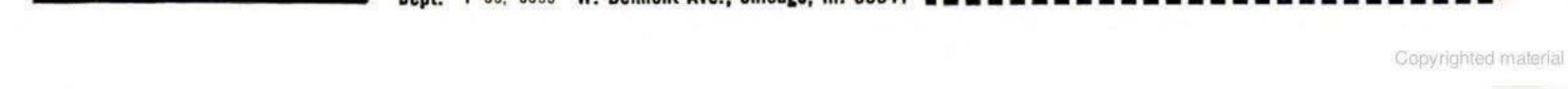


COMPUTER RESEARCH INSTITUTE Dept. 1 • P.O. Box 7355, Riverside, California 92503



ARROW FASTENER CO., INC. 1 Junius St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

E-Z L	EE GIFTS
Importer-to-you	Music Supply
Prices	Stand, Straps
Prices	ase Many Morel
Music	Many Morel
and Professionals	Music Supply
Music	Stand, Straps
and Ca	ase Many Morel
Easy Terms • Low as \$7.95 a Month ★ Rush coupon for proof you save up to 50% off retail prices of comparable accordions! BUY DIRECT—Low Importer-to-You prices. World's largest accordion dealer. All famous makes. 42 New Electronic & Standard models, Amplifiers. Popular "Button type" accordions, too! Lifetime Performance Policy. Money Back Guarantee. Easy terms. Big Trade-In. Color Catalogs, Selection Guide and Discount Prices—FREE! ACCORDION CORP. OF AMERICA Dept. P-36, 5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, III. 60641	5535 W. Belmont, Chicago, Ill. 60641



## times more power to relieve pain of **HEMORRHOIDS!**

#### Soothing Nupercainal concentrates on pain! Prolonged relief of pain, burning and itching starts in minutes.

If you suffer from the misery of hemorrhoids, remember this about remedies you can buy for temporary relief. The leading "shrinking" preparation contains no anesthetic to relieve pain.

No wonder so many doctors recom-

Nupercainal quickly puts raw nerve

#### **Matchbooks Pay Salesmen** <sup>\$7</sup> MILLION A YEAR! Get started in Your Locality with this <sup>\$</sup>15 Outfit FREE to Producers.



In the past a lot of smart Salesmen have ignored the little Matchbook simply because they didn't know the facts. What are the facts? For one thing, businessmen buy Matchbooks to the tune of A BILLION A DAY. Every day, Matchbook Salesmen

\$7 MILLION A YEAR. That's a big business. That's big money. It's so big it warrants the attention of America's top salesmen. Why don't you get the facts. They'll come to you Free and postage prepaid. Don't pass up this hidden goldmine another day. Send your name to me, Robert E. Oakes, Matchcorp of America, 3433 W. 48th Place, Dept. PS-36. Chicago, Ill. 60632.



BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 926 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri





Toledo, Ohio 43613





NATIONAL SAFETY RECORDS WORLD RECORD FISHING

Folding from \$179 Factory finished



Mail coupon or address to: FOLBOT CORP. Dept. PS-366 Charleston, S. C. -29405

YOUR SPORT & FAMILY FUN

for

٥



#### While Employed Earn <sup>\$</sup>9 an Hour in Your Own Business

Addres

It's true. Without giving up your regular job-without losing a single pay check-you now have an opportunity to double your income in your own business. A big 24-page book tells how other men do it-then expand to a full time operation. Gross hourly profit \$9.00-PLUS \$6.00 additional on each serviceman. Income unlimited.

Your service is Nationally Advertised, world-wide and endorsed by McCall's and Parents' Magazines. Carpet and upholstery cleaning. Also 5 other superior on location services. You need no experience. We show you how and finance you for all but a few hundred dollars. Easy to learn-easy to doeasy to build up to a good, steady volume because we show you 15 tested ways to get customers.

G. F. Monroe, after 12 months, sold his business for 10 times his cost. Leo Lubel sold his for \$7,116 more than he paid. L. Babbit writes, "I average \$2,600 monthly, part time." W. C. Smith earned \$650 in one week. Ed Kramsky said, "In two years I have two assistants, a home and security."

This may be the opportunity of your life. Find out today before someone else gets your location. Mail coupon now for details and 24-page illustrated free book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mail coupon now before it's too late.

- -DURACLEAN COMPANY-----
- 6-183 Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois 60015

Please send me your 24-page illustrated book that tells how I can double my income in a business of my own. Everything you send me now is free and I am under no obligation. No salesman will call.

NAME

ADDRESS\_

CITY.

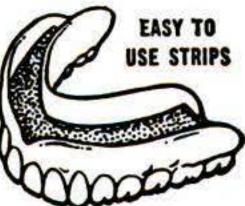
STATE

ZIP CODE



## **RELINE YOUR FALSE TEETH FOR A PERFECT FIT**





Trouble with loose plates that slip, rock or cause sore gums? Try Brimms Plasti-Liner. One application makes plates fit snugly without powder, paste or cushions. Brimms Plasti-Liner adheres permanently to your plate; ends the bother of temporary applications. With plates held firmly by Plasti-Liner, **YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING!** Simply lay soft strip of Plasti-Liner on troublesome upper or lower. Bite and it molds perfectly. *Easy to use*, tasteless, odorless, harmless to you and your plates. Removable as directed. Money-back guarantee. At your drug counter.

## BRIMMS PLASTI-LINER



Please be sure to show your Zip No.....

#### **FREE** Key Machine

Kind master locksmiths use. Sells for \$125, but yours FREE with Locksmithing Course



## You Can Learn To Be A LOCKSMITH

#### in your spare time

There's a big demand for skilled locksmiths. You can earn big money either full or part-time in your own home. Be your own boss; earn steady, year 'round income with no layoffs. The BELSAW INSTITUTE training, recommended by professional locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars and buildings. Easy, step-by-step illustrated lessons complete with all tools and supplies. We tell you how to get servicing jobs, how much to charge, how to earn while you learn and how to build a secure cash profit business.

Mail Coupon for FREE Book Today!

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 1163 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo. Send FREE book, "Keys To Your Future!"

No obligation. No salesman.

Name	
Address	
City	State

& Sling assembly only 40c p.p. Order NOW from:

GENERAL SPORTS

4184-PC Apple St.,

Cincinnati, Ohio 45223





## You Can Have a HE-MAN Voice

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

#### FREE BOOKLET

Write today for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain sealed envelope. No salesman will bother you. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW!

PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, 325 W. Jackson Blvd., Studio CV-1, Chicago 6, III





to your own doctor's prescription

#### EYEGLASSES BY MAIL AT GREAT SAVINGS!

Mail orders filled by \$995 (including frame, licensed opticians from 995 (including frame, lenses and case)

Your doctor's prescripton will be filled by a skilled, approved and licensed Optician or your own prescription duplicated. Lenses are ground and manufactured to United States optical standards. Choose from complete catalog of men's, women's and children's glasses. Bifocals, trifocals, SUNGLASSES or Safety Hardened Lenses at low additional cost. We unconditionally guarantee accuracy and perfect fit.

#### SEND FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY



## There's GOOD NEWS Today!

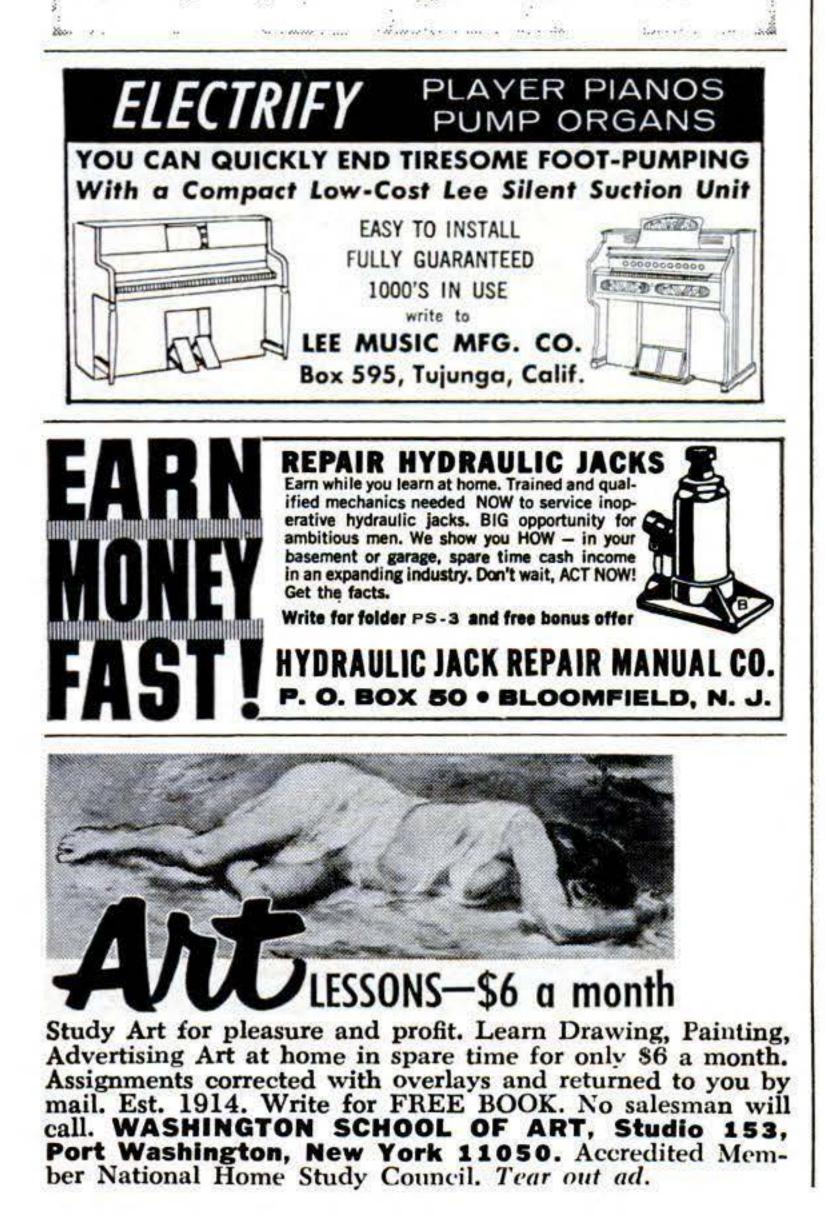
## PRICES REDUCED

## on the famous MARK TEN SCR IGNITION SYSTEM

Factory Assembled



#### OR IN EASY-TO-ASSEMBLE







ppd.

## Here's why DELTA offers you these unparalleled savings!

You read it in the June 1965 issue of this magazine: "First SCR Ignition System in mass production." Now Delta — the ORIGINAL manufacturer and the largest — offers this price reduction due to high production levels. Thousands have purchased and installed our remarkable automotive system. We at Delta can now pass along our lowered manufacturing costs to you — with extra savings in addition to the Excise Tax reduction effective January 1st! Save on gas. Increase the life of your points and plugs. Dramatically improve your car's acceleration and general performance. Buy the ORIGINAL, and for Iess! ORDER TODAY!

DELTA	DELTA PRODUCTS, INC. P.O. Box 1147 P • Grand Junction, Colo.
	Mark Tens (Assembled) (a \$44.95 Mark Tens (Delta Kit) (a \$29.95 Nositive   Negative   6 or   12 Volt
Car Year Name	Make
Address	
City, State	Zip



# of Body You Want THATS

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind J of body you want. I'll show you how to get it SO FAST your friends will be amazed. "Dynamic-Tension," my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . arms and legs surge with power .... your whole body feel "alive!"

> Learn how FREE BOOK 1 became "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man" - Mail coupon! CHARLES AT-LAS, Dept. 1C, 115 East 23rd Street, New York City, N. Y. 10010.

#### CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1C, 115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y. 10010 Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I Want: (Check as many as you like) Broader Chest, Shoulders 🗌 Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip More Weight-Solid-

in the Right Places

Slimmer Waist, Hips Better Sleep, More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic-Tension" can make me a new man-32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

PRINT	NAME	•	•	٠	٠	•	• •	0	6.9		•	٠	٠	•		•	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•		83	A	G	10			٠	٠		
ADDRE	ss	• •		•	•		2				•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•		e		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
CITY &	6																					1	ZI	I	>														
STATE	an an an an an an a		1200	2.01		r ar	107	12	-	20				a da		i.						1	20	D	D	E													

IN PAINTING-IN ELECTRICAL WORK

Goes on in secondsdries in minutes!

Primer

Flat

Enamel Acrylic Lacquer

#### KRYLON . . .





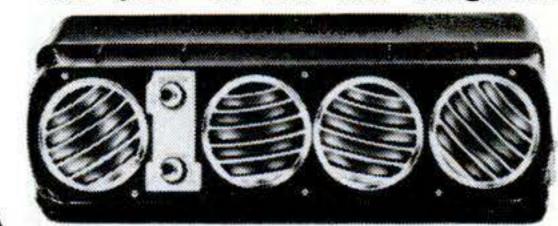


66 POPULAR SCIENCE

# SAVED \$80 YOU CAN

**AIR CONDITION YOUR OWN CAR** WITH COMFY-KTT®

It's easy, and it's great. Just a couple of evenings or a Saturday morning and you can air condition your present car - and save eighty dollars with COMFY-KIT. You don't have to be a mechanical wizard. Everything you need is supplied: kit, tools, easy to follow step-by-step illustrated instructions. Made by the leader in auto air conditioning since 1949. Backed by a 12 month, 12,000 mile warranty. The price to you is \$149 (you save at least \$80). Fits all U. S. cars. Can be transferred from car to car for \$25 or less. Think you can do it? Then send \$1 for complete instruction package, applicable against purchase price. Better yet, send \$149.00 and get your unit right away. Lay-away plan available. Please state size of engine, make, model and year of car. No obligation. No sales call.



ENJOY THE

ACT NOW! write for FREE LITERATURE

CONFY-KT B1707 E. OHIO STREET DALLAS TEXAS 75010





## **SECRETS of Teaching Yourself MUSIC**

#### revealed in your own home this money-saving way



YES! Teach yourself Piano, Guitar, Ac-cordion, Sax, ANY instrumenteven if you don't know a single note now! No special "talent." no previous training needed. Famous low-cost U.S. School of Music Course. with step-by-step pictured lessons, make it simple as A-B-C. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows



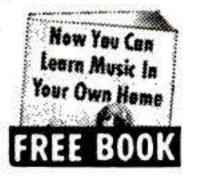


you how. No boring exercises, no tedious scales. You start by playing actual pieces. Sooner than you may imagine you'll amaze friends by playing your favorite music-show, pops, classical. 1azz, country music, dance tunes, etc. Over 1.250.000 students all over the world.

#### **Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys**

Popularity. New friends. Gay parties. Musical career. Extra money. Banish worries, frustrations. Satisfy self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

Write today for 36-page illustrated FREE book. U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, STUDIO 153, Port Washington, N. Y. 11050. (Est. 1898, Licensed by N. Y. State Education Dept.)



## FULL SIZE PATTERNS • FRAME KITS

OVER 60 sail, inboard and outboard designs . . . catamarans, houseboats, dragsters, hydros . . . "Glen L" has the most complete selection of build-ityourself boats from an 8' dinghy to a 35' cabin cruiser. And, only "Glen L" includes written and pictorial step-by-step instructions and material listings specially prepared for amateurs with all Plans, Patterns and Frame Kits.

Send for new 80-page catalog completely illustrating the full selection of over 60 boats. MAIL 50¢ TO: GLEN L — 9152P Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

## STARTS YOU IN



Run your own profitable 'shoe store' business from home in spare or full time. We give you -FREE-complete Starting Outfit that makes you \$217.00 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day. You feature 275 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men

and women. Air-cushion shoes, many other special features! Sizes 21/2 to 16-widths AAAA to EEEE. Draw on 300,000 pair stock. Your own shoes FREE. Discounts to your family. Prizes, bonuses-even a new car-at no cost to you. Rush postcard for your FREE Starting Outfit today ... Now! MASON SHOE, Dept. G-207 CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.

Address

Name.....

Print

	Zin
City &	Zip
State	Code
State	



YOU CAN MAKE GOOD MONEY re-surfacing stucco, concrete, other masonry with Colorcrete. Easy to apply with spray-gun, becomes a permanent part of the masonry. Wide choice of colors. Write for free Colorcrete Opportunity Book.

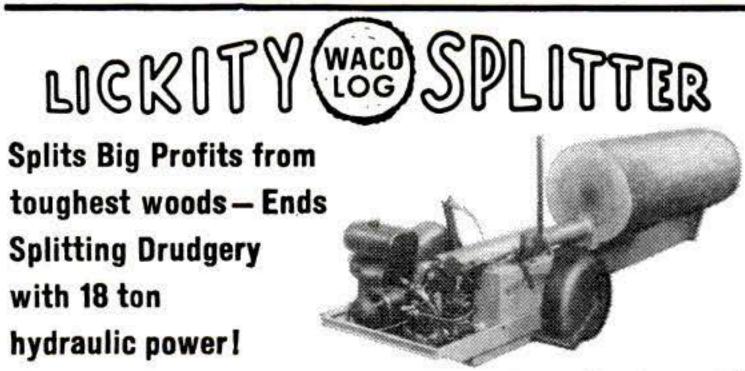
W. E. DUNN MFG., CO., 572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.







SAVE MONEY with HEAVY-DUTY STITCHER. It's easy to sew or repair anything made of Leather, Canvas, Nylon, Plastic, or other heavy materials. Quick "push pull" action makes firm, even lock-stitches like a machine. Gets into hard-to-get-at places. Just the tool needed for repairing Luggage, Footwear, Convertible Tops, Awnings, Seat Covers, Sportsgear, Rugs, Saddlery, etc. Comes complete with 3 different needles (fine, heavy, curved) and bobbin of strong waxed thread (10 yds) all self-contained in HEAVY-DUTY STITCHER. Easyto-follow directions included. Extra needles and thread always avail-



#### New Table Top Invention Puts You In... PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

#### Home Operators now make \$16.50 AN HOUR in Business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses

and offices now buy by the dozen at \$2.75 each. Make up to \$16.50 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run

machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business. We'll even help finance your start. For free information send name and address today on a postcard to: Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. R-3-CX, Chicago, III. 60626





#### Permanently marks any material

This new compact Dremel permanently engraves names or identification numbers on steel, copper, brass, silver, aluminum, glass, wood, plastic. Handy for marking tools, personal and business valuables, jewelry, industrial tools and dies — anything requiring permanent identification. Weighs only 7 ozs. Exclusive calibrated stroke adjustment regulates depth of engraving. Solid carbide engraving point. Diamond points also available.

See your dealer or write for literature.

Model 290 with molded storage case ... \$14.95 DREMEL MFG. CO.





## Detroit Report...

MODERN FOUNDRY TECHNIQUES have quietly revolutionized the cast-iron block. Hot-box coring permits the production of very thin walls and saves both cost and weight. The Mustang/Fairlane 289-cu.-in. V-8 is a leader in the field, and now Ford is testing an all-new lightweight 385-cu.-in. V-8, which is said to be about 75 pounds lighter than the 352- and 390-cu.-in. units it will replace.

Another lightweight V-8 will soon be brought out by American Motors. It will not only replace the current 287- and 327-cu.-in. V-8s, but has been tested and given the okay for installation in the American. The new engine draws heavily on design detail from the excellent Torque Command Six (232 cu. in.): rugged, fully counterbalanced crankshaft with high crankpin overlap, big bore and short stroke, extremely short connecting rods, high-precision valve gear.

er look and the sloping roof and fender lines popularized by Buick's Riviera. This is the first time in history that American Motors has made a total change-over. The main reason goes deeper than the grim '66-model sales picture: When the Classic got its all-new 1963 body, American sales fell off. When the American was restyled for '64, Classic sales dropped. Next year, American Motors is aiming for gains across the board.

Suddenly, everybody wants to build a "safety **car.**" Chrysler is having one built in California (called the 300-X); Martin Aircraft has designed one that could protect the riders in a 90-m.p.h. crash; and two European prototypes will be shown at the New York Auto Show next month-the Sigma and the Secura, both made in Italy. The latest move is a \$70,000 contract from the N.Y. State Department of Motor Vehicles under which Republic Aviation will research and develop concepts for a safety car. Republic holds the view that accidents will happen-though design guidelines pay some attention to accident prevention-and concentrates on limiting crash injuries.

The next U.S.-built front-drive car will probably be a Cadillac. The current Cadillac line will continue with small changes in '67, and the front-drive car will be an addition to Cadillac's model range, insiders say. Why? Cadillac's production capacity is fully taken up, but it seems that the success of the Toronado is making the corporation take steps to exploit the situation. Right now, Cadillac is running a large-scale test program on the Toronado.

Whenever Ford comes up with a front-drive model, it will be a car with a new name, according to close observers of Ford product planning. Ford has no test program for front-drive components at the moment, which means that there will be no front-drive car from Ford until 1969 -unless a crash program for '68 is started soon.

Next year's Thunderbird line will include a four-door sedan for the first time. The T-bird will also switch from unit construction to separate frame and body. The styling has a clear relationship with the present model, with a prominent full-width grille.

United States Steel's torsion-bar seat (the whole seat bottom and backrest flex by twisting steel rods anchored in the seat frame) may become standard in the '67 T-bird. The prototype was developed by Stubnetz Spring Division -a principal supplier of seats for '66 Fords.

All Rambler models will be restyled for 1967. The cars will be lower and have a longer, leanAs soon as Sears, Roebuck had taken their twoply tires off the racks (see p. 108), they started to sell the French-made Michelin X radial-ply tires. This tire uses steel breaker plies and is known as the highest-mileage passenger-car tire in the business. It is standard equipment on many Citroën and Peugeot models.

Lincoln-Mercury's Cougar won't be a "stretched" Mustang but an all-new car with its own distinctive styling. The wheelbase is set at 111 inches, the grille has a vertical split in the middle, and the body is styled as a two-door hardtop. Engines will be strictly V-8s: 289 cu. in. standard and 390 cu. in. optional.

Jan P Norleye Automotive Editor





# 1112 with 4 Ewneel arive Jeep'Gladiator.

A 'Jeep' Gladiator with 4-wheel drive gives you twice the safety, because it has twice the traction of 2-wheel drive pick-ups. It holds fast on slippery streets. And goes where there are no streets-through deep mud, sand, snowover terrain other trucks wouldn't tackle. Outfit your

Gladiator as you want it: hot new engines-250 hp V-8 or Hi-Torque 6; standard or custom cab and trim; STRADEMARK GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

choice of colors, full width or bucket seats; 7- or 8-foot box; flat bed or stake with dual wheels; GVW's 5000 to 8600 lbs.; 3 power take-off points; 3- or 4-speed transmissions with standard shift. Or Turbo Hydra-Matic\*



automatic transmission (it's the only pick-up offering automatic transmission with 4-wheel drive). Test drive it today! KAISER Jeep CORPORATION OLEDO 1 OHIO

You've got to drive it to believe it. See your 'Jeep' dealer. Check the Yellow Pages.

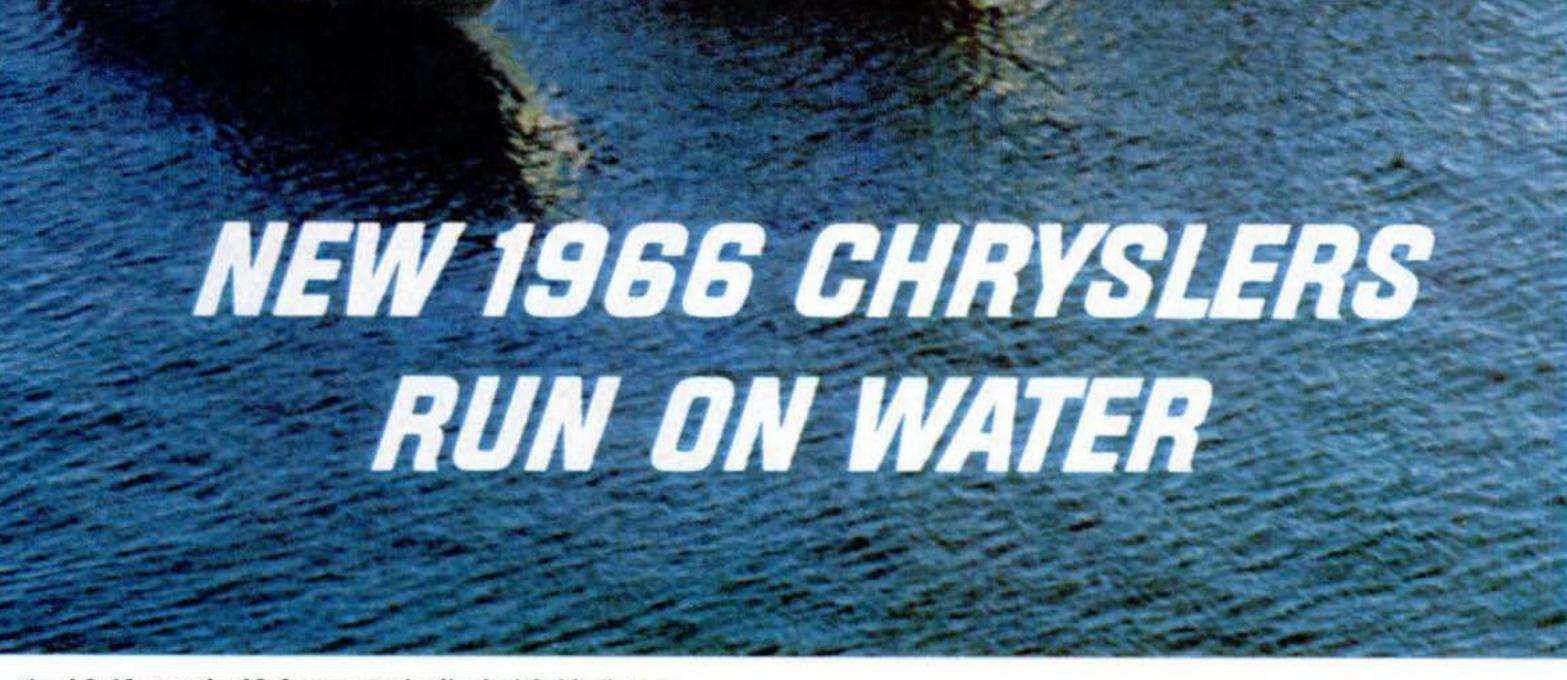




your meat! 
Sailboats? Chrysler invites you to board







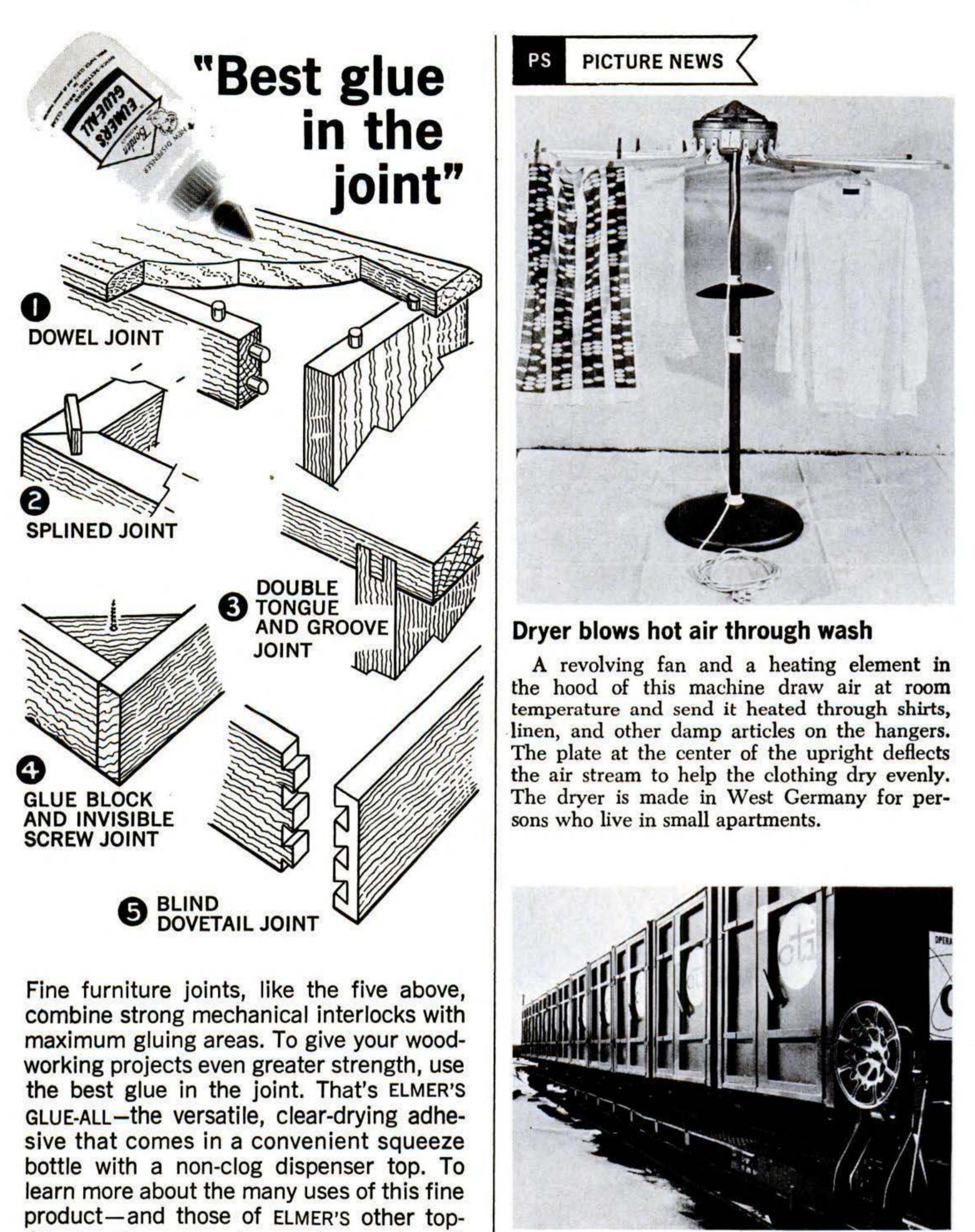
the LS-13, a perky 13-footer, or the lively LS-16, sixteen feet of fun (and competition, too-a national LS-13 racing association is operating and an LS-16 association is being organized). Both are sloop-rigged, built from fiberglass, with foam flotation. Trim, fast, sporty, yet seaworthy and safe. Goin' fishin'? The goin's better in a Chrysler Lone Star fishing boat. Pick from six, including the popular 14' Commander and the big allweather 16-foot Skipper. All built from rugged marine aluminum. Built-in foam flotation. 
Take to the water now . . . in a new '66 Chrysler! See your Chrysler Lone Star Boat dealer today, and find out what the Chrysler Crew has for you! Chrysler Boat Corp., Plano, Texas.



CHRYSLER MARINE PRODUCTS-BOATS, TRAILERS, OUTBOARDS. INBOARDS AND INBOARD-OUTDRIVES



Copyrighted material



drawer glues-send us a stamped, selfaddressed envelope, and ask for your free copy of "Elmer's Wood-Gluing Handbook": The Borden Chemical Company, 350 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017.



### Rail, ship cargoes go in containers

A flatcar designed to handle containers like trailer trucks is now being built for the railroads. Instead of a floor, the car is equipped with raillike cross members called "bolsters," to which 11 containers, each 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> by 7 by 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-feet, can be pinned, then lifted by crane for reloading on a ship. The system was developed by Container **Transport International, NYC.** 



## **Cadet is for keeps!**



12 hp Cub Cadet<sup>®</sup> with 48" mower. Direct (no belt) drive as in all Cadets. New and quicker firing system for 20-below starting. 100 Ibs. stronger than most other makes. Sports car steering. Same warranty as for the bigger IH tractors. Year-round attachments include new rotary tiller, snow blower, front and rear blades, wagon and dozens of other tools for man-size lawn, grounds or garden. For the name of your nearest International Harvester dealer, call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25.

And there's more muscle and backbone than ever in the new IH Cub Cadets for '66. Economy and deluxe models. 7, 10, and 12 hp for bristling rough or showcase lawns. Still built for keeps (5-year-old Cadets are worth up to 2/3 their original value). Can you afford to keep on replacing cheaper machines?





### *don't start that Evinrude Sportwin!...it's already running*

They warned us it would happen — when we asked our engineers to make the new SPORTWIN smoother and quieter.

We told them to go ahead anyway. Fact is—there wasn't much else we could think of to do to improve the SPORTWIN for 1966.

No point in making it lower. You can fish over the top now—just as though the motor wasn't there.

We couldn't make it any lighter and still keep it rugged.

We couldn't make it go any faster without ruining its sunny disposition. Some people swear it goes fast enough now to ski with.

There wasn't much we could add. It already has full gearshift and all deluxe features — including

sixteen tilt positions — eight of them just for running in weeds and shallow water.

Oh yes — we did add a new trolling adjustment that lets you pre-set trolling speed and then return to it — automatically.

Mostly, for 1966 we made the SPORTWIN quieter. But unless we can add a warning light to let people know when it's running — we've gone about as far as we can go in that direction.

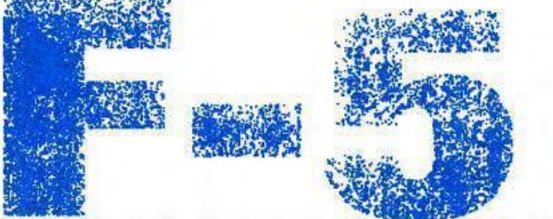
Wouldn't this be a good year to buy yours?

See your Evinrude dealer, listed in the Yellow Pages. Catalog free. Write Evinrude Motors, 4245 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53216.









# Our Bantam Supersonic Jet

Neglected by the Air Force for years, the rugged Freedom Fighter has finally gotten its chance at combat

### By HERBERT O. JOHANSEN

ur newest tactical guerrilla-warfare weapon is a pint-size, supersonic, twin-jet fighter-bomber that was born more than 10 years ago-and prophetically named the Freedom Fighter.

It's the Northrop F-5-a tough little scrapper with extraordinary combat performance: high rate of climb, quick acceleration to supersonic speed, extreme maneuverability at Continued





A familiar sight in the skies over South Vietnam: the little F-5

Two supersonic Freedom Fighters approach the Co Dong River on their return from bombing Vietcong positions at Michelin rubber plantation, 45 miles northeast of Saigon. The F-5s wear combat camouflage for guerrilla war.

altitudes to 40,000 feet, and bantam weight. The basic reason for this prowess is its twin power plants-GE J-85 turbojets. Each produces 4,080 pounds of thrust, yet weighs only 585 pounds—a prodigious thrust-to-weight ratio of 7:1.

Low in weight, high in performance, the Freedom Fighter is also low in cost. The F-105 Thunderchief, for instance, costs \$2,067,000. The F-5 is off the shelf at \$669,-175. On electronic equipment, the difference is even more amazing. On the F-105, it costs \$233,143; on the Freedom Fighter, only \$12,000. The F-5 was designed as a supersonic tactical aircraft to replace obsolescent F-84s and F-86s in the aerial arsenals of selected allied countries under our military-assistance program; nine nations are getting them.

Vietnam such supersophisticated fighterbombers as the multimillion-dollar F-105 Thunderchief, the F-104 Starfighter, the F-100 Super Sabrejet, the F-4 Phantom.

The underdog has its day. While scorning the F-5 for combat, the Air Force did order tandem versions as supersonic trainers. More than 800 of these T-38 Talons have trained thousands of pilots to fly in a combat-plane environment. This kept the F-5 design alive. More important, it ironed out the mechanical, electronic, and maintenance bugs that plague most new planes when they first go into combat. Then, about a year ago, the Air Force decided to try out the F-5 in Vietnam and organized a squadron of 12 planes to train for combat at Williams Air Force Base, Ariz. Proud of the small size of their planes, they named their squadron the Skoshi Tigers-Skoshi is the phonetic spelling of the Japanese word "sukoshi," meaning "little." In October of last year, the Skoshi squadron took off for combat. Although they have a range of only about 1,500 miles, the pilots flew their F-5s to their destination target, 8,500 miles away, stopping at Hawaii and Guam. They were accompanied by KC-135 jet tankers-and en route each plane took more than a dozen gulps of fuel from the mother planes. Within six hours after touchdown at Bien Hoa Air Base, near Saigon, on Oct. 23, two F-5s were off on a combat mission. They bombed and strafed suspected battalion-size Vietcong jungle concentrations. Since then, they have run up an impressive record of hundreds of "missions accomplished."

In the U.S., however, the F-5 was considered an underdog. We already had in

Thirsty F-5 takes a drink of fuel from a KC-135 jet tanker. Midair refueling was used to fly the bantam fighters from the U.S. to their Vietnam base.



POPULAR SCIENCE

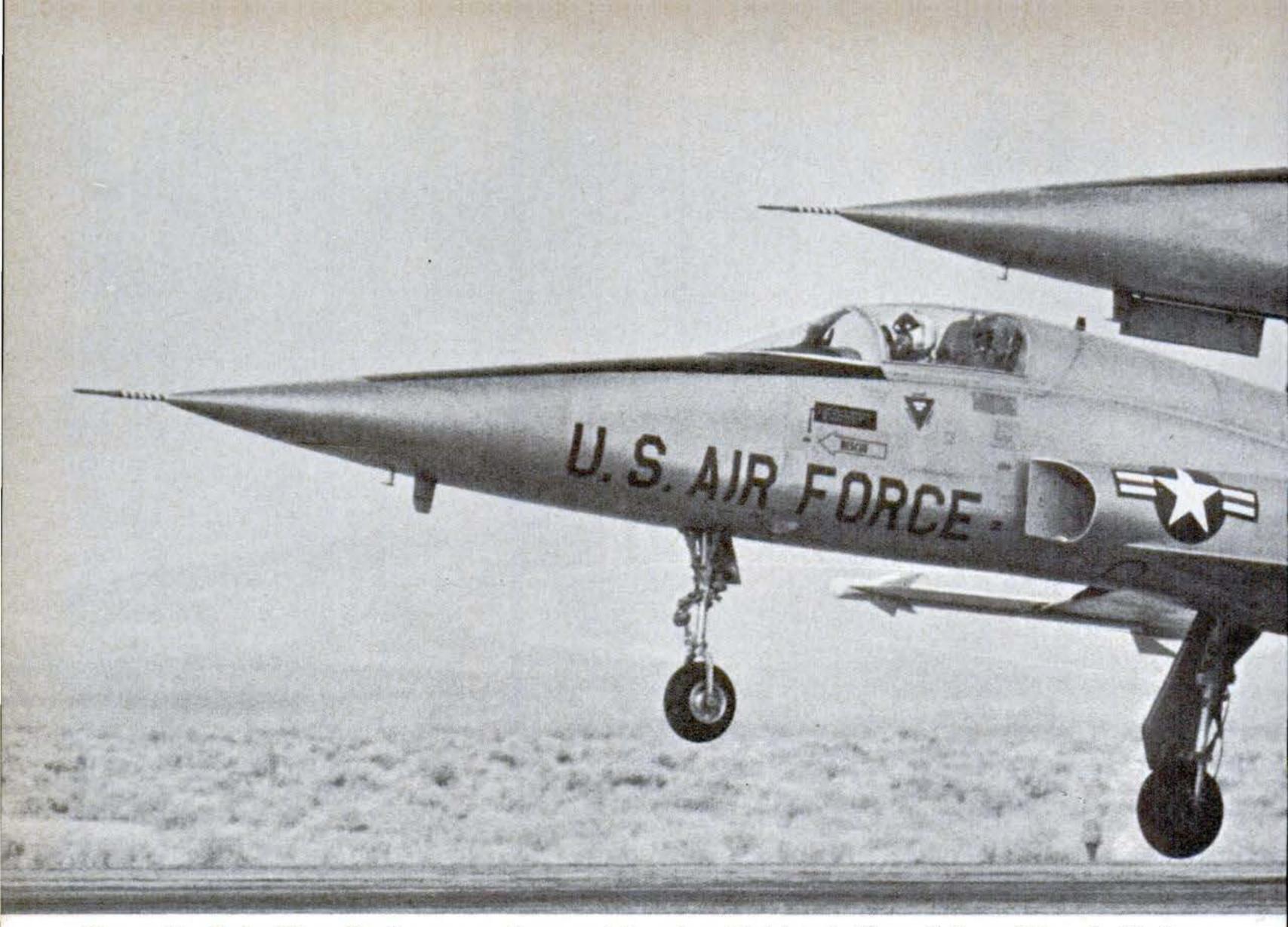
Continued





Built low to the ground, F-5 is easy for mechanics to maintain. Even engine change is simple.





Dramatic shot of two Northrop needle-nosed Freedom Fighters taking off from Edwards Air Force

"When we parked our F-5s alongside some of their bigger brothers at Bien Hoa," said one Skoshi pilot, "they looked like toys. We ground-maneuvered like Volkswagens."

The F-5's built-in ease of maintenance already has proved a boon in its trial operations. "Aside from its versatility," says Col. Edward Johnson, head of a team of experts that is evaluating the trim little fighter's combat performance, "what the airmen like most about the plane is its simplicity.

"That's the beauty of it. The F-5 is so simply constructed that it takes 50 percent less maintenance than some of the big jet fighter-bombers. Two men can lift off the tail. Three men have removed an engine in 20 minutes."

Keeping repairs at ground level. This ease of maintenance is due largely to Northrop design foresight. Parts needing frequent replacement or repair were put low to the ground and made readily available through access doors.

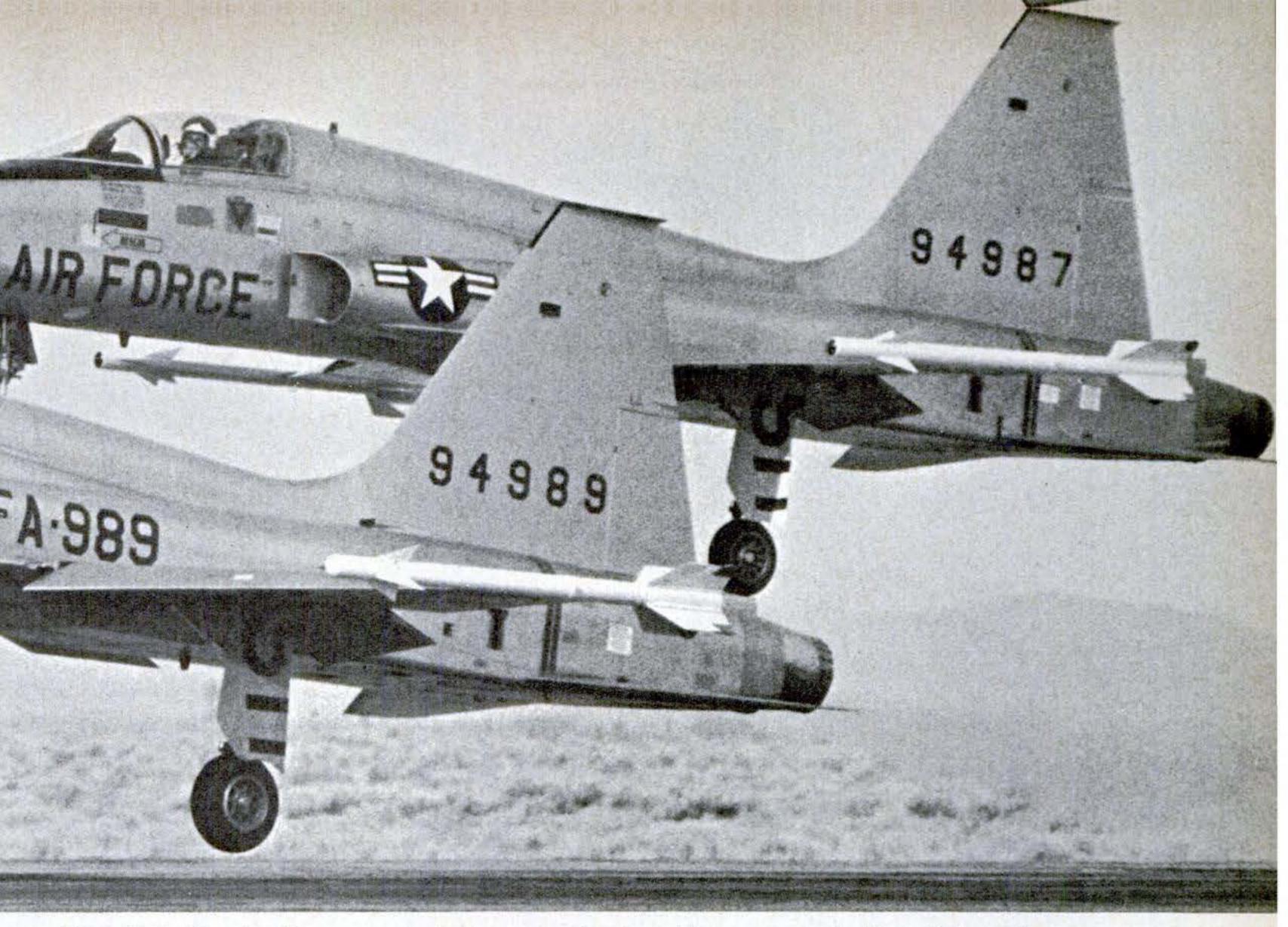
One great advantage the F-5 has as an antiguerrilla air weapon is that it can really give ground support to troops by following them into combat. It needs no prepared runways-it can take off from sod fields in forward areas.

For their combat missions in Vietnam, the F-5s were camouflaged – painted a mottled green and brown on the top and sides, a pale blue on the bottom. This is to blend in with the jungle when seen from above by enemy aircraft, with the sky when flying low and vulnerable to ground fire.

In aerial combat, the 1,000-mile-an-hour F-5 is able to outfight aircraft of greater speed. That is what its pilots proudly say they learned during their training at Williams Air Force Base, prior to being shipped to Vietnam to prove it.

Loaded for bear. The fighting package of the F-5 is also outstanding for a midget that weighs only 12,000 pounds in its "bare feet." In addition to two 20mm rapid-firing cannons in the nose (and their ammo), the Freedom Fighter can carry 6,200 pounds of armament externally, slung under its belly and wings. In various combinations it can mount: supersonic air-to-air missiles, air-to-ground rockets, anti-radar missiles, general-purpose bombs,





Base in California. For armament, they carry heat-seeking supersonic Sidewinder missiles.

and phosphorous and napalm incendiaries.

For extra range, fuel-tip tanks can be carried, although this naturally cuts down the armament load. For aerial reconnaissance, the F-5 can be fitted with a camera nose – at the factory or in combat areas with a kit that replaces the nose cone.

Still another advantage of the tactical Freedom Fighter is its exceptional singleengine performance. If an F-5 pilot runs low on fuel while he is still needed to hang around in support of ground troops, he simply shuts off one engine and extends his "loiter time."

F-5 men readily admit that it is unsophisticated. It does not have the capability of blind radar bombing. It does not have the all-weather capability provided by the radar equipment of its big brothers. It has a simple gunsight instead of a complex electronic one.

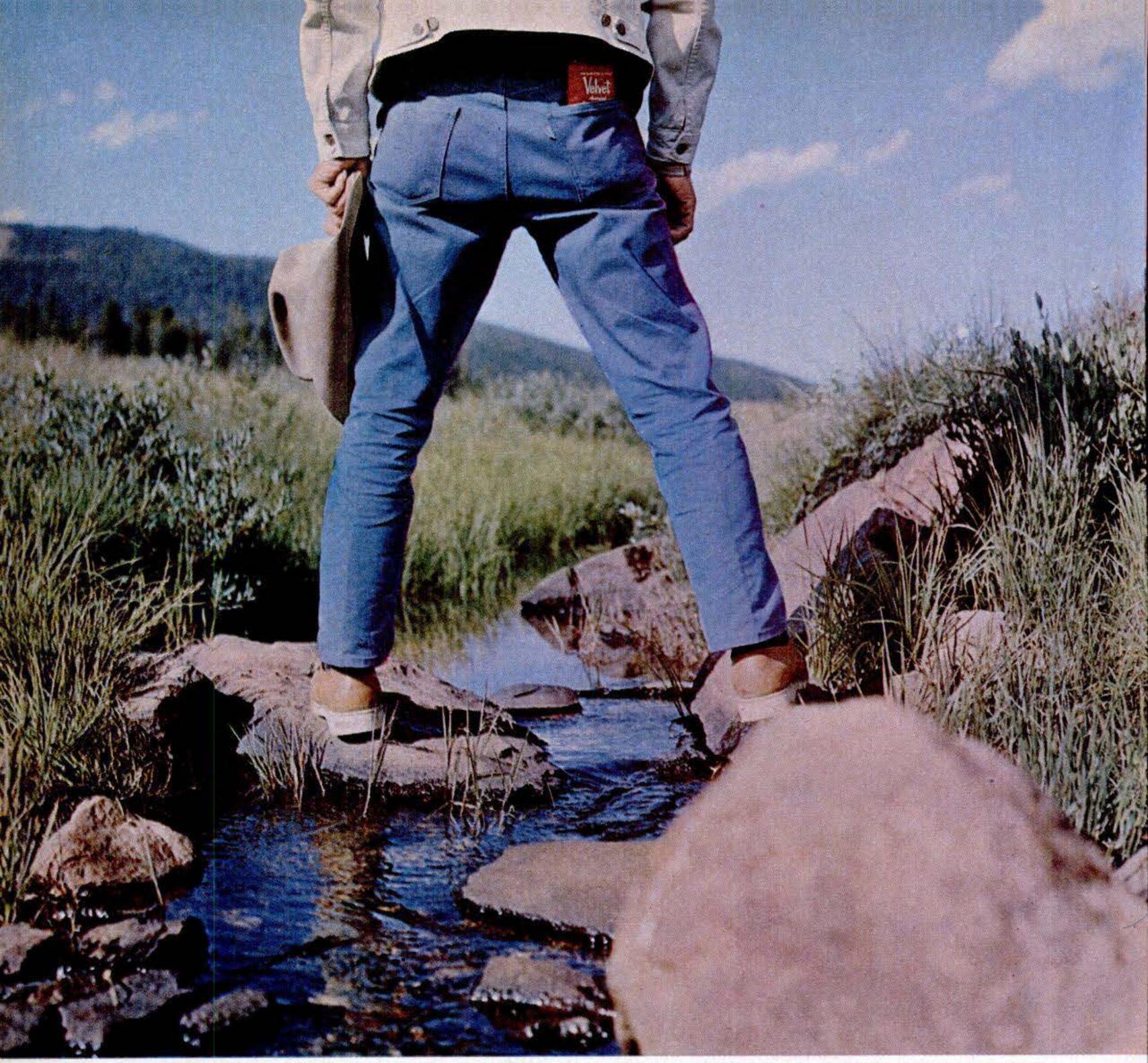
Fully armed and fueled, takeoff weight of

the F-5 is about 20,000 pounds; of the F-105, more than 50,000 pounds. This, in guerrilla warfare, means the difference between long, paved runways and sod-field operation in forward areas.

The challenge. The question is, can the F-5 do close-in-support and air-fighting jobs as well, or better, in jungle warfare than its bigger, costlier, more complex brothers? The answer will come when the F-5s have completed their combat trial in Vietnam, and the evaluation team of experts reports to the Department of Defense.

The F-5 carries a lot of armament for its size and weight. Only 44 feet long, the 12,000-pound little fighter-bomber has a wingspan of just over 26 feet.





Giant over the Colorado? This is where the river begins at Poudre Pass high in the Rockies.

# **How Pushbuttons Control**

# Effective as a faucet are the fantastic machines that harness a 1,400-mile river

Une of the world's mightiest rivers, the 1,400-mile, 4,890-billion-gallon-a-year Colorado, has become the world's first computer-controlled river. Now, for the first time, the raging Colorado can be turned on and off with the flick of a switch, be made to run fast or slow, irrigate arid desert country, produce electric power, provide water for human and industrial consumption or lakes for recreation—all at the same time.

The reason for the computer-located at Montrose, Colo., near the Utah border-is easy to understand when you consider the number of demands placed upon the waters of the Colorado. This swift-flowing torrent is used to generate power for a vast area of *Continued* 



Copyrighted material



Where Green River joins, Colorado is a raging torrent, a source of power and water for millions.

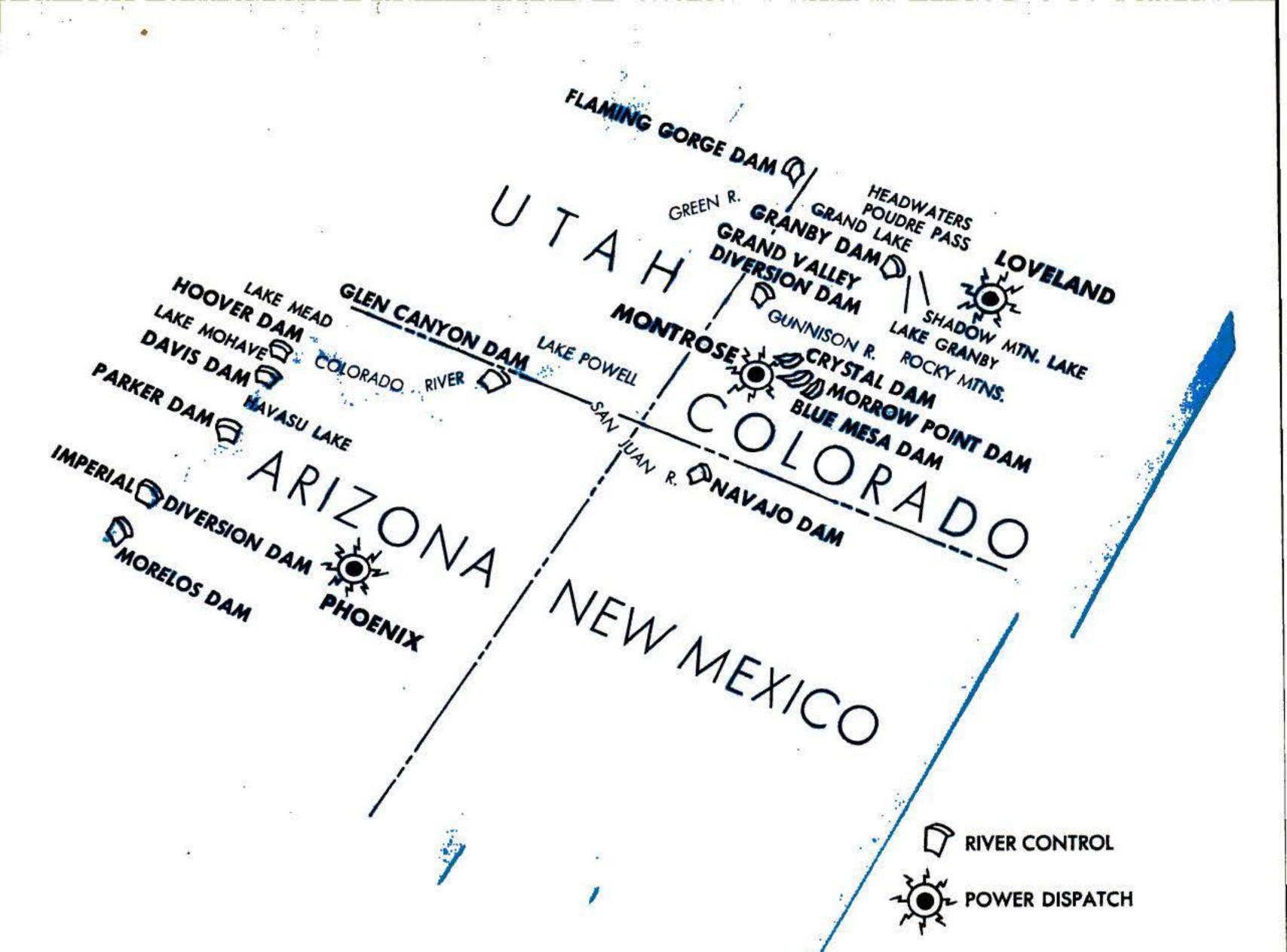
# the Mighty Colorado By ED BURKS

Water equals power: Flashing lights on a console monitor the pulse of gigantic four-state Colorado power system at Montrose control center. The last manual valve on the "pushbutton river" is this one shown below, at Granby, on the western slopes of the Rockies in Colorado.





Purple western dusk envelops Glen Canyon Dam—a link in chain that holds river in check. Lake Powell is one of immense reservoirs that insure river's flow. In background: Gregory Butte.



### A computer guides the flow of the river through four states

the United States—an area that will grow even larger as a currently planned system of high-voltage power-transmission lines is completed. Secondly, millions of people spread over thousands of square miles depend on the Colorado for water-for homes and farms, and for thirsty industrial plants.

Basically, the computer "juggles" the waters of the Colorado, taking into account where power is needed, where water can be released to generate it, and where water is needed for other purposes. It takes an electronic brain to solve the fantastically complicated problem of how to release minimum water to generate maximum power-and then use the same water for other purposes.

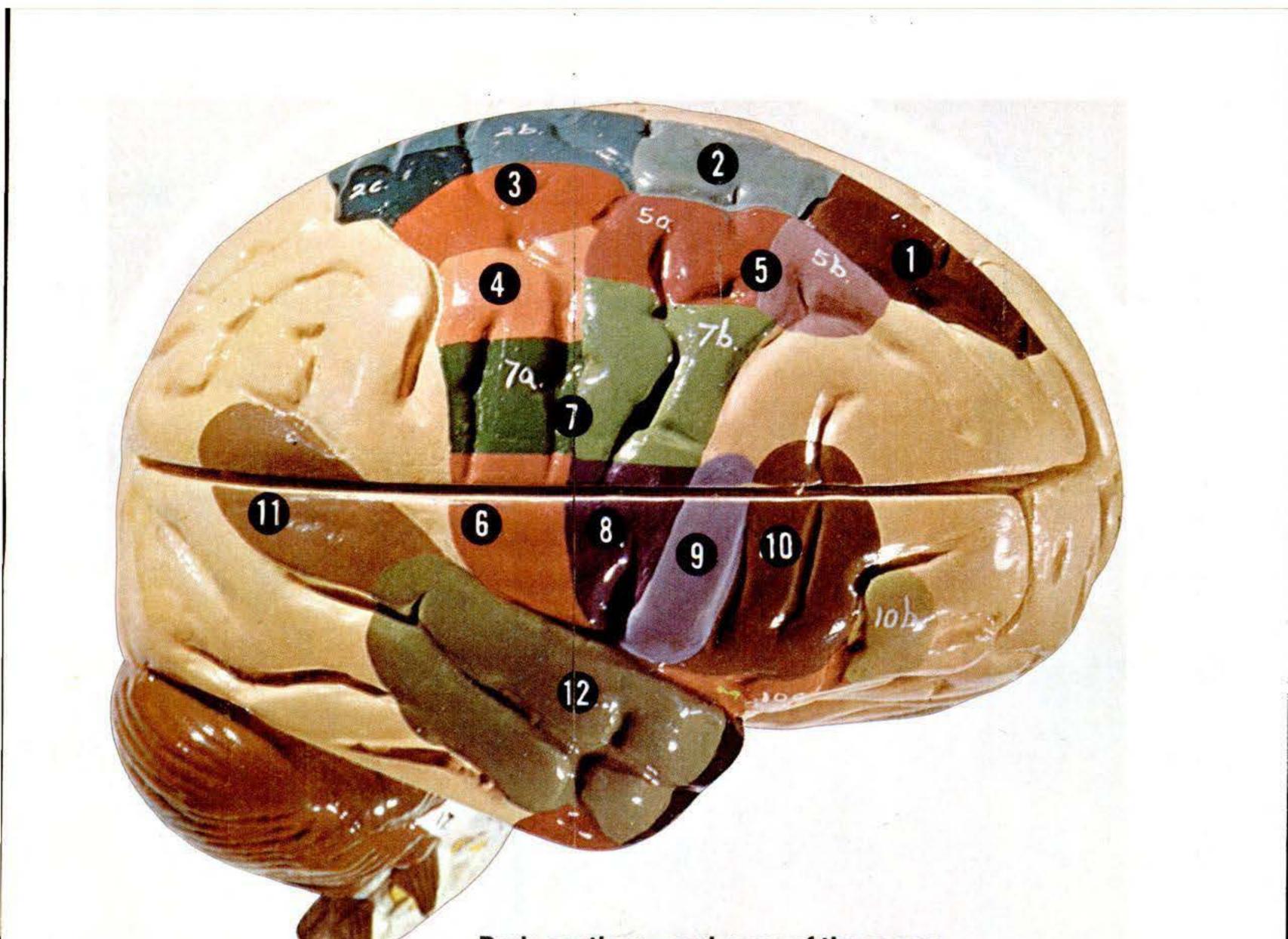
Beating the drought. Originally, the flow of the Colorado depended on the amount of rainfall. In drought years, the total annual flow has been as little as four million acrefeet, compared with a normal 15 million acrefeet. This is the "why" of great storage reservoirs like Lake Powell behind Glen Canyon Dam on the Utah-Arizona border. When full, this man-made lake could supply the water needs of the area south of it for four years with no inflow whatever.

The flow and use of the Colorado is the responsibility of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, arm of the Department of the Interior, which maintains four principal river-control and power centers: Flatirons/Granby in northern Colorado; Colorado River Storage Project at Montrose, Colo.; Boulder City, Nev., for the Hoover Dam; and Parker-Davis at Phoenix, Ariz. Montrose is the newest and most sophisticated center, and it is here that the Colorado's electronic brain is located.

At the heart of the Montrose center is a high-speed digital computer capable of making 25,000 decisions a second. Every second -through microwave radio and telemetering facilities—it scans every element in the

[Continued on page 186]





Model courtesy of the Welch Scientific Co., New York City

### Brain sections—and some of the senses and parts of your body they control

1. Trunk; 2. Leg (2a. Thigh, not visible; 2b. Shank; 2c. Foot); 3. Arm; 4. Hand; 5. Head (5a. Upper part; 5b. Eyes); 6. Neck; 7. Face (7a. Upper face muscles; 7b. Lower face muscles); 8. Chewing muscles; 9. Larynx; 10. Vocal center (10a. Speech; 10b. Larynx, in speech; 10c. Tongue); 11. Understanding of speech; 12. Hearing.

Centers shown on this side of the brain control one side of the body. The other side is controlled by opposite parts of the brain. Some sense centers are not shown because they are inside the brain.

#### The brain functions like a message center that constantly sends and receives signals

The brain is the center of a great communications network. Into it, via the spinal cord, comes a constant flow of messages from eyes, ears, and other sense organs for pain, temperature, touch, taste, and smell. After analyzing incoming messages, the brain sends orders down through the cable of nerve fibers in the cord—and as a result you eat, laugh, cry, fight, and run.

Scientists have been able to trace the origins of many of these feelings and have been able to make people feel fear, pleasure, affection—and even break into laughter—by artificially stimulating various brain sections.





3¥ ....

Here's how the amazing biological "computer" that controls your life processes makes you think, feel, and move

# YOUR BRAIN The Most Complicated Machine

#### By LAWRENCE GALTON

Of all the marvels of nature, none comes close to comparing with your brain. It is, as one scientist observes, "the most com-

### Is there a "mind" distinct from the brain?

The brain is full of traveling messageselectrical currents. They must go somewhere-to some entity, a "mind," and this could explain how mere currents could lead to ideas. But if there's a mind, it has no spatial position. "We are beginning to learn where the brain action is, but we know no 'where' of mind," says Dr. Wilder Penfield, a distinguished brain explorer.

plicated machinery ever constructed."

Although it weighs only about 50 ounces and occupies a volume of only about 1½ quarts, it consists of some 12 billion cells. Each cell is connected, directly or indirectly, to every other by nerve fibers.

Even more amazing is the way your brain uses these cells and connections to process information received through the senses—work it over, integrate it, store it, and recall it.

Just how this occurs is not fully known. The still-unexplored regions of the brain are greater than the unexplored regions of the whole solar system. But investigators have recently turned up some striking new facts about your brain. Here's a look at what they now know—and don't know about your brain and its workings.

### How many brains do you actually have?

One-but with two major divisions. There's an inner core-the "old" braincontrolling breathing, pulse rate, other basic functions. Spreading over the "old" is the "new" brain-the cortex-which accounts for much of what makes a human being "human."

To contain the old brain, your head would need to be no larger than your clenched fist. But the new brain is about

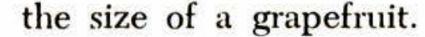
### What functions does your brain perform?

It's the center of a vast communications network. Into it, via the spinal cord, comes a constant flow of messages from eyes, ears, and sense organs for pain, temperature, touch, taste, smell. After analyzing incoming messages, the brain sends orders down through the cable of nerve fibers in the cord—and you eat, laugh, cry, fight, or run.

### Does it have specialized centers?

Many. Investigators have used steel wires, finer than human hair, to shoot tiny electric shocks, similar to the brain's normal electrical impulses, into the brains of humans and animals. They've been able to map specific areas that control vision, hearing, physical movements—even emotions.

By stimulating one area, Dr. José Delgado of Yale University has increased food intake in monkeys 700 percent. Stimulating other areas, he has made monkeys spit







### Your brain records everything you were ever aware of.

out bananas in disgust, turned ferocious animals—a bull in recent experiments—into docile ones, and made small and friendly cats attack large cats.

The electrical-stimulation studies have opened up dramatic new horizons for health. They've shown, for example, that defects in a tiny body, the globus pallidus, are involved in shaking palsy—and that destroying the defective area stops a victim's constant trembling.

Recently, investigators implanted electrodes in the vision area of the cortex in three blind patients, hooked the electrodes up to a special oscillator controlled by photocells. Two of the three soon learned to recognize relative brightness of various objects and to guide themselves about a lighted room. When more sensitive equipment was added, they could perceive patterns of light and colors.

### Does your brain ever get tired?

The motor cortex, which controls many body movements, tires quickly. But the hypothalamus, which controls such functions as blood pressure, is almost indefatigable. have an experience, electrical potentials pass through brain cells and connections in a specific pattern. Somehow—and nobody knows how—the pattern is preserved so the record can be played back later like a tape being played back on a recorder.

#### Does your brain ever forget anything?

Apparently nothing. It seems to keep a record, in detail, of everything of which you were ever aware.

Most details are lost to consciousness within seconds after an event. But when areas of the cortex are stimulated electrically, the details pop back into consciousness. Under stimulation, people have recalled long-forgotten childhood episodes, old songs, snatches of conversation dating back decades.

### What happens when part of the brain is damaged?

Although there are highly specialized centers, all is not lost if one is damaged. Often the brain compensates by assigning the function to another area.

### Is there a brain sleep center?

There's only a waking center, in the mid-brain, which, when it's working, rouses you and keeps you awake. You doze off when neuromuscular fatigue reduces stimuli coming from the body to the brain.

### Does learning change your brain?

University of California investigators recently put some laboratory rats in an "enriched" environment with companions, toys, opportunity to learn to run through mazes. They put others in a "restricted" environment without companions, toys, or learning opportunities. After 80 days, brain analyses showed that the rats from the enriched environment had heavier cerebral cortices than the others—and larger amounts of cholinesterase, an enzyme believed important in conducting impulses from cell to cell.

It's the first evidence that learning may change brain chemistry and even structure.

### How does your brain store information?

The actual mechanism of memory remains one of the great mysteries of science.

There's a theory that whenever you

### What causes sudden loss of memory?

Brain injury or disease can. But very often amnesia is the result of an emotional upset.

### What happens in the brain during hypnosis?

There's still no definite answer—only a theory based on the fact that when a hypnotic trance is being induced, the subject has to concentrate on some one thing, and input of other information is diminished.

Because the brain remains alert and has few incoming sensory impulses to deal with, there's increased awareness of previously recorded perceptions, including memories of childhood experiences—significantly, experiences that made the subject believe he was helpless, dependent, and would not be loved or helped unless he was obedient. And so the subject strives to please the hypnotist and becomes highly suggestible.

### Can emotions kill?

These scientifically documented cases have been reported by Dr. Henry K. Beecher of Harvard:

A young Negro bushman, deceived by a





### Electrical stimulation can bring "lost" memories back

practical joker into believing it was something else, ate a wild hen forbidden to his tribe. He went on his way and only several years later learned the truth. He was dead in 24 hours.

In another case, a celebrated witch doctor pointed a bone at a tribesman. The man at once became desperately ill. On being examined by a physician, he was found to be dying. The doctor sought out the witch doctor, told him to reverse the sickness or his own food supply would be cut off. The witch doctor leaned on the sick man's bed, assured him he had not really pointed a bone. Recovery occurred within a few hours.

"It appears that voodoo rites, fear, or emotion can kill, and they can save," says Dr. Beecher.

### How does alcohol affect the brain?

Overindulgence in alcohol disorganizes thinking and associations even though at the time you don't think so. In sufficient quantity, its effects spread out. Coordination suffers, feet stumble, hands become unsteady, speech slurs—and, when the quantity gets high enough, even breathing centers may be paralyzed and death may follow. The caffeine in the first cup of coffee will largely block the effects of the second cup during that time.

### Does the brain feel pain?

No. Get a severe headache and it may seem that the whole inside of your skull hurts. Actually, however, the nerves that transmit pain exist almost exclusively in the blood vessels and nervous system—not in the brain itself.

### Is it true that brainwork shortens life?

One recent study covered 382 Swedish university professors, 700 American professors, 741 streetcar conductors, and 508 typographers who died during the course of a year. Average life-span for the Swedish professors was 68; for the Americans, 67– as compared with 61 for the conductors and 58 for the typographers.

### Can you tell a genius by his brain?

If there's any difference in brain structure between a genius with an I.Q. of 180 and a high-grade moron with an I.Q. of 80, microscopic examinations have not been able to pinpoint it.

### Does alcohol ever improve a man's performance?

Although, generally, it decreases alertness and efficiency, alcohol does work the opposite way for some men—those who lack self-confidence and are full of anxiety.

For them, a few drinks, says Dr. E. M. Jellinek, an expert on alcohol, "may lessen inhibitions, increase confidence, make it possible to perform better than they usually can, even though the performance is less than they would be capable of if their inhibitions were removed in some other way."

### How does coffee affect the brain?

The caffeine in it stimulates the cortex, produces a mental lift.

Caffeine is a tricky drug, University of Michigan researchers have found. It's quick-acting, produces peak stimulation in about 20 minutes, and continues to stimulate for 2½ hours. Curiously, if you drink another cup during the 2½-hour span, you'll get little extra stimulation from it.

### Can anything be done to improve intelligence?

"Anything a person can do," says Dr. Donald G. Livingston of Stevens Institute of Technology, "to relieve himself of anxiety, discouragement, depression, and emotional conflict, in general, will result in more effective intelligence." It's notable, he observes, that I.Q. scores of emotionally troubled people often improve when their emotional problems are treated by psychotherapy.

### What happens to mental acuity as you grow older?

It tends to decrease—in many but not all people—beginning at about 45.

### Will there ever be a computer to rival the human brain?

Computers can memorize large masses of data—and can be programed to analyze in minutes material that would require years of work by a man.

But what distinguishes the brain is its ability to learn—and no machine yet developed can do that.





### Three Luxury Cars with Modest Price Tags...

# Chrysler Newport Mercury Montclair Buick LeSabre

#### By JAN P. NORBYE/PS Automotive Editor

Of course you appreciate comfort and convenience in a car. But perhaps you think more in terms of choosing luxury options for a low-price car than of finding out how cheaply you can get a real luxury car. The way people are spending upwards of \$4,500 for a well-

#### EXCLUSIVE PHOTOS BY BILL MORRIS

equipped Ford LTD or Chevrolet Caprice, it is time to take a hard look at the least costly cars with expensive names. In a moment I'll tell you:

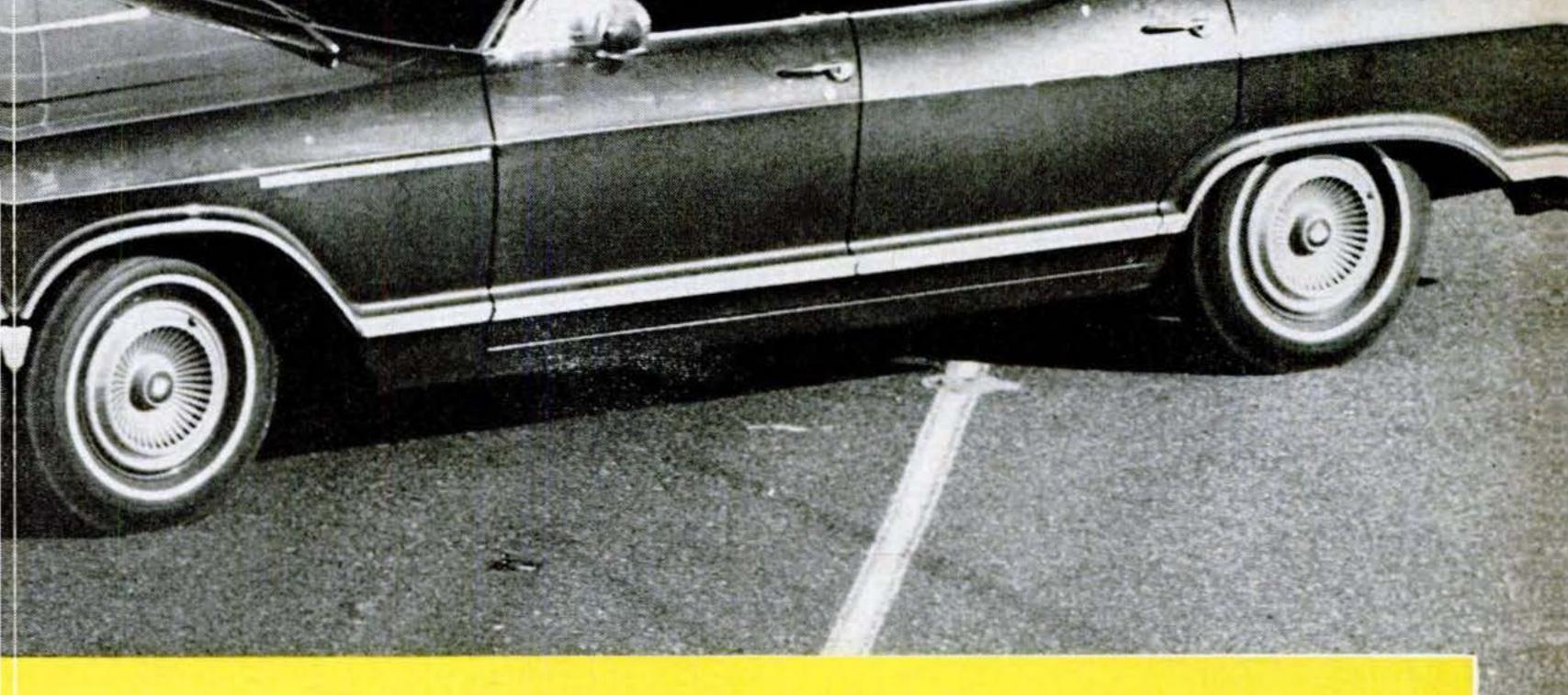
• Why these cars have higher prices.

• Why you may find it worth paying more money for them.



### **REPORT FROM THE DRIVER'S SEAT**

Don't overlook the bottom-of-the-line luxury cars if you're tempted by expensive options on a "low-price" car

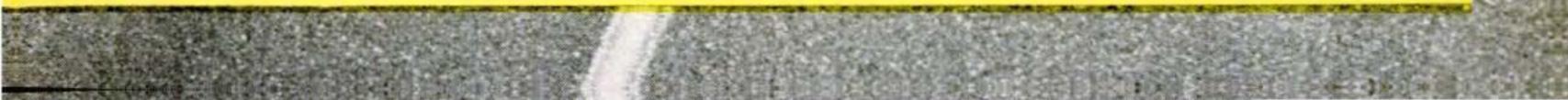


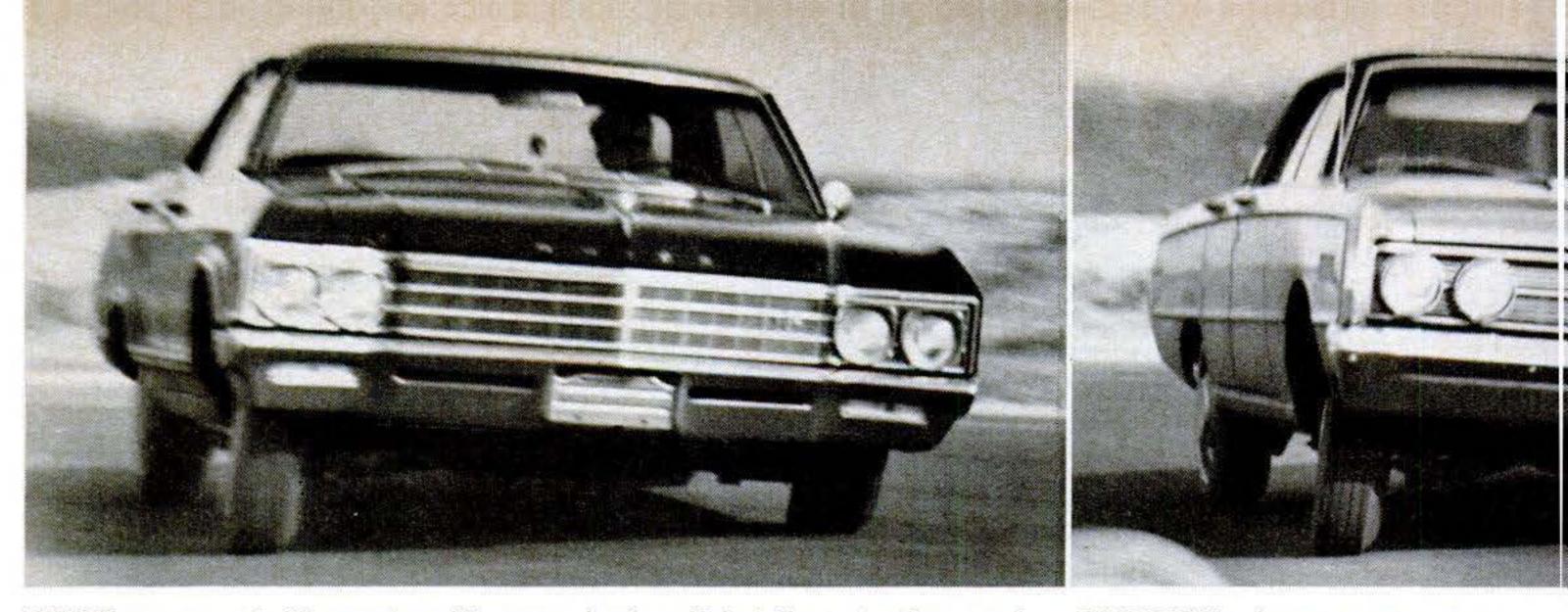
• How they compare in performance, ride, handling, braking, and fuel economy, and in size and space.

Luxury cars are designed with highergrade materials. Where the low-price cars have a little rubber isolation and some sound-deadening material, the luxury cars have a lot. The makers put more money into rubber and felt and plastic and goo that you never see. The luxury cars are quieter and more comfortable. And new engineering materials -special alloys, powdered-metal parts, new seals, new glass, new paints-always appear first on a high-grade car.

In the time that Buick builds one car, Chevrolet has built four. For each Mercury, Ford builds three Fords. And a

Continued





BUICK corners at 60 m.p.h. with some body roll but fine steering precision. It proves that soft springing is not incompatible with good handling. MERCURY shows excess understeer at 60 m.p.h. on the

### Some understeer is desirable; too much makes a car "plow"

couple of Plymouths or Dodges roll off the lines to each Chrysler. The luxury cars have higher quality of assembly. They are built with greater care, they go through more inspections, and the factory has time to rectify imperfections instead of placing that burden on the dealer.

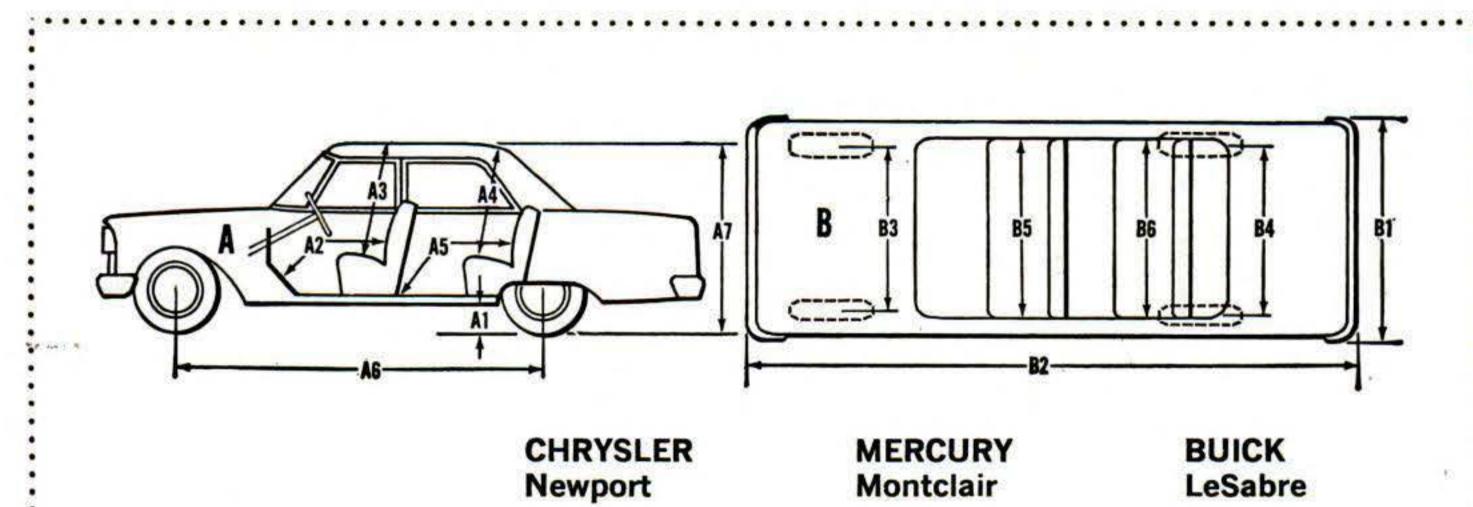
Standard equipment on the luxury cars includes many items that you pay extra for in most cars with a lower base price. You get dual padded sun visors, step-on parking brakes, door-to-door carpeting, and dome lights as part of the basic price. The Newport even offers a manually controlled six-way seat as standard. Size and space. Longer wheelbases give more leg room than in the popular fullsize cars. Seat springs, upholstery, and roof liners are more expensive. Interior dimensions of the three cars are very similar. The Chrysler is best on head room; Buick is best on leg room and hip room. All three weigh well over 4,000 pounds at the curb. The Buick is the lightest, and it has almost even weight distribution, with 52.5 percent of its weight on the front wheels. Weight distribution of the Chrysler and the Mercury is roughly 55 percent front, 45 rear. This small difference in weight distribution is a contributing cause to the tremendous difference in handling. The ride. Most people like a soft ride that cushions out bumps, potholes, tar strips, and other road-surface irregularities. If the springs are too soft, some passengers get carsick. If the springs are too hard, travel fatigue sets in (because the passengers involuntarily use leg and back muscles just to sit).

In this group, the Buick has the softest springs. Mercury softened the front springs 10 percent on the '66 models, but it still doesn't have the Buick's boulevard ride. The Chrysler, with its front torsion bars and rear leaf springs, has even harder springs (higher spring rates). Buick and Mercury have all-coil suspensions. On a superhighway, all three ride well. The Mercury seems the quietest, and most people will be comfortable with its ride. I doubt that many will find the Buick ride too soft, but some might find the Chrysler ride too hard. Handling. I don't like to talk about good handling and bad handling. I think we should talk about handling precision. By that I mean the ability of the car to respond to the intentions of the driver. The driver signals his intentions by his use of the steering wheel, the accelerator, and the brake pedal. The car with the best handling precision is the one that comes closest and with the least lag to going where the driver wants to go. The only way to make a car travel straight on a straight road is to make it resist any deviation from a straight path. This is understeer. Some understeer is desirable. Too much understeer makes the car "plow" instead of turning in response to the steering wheel. When the car is plowing, it is no longer headed where the wheels are pointing, and the wheels are rubbed sideways along the road. Noseheavy cars automatically tend to understeer. The photos above show how the cars behaved on a right turn at 60 m.p.h. in





same turn, as the front wheels rub sideways along the track. CHRYSLER corners almost flat at the same speed, and the steering angles of the front wheels show that the car is in a steady state of firm understeer.



#### **DIMENSIONS** (inches)

A1	Ground clearance 6.0		
A2	Front leg room 42.0	41.8	
A3			38.9
	Rear head room		
Print	Rear leg room 40.8		
	Wheelbase		
A7	Overall height 55.5		
B1	Overall width		
B2	Overall length		
	Rear track		
<b>B6</b>	Rear-seat width 58.5		

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Engine type		OHV V-8	OHV V-8
Bore & stroke	OHV V-8 		3.75 x 3.85
Displacement			
Compression ratio		9.5:1	
Carburetion	Single 2-bbl.	Single 2-bbl.	Single 4-bbl.
Power @ r.p.m.	270 @ 4.400	275 @ 4.400	260 @ 4.000
Torque @ r.p.m.			
Transmission	TorqueFlite	Merc-O-Matic	Super Turbine 400
	3-speed with	3-speed with	3-speed with
	torque converter	torque converter	torque converter
Axle ratio	276.1	3 CO-1	2 93.1
Steering ratio			
Turns (lock-to-lock)			4.08
Turning radius			
Brake-swept area			
Curb weight		4.392 lb	4.187 lb.
Basic price	\$3.190.00	\$3.216.95	\$3174.00
Price as tested	\$3,780.45	\$4,089.95	\$3,841.54

#### PERFORMANCE

0-60 m.p.h	c10.8 se	ec11.1 sec.
0-80 m.p.h		
40.60 m.p.h	5.8	5.9
50-70 m.p.h. 7.1	7.1	7.5
SS 1/4-mile		





Mercury came out on top in the braking testmainly because the test car was equipped with the optional disk brakes. They were not totally insensitive to fade, but recovery was almost immediate. In acceleration tests, the Mercury did not come up to our high expectations.

dry weather. I also drove them around the Bridgehampton track in the rain. This was a wonderful opportunity to safely duplicate situations that would be dangerous on the highway. If I lost control, the car would hit sand or grass, and slow to a stop without harm.

Wet-weather steering. The Mercury's firm understeer on a dry track became excessive in the wet. There was no obedience in the steering. Entering a turn at 50 m.p.h. and turning the wheel, I found myself going straight on. I repeated the experiment on a number of turns to make sure that any differences in surface smoothness would be canceled. The result was always the same. Turning the wheel made no difference in where the car was headed -until I had lost enough speed to regain steering control. More than once I was on the outside edge of the track before the front wheels regained their grip. There is a lesson in this for anyone who drives a Mercury on a wet road. Slow down before the turns, even if it means driving below the speed limit. If you don't, you risk moving into the lane of oncoming traffic. The Chrysler was a good deal better, despite its smaller wheels. It had symptoms of excessive understeer on slippery surfaces, but I always felt safe in the Newport. Entering a turn too fast in pouring rain was quite tricky. But once the car had started to turn, it was well balanced and obeyed the steering wheel. Even when I used the brakes while turning, the car slowed down without risk of wheel locking and loss of control. The Buick is as directionally stable as the other two on a straight road, but understeers less on turns. In the wet, the LeSabre was wonderfully manageable. When I turned the wheel, the car immediately changed direction. No hesitation. No skid scene. The LeSabre went through three Bridgehampton turns a good 10 m.p.h. faster than its rivals-and with better handling precision.

Testing the brakes. All three cars had power brakes. The Buick brakes gave a far better modulation of brake force than the servo units on the other cars. Three other drivers who helped me with the test complained about the brakes coming on too hard at the mere touch of the pedal in both the Newport and the Montclair. There were no such complaints about the Buick. Yet in a severe brake test, the Buick's performance left much to be desired despite its finned drums.

With each car, I made five "panic stops" within five minutes. This heats up the brakes, and fade sets in. (Fade is a reduction in the coefficient of friction between the linings and the drums due to heat build-up. The effect is about the same as if someone had greased the drums on the inside.) On the sixth stop, we recorded braking efficiency. With our Tapley meter, a reading of 100 percent corresponds to a retardation of 32-feet-per-second per second. This is, theoretically, as fast as an automobile can be made to stop under ideal conditions.

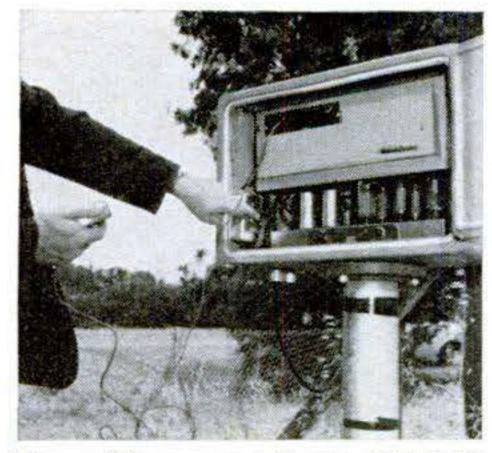
We tested the three cars on dry asphalt on a cool but sunny day. The Buick showed 71-percent efficiency. That isn't bad, but the figure is misleading. It reflects the maximum retardation on one stop-not the average. During that same stop, the brakes deteriorated to the point where no amount of pedal pressure could produce any braking effect at all. Buick has no disk-brake option.

The Mercury, fitted with optional disk brakes, gave a figure of 82 percent on the sixth stop. The Chrysler, with drum brakes, gave a 59-percent reading. Chrysler's optional disk brakes, by extrapolation of

[Continued on page 213]

Copyrighted materia

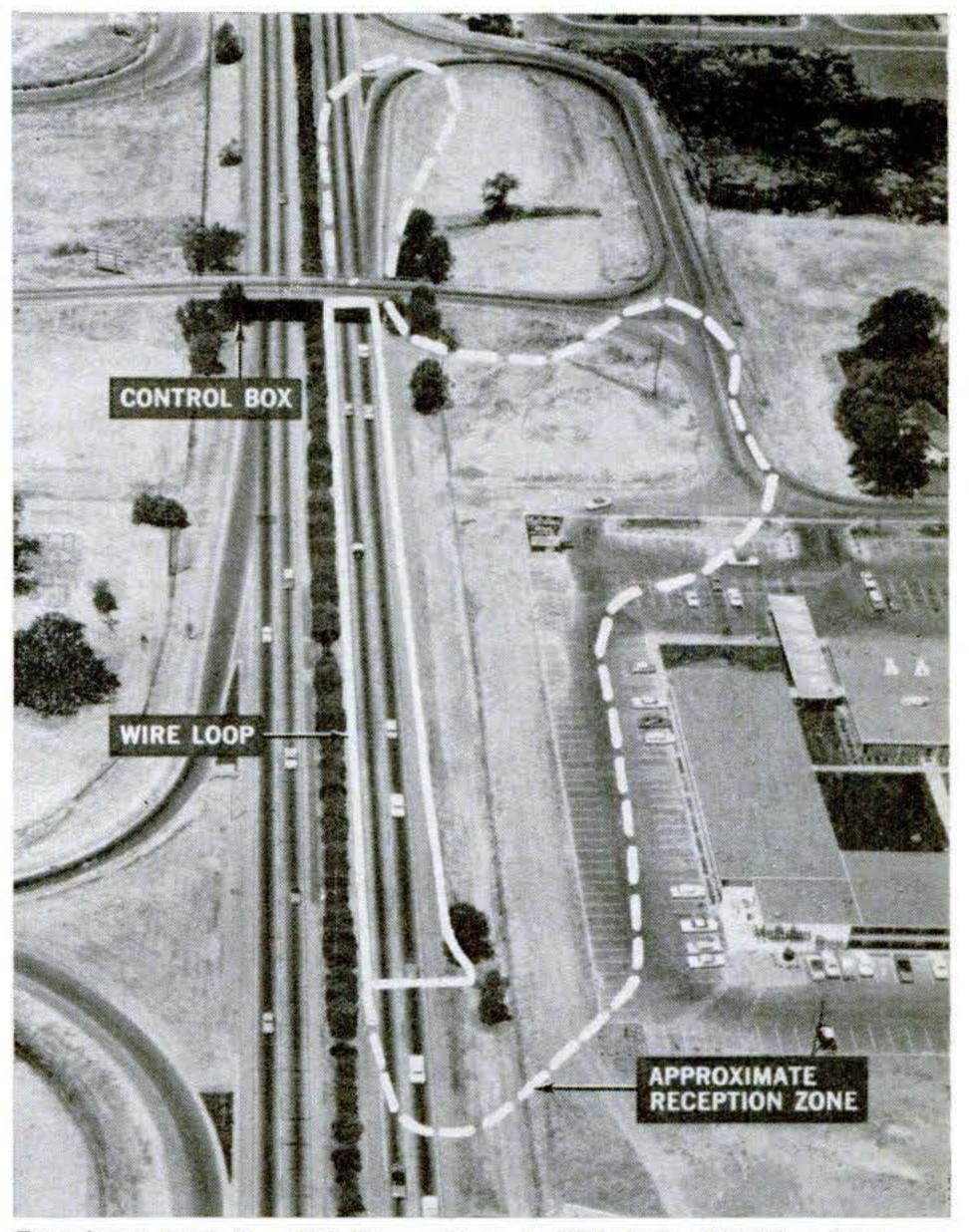




Tape with message for motorists is placed in control box for broadcast.

### Talking highway warns drivers of hazards

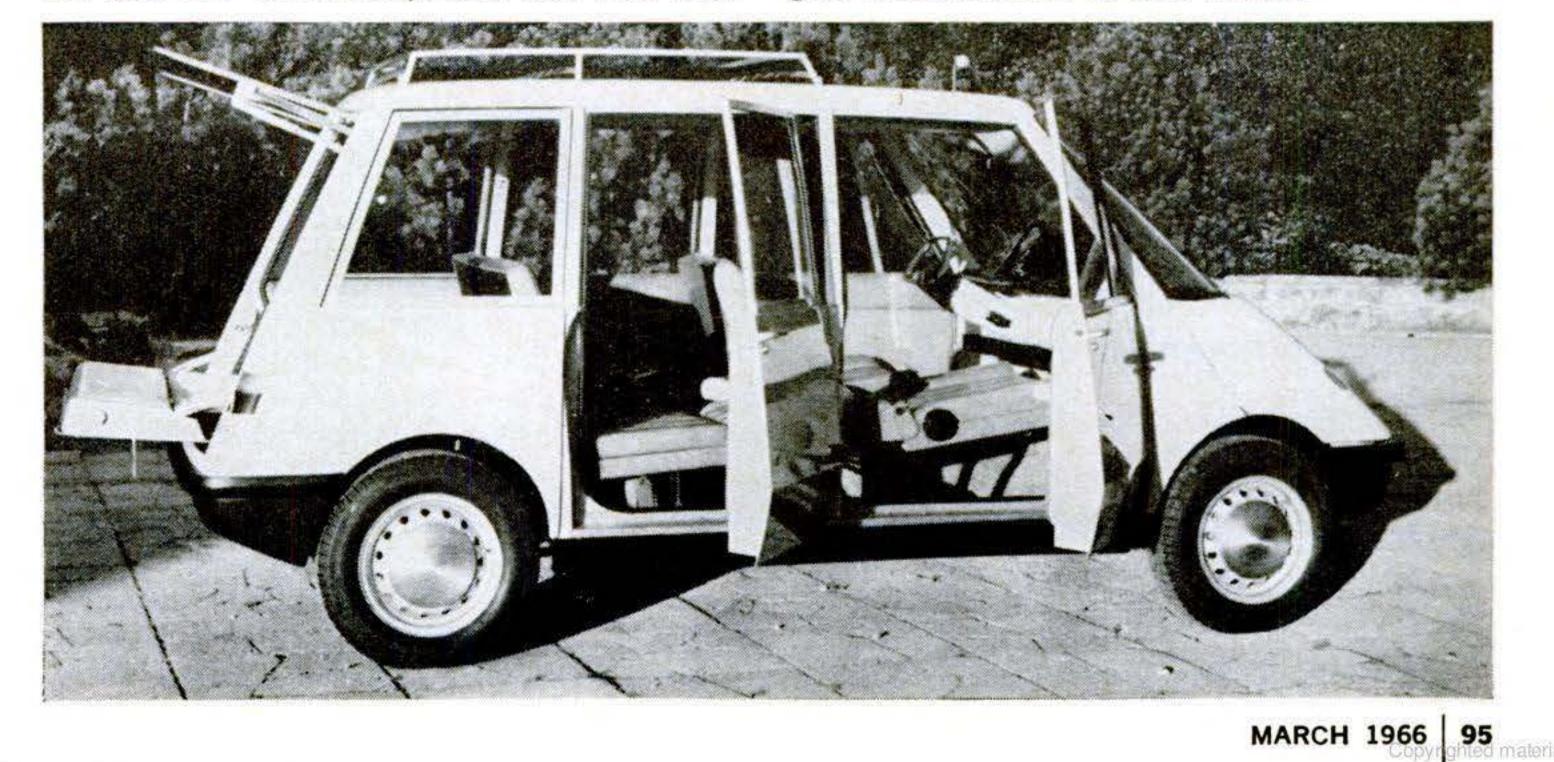
A 700-foot section of highway near Sacramento, Calif., talks to motorists as they drive, warning them of dangerous conditions and traffic jams that may lie ahead. Test automobiles have been equipped with an antennaamplifier-speaker in a small electronic packet that picks up taped messages fed by a control box into a copper-wire loop. The message is repeated as long as the vehicle remains within range. The entire highway could be wired with a series of loops.



Broadcast loop in solid line surrounds 700 feet of talking highway.

### Tiny station wagon holds five adults

Built like a miniature four-door station wagon, the experimental German-Italian Autonova Fam will seat five comfortably, and also take their luggage, in its 11-foot length. It has a horizontally split two-piece tailgate and seats with hinged backrests that can be dropped flat for beds or added cargo space. A Glas 60-hp. engine in front drives its rear wheels.



-----



# HOME **APPLIANCES: How Smart**

The new household appliances are doing more than ever before quietly, efficiently, and automatically

By W. STEVENSON BACON ILLUSTRATION BY ERIC GURNEY o matter what household job needs to be done, there's an appliance that will do it. Not only that: Today's appliances will do more than ever beforeautomatically. If you have the uncanny feeling that space-age automation is creeping into your home through the kitchen door, you're right. Here are just a few examples:

Gurney

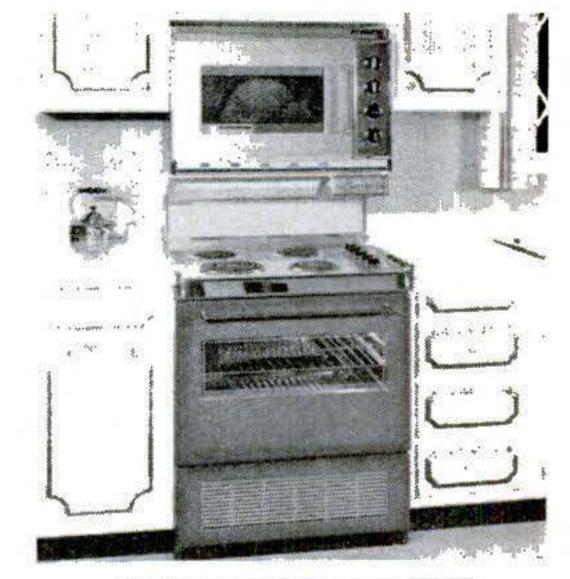
• "Computerized" clothes dryers that electrically test the clothes to determine when they're dry, and then shut themselves off.

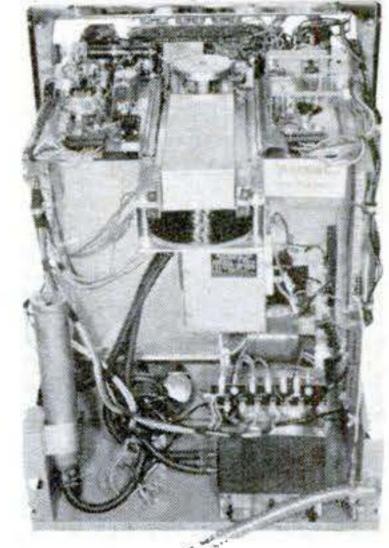
• Programed ovens that will automatically defrost frozen food at a preset time, cook it, and then keep it warm until you're ready to eat it.

• Cordless vacuum cleaners with their own self-









A break with the past is the styling of GE's new "breakfront" refrigerator, which incorporates an illuminated countertop complete with convenience outlet under an overhead cabinet that opens to disclose a 14.6-cu.-ft. refrigerator. Lower section is a roll-out 6.63-cu.-ft. freezer with an automatic ice maker.

# **Can They Get?**

contained power supply-they go anywhere, do anything.

• Variable-speed transistorized washing machines with full selection of eight or more types of washing cycles.

• Microwave ranges for home use that cook food electronically in minutes.

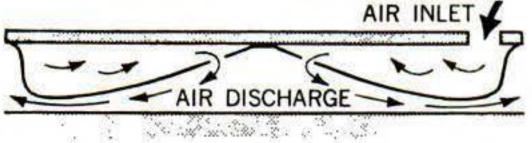
• Small, cordless appliances of all types that operate from long-life, rechargeable storage batteries.

Amazing as some of the currently available units seem, even more "far-out" appliances are now undergoing testing or are in the design stage.

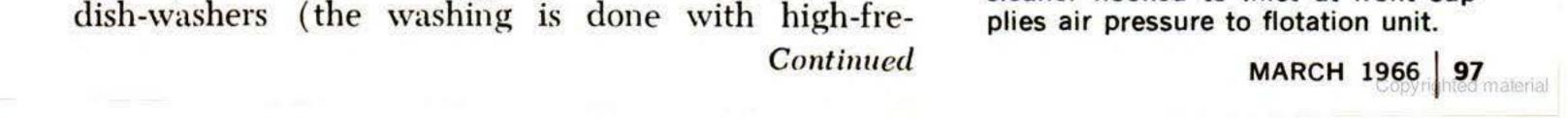
They include such things as waterless clothes- and

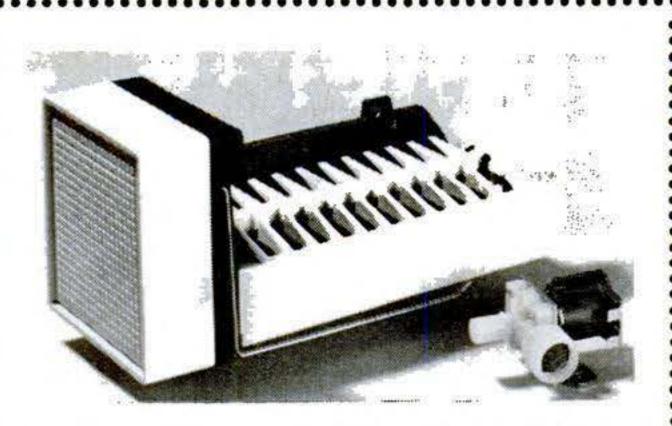
Fast, clean electronic cooking is moving into the kitchen. At top, above, is Tappan's new electric stove with electronic oven. Lower photo shows microwave generator for instant cooking.



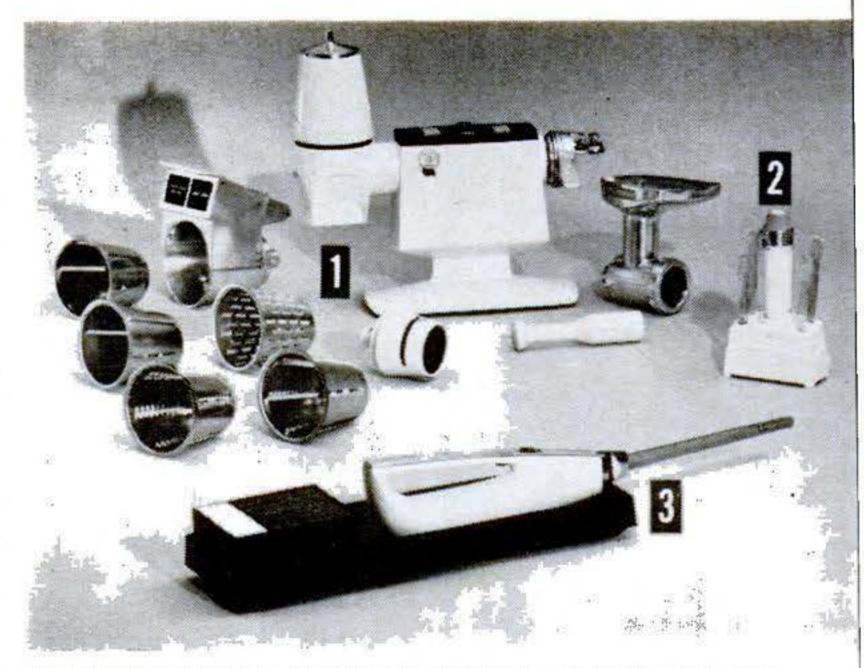


Air-cushion refrigerators that can be moved with the fingertips are new from Frigidaire. Standard vacuum cleaner hooked to inlet at front sup-

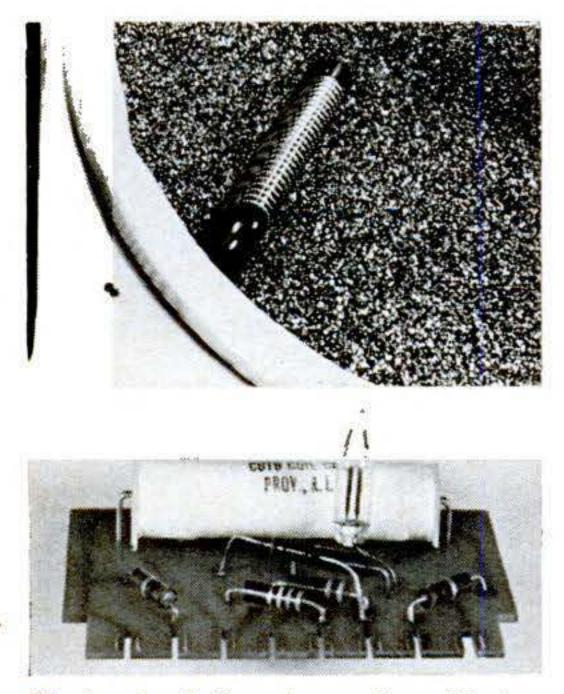




Ice-cube automation: Latest model of Whirlpool's automatic ice maker demonstrates the increasing sophistication of even minor appliances. Thermostatically controlled unit automatically fills with water, freezes ice, electrically melts it free of the mold, and then ejects it into storage bin. A sensing arm stops the ice maker when the storage bin is full. Unit incorporates timing/drive motor, cam and gears, solenoid water valve.



An appliance for everything is shown in sampling of cord and cordless units: 1) Hamilton Beach Gourmet Center with salad maker, meat grinder, ice crusher, knife sharpener, and can opener; 2) GE cordless rechargeable toothbrush; 3) Hamilton Beach cordless rechargeable



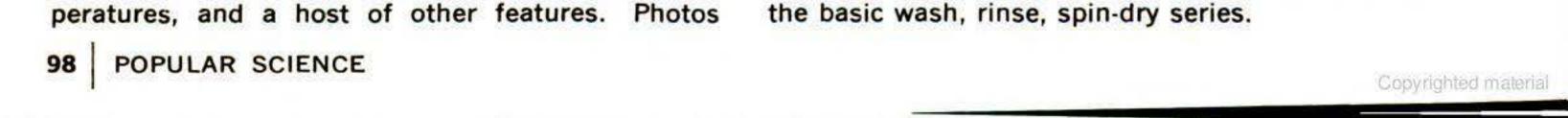
quency ultrasonic sound), home food venders that serve up hot meals at the push of a button, dish makers that vacuum-form disposable plastic dishes for each meal, and home dry-cleaning machines as convenient to use as present-day washers. What makes it possible? Getting down to brass tacks, it's a combination of things-new components and materials that have come into existence in the vears since World War II. A cousin to the transistor, the selenium-controlled rectifier (SCR) invented in recent years is now going into continuous-speed controls for washers and mixers, light dimmers, and a host of other infinitely flexible appliances. Another solid-state componentthe cadmium-sulfide photocell-forms the heart of several appliance-control circuits: those used in dryers, for example. Cordless power? Yes, thanks to long-lasting, rechargeable nickel-cadmium batteries and solid-state battery chargers. Although Ni-Cads are not new in principle, it was only in recent years that we learned how to make small, inexpensive, sealed storage bat-

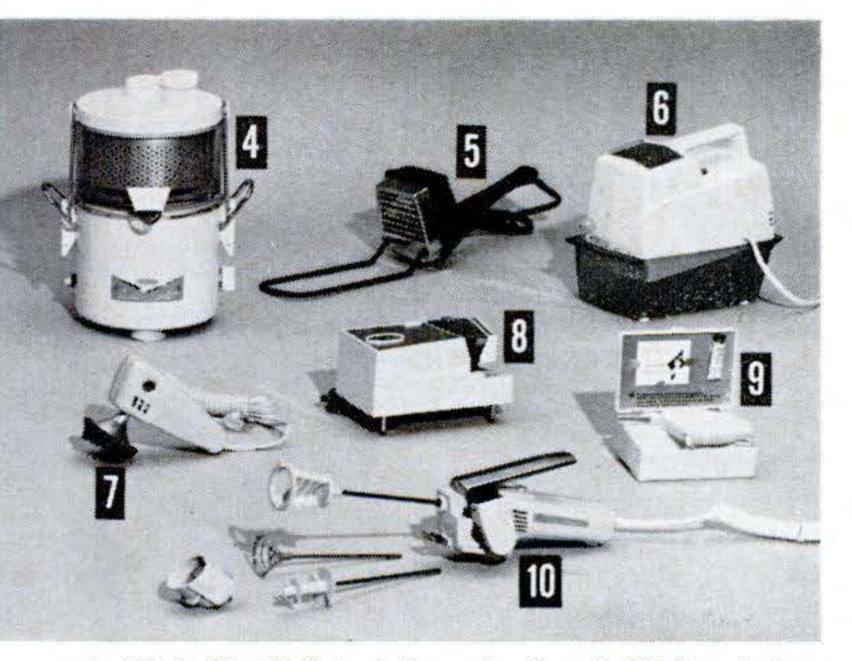
Electronic clothes dryers from Maytag incorporate sensing device in drum (above) which is connected to simple circuit below. Dry clothes cause lamp to light, activating photocell control circuit and stopping the machine.



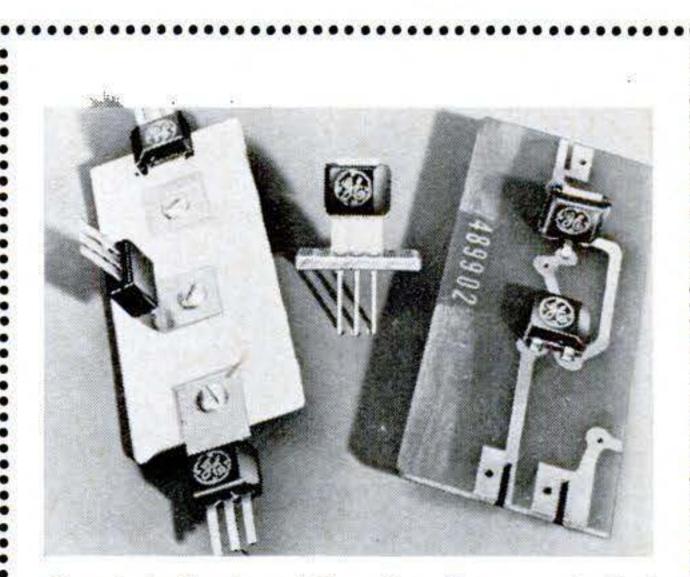
Flexibility is the keynote in laundry appliances. New ones offer you a choice of speeds, cycles, water tem-

above show a Maytag washer-and-timer assemblythe first such unit to add two additional cycles to



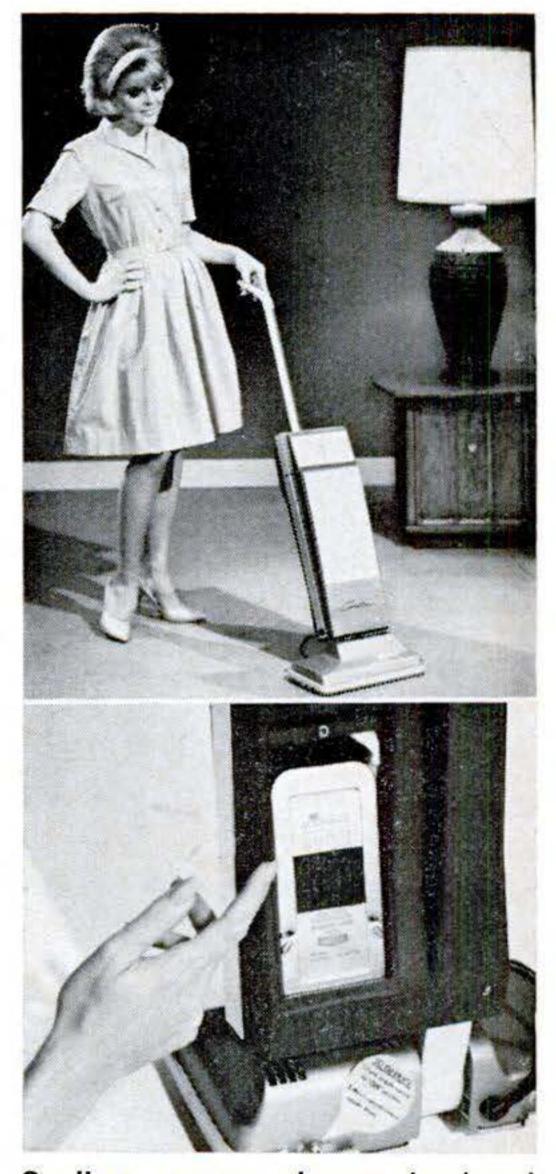


electric knife; 4) Oster juice extractor; 5) GE fire starter; 6) Oster ice crusher; 7) Oster infrared heat massager; 8) GE knife, pencil, scissors sharpener; 9) Diamon Deb manicure; 10) Ronson "Can-Do" portable electric can opener with knife sharpener, attachments.



Cousin to the transistor, the silicon-controlled rectifier is making possible variable-speed appliances of all kinds-washers, dryers, and mixers, to name a few. The first of these space-age gadgets sold for \$300; the newest type (shown above) costs only 50 cents.

teries of this type. Then, when solid-state rectifiers came along, it became possible to build battery chargers for pennies, and there you have it-everything from cordless toothbrushes to cordless shoe polishers.

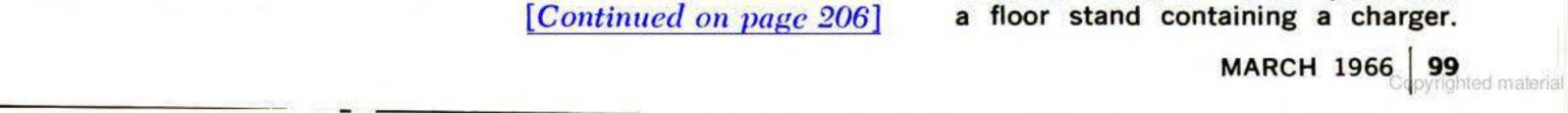


Plastics and other synthetic materials have also made an enormous contribution to the science of doanything appliances. The new thin-walled, largestorage-space refrigerators, for example, are better insulated than their predecessors that wasted a large amount of refrigerated space in thicker walls. The reason is something called polyurethane insulation, which is blown into the steel channel in a wet mix and actually formed in place.

Other examples of synthetics making life easier are the new ovens coated with DuPont Teflon. Burned food residue doesn't stick to it, and the ovens can be cleaned with a wipe of a sponge. And today's automatic washing machines are as reliable as the nonautomatic washer-wringers-thanks to simplified, improved drive mechanisms, Neoprene-rubber seals, new plastics, and better porcelain and enamels.

Instant-cooking stoves. Although the use of microwaves for cooking food almost instantaneously dates back a number of years, microwave ovens for the home have been scarce due to cost and complexity. Now, however, a free-standing stove with a microwave oven has been introduced by the Tappan Company, and several other manufacturers-seeing a longtime-coming boom in the making-are eyeing the market. The advantages of microwave cooking are many: Baked potatoes, for example, can be cooked in just eight minutes instead of the usual hour, a layer cake takes six minutes instead of a half-hour,

Cordless vacuum cleaner developed by Sears, Roebuck uses an eight-cell Ni-Cad battery pack (bottom photo) to give a running time of about 20 minutes. The Cordless Vac, which can be used anywhere independent of an AC cord and outlet, comes complete with



# How I Search for Lost

Lonely explorers ride over the shifting sands of the Devils Playground, one of the most dangerous

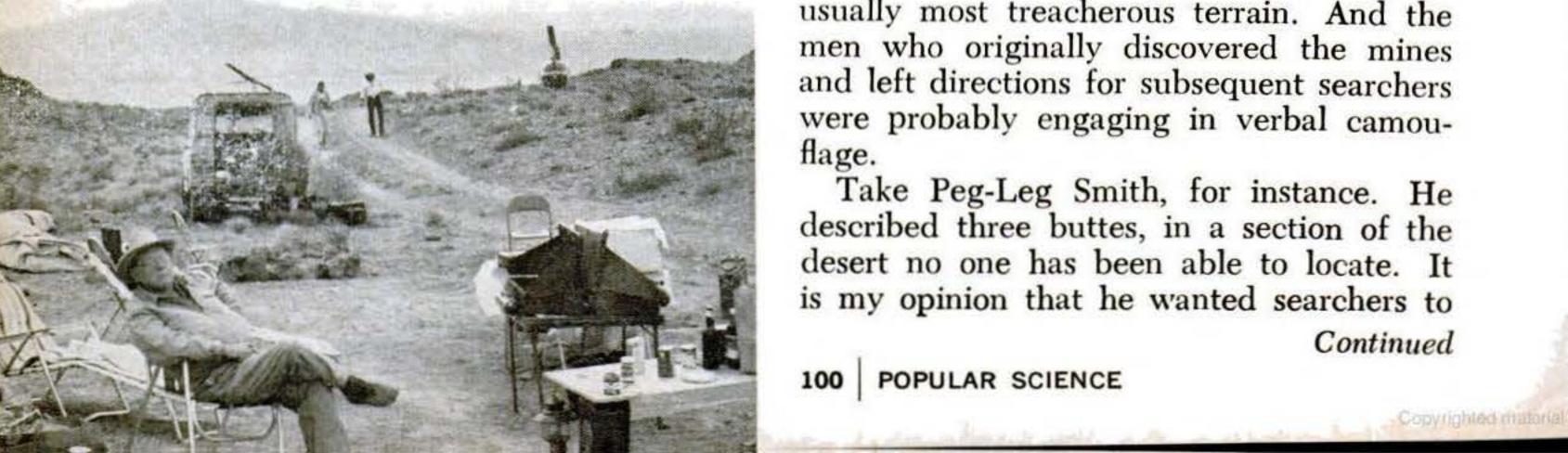
### **By ERLE STANLEY GARDNER**

hen I'm not writing detective stories, which is how I make my bread and butter, or wrestling with television problems, which is how I make my cake, I am out adventuring, usually looking for lost mines-to put the frosting on the cake.

I can leave my study in Temecula, Calif., jump in a four-wheel-drive automobile, and within a few hours be in the land of the famous lost mines:

Warner Springs, where Peg-Leg Smith-

Author Erle Stanley Gardner relaxes at base camp during the hunt for the Lost Dutch Oven Mine.



stumbling along in a delirium, his saddlebags filled with black gold-was rescued by a cowpuncher, is less than an hour's drive from my ranch.

The fabulously rich Lost Nummel Mine in Arizona is six hours away.

The Lost Dutch Oven Mine and the Turtle Mountains where the famous Lost Arch Mine has been twice discovered and twice lost are about four hours away.

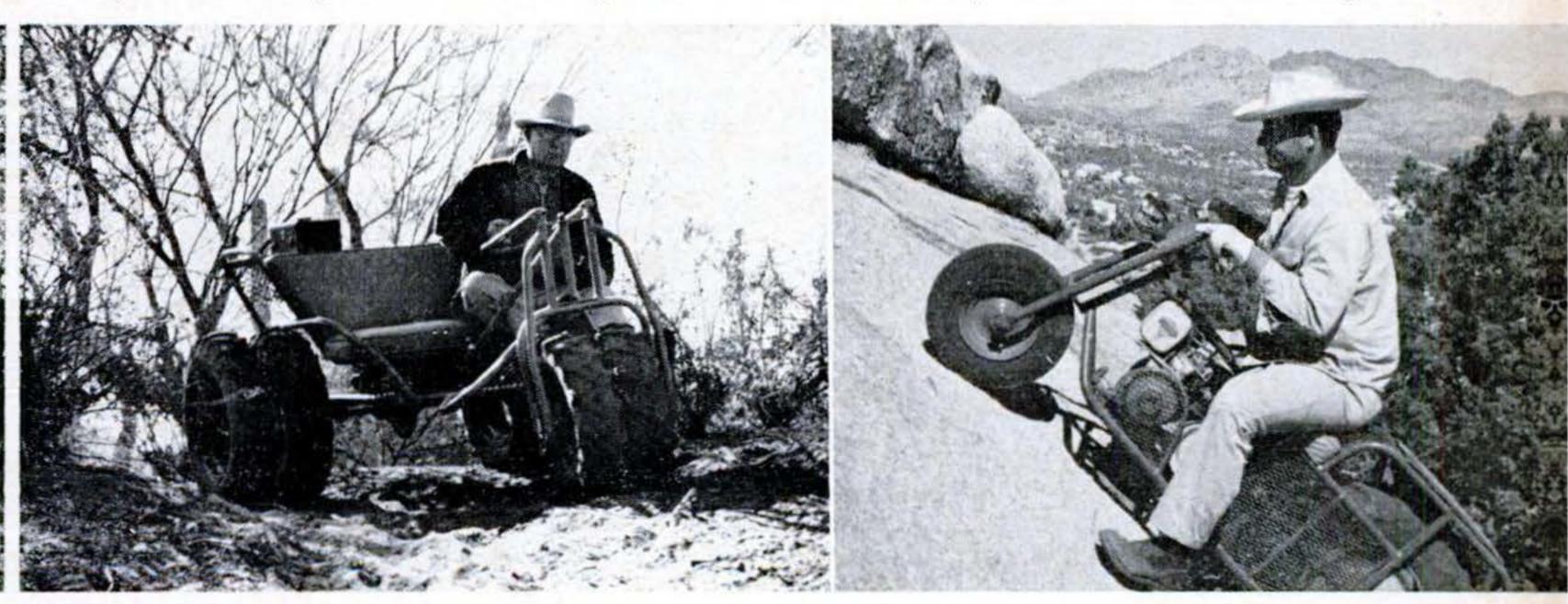
If these lost mines are now so accessible, why haven't they been rediscovered?

Obstacle course. Anyone can get to within a few miles of the sites, but from the spot where you leave your automobile to where the mine is probably located is usually most treacherous terrain. And the

# Gold Mines...and Why

Come along to the Western desert with the fabulous creator of Perry Mason. Learn about his strange vehicles ... and the stranger reason for his quests

spots in the Mojave Desert. The huge tires on their Pak-Jaks provide traction almost anywhere.



Four mounts for searching out lost mines: Butterfly (above, left), Pak-Jak (above, right), and Grasshopper (below, left) can penetrate the desert as readily as the old prospector's mule. To reach the canyons and valleys inaccessible to wheels, Gardner's party resorted to light planes and helicopters.



### "We found clues to the Lost Nummel Mine that should enable

go out in that section of the desert because it is actually some 30 to 50 miles south of where he discovered the gold. There is abundant evidence that Peg-Leg didn't follow the route that he said he did.

I am not anxious to discover a lost mine. I have enough responsibilities without taking on a gold mine. What I want to do is find enough clues to famous lost mines so that I can write stories that will enable some fortunate reader who really needs a gold mine to come up with a bonanza.

**Tools for the job.** Searching for a lost mine is hunting for a very small needle in a large and treacherous haystack. But modern tools and vehicles can be utilized to overcome the hardships of the desert.

Mv friend, J. W. Black of Paradise, Calif., is a genius at inventing vehicles for exploring the desert. When I started talking to Black about hunting for lost mines, and telling him that I wanted machines that would get me through deep sand, up steep hills, and over rough, rocky terrain, Black started working.

The machines he designed are fun to drive and remarkably efficient. I now have a weird stable of vehicles from Black. I have even picked up these vehicles with helicopters and used the combination to get into country that few, if any, living individuals have ever seen. Black first designed the "Pak-Jak." A rather heavy two-wheeled vehicle with huge tires, an air-cooled motor, and a top speed of 15 m.p.h., it can go anywhere and carry a big pack of sleeping bags, water and provisions. ground, yet take you just about anywhere.

Black also designed the "Butterfly," a huge tricycle affair that will carry two over loose, shifting sand so dry and powdery you can sink to your knees in it. Recently, Black built the "Grasshopper," and this promises to be the most exciting vehicle of all.

The Grasshopper is made by shortening the chassis of a Volkswagen, adding roll bars and bucket seats, leaving everything else off, widening the rims, putting on huge high-flotation tires, and making a few other changes here and there.

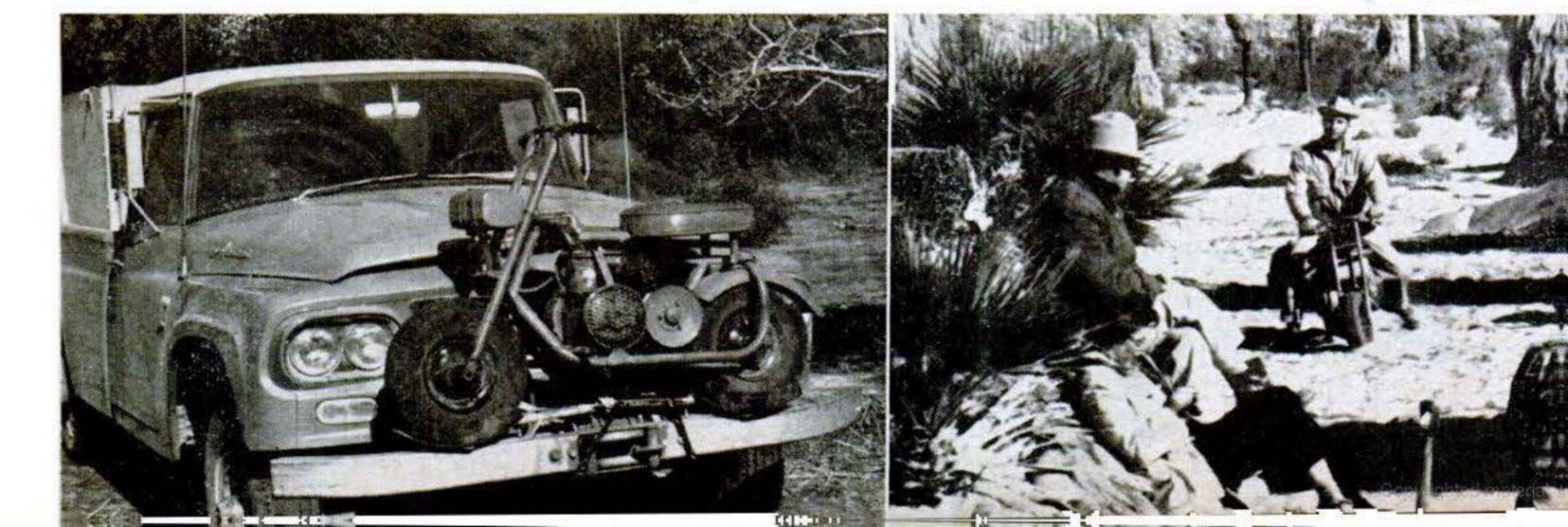
With Grasshoppers, we have explored sections of the desert we could never have penetrated otherwise. They have a low center of gravity and are almost impossible to tip over. They have huge tires for terrific traction and are geared down so they can go up steep grades. They're so easy riding that you can travel 50 to 100 miles over rough desert without undue fatigue.

When we had worked out all the bugs in the vehicles, we started our expeditions. Using Burritos, Pak-Jaks, and helicopters, we went into the Clipper Mountains to search for the twice-lost Dutch Oven Mine. Strike two. The mine was rediscovered by an engineer who stumbled onto an old deserted mining camp containing a huge Dutch oven two-thirds full of pure gold. He became so excited he lost his bearings and could never find the landmarks again. We found what we are satisfied was the location of the original Dutch oven. The oven wasn't there; the gold wasn't there; but there were evidences that 10 to 15 years earlier, at a date well after the mining engineer had given up searching, some in-

When I wanted something lighter and faster, he designed the "Burrito," a miniature Pak-Jak that can really travel on level

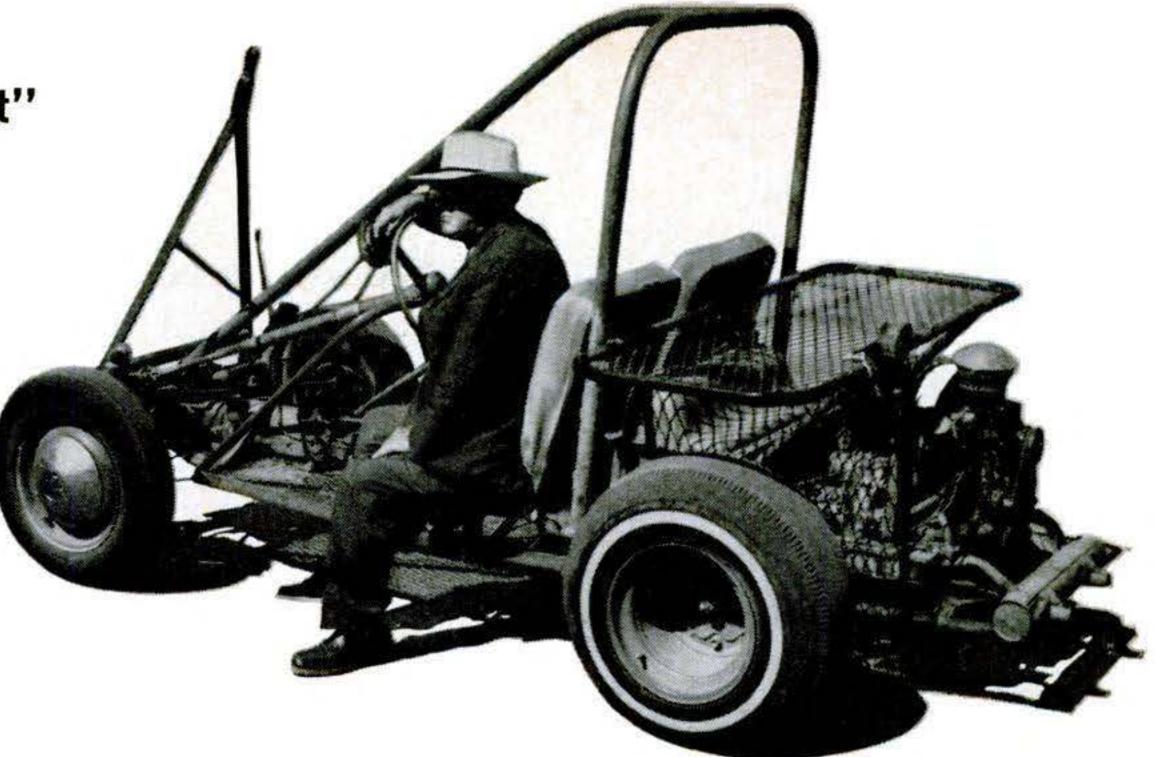
Burrito is easily carried into the Baja California desert on the front of an International Harvester pickup truck.

Gardner's party makes camp in a canyon that has never before been visited by modern



### some reader to find it"

Erle Stanley Gardner sits in a Grasshopper on his California ranch. The vehicle was designed by his friend J. W. Black, a genius at inventing specialized vehicles for exploring the desert. Black uses no blueprints or sketches. Says Gardner, "He sits and thinks for awhile, then starts manufacturing."



dividuals had camped at that exact location.

What did they do?

What would you have done?

The Internal Revenue Service would hardly expect to receive a letter from some poor prospector saying: "I have just discovered \$150,000 in gold cached in a Dutch oven in the desert. Please send me an appropriate form so I can turn over your share of this for income tax." "locating" a claim. He figured the best thing to do was to cover up his find and get a job and a stake. But he blew in the stake that should have financed the location of the claim.

Nummel had to return to the Red Cloud Mine for another stake, and, by that time, found that the Yuma Wash where he had made his rich strike was a maze of channels, all of which looked exactly alike.

**Turning up clues.** Searching for the Lost Nummel Mine, we found certain clues, which I am satisfied will enable some reader to locate it.

Nummel was a hard-bitten miner who would work at one mine, accumulate a stake, have a fight with the foreman, and walk 60-odd miles down to another mine where he would repeat the process.

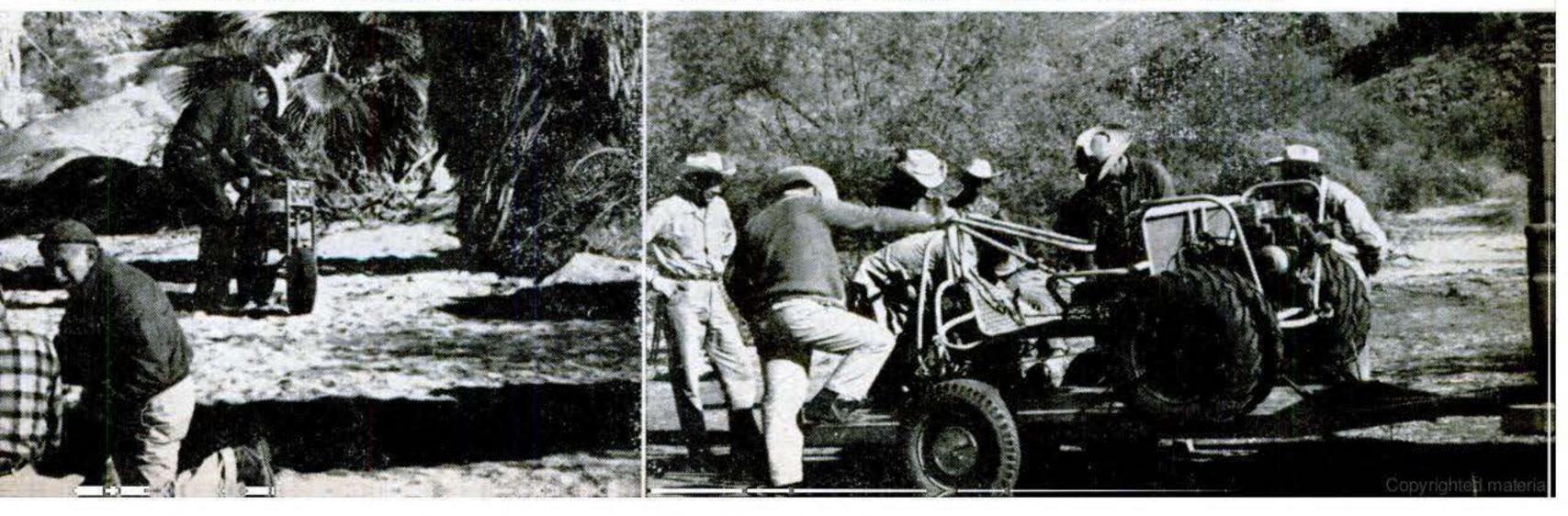
One day when making this trek, he sat down for a brief rest. Casually he chipped off a little of the nondescript rock on a protruding ledge and found that he was looking at the richest gold ore he had ever seen in his life. He had no money for Nummel, however, had one clue. He remembered stopping at a natural "tank" for water, and the mine he had discovered was within a mile or two of this tank.

So, using helicopters, we started looking—not for the mine, but for the tank. We found a formation with considerable promise.

Later we returned with our Grasshoppers and started making a more detailed exploration. We found one of those distinctive, narrow desert canyons with rocky sides towering to a great height and a twisting channel so narrow that a person can stand in the middle and touch both *Continued* 

man. They reached the site and brought in desert vehicles and supplies of menopler.

Mine hunters load a Butterfly onto a trailer for a trip into the desert with the hope of finding long-lost mines.



### "When you go into the Superstition Mountains—go heavily armed"

sides of the canyon walls. Moreover, this channel winds and twists in such a way that even within a few feet of the exit you can see nothing but a perpendicular wall.

Going through the canyon, we came to a place where it opened out into a valley that showed no evidence of exploration in modern days. I believe Nummel told the truth when he said he was within a mile of the tank when he discovered his rich mine; but I have a strong feeling that he was a mile on the Yuma side of the tank, not on the side of the Red Cloud Mine.

By going down the Yuma Wash to a point where the walls were less abrupt, we could get our Grasshoppers up to the mesa on top. Then, by working back, we could come to the hidden valley.

Of course, I can't guarantee that anyone is going to find the Lost Nummel Mine in this valley. But the mine has to be somewhere in this vicinity and, when it is found, I have a feeling it will be located in what we have called our hidden valley.

We also wanted to make a search for

and editor of *Desert Magazine*, called at my hideout in Palm Springs, and Choral excitedly held out her hand, dropping some objects into my palm.

I took one look and exclaimed, "Peg-Leg Smith's gold!" We examined it carefully. They had several nuggets *completely* covered with a paper-thin coating of a black substance. Underneath was the gleaming yellow of pure gold.

These were the nuggets that had come with an anonymous letter. The writer stated he had discovered the fabulously rich Peg-Leg Mine, that he was taking out gold as he wanted it, and that he was satisfied the mine would never be discovered by anyone else because he had removed all of the deposit on the surface. His first letter was followed by others, all authenticated by more nuggets.

Is it a hoax or was he telling the truth?

Those who have studied the sample nuggets of black gold are very much inclined to believe that it is the truth.

The big target. The most fabulous of

the Lost Peg-Leg Mine but, here again, there is a strong possibility that some lucky person has already stumbled onto this mine. At least, one man says he did.

"Black gold." Peg-Leg gold is supposed to be covered with a black encrustation that makes the gold look exactly like the black volcanic pebbles so profusely scattered over the desert. Only their weight furnishes a clue to the precious metal underneath.

For a long time, miners snorted at the idea of "black gold." Then engineers, putting through a railroad to the north and east of the Salton Sea, saw a squaw coming from the direction of the Chocolate Mountains and exhaustedly making her way to a water tank.

The squaw soaked her head with water, and drank copiously. She gave every indication of being almost dead from thirst.

The engineers thought they could help her, but when they started toward her, she became alarmed and ran into the desert. The engineers picked up a bandanna she had left behind, and were amazed at its weight. They found it full of the distinctive black gold also discovered by Peg-Leg Smith.

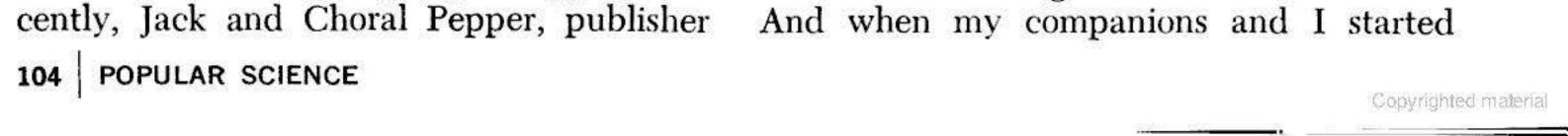
There's reason to believe someone has found the source of Peg-Leg's nuggets. Recently. Jack and Choral Pepper, publisher all the lost mines, however, is the famous Lost Dutchman Mine in Arizona's Superstition Mountains.

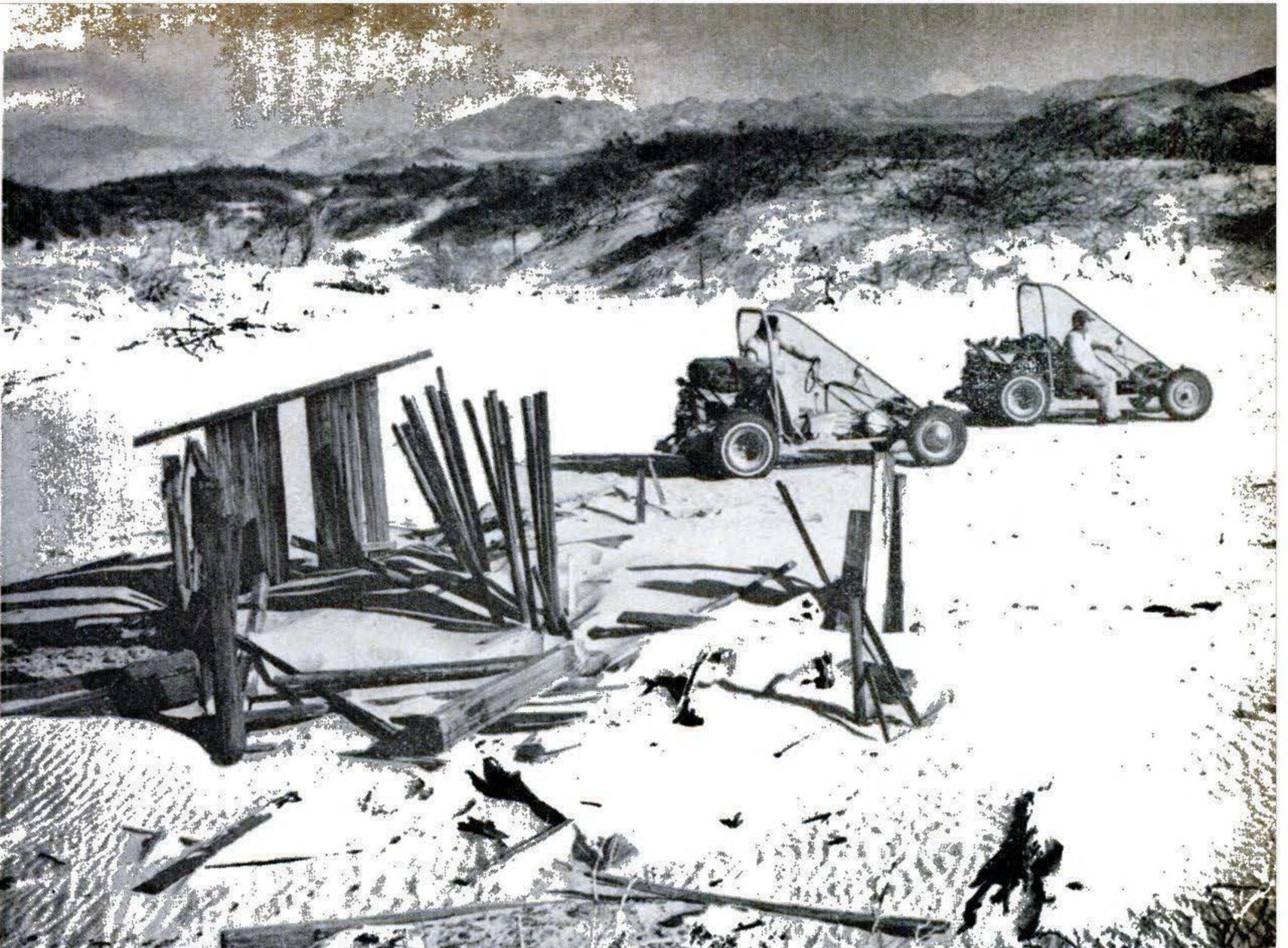
Some businessmen of Phoenix have purchased ground at the very foot of the Superstition Mountains and now sponsor an annual search for the mine. With the accessibility of this campsite and the stories of fabulous wealth existing in the mine, searchers come by the hundreds.

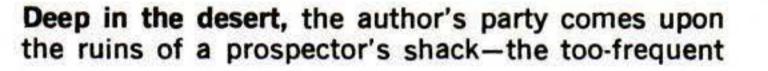
Recently, we camped on a ranch at the foot of the Superstitions and explored the terrain by helicopter. A hundred lost mines could be hidden in these mountains.

Moreover, all through the Superstitions there are said to be piles of free gold. The ambush by Indians of the Peralta expedition, headed for Mexico with a huge mule train loaded with gold, is history. Some mules escaped during the fighting and simply rid themselves of the packs of gold. The Indians found other mules, killed them for meat, and dumped the gold on the ground. From time to time, enough of these piles of gold have been discovered to authenticate the legend that gold is still there for the taking.

The Superstitions are dangerous. Probably more than 300 people have been killed there since gold was first discovered. And when my companions and I started







end of a miner's dream to beat the boiling sun and treacherous sands, and walk out with gold.

exploring the country, the sheriff assigned an armed guard to accompany us.

**Desert chase.** Strange things take place in the Superstitions. Once, while I was looking for a lost mine, two horsemen approached me at an angle. Spotting me, the lead man snaked a gun out of a holster. Both men came scrambling up the grade, trying to catch the car. I didn't know what they wanted; I wasn't anxious to find out.

For about two miles the chase continued. Then I came to a steep descent to a sandy wash about 50 yards wide. I went down and shot across the wash-fortunately without cocking the wheels so they'd throw sand-roared up the incline on the other side, and around a curve in the road.

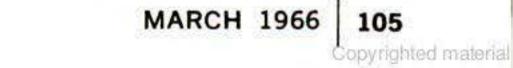
I was cussing myself for running away. I had a Colt .44 40 on the seat beside me. I stopped the car, got out with the gun. and waited for them to gallop around the curve. When they didn't come, I tiptoed forward to peer down. They were standing dismounted. Then I began to chicken.

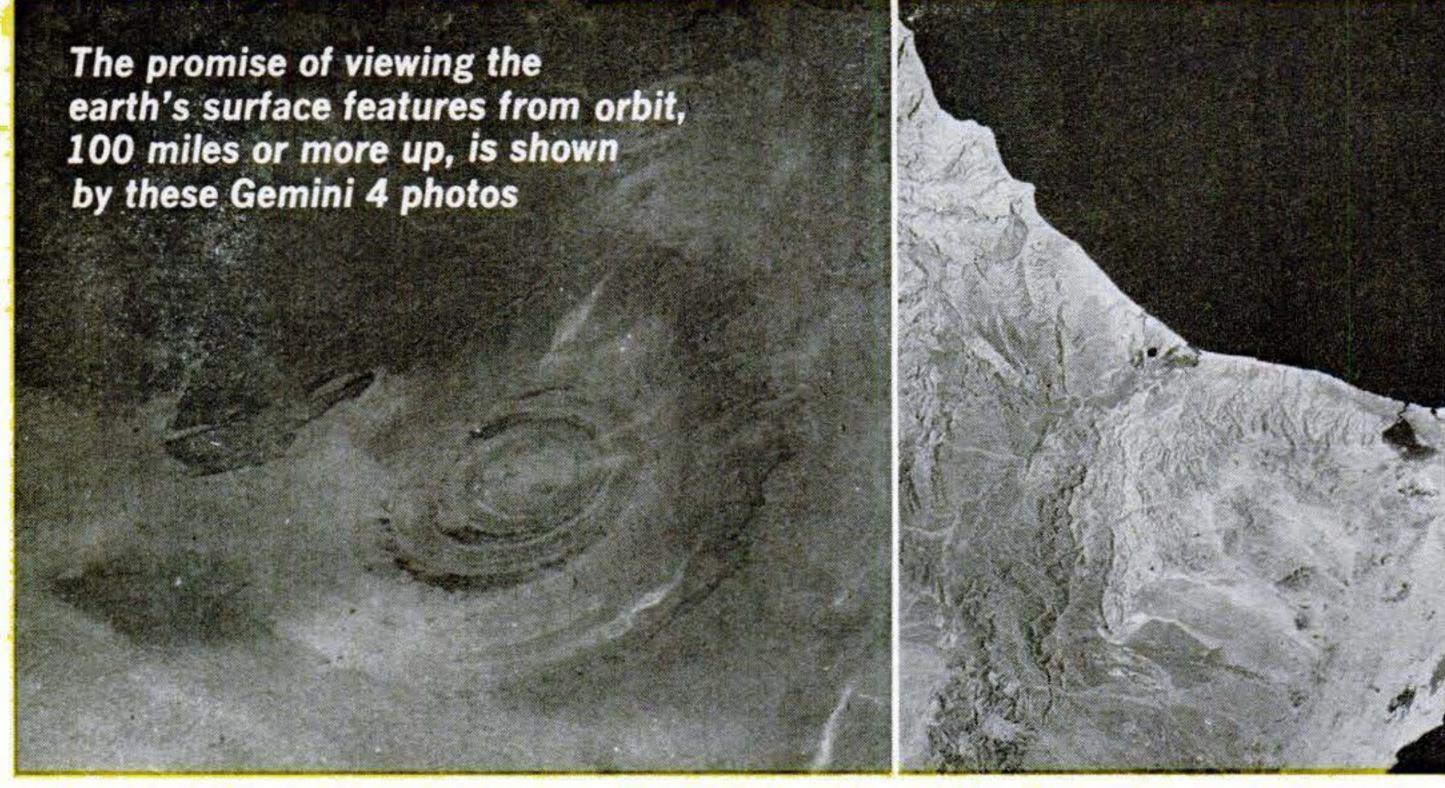
These men looked competent with their chaps, cartridge belts, and sixguns. I was one; they were two. I headed for my car and civilization-perhaps saving my life.

Incidentally, since my trip to the Superstitions, two people-a man and his wifewere murdered there.

As one of the deputy sheriffs told me, "Not only are there problems connected with the Lost Dutchman Mine, but we have reason to believe that Eastern crooks, looking for a place to hole up for the winter, come to the Superstitions, pretend to be prospectors, and prowl around, ostensibly looking for the mine."

The advice of the motel at the "jumping off" place at Apache Junction is not to go into the Superstitions alone, and to go heavily armed. It is perfectly safe, of course, to go on the sponsored annual hunt. It is probably reasonably safe to go along the main trails. But anyone who adventures off the main trails in the Superstitions had better watch his step. PS





Mystery formation, possibly meteor-made, in Mauritania is eyed from orbit. Such views may aid geologists and prospectors.

Arabian Peninsula's tip is filmed by Gemini 4 with airplane-view clarity.



### Here are four big ways our Project Apollo-Saturn will pay off besides its dramatic aim of a manned lunar landing before 1970

### By Dr. Wernher von Braun

Director of NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.

As a nation we are firmly committed, everyone knows, to Project Apollo-Saturn the plan to land an American on the moon before this decade ends.

Less well known is the fact that a successful lunar landing in this decade is not so much an end in itself, as a most effective focus for developing a broad U. S. mannedspace-flight capability that will pay off in four major ways:

- Direct benefits to all mankind.
- Gains for our national security.

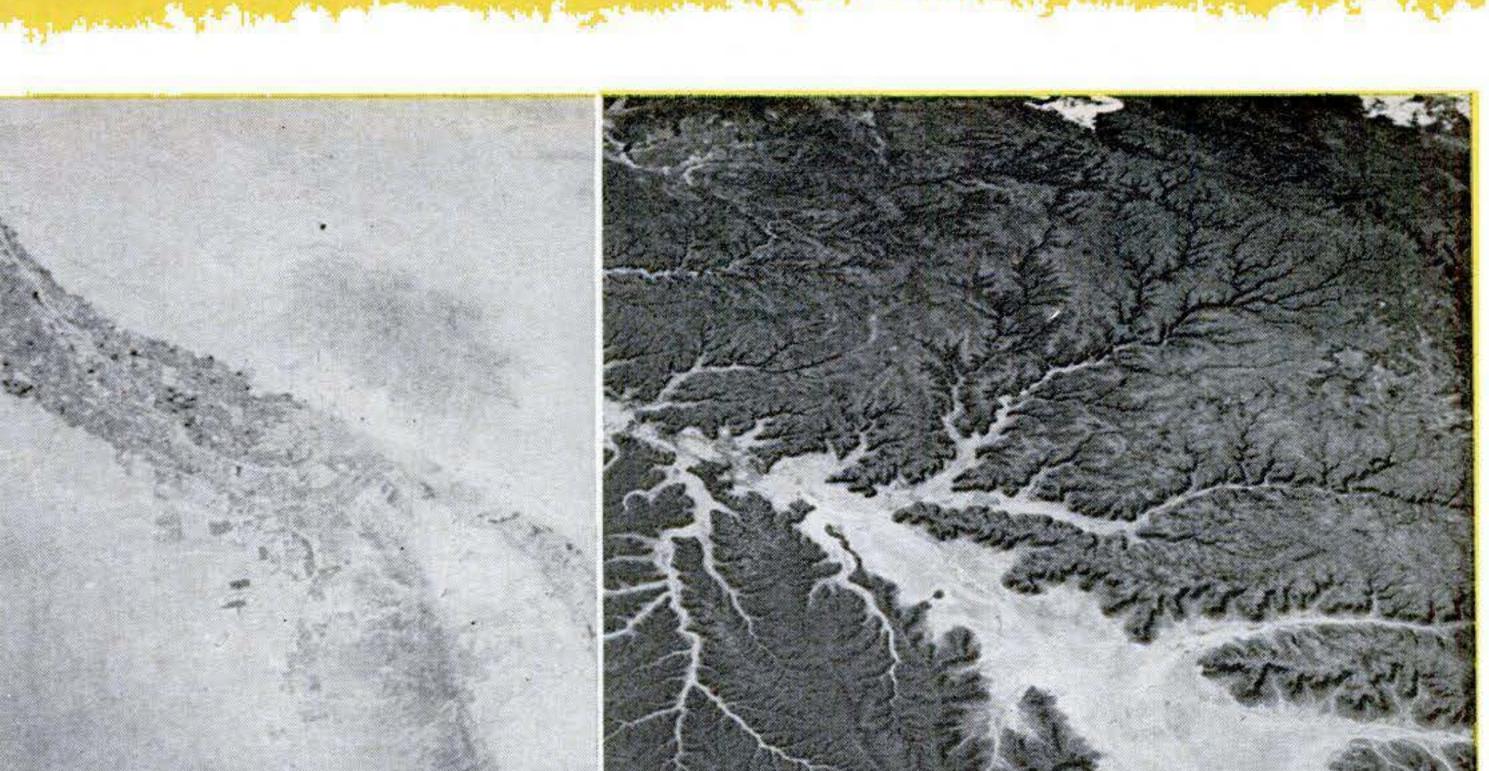
• Fundamental knowledge about the universe and its origin.

• Engineering and managing know-how. The hard and simple specification of an early manned landing on the moon has served to put our manned space program into high gear. And it has assured continuing public and Congressional support. For it would obviously be foolish to spend so much for manufacturing, testing, and launching facilities if we were not determined to invest further funds to man those facilities—and see the gigantic Apollo-Saturn program through to a successful conclusion. The moon landing, however, has never been this program's sole objective.

When Lindbergh soloed the Atlantic in 1927, he announced that Paris was his goal. But if his aim had been only to get to Paris, he might as well have taken a boat. The real purpose underlying his flight was to demonstrate, in terms everyone could understand, that the time had come to fly safely across the Atlantic Ocean. We all know what happened to aviation after that.

Today we believe the time has come for man to venture safely farther away from earth than our astronauts' voyages in low





Streets of El Paso, Tex., can be seen in view from more than 100 miles up.

Gemini photo bares topography of Arab plateau. These handcamera shots could be excelled with space-observatory gear.





Dr. von Braun, right, plans this article with PS Editor-in-Chief Heyn after speech on same subject.

orbits so far. We think it is time to set foot on other heavenly bodies. The moon has become our cosmic Paris.

The payoff—as in Lindbergh's pioneering flight—will far exceed attainment of the immediate objective. Let us look into the four sorts of benefits I have named:

Aiding earth activities. First will come direct help for our earthly endeavors.

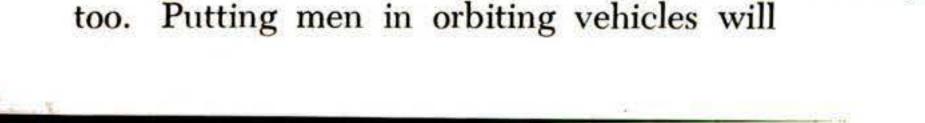
Unmanned satellites already give us a preview: Syncom and Early Bird satellites provide global television, radio, and telephone service. Tiros and Nimbus satellites and the new operational Tiros system are about to become vital elements of a worldwide weather-forecasting network. Transit satellites furnish a useful navigation aid for ships, and similar ones can be foreseen for air navigation and traffic control.

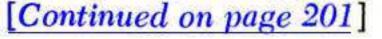
Manned satellites, including orbital space stations, will perform more and more of these tasks in the future—and new ones, prove a great advantage in weather-advisory systems, and for repair and maintenance of orbiting communications relays.

Man will play an even bigger role in orbital earth-observation posts to come:

Worldwide crop reporting from orbit can fill what will soon become an urgent need. Present trends of the population explosion indicate that the earth will have six to seven billion mouths to feed by the year 2000-and twice as many just 35 years later. The resulting problems of famines, strife, and struggle for sheer survival are not for the distant future to worry about, but for our own children and grandchildren. We must learn how to manage our planet's resources better-and must find out, first, how much food is available and where.

Sophisticated aerial photography, it has been demonstrated, can clearly identify various crops. You can tell a rye field from a barley or oat field, a farm growing soy







### THE UPROAR OVER 2-PLY TIRES

# Are Your Tires Safe

Here is a careful analysis of a controversy that affects you and your family, with a recommendation on tire care to prevent accidents

#### By C. P. GILMORE

wo-ply tires have been controversial ever since they hit the U.S. market on 1961 cars. Many drivers and tire dealers insist they don't stand up as well as tires made with four actual layers of cord.

Major tire makers, on the other hand, claim the furore is over nothing. People are suspicious of any new product, they say, and point to the ruckus raised when tires changed from six plies to four, and when the tubeless tire was introduced. still not settled five years after the new design was introduced?

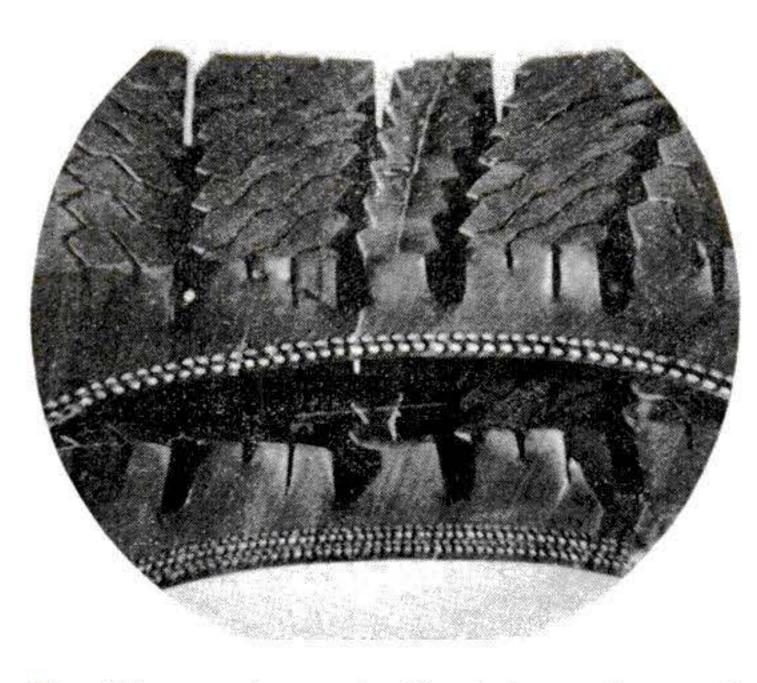
Why do dealers, almost universally among those we queried, still say two-plies can't stand up to fours?

Why is it that although Detroit puts two-plies on new cars, drivers buy fourplies overwhelmingly when replacement time comes?

To get the answers, I talked to all 14 of the country's tire makers, along with a few independent experts. I watched tires being tested in laboratories, and participated in road tests.

But while the companies that make newcar tires for Detroit maintain that the twoply tire is as good and in some ways better than the four-ply, not all companies and sales organizations are solidly behind the two-layer shoes.

Why is the two-ply/four-ply business, despite the pushing of the major companies,



Big difference in construction between two- and four-ply tires is simply the number of layers of cord in the carcass. The picture shows four at bottom, First, let's take a look at the manufacture and use of two-plies as of this spring:

• More than 90 percent of all new cars coming out of Detroit now wear two-plies. Cadillac changed over this year. Only holdouts are Imperial, Lincoln, and Thunderbird.

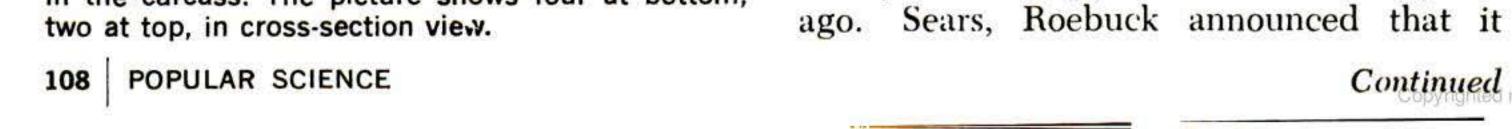
• All five major tire companies—the original-equipment manufacturers (OEM) that sell tires to the car makers—build two-ply tires in their first, second, and third lines. But all premium tires and most of their second- and third-line tires are still four-ply, since most replacement-tire buyers won't buy two-ply tires. OEM tires bound for Detroit's new cars, however, are almost all two-ply.

• Five of the country's smaller tire companies make two-ply tires. But they generally make them in the third line only. They rarely push them. And two-plies account for only a tiny fraction of these companies' sales.

• Three minor companies once made two-ply tires, but dropped them. One company never made them at all.

• Montgomery Ward, one of the country's major retailing chains, tried two-plies briefly, but dropped them several years

atorial



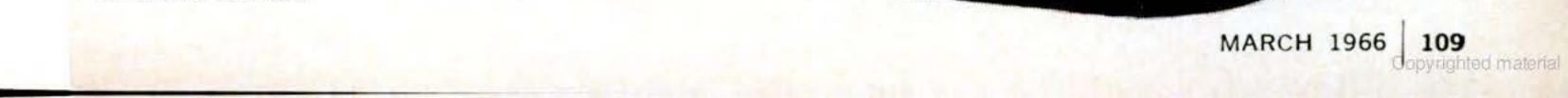


## Enough?

## 4-PLY AFTER TEST

## In tests, four-plies failed in bead, two-plies in tread

Failure: While not all tires of a given construction fail the same way in overinflation, more than half of all four-ply tires burst by Motor Vehicle Research laboratory failed in bead (above). Majority of two-plies, on the other hand, failed in tread (right). Tires were inflated slowly until failure. Burst pressure of two-plies averaged about 180 pounds, four-plies above 200. Inflation to burst point took five to eight minutes. The laboratory, operated on a nonprofit basis in Lee, N. H., has burst hundreds of tires of different brands.



#### "Will the two-ply stand day-to-day abuse—underinflation or overload

was shedding its two-ply tires this winter.

To find out what was behind all this, I went calling, and here is the evidence, and opinions, that I collected:

Some tire makers claim that two-plies are at least the equal of four-plies in every respect, and in some ways better. True, the two-ply tire will do the basic job a tire is designed to do. That is, if properly loaded, inflated, and maintained, it will run until its tread wears out without failure of the carcass. And it does give a softer ride. Because it is cooler-running, it may be a better tire for high-speed turnpike driving than a comparable four-ply.

But will the two-ply stand day-to-day abuse—underinflation or overload, for example—as well as a four-ply tire? And tires are often run under abusive conditions.

.

The difference. It starts with the basic construction. The four-ply tire has four actual layers of cord in its carcass. What the manufacturers call the four-ply-rated two-ply tire, on the other hand, has two. Akron engineers say that cord content by weight is the same in both. The two-ply gets approximately the same load-carrying capacity by using bigger, stronger cord. The two-ply lacks no defenders. auto-tire engineering at Goodyear. "A twoply tire has fewer flexing parts, and can run as much as 15 degrees cooler. You also get less hysteresis—that means the tire absorbs less energy when it rolls, and consequently you use less gasoline."

Tire men also point out that the greater flexibility allows the tire to conform slightly better to the road surface, giving better traction and skid resistance. The ride is better—that's particularly important to Detroit. Finally, most experts agree that twoply tires last as long as four-plies.

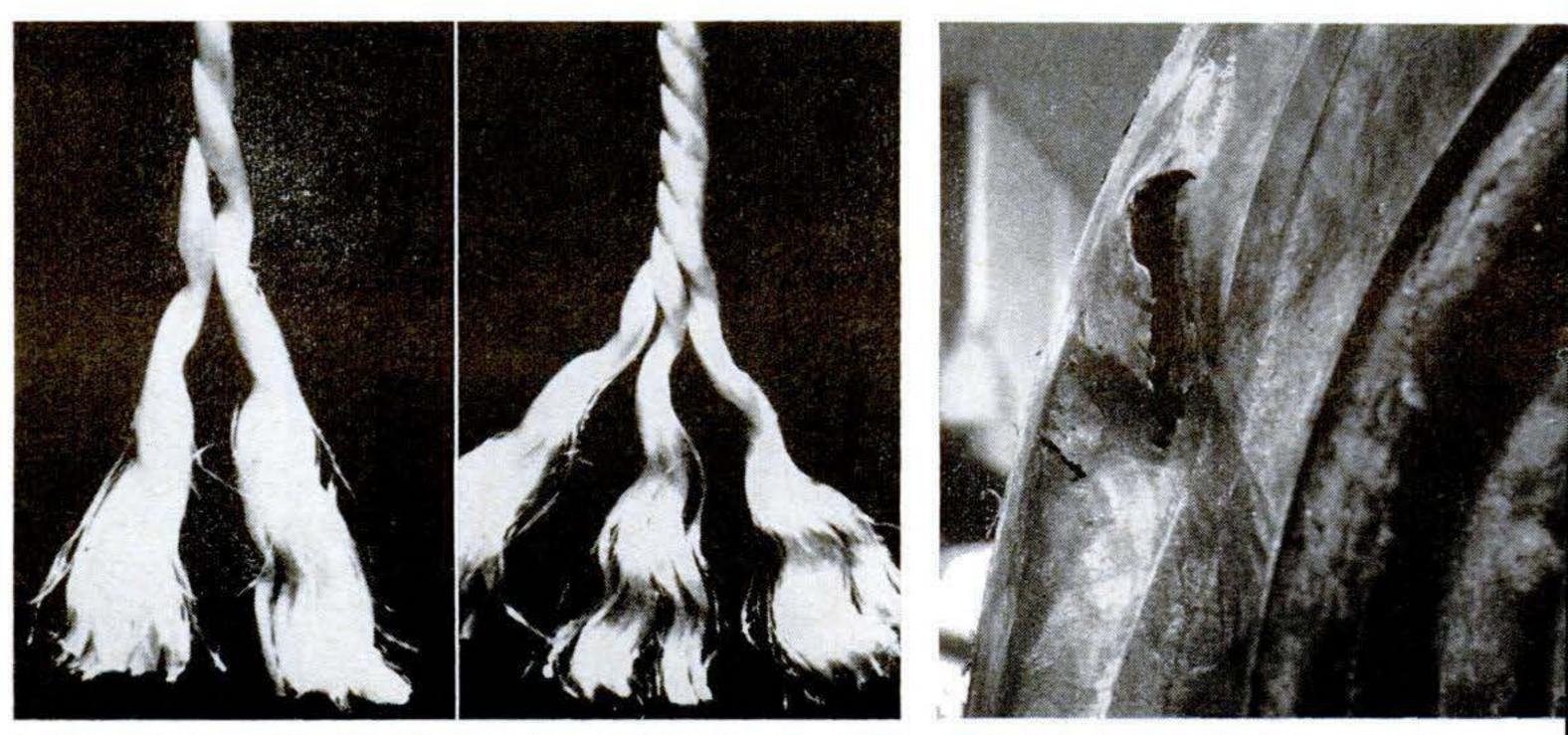
Generally, two-ply tires do not show up as well on some tests of carcass strength and resistance to force as do four-plies.

"If you force a plunger into a tire," concedes senior field engineer Jim Corey of Firestone, "the distance it goes into the tire and the load required to force it into the tread develop an energy figure. And with two-ply construction, the energy yield will be somewhat lower than with four-ply construction."

"Heat buildup is what destroys a tire," says Joseph F. Hutchinson, manager of

Similarly, two-ply tires will generally burst at a lower pressure than four-ply tires of the same size when slowly inflated with air or water (the so-called hydrostatic burst test generally used in Akron).

Burst-testing. One of the few independent orgaizations to make burst tests and



Larger cord is used in two-ply tires than in four-ply ones. Cord at left, designed for four-ply, carries a 1650/2 rating, the one on right, for two-ply, a 2200/3 rating. The larger figure in each case represents weight, in grams, of 10,000 yards of a single

This two-ply tire failed after running at reduced pressure for 75 miles. A four-ply, running under identical conditions on same car, went 125 miles

strar	nd. Smaller figure indicates the number of strands.	without an outright failure.
110	POPULAR SCIENCE	Copyrighted material

#### -as well as a four-ply?"

publish the results is the nonprofit Motor Vehicle Research laboratory of Lee, N.H. In a series of tests, this organization slowly inflated several hundred two- and four-ply tires made by various manufacturers until they burst.

Although there were variations, the fourply tires tended to burst at between 200 and 300 pounds pressure. Two-ply tires for the most part blew at 170 to 200.

Some manufacturers said the MVR figures were not out of line with those obtained in their own laboratories.

"That's about right," said Corey.

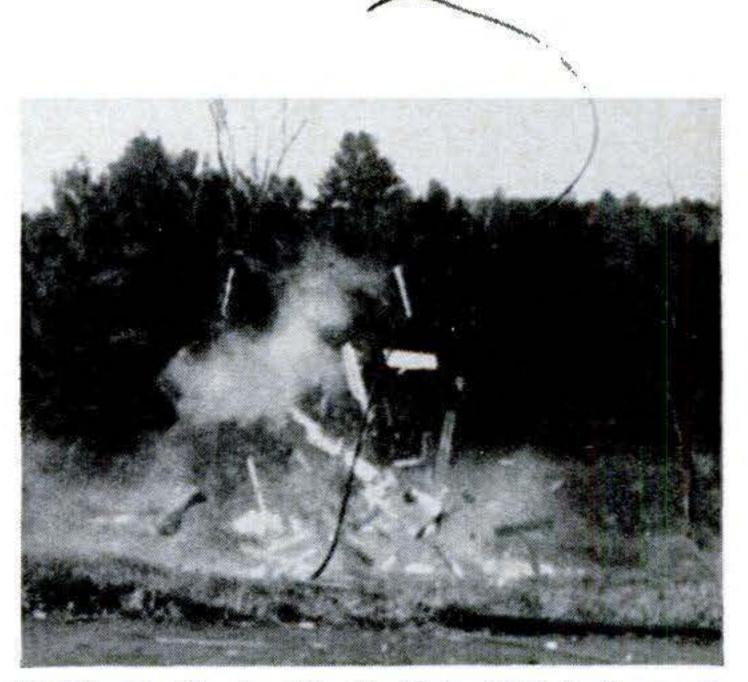
"There is some strength difference between a two-ply and a four-ply tire," says Tom Young of B.F. Goodrich.

Some manufacturers—Goodyear, for example—deny such differences, at least for their own products.

Are burst-strength variations important? "Yes," says Andrew J. White, director of MVR.

Most tire manufacturers disagree.

"Any tire test taken by itself is just one factor of many," says J. J. Hartz, manager of tire engineering for Goodyear. "It can be extremely deceiving," adds Corey of Firestone. "You're testing only one small segment of a complex system. "In fact," says Corey, "we test our tires on a rough, twisting, rocky road through the Davis Mountains of West Texas. And the two-ply tires, despite somewhat lower burst-pressure figures, show better durability than four-plies put through the same course, where impact damage plays an important part." "It's harder to cut," says Hutchinson of Goodyear. "When you run over a sharp object, the tire just folds out of the way." J. J. Robson, Firestone director of tire development, estimates that the two-ply absorbs 20 percent more shock force than a four-ply. The evidence I have seen indicates that performance of two-ply and four-ply tires is not identical, particularly under abuse. Parking-lot surveys and other studies show that many car owners run their tires seriously underinflated. The load-carrying ability of a tire, of course, varies with pressure. If pressure drops sharply below normal, the tire becomes seriously overloaded and subject to



Here's one tire bursting in Motor Vehicle Research tests. The tire is inflated slowly until failure. Rupturing on side nearest the ground, it rockets skyward. Hose that was used for inflating the tire can be seen arching over the horizon.

early failure. But do two- and four-ply tires show differences in the failure rate as pressure drops?

Will it last? One design criterion for any tire is that it be built to run long enough to wear out the tread before the carcass fails. Properly maintained two-ply tires will, undoubtedly, normally meet this goal. But MVR tests seem to show that two-ply tires fail quicker than four-plies under abusive conditions.

Most tire makers quarrel with this conclusion, although many admit that they have not tested two- and four-ply tires comparatively under severe underinflation.

"If underinflation is the same," says Young of Goodrich, "there should be no significant difference."

"Two-plies can take more punishment Continued



of that kind because they are more flexible," says Goodyear's Hutchinson.

Firestone's Corey reflects a different point of view. "Flex breaks in two-ply tires were a problem," he says. "But that problem is pretty well over the hill now for most manufacturers."

Since there is so little agreement on the vulnerability of abused tires, I accepted an invitation from MVR to observe and participate in tests, both under lab conditions and in vehicles on the road.

Road testing. The first test involved mounting four first-line 6.70-by-15 tires made by one of the OEM companies on the back of a test vehicle, one at a time. Two of the tires were four-ply-rated twoply. The others were four-ply. Loading was adjusted to 100 percent of the rating as given by the Tire and Rim Association, and all the tires were inflated to 24 pounds and run on a dynamometer at 35 miles an hour until they failed.

Running on a dynamometer puts a terrific strain on a tire. The tire rests on two relatively small rollers, which flex it sharply at two points. The tire flexes as it turns far more than if it were on a flat surface. The two four-ply tires ran for 56 and 91 minutes before the sidewalls blew near the curb guard. The two-plies went only 38 and 44 minutes. We next drove into the parking lot of a distributor of another major brand of tires and had two new first-line 7.65-by-14 tires mounted on the front wheels of

our test car; one was a four-ply-rated, twoply tire, the other a four-ply. Front-wheel weight was 815 pounds for each tire.

The temperature outside was 37 degrees. Tires were inflated to a recommended 24 pounds. After five miles at 50 m.p.h., we reduced pressure to 20 pounds, after another five miles to 15, then to 10, measuring each time with a large, laboratory-type calibrated air-pressure gauge. At 20 miles, air was bled off until the pressure was eight pounds. After 70 miles, neither tire showed signs of cracking or other damage on the outer walls. Pressure had risen to nine pounds, and we bled off air until both tires read six pounds hot.

Just under four miles later, the car gave a sharp lurch to the right. A hole had opened in the sidewall of the two-ply tie. We removed and inspected it. The cords were separated and clearly visible, both from the inside and ouside in the vicinity of the break. The inside of the tire contained a handful of chewed-up inner liner.

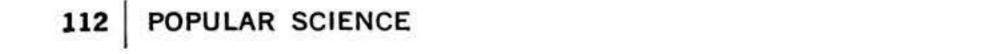
The four-ply tire measured an incredible 2½ pounds of air. Nevertheless, after another 46.9 miles, running at 30 miles an hour, the tire had still not failed. We took it off to inspect it. There were two small cracks in the inner liner at the splice and the tire was badly off center, but there were no other signs of damage. Running six tires to destruction-four on the dynamometer and two on the roaddoes not prove a case. Only two manufac-

[Continued on page 216]

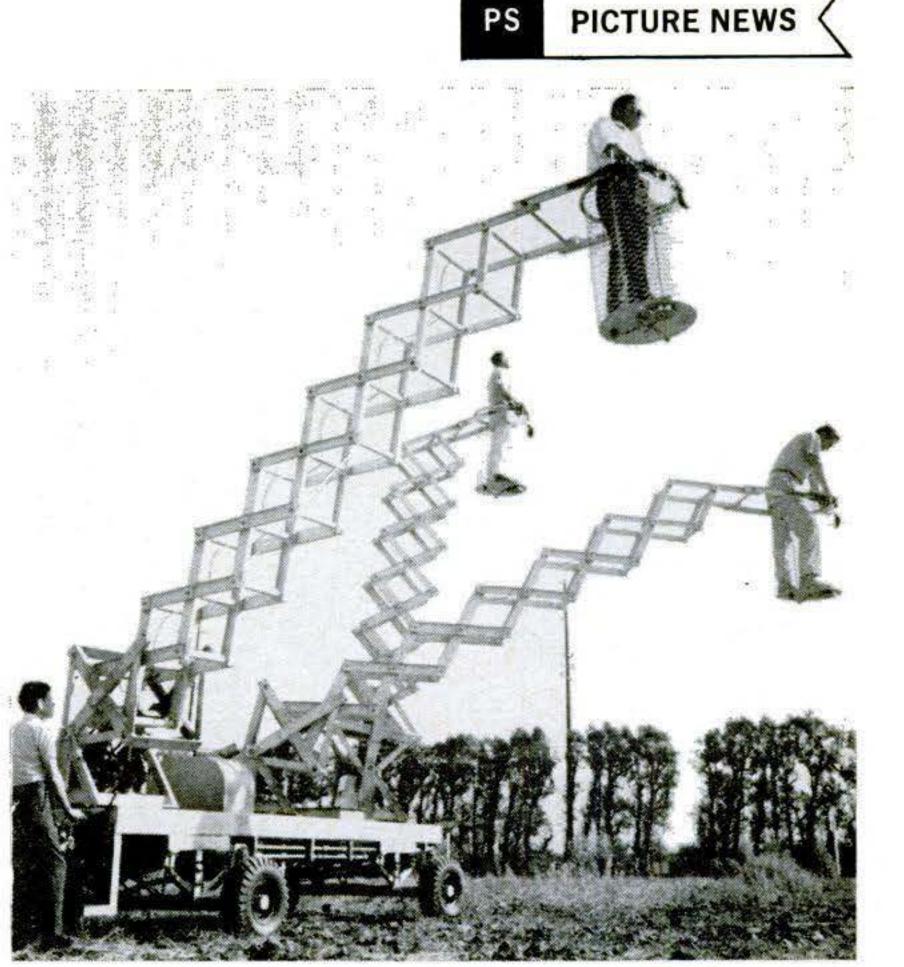
The heart of the case presented by Akron's tire manufacturers and Detroit's auto makers, in favor of the two-ply as against the four-ply, is outlined

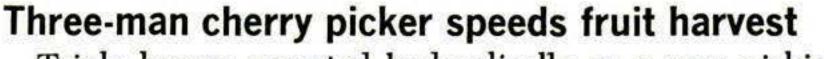
below. These advantages, they claim, make the two-ply superior for all-around use by the average motorist. Table was compiled by General Motors.

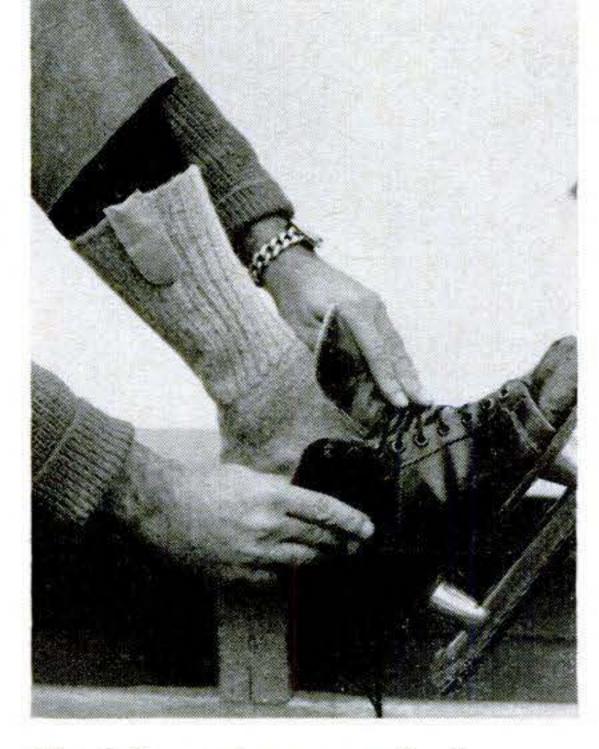
HOW THEY COMPARE	4-ply (4-ply rating)	2-ply (4-ply rating)	Percent improvement	
Power loss per tire	1.67 hp. @ 30 m.p.h. 3.36 hp. @ 60 m.p.h.	1.6 hp. @ 30 m.p.h. 3.2 hp. @ 60 m.p.h.	4.2 4.8	
Fuel consumption	17.6 m.p.g.	17.9 m.p.g.	1.7	
Temp. increase in 30 min.	to 136°	to 130°	4.4	
Pressure increase in 30 min.	5½ p.s.i.	4 p.s.i.	30.0	
Tread wear	100%	up to 120%	up to 20%	
High-speed safety	100%	up to 120%	up to 20%	
Bruise resistance	100%	100%	0	
Stability	-	Superior	-	
Ride comfort		Equal		











#### Electric socks warm feet

If your feet get cold when you're skating, you might try a pair of these electric socks. Heating coils are woven with the thread into the toe and sole, connected by leads running up the trouser legs to two six-volt batteries in a case attached to the belt. Leads snap on and off for a change of socks. Wired socks are \$14.95 at Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57 St., NYC.

Triple booms operated hydraulically on a new picking machine enable harvesters to gather orchard fruit in less than a third the time. Position of baskets is controlled by the pickers with pedal switches. An operator on the ground drives the machine. It's powered by a VW 1500 engine which produces pressure for both the booms and high-speed pneumatic cutters held by each picker.





#### **Covered bridge wins beauty prize**

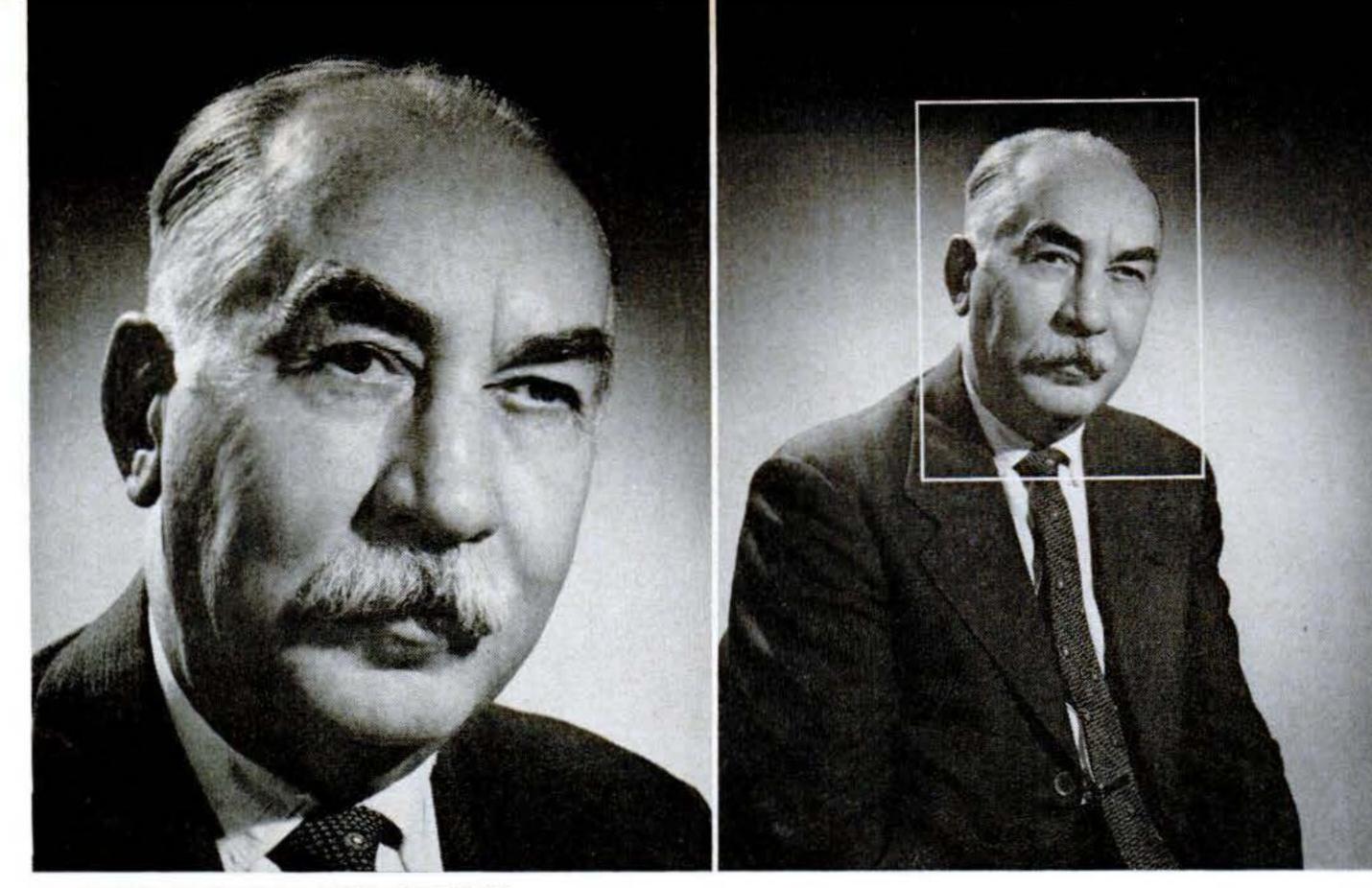
Think covered bridges are on the way out? After reducing the number in the state from 132 to 10, Illinois has just dedicated a new oneover the Sangamon River near Mahomet. Unlike older ones of horse-and-buggy days, the new covered bridge is wide enough for two lanes of traffic and two pedestrian walks. Architects judged it the state's most beautiful.



#### Motorized bike does 40 m.p.h.

Latest model of this engine kit mounts on the frame of any bicycle under the seat instead of on the front fender. Power is transmitted from the 2½-hp., two-cycle engine through a centrifugal clutch by cog V belt to a sheave attached to spokes on the rear wheel. It cruises at 25 m.p.h., can make 40. Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minn., sells the kit for \$79.95.

MARCH 1966 113
Copyrighted material



### **1. PERSPECTIVE DISTORTION**

Strange things happen when you bring your camera too close in a portrait-particularly with a short-focus lens. Foreground objects grow big in relation to rest of picture. An outthrust hand or foot looks immense. In a portrait, the nose will be disproportionately large, as in photo at left. Photo above at right, taken from correct distance, has no distortion. Section outlined, corresponding to distorted photo, was enlarged to make picture on facing page.

## **5 PICTURE SPOILERS** ... and what to do about them

#### By EVERETT H. ORTNER PS Photography Editor

It's the little things, frequently, that spoil a photograph, and the way to outwit those little things is to develop preven-

### 2. CAMERA SHAKE

It's a rare person who can shoot slower than 1/50 second without jarring the camera enough to cause unsharpness, as below. Solution: Shoot faster at bigger apertures. Next tip: Lean against a tree or wall for steadiness. Best of all: Use a tripod.

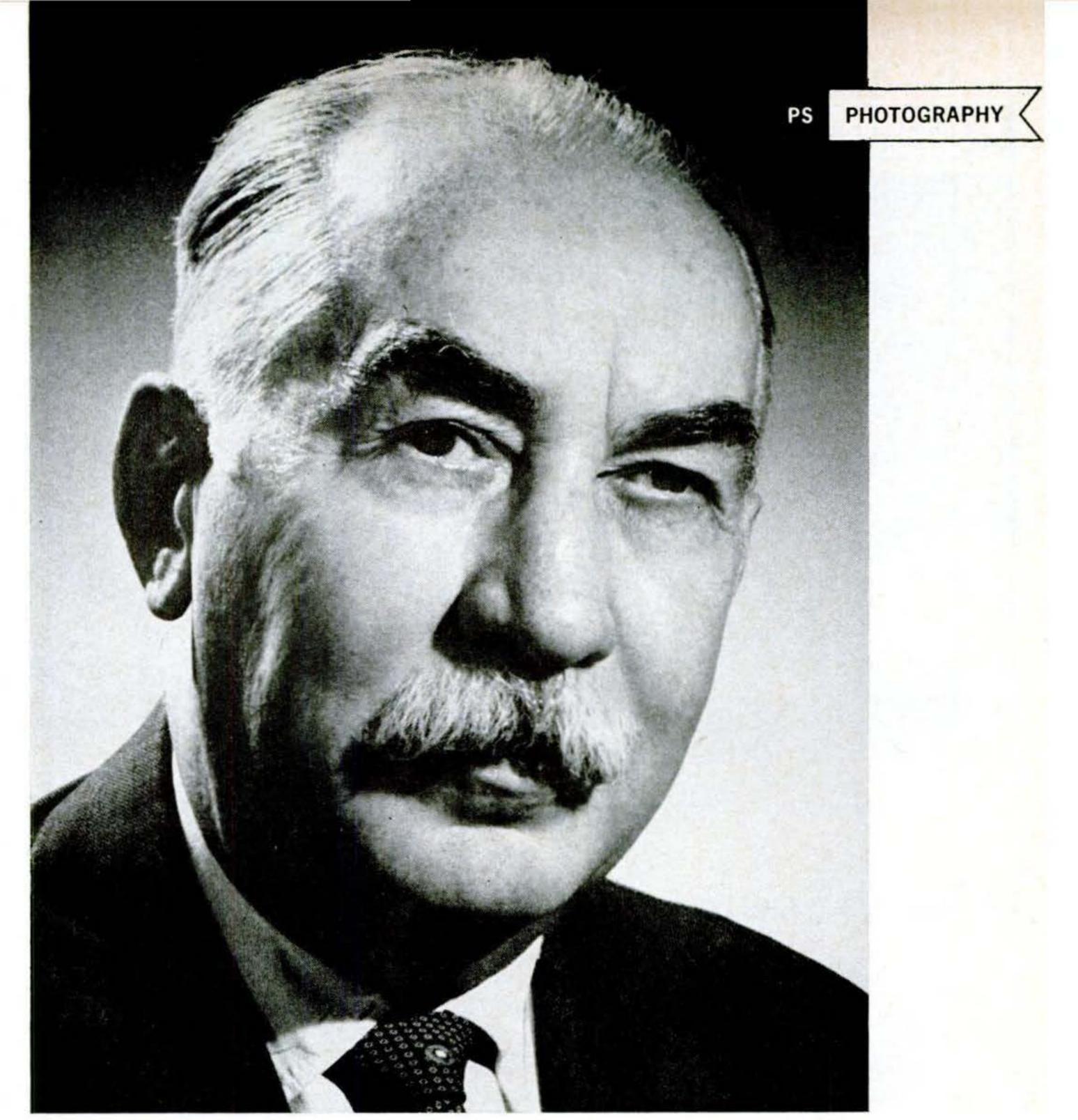
tive techniques and awarenesses. Practice snapping the shutter of your camera, without film, until you can do it without moving the camera. Ask yourself: "What kind of picture am I taking?" If it's people, move

[Continued on page 217]

### **3. SHOOTING FROM TOO FAR AWAY**

Get closer to your subject, and you won't end up with a typical family-album photo like this. It's a good picture of the bridge, but what happened to the faces? For people, get close enough so your subject—not lawn, trees, houses—fills the picture.





Shooting the right way-from the right distance-yields this undistorted portrait. Other "right way" pictures, illustrating how to outwit four spoilers below, are on page 217.

### 4. BACKGROUND INTERFERENCE

Glance at the background before you shoot and you'll save lots of spoiled pictures—like this one with a tree growing out of the boy's head. Distracting objects indoors can be even worse—they're usually closer. Solution: Move subject into the clear.

### 5. INCLUDING TOO MUCH

Trying for that last tree in a scenic shot can spoil the picture. Here, as a result, a meaningless roadway dominates the photo, and the dam in background, the real subject, is barely noticed. Be ruthless in sacrificing elements that get in the way.









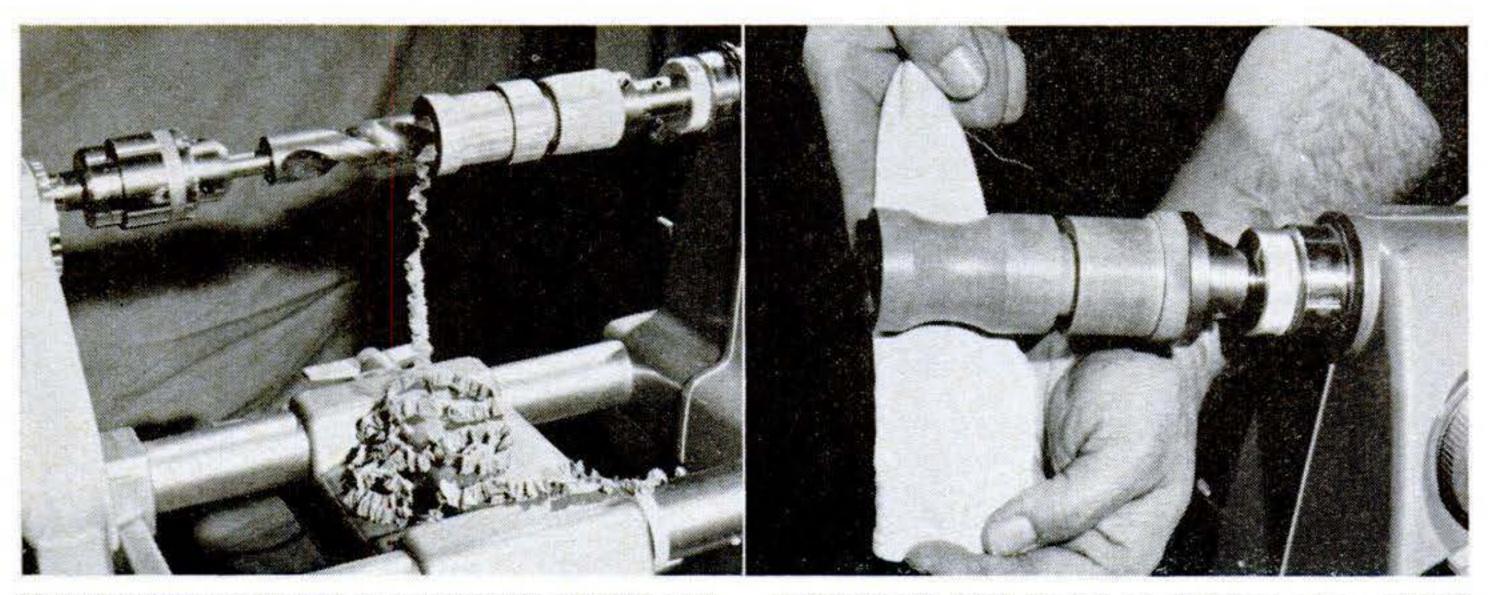
Craftsmen's pieces are turned from vinyl-impregnated wood. Goblets have fine, thin edges. Dye added to vinyl tints through to center.

Small pump exhausts air from pores of wood held in vacuum chamber.

## Now wood gets a built-in finish

Wood impregnated with vinyl has a startling new finish. It's built in, it's harder and more waterproof than other finishes, and it's marproof. Working with the Atomic Energy Commission, Lockheed Aircraft and Kroehler Mfg. Co., Naperville, Ill., remove air from the pores of natural wood, then fill the pores with radioactive isotopes so that the wood retains the advantages of both wood and plastic. It's resistant to warping, twisting, scuffing, burns, and stains. It retains its color, and can be nailed, glued, and machined.

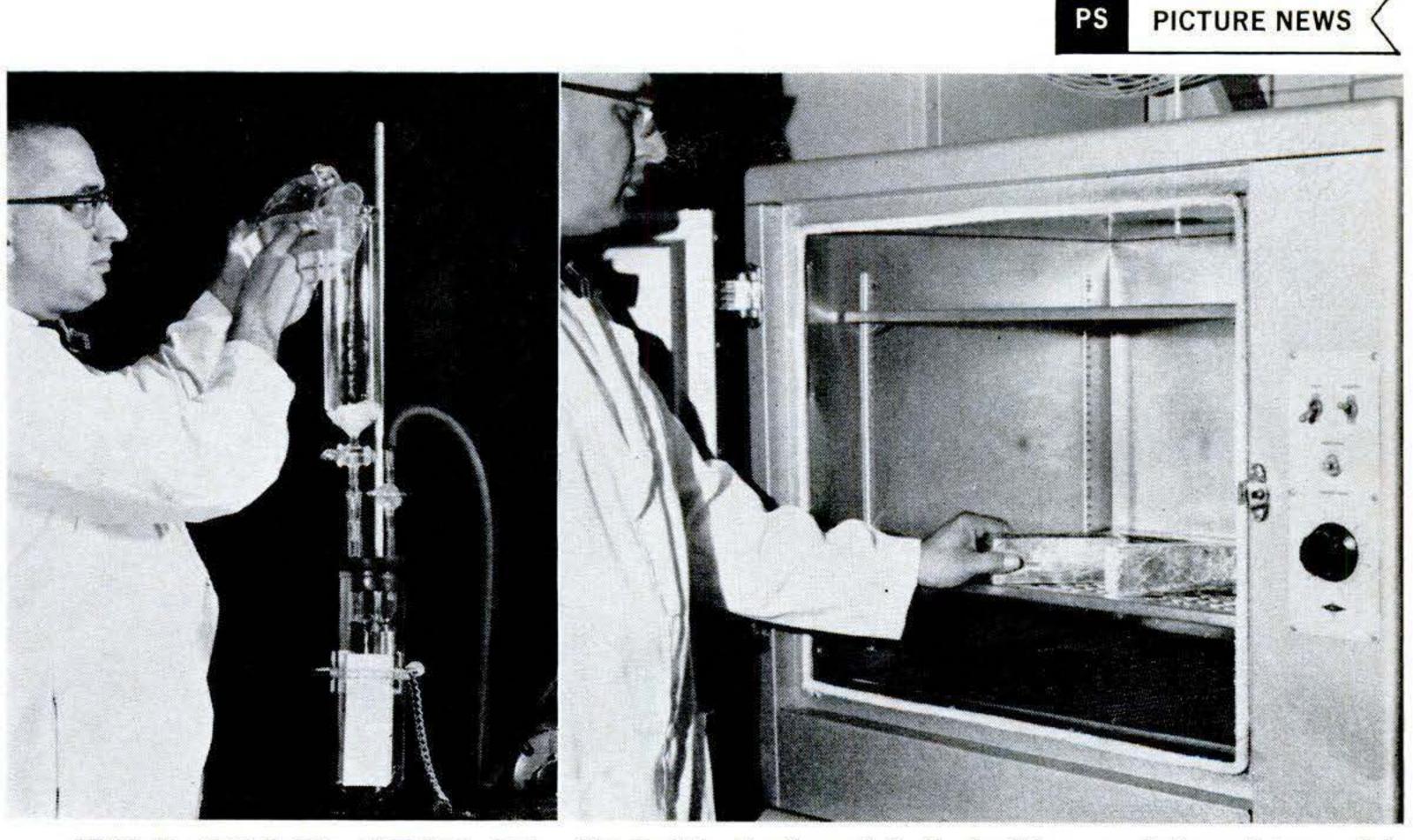
Researchers at the State University College of Forestry at Syracuse, N. Y., have developed a simpler, cheaper method of impregnating the wood without the help of a nuclear reactor. They pump air from the pores in a vacuum chamber, admit the vinyl, and soak the wood for 15 or 20 minutes. After soaking, they wrap it in foil and cure it in an oven.



Vinyl-impregnated wood can be machined with ordinary woodworking tools. Shavings resemble metal.

Buffing puts high luster on finished piece after it has been smoothed with steel wool and sandpaper.



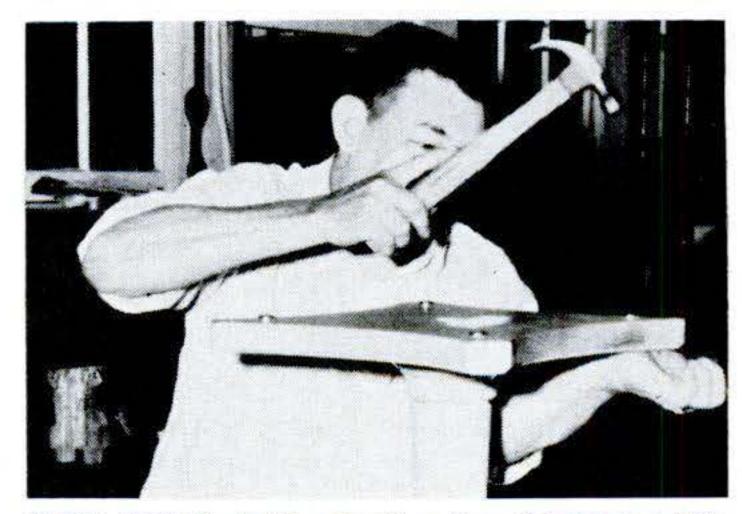


Vinyl is poured into chamber, and wood soaked in it for 15 to 20 minutes.

Wrapped in aluminum foil, block of impregnated wood is cured in oven at 154 degrees for 12 to 18 hours. Then it's ready for use.



Coffee table made in Kroehler plant withstands burn



Metal runners hold securely when hammered into base. Wood also makes flooring with built-in finish.

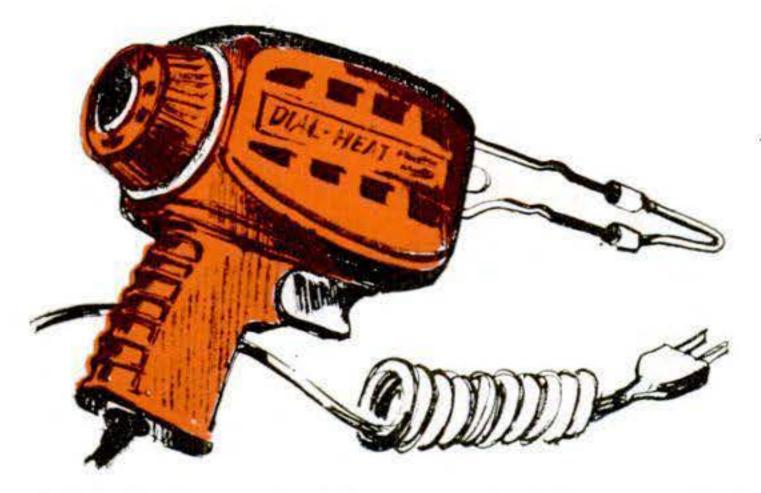


Tabletop gets finish by sanding and buffing. Vinyl

from match. Scorch can be sanded without refinish.	in pores doesn't change structure or beauty of wood.
	MARCH 1966 117 Copyrighted material

## "'I'd like to see them make..."

Snow sweepers for light, lateseason snowfalls. A small and inexpensive (under \$50) rig driving an 18-inch horizontal brush would be just the thing.-J. R. Goffin, Hinsdale, Ill.







Dial-the-heat electric soldering irons. They should have a widely variable range, including a low heat for soldering plastic materials. -E. L. Miner, Gold Beach, Ore.



Tires with a colored cord embedded in the tread. When the rubber wore down near the danger point, the cord would show, signaling replacement was due.-J. Luzzoder, Mecklenburg, N.Y.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards

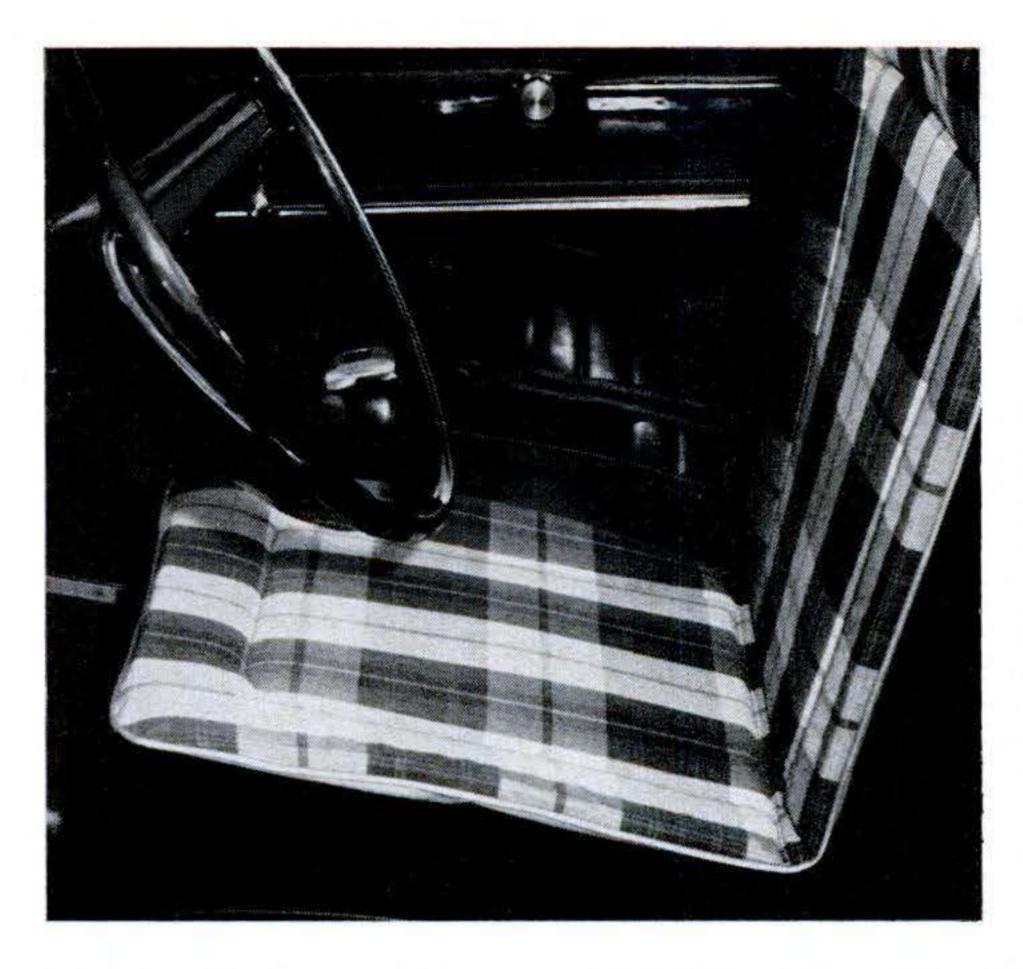
Easy-spread peanut butter in wide-mouthed tubes. Three passes with the tube would cover a slice of bread. No broken bread, no mess. -Craig Stevens, Upper Montclair, N.J.



Fence-post boots of sheet vinyl or rigid plastic to prevent rotting. Before sinking a post, you'd slip one on and staple or cement it in place. -Peter Ulrich, Darien, Conn.

only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.





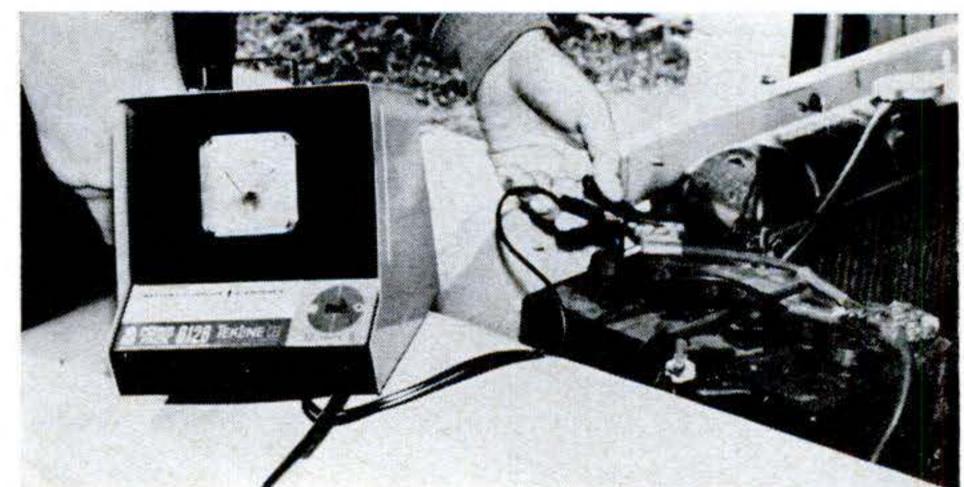


#### Seat cushion warms you by storing body heat

A Swedish development, the Kozy Kushion is now made here by Borg-Warner. The cushion is stuffed with cellular foam that absorbs body heat and reflects it through the Scotch-plaid cotton fabric to save you from the chill of vinyl car seats on cold days. The cushion bottom is sealed by a vinyl material that prevents heat from escaping. As it has no plugs or wires, the cushion can be used outdoors by race-goers, campers, boatmen, and hunters.

#### Charge your battery at home

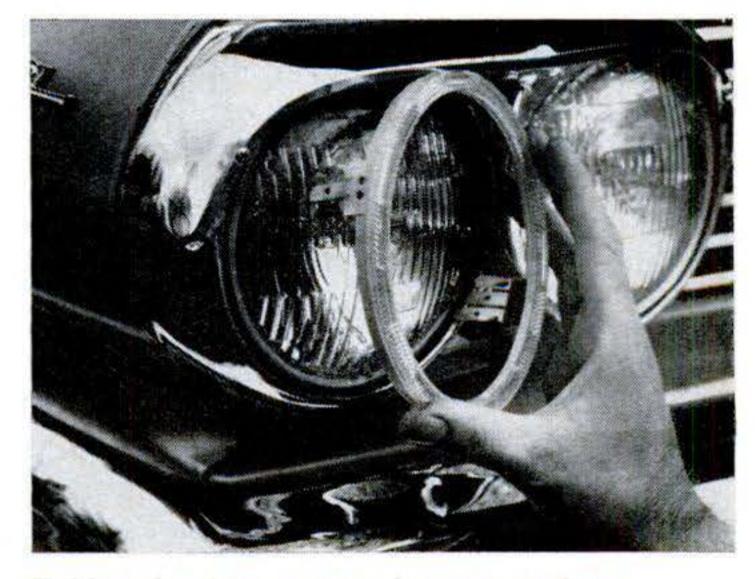
A new line of six- and 12-volt TekLine battery chargers that operate on 110-volt AC are offered by Litton Industries. The specifications include a tripledensity rectifier, automatic circuit breaker, and automatic taper at end of the charge. Four portable models (with carrying handles), are available from auto-parts dealers. A recharge takes three to seven hours.





#### Lightweight car-top luggage of molded plastic

The new Voplex Car-Topper is weatherproof and moisture-resistant, easy to clean, does not need a luggage rack, weighs only 7% pounds. It ties down with a nylon cord, and special feet protect the paint. Cost: \$39.95 from Vogt Mfg. Corp., 100 Fernwood, Rochester, N.Y. 14621.

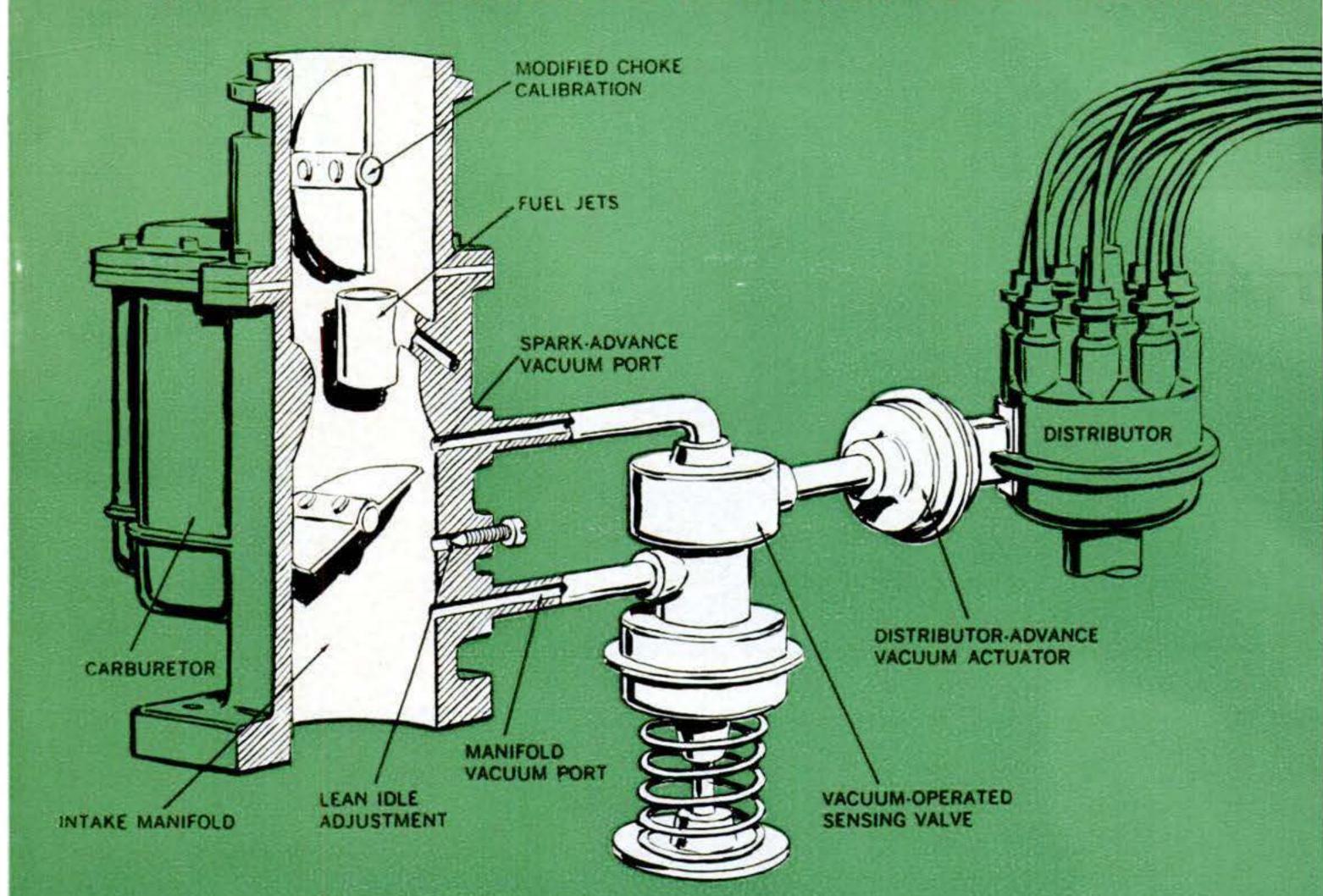


#### Taking the danger out of a one-eyed car

The Safe-T-Flector headlight ring snaps onto all five-inch lamps. With a headlight burned out, it will identify a one-eyed car as a car and not a motorcycle to oncoming traffic. It's made by the Reflex Corp. of America, 1225 East Maple Rd., Troy, Mich. 48084.



#### These are attachments that will make your new car cost more as



Chrysler system of killing exhaust that causes smog is to burn up the unused hydrocarbons and lethal carbon monoxide inside the engine itself. The ignition distributor's breaker plate has increased angular travel to give spark retard of up to about five degrees after top dead center at idle. A vacuumoperated sensing valve advances the spark during deceleration to burn up any excess fuel.

## What You Should Know

Chrysler chooses to consume foul gases inside the engine-General Motors, American Motors, and Ford prefer injecting air at the exhaust to burn them up

#### By JOSEPH M. CALLAHAN

eginning in the fall of next year, all new U.S. cars will be equipped with a system for reducing the smog-causing ingredients in exhaust gas. You should know:

• That there are two different systems.

120 POPULAR SCIENCE

• How these systems work and what they promise.

• What can go wrong with your car when fitted with a smog-control system.

• How much these systems add to the cost of a new car.

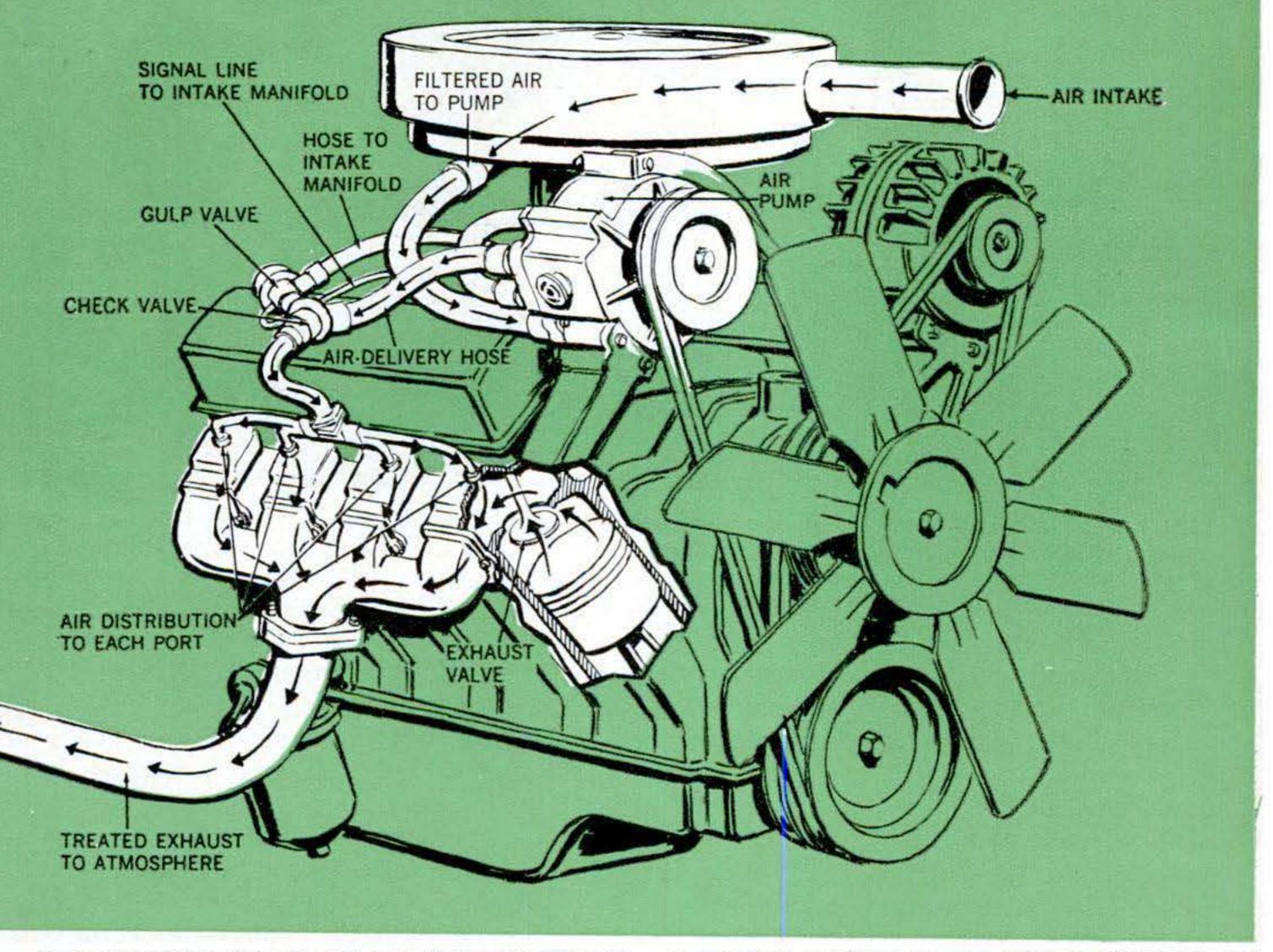
As a car owner, you will be affected in many ways by smog legislation. Only new cars are covered by present laws, but it may become mandatory, later on, to fit smog-control devices on old cars.

Most of the information on exhaust-gas smog control now comes from California. Cars in that state are being used as guinea pigs for what is to be demanded in all 50 states.

Buying a 1968 car (to be introduced in the fall of 1967) will mean spending up



the auto industry launches its attack on noxious exhaust fumes



Rest of industry does the job in a distinctly different way. Here is General Motors', which is typical. Unwanted gases are burned aft of the exhaust. A pump draws clean air from the engine's air cleaner or from a separate air filter. In one version-there are several-air is fed through pipes to each segment of the automobile's exhaust manifold. The pipes are made of stainless steel to withstand the great heat.

## About Anti-Smog Devices

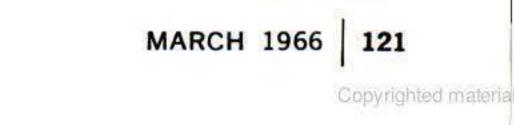
to \$50 more to get the smog-control system required.

It will complicate engine servicing by further cluttering up the engine compartment. It will raise temperatures under the hood and in the exhaust system. There may be problems we can only learn about when the units have been in use for some time.

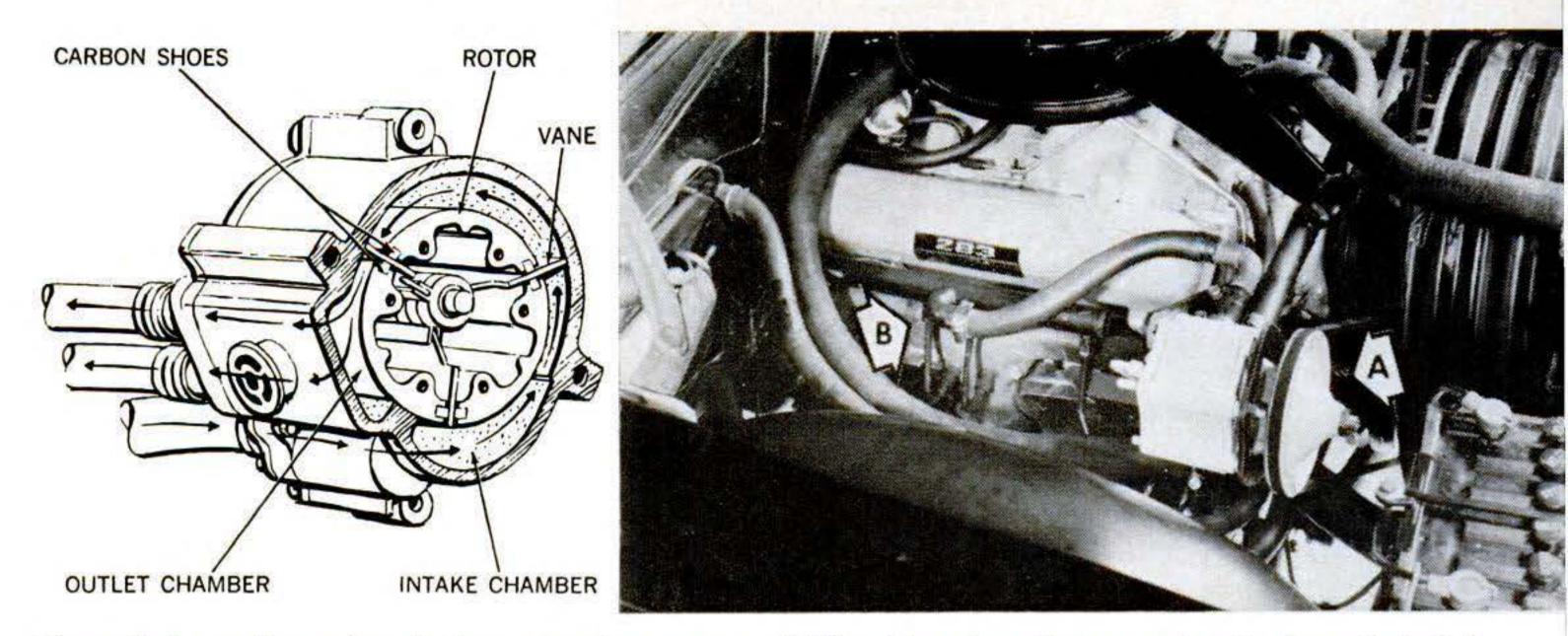
The industry is keeping close tabs on the service records of the 1966 models delivered in California. Chrysler Corp. is fitting what it calls CAP (Cleaner Air Package) on its cars. GM cars have a unit called AIR (Air Injection Reactor). Ford Motor Co. cars use a similar system called Thermactor. American Motors cars have yet another version called Air Guard. These exhaust-control systems must not be confused with the crankcase devices (PCV, Positive Crankcase Ventilation) that have been installed on American cars since 1963 for routing piston-ring blow-by from the crankcase back into the cylinders. The exhaust-control devices are far more complicated.

**Smog laws.** Under the pace-setting California law, the approved exhaust devices must reduce unburned hydrocarbon emissions (raw gas) to 275 parts per million (a little more than 1/40 of one percent) and carbon monoxide to 1.5 percent of the total exhaust. Although hydrocarbons are the major cause of California smog, the carbon monoxide requirement was written *Continued* 





#### Most common system will, generally, consist of a pump and a



Pump that supplies extra air for consuming gases outside cylinders after combustion is shown in the cutaway drawing above. The pump, made by Saginaw, supplies the air needed to effect oxidation.

into the law for general health reasons.

Last fall a federal law was passed requiring similar exhaust-control devices for all new U.S. cars. The exact time when these devices will be required was left up to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. But it's pretty well established that he'll want them on the 1968 models. Let's take a look at the various systems proposed: Cleaner Air Package. In contrast to the other auto makers' units, Chrysler's exhaustcontrol system does not include any exhaust treatment. It is a simpler system, based on consuming the unwanted hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide inside the engine. The carburetor has a choke calibration that causes the choke valve to open sooner during warm-up-the main jets thus giving a leaner mixture—and a lean idlemixture adjustment. CAP retails for \$18 to \$25 (depending on the engine), while the air-injection systems sell for \$45 to \$50. Bitter remarks are made privately by other manufacturers to the effect that the CAP kit will not do the job. They say that CAP needs too much maintenance. They add that the lean carburetion will cause jerkiness in cold-starting, rough idling, and frequent engine stalling. Still, CAP was the first system approved in California, although it's only certified to the end of the 1966 model year. This will require Chrysler Corp. to pass a new series

**GM-Ford-American Motors system** is shown installed in Chevrolet 283-cubic-inch engine. It consists of pump (A) piping fresh air to points near exhaust valves (B) to meet exhaust-emission standards.

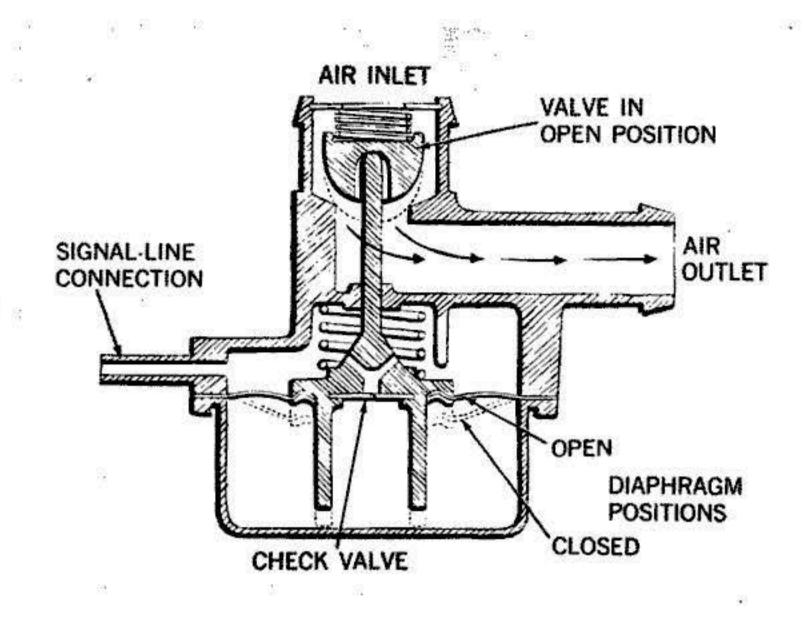
of tests, with particular emphasis on CAP's durability without maintenance.

One of the biggest puzzles in the industry is why CAP won't work on anything but Chrysler Corp. engines. The best information is that Chrysler engines have leaner carburetion and the cylinder heads have less quench area-the section of the combustion chamber where the mixture burns poorest or not at all. Air-injection systems. GM, Ford, and American Motors base their preference for air injection on the reasoning that CAPeven if they could make it work-is difficult to keep in tune and will need too much maintenance. Their systems are similar to each other. A pump delivers a large volume of lowpressure air into the exhaust manifold an inch or so from the exhaust valves. This oxygen prolongs the burning of the hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide in the exhaust manifold, and converts them to harmless carbon dioxide and water vapor. On V-8 engines, the pump has two outlets (one for each bank). Sixes have a single outlet. Each outlet feeds into a rubber hose that leads the compressed air into an air-distribution manifold via a check valve. Small steel tubes take the air from the distribution manifold to the air-feed pipes-one for each exhaust valve. There are variations on this theme. Pontiac's V-8 has a neater system. The air is led through short rubber hoses from the





### gulp valve to supply extra air



"Gulp valve" used in the system on the opposite page is a safety feature in smog control. It lets the engine gulp extra air during deceleration to dilute extra-rich fuel as carburetor butterfly closes.

pump to the end of each head. Then the air travels through a network of internal galleries.

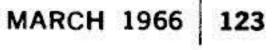
In addition, most of the '66 California cars have more accurate carburetors. They meter out fuel with only a one-percent variation from the desired amount (instead of the three-percent error previously tolerated). The carburetors also have leaner jets and retarded distributors at idle. When the spark is retarded, heat builds up under the hood and extra cooling must be provided. Sometimes an extra blade on the engine fan is enough to take care of the heat problem. The air pump. This is of the positivedisplacement type and was developed by GM's Saginaw Division. An eccentric rotor with three vanes rotates inside a diecast aluminum housing. The housing has cavities for intake, compression, and outlet. While one vane is picking up air in the intake chamber and scooping it up like a snowplow, another vane compresses the air it already has scooped up and leads it into the outlet chamber. The vanes are plastic and riveted to the rotor hub. As their angles in relation to the hub change during each revolution, due to the eccentricity of the hub, the vanes need seals where they emerge from the rotor. A carbon shoe is pressed against the vane on either side by a light spring. The shoes are designed to permit the vanes to slide in and out in relation to the hub.

Air leaking past the seals into the rotor exits through two small holes in the end cover. The rotor runs on two bearings. The front one is a ball bearing; the rear one uses needles. Bearings are greased during assembly and need no periodic lubrication.

The rotor end is surrounded by a steel ring. This prevents the rotor from spreading at high r.p.m. The outlet chamber has a relief valve that relieves the pressure build-up once a value is exceeded.

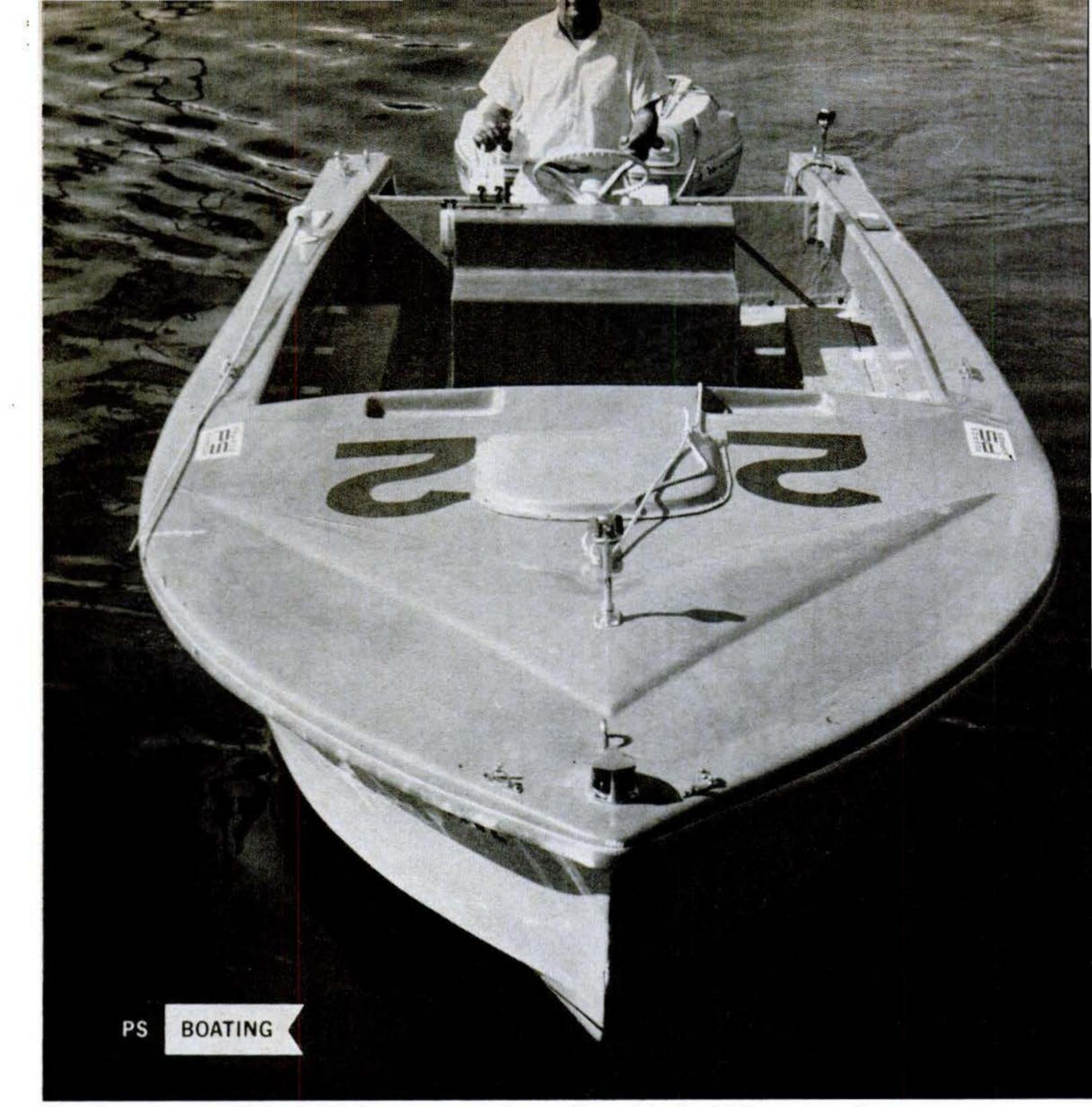
Three safety features. To guard the engine against malfunctions in the smog-control systems, there are safety features. One is the check valve in the tube from the pump to the distribution manifolds. It prevents engine exhaust from backing into the pump if the pump fails. The pump's relief valve is another. The third and most important is the gulp valve. It connects the fresh-air-delivery line to the intake manifold. It permits the engine to gulp small amounts of extra air during deceleration, to dilute the extra slug of fuel vapor the engine receives at that time.

The gulp valve opens whenever there is a rapid rise in intake-manifold vacuum. Compressed air enters the intake ports and dilutes the mixture. Troubleshooting. Other than a loose fan belt, leaking hoses, or loose hose fittings, the only potential source of trouble is the air pump. The vanes may wear, although they are not supposed to rub against the housing. The bearings may fail, of course. If they have been properly assembled, this should not occur. In case of bearing failure, both rotor and housing may be damaged. But the carbon seals are more likely to give trouble. In normal wear, they will leave carbon dust on the vanes and in the housing. This may be removed by partially dismantling the pump and blowing with an air hose. Laws to come. Present California regulations demand exhaust-control systems on all new cars and light trucks. Next year, the devices must perform without service for at least 25,000 miles. Large trucks must have smog-control systems in 1968, while imported cars won't have to comply until 1969. Further restrictions can be expected in the permissible level of exhaust emissions. By 1970 the auto makers will be called upon to reduce hydrocarbon emission to 180 parts per million-and carbon monoxide to one percent. PS









Head-on, Howard Weiler's 22-foot ocean-racing outboard looks fairly average in appearance.

# How an Expert Rigs an

You needn't be an ocean racer to profit from Howard Weiler's ideas. They can help you put together a better boating outfit, ready to take a beating

By JIM MARTENHOFF 124 | POPULAR SCIENCE G un the average outboard in rough water, and about all you can do is hang on for dear life and hope everything holds together. Often it doesn't. Accessories fly, the battery runs amok, screws pop from the windshield frame, and you wonder if your hull is tough enough to take it. If it's a modern hull built to current standards, chances are it is. But it takes more than





Stern-to, special features become evident-shock-cord lashings, body guardrails, and more.

# **Outboard for Rough Water**

a rugged hull to go any distance safely and confidently when the water is lumpy. And the time to check out your boat is before personal experience teaches you.

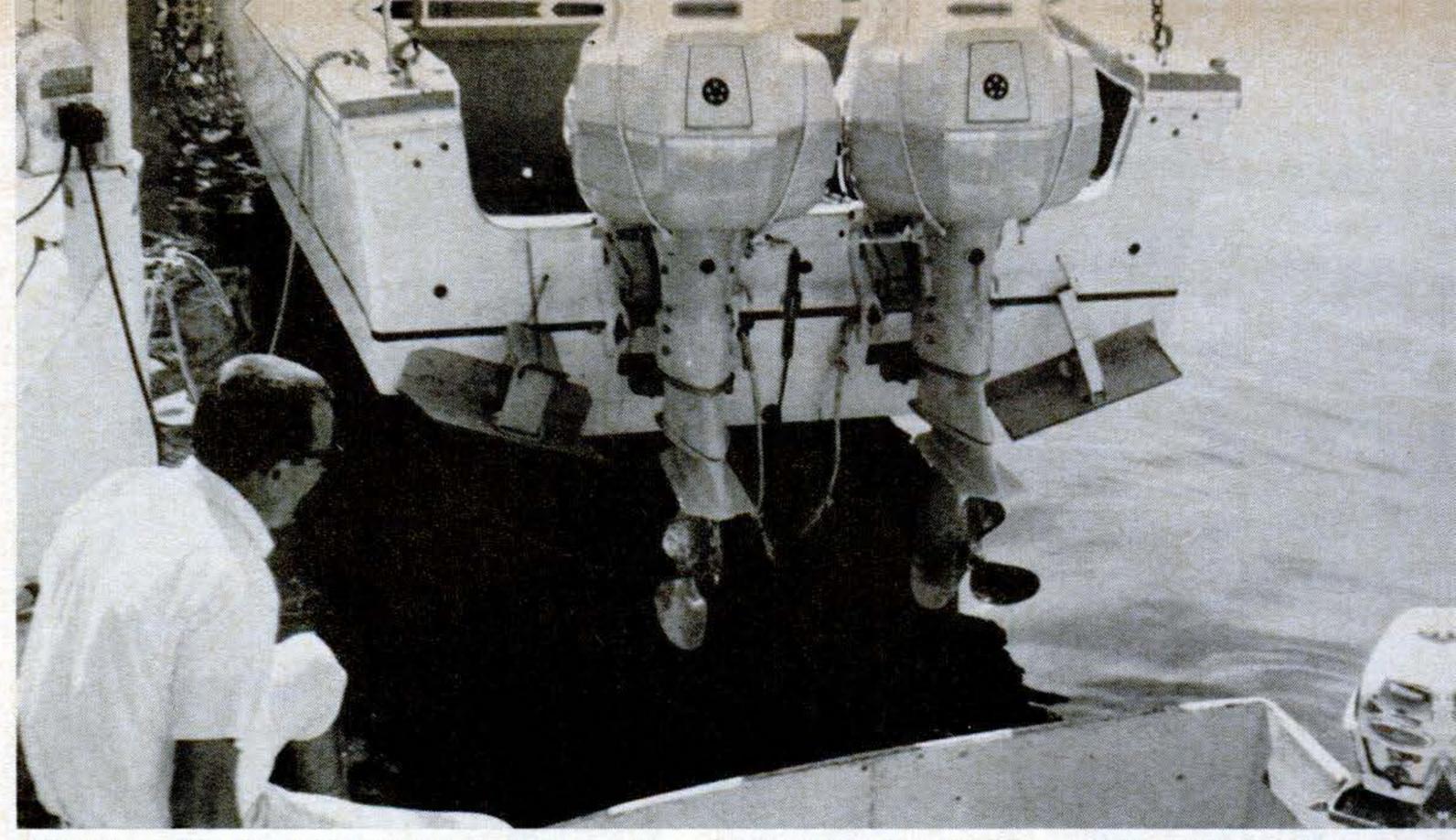
The outboard skipper who knows this, perhaps better than any other, is 36-yearold Howard Weiler of Miami, Fla. His observations and boat-grooming techniques rate the attention of any boatman.

Weiler, a plastics engineer, gets his out-

boarding kicks racing in the ocean, often many miles from land. He is the only three-time winner in the outboard division of the Miami-Nassau Ocean Powerboat Race, having been the first outboard skipper over the finish line in 1961, 1964, and 1965. And he'll be trying for another win this spring. The first 50 miles of this 180mile race is in the often turbulent Gulf *Con'inued* 

MARCH 1966 | 125





Trim tabs, port and starboard on the transom bottom, enable Weiler to trim the boat's bow downward for better path-cutting and course-keeping in rough water. He locks them up or down by Morse controls.

Stream, where seas sometimes stand as tall as a man.

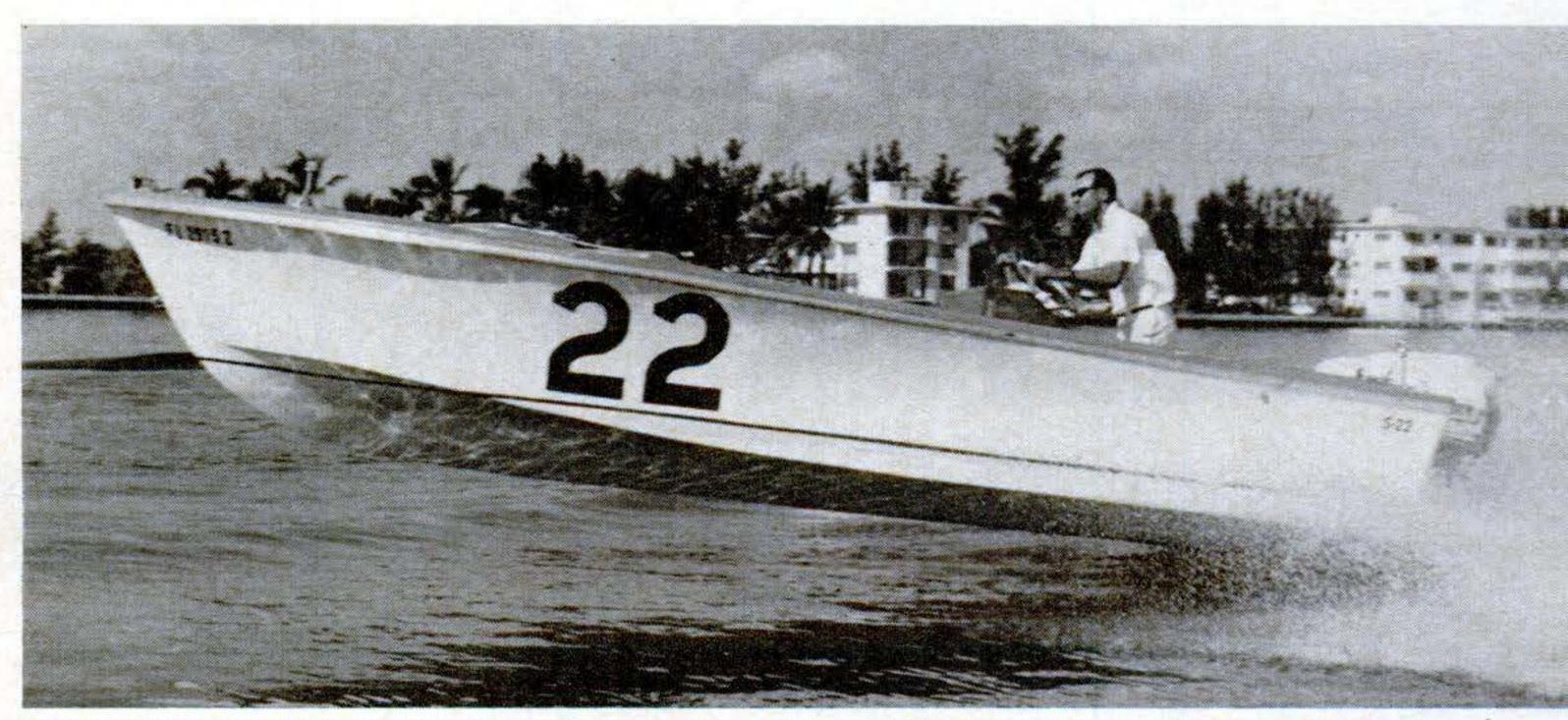
"An ocean powerboat racer's biggest

Glass cloth and resin laid over the motor brackets and adjoining transom surfaces make the brackets an integral part of the boat. Weiler bolted the brackets on in the usual manner before fiberglassing.

West race revealed that they took 25-G jolts at times. Spacecraft takeoff force is only eight or 10 Gs. "I'm told 25 Gs is enough to kill a man," says Weiler, "so obviously our boats soak up and shake off most of the shock."

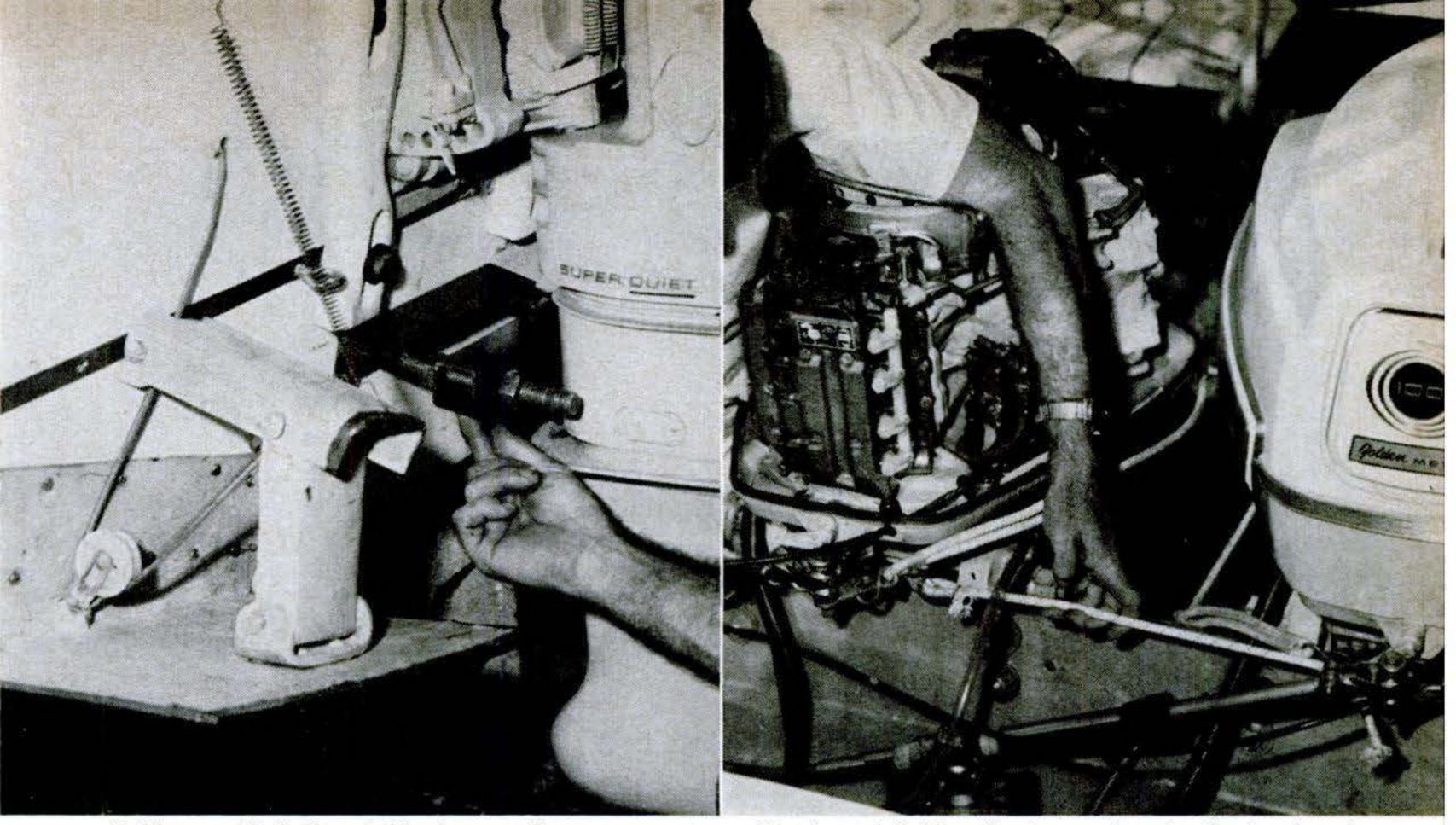
problem in lumpy water is shock: bodyjolting, hull-jarring impact," says Weiler. It's every boatman's problem in rough water. But in ocean racing it is magnified.

By way of illustration, Weiler points out that accelerometers put aboard some of the boats competing in the 1964 Miami-Key Ocean racers like Weiler subject themselves and their rigs to tortures the average boatman can't envision. Yet they use stock boats and engines like those anyone



Ocean powerboat racing is a stand-up sport from start to finish. Here, with the boat riding on the props, a standing position is necessary for vision. At sea, where the water is seldom as flat as this, drivers stand not only to see best, but also because leg joints absorb shock better than any seat cushion.





Rubber-padded thrust blocks on the transom in front of the engines' lower units keep the legs from snapping off in rough going. The reentry bite of the props slams the legs forward with great force.

can buy-proof that today's hulls and propulsion units are plenty tough and able. It's in the outfitting, and in the organization of equipment, that the ocean-racing rigs differ from average rigs. Weiler's secrets, and an insight into a racing man's approach to selecting a boat and equipment, can help you put together a better craft.

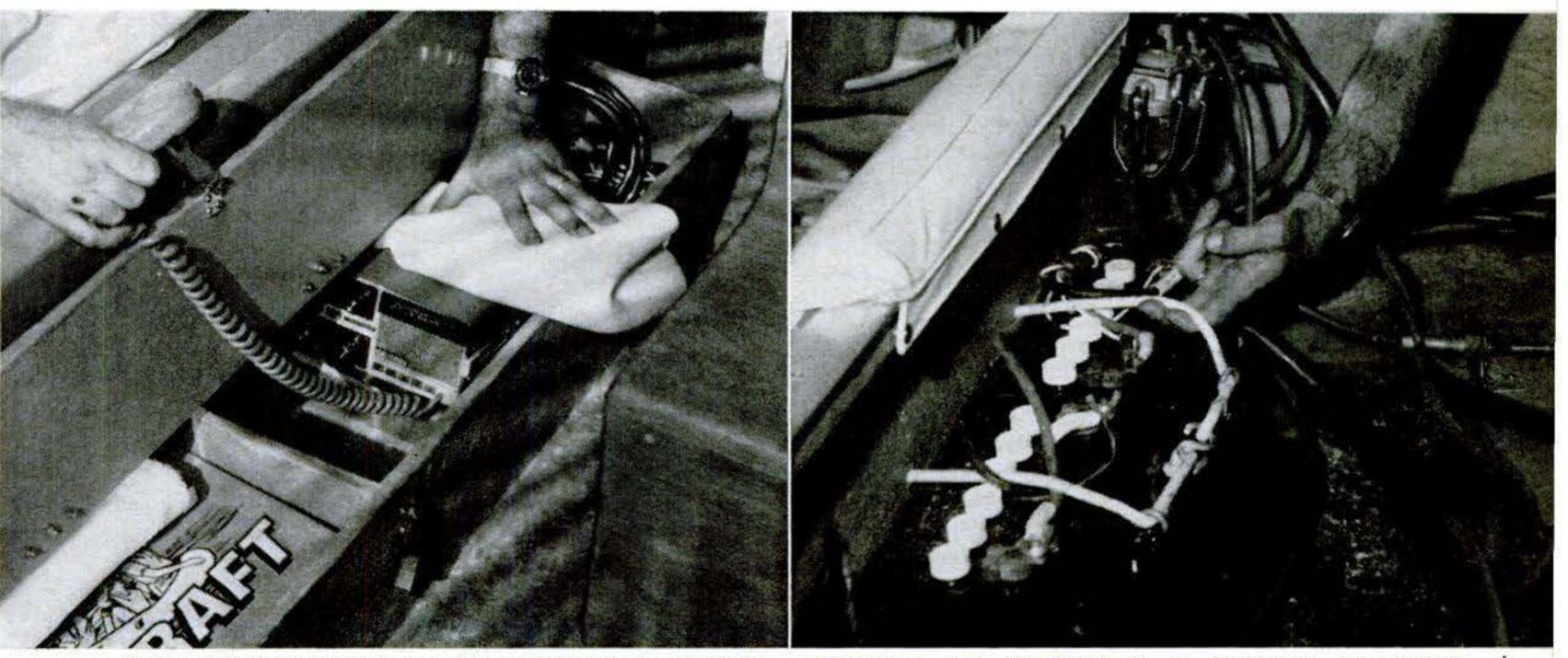
Shock cord linking the two motors in the front and back reduces vibration. Each engine has its own steering linkage so one or the other can be tilted up without stopping to disconnect a tie bar.

The ideal hull for a fisherman, for example, may not suit the water skier. In

Safety in length. "First," advises Weiler, "select a boat that's right for your purpose.

my case, the largest hull that a pair of 100horse outboards will push at competitive speeds fills the bill." He believes size is most important. "For the kind of thing I do, there's safety in length. Short boats have a tendency to land on their side if they leap out. Engine torque twists them in midair."

Continued



Foam rubber cushions a radio and other accessories that Weiler stows so they're out of the way and protected from spray, yet readily accessible.

Batteries are chocked in a fiberglass-integrated bin and further secured by shock cord. A primerfilter and see-through fuel lines are also shown.



Weiler's boat-built by the North American Boat Corp., of Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.-is 22 feet long. He considers her the ideal length: big enough to withstand bruising seas, yet small enough to maintain high speed with a pair of 100-horse Johnsons.

"It's amazing what a difference just a few feet makes," he says. "When I was racing smaller boats in the ocean, we could make about 35 m.p.h. in smooth water, but were slowed down to five or 10 m.p.h. when it got rough. One year it took me 26 hours to get to Nassau in an outboard.

"But now," he says, "I can do 45 m.p.h. in smooth water and maintain 35 m.p.h. even when it turns rough."

Boat length makes the difference. Yet his present hull is only four feet longer than the boat he formerly raced offshore.

**Power pays.** Weiler chose twin outboards for his boat and unhesitatingly urges dual engines for anyone who takes his outboard offshore.

His experience has been that bigger outboards cost no more in the long run. "You'll get where you want to go faster with a big engine," he says, "and it won't use any more gas getting you there than a smaller one." While it may be proper to talk in terms of gallons-per-hour when discussing large inboard operation, he says, it's wiser to think in terms of miles-per-gallon (overthe-bottom miles) with kicker rigs. When operating costs are computed on this basis, the economy of larger engines is readily seen. Additionally, larger engines breathe better, handle heavier loads without strain, require less maintenance, and last longer.

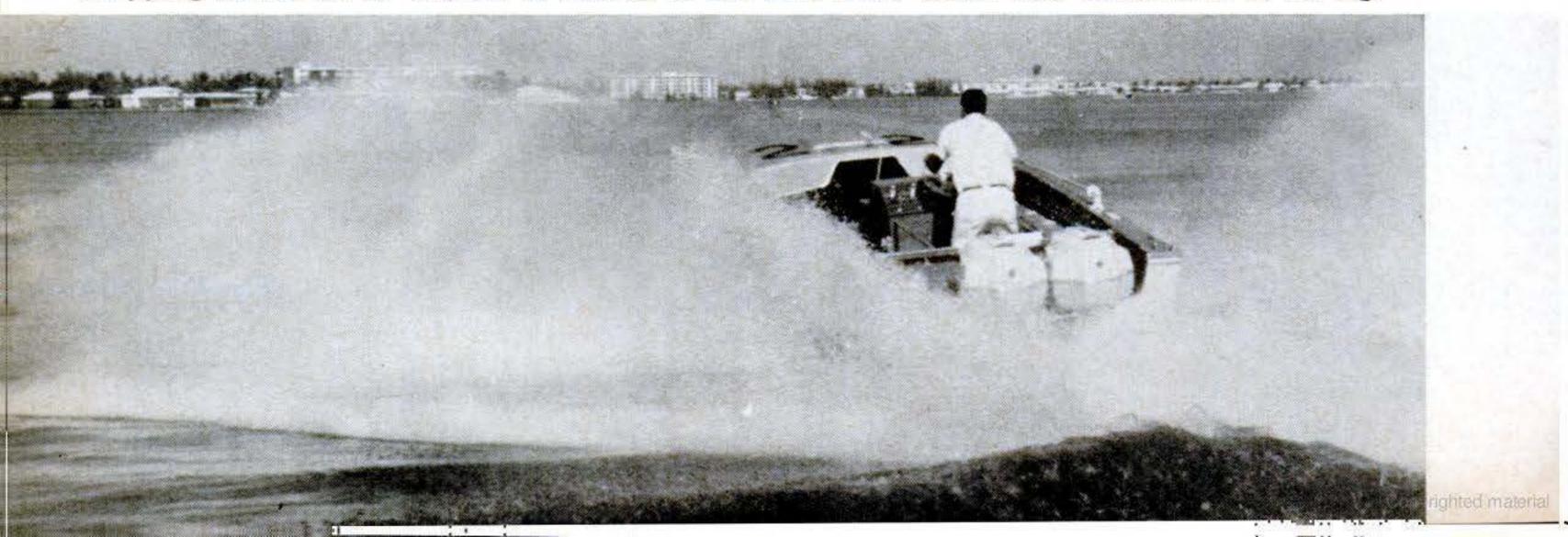
the boat's bottom. "Plates should be either even with the bottom or up to an inch above it," he says. "If they're lower, you can lose as much as five miles an hour because of the added drag. On the other hand, mounting them too high can lift the water intake too close to the water's surface. Then you risk burning up your engines. The right cavitation-plate height for a given boat can only be determined through experimentation."

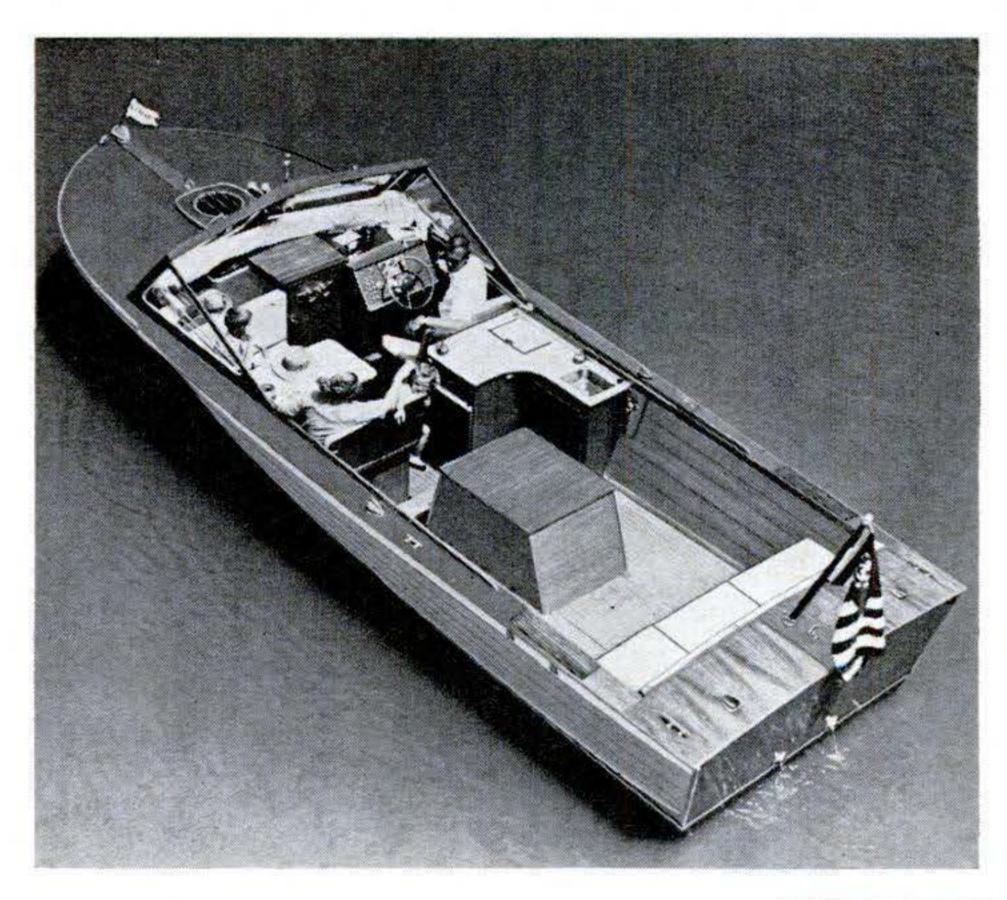
The brackets of his outboards are bolted directly to the transom. But as a safeguard, he fiberglassed the brackets to the transom after bolting them in place. In addition, he mounted specially designed thrust blocks, rubber-padded units, between the transom and lower units. "Jump off a heavy sea," he says, "and those propellers are out of the water. Come down again, and they take a big bite, slamming the lower units forward with enormous force. Without the protection of shock-absorbing thrust blocks, lower units have snapped off as a result of such reentries."

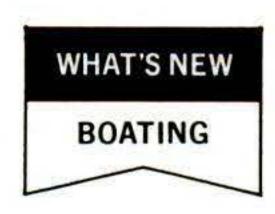
He uses heavy-duty shock cord to hold the lower units of his engines in against the transom thrust blocks. More shock cord goes over the hoods and two lengths link the engines in the front and back to reduce vibration. "The average boatman wouldn't subject his rig to the strains mine undergoes," says Weiler, "but he should know where stress is exerted." All of his accessories and equipment are stowed to stay in place. Built-in boxes hold a life raft, radio, tools, and other equipment. Foam-rubber pads wedge every item in place, yet everything is instantly accessible. And all hardware is fastened with bolts. Steering, trim, and control. "Steering," Weiler says, "should be located as far aft [Continued on page 218]

**Rigging for shock.** The first consideration in grooming a boat for ocean-racing and rough-water efficiency is engine installation. Weiler mounted his two Johnsons so their cavitation plates are slightly above

Skipping wakes at 45 m.p.h., or racing in five-foot seas, Weiler has confidence in his rig.

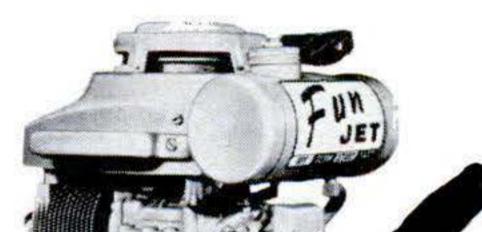


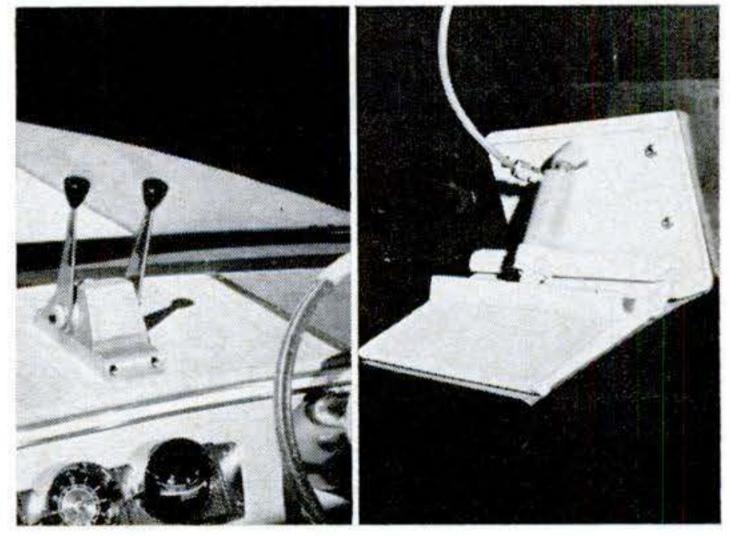


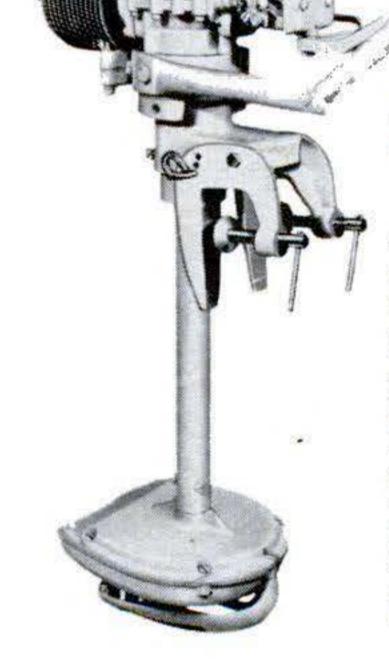


## Lapstrake-plywood utility sleeps and feeds four

This 25-foot lapstrake-plywood inboard boat is outfitted for overnighting. There are two bunks and a toilet under her foredeck, and a dinette alongside the helmsman's station makes up into a double berth. Aft of the helm is a galley. Called the Cruisette, she has an eightfoot beam, and comes with 190, 195, 200, 210, or 220 hp. Lyman Boat Works, Sandusky, Ohio.







#### Jet-drive kicker comes in kit form

You can build yourself a jet outboard for as little as \$49.95 using kit water-jet drive components and your own three- to fourhp. air-cooled engine. Drive parts assemble without special tools. Engines are offered at \$29.95 and \$39.95. Melzer's, 6 E. Shanklin, Carrollton, Mo.

#### Hydraulic trim tabs are easily installed

Tempo hydraulic trim tabs feature a twinlever remote control that enables helmsmen to adjust hull attitude readily to changing water conditions and loads. Easily installed, the trim tabs come nine inches wide for boats of up to 20 feet, 12 inches for 21- to 26-footers, and 18 inches for larger craft. Tempo Products Co., 6200 Cochran Rd., Cleveland, makes them.

#### An 85-pound fiberglass boat

The 13-foot aluminum-gunwaled, canoe-like fiberglass boat at right is intended for both rowing and outboarding. Features include underseat air-tank flotation and two pairs of oarlocks. She has a 43-inch beam, handles kickers of up to five hp., loads on a car top or into the tailgate of a compact wagon. The Portager is made by Shell Lake Boats, Inc., Shell Lake, Wis.





### Solar still makes drinking water

A sheet of plastic, a shovel, and a bucket will give you fresh water in a parched desert no matter how far you may be from the nearest oasis. All you need for a drink and survival is to dig a hole less than two feet deep, place the bucket in its center, stretch the plastic over it, weight the edges with rock or dirt, and in an hour you can take your first drink. The sun draws water from the soil, collects it on the bottom of the plastic, from which it drips into the bucket.

There are more efficient solar stills, but the U.S. Department of Agriculture's research service holds this is the cheapest and will yield about three pints between sunrise and sunset.



If soil is dry, slices of cactus or other fleshy plants laid on sides of hole produce water quicker.

#### **VTOL** stows rotors for jet flight

One of the latest versions of vertical-takeoff-andlanding jet planes is shown in the photos of a working model at right. The fixed-wing helicopter being developed by Lockheed would take off like a conventional helicopter, stop its rotor blades in flight, fold them into a stacked pack, and stow the pack in its fuselage. Then, with lid closed over the storage hold, the craft would speed on, powered by wingmounted jets. Lockheed's 500-m.p.h. VTOL aircraft is an outgrowth of its Army XH-51A stub-wing, forwardthrust copter-jet [PS, Oct. '65], which has flown at 272 m.p.h. with a jet mounted on its fuselage to become the world's fastest helicopter.

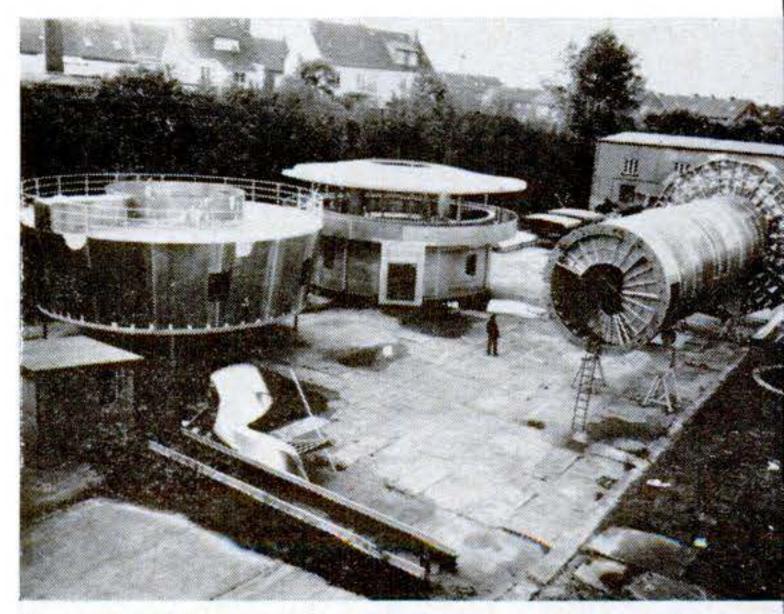


Working model of new VTOL whirls rotor blades to take off and land like a conventional helicopter.

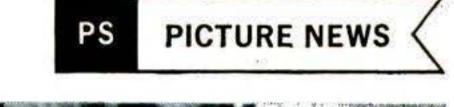
#### **Prefabricated aluminum lighthouse**

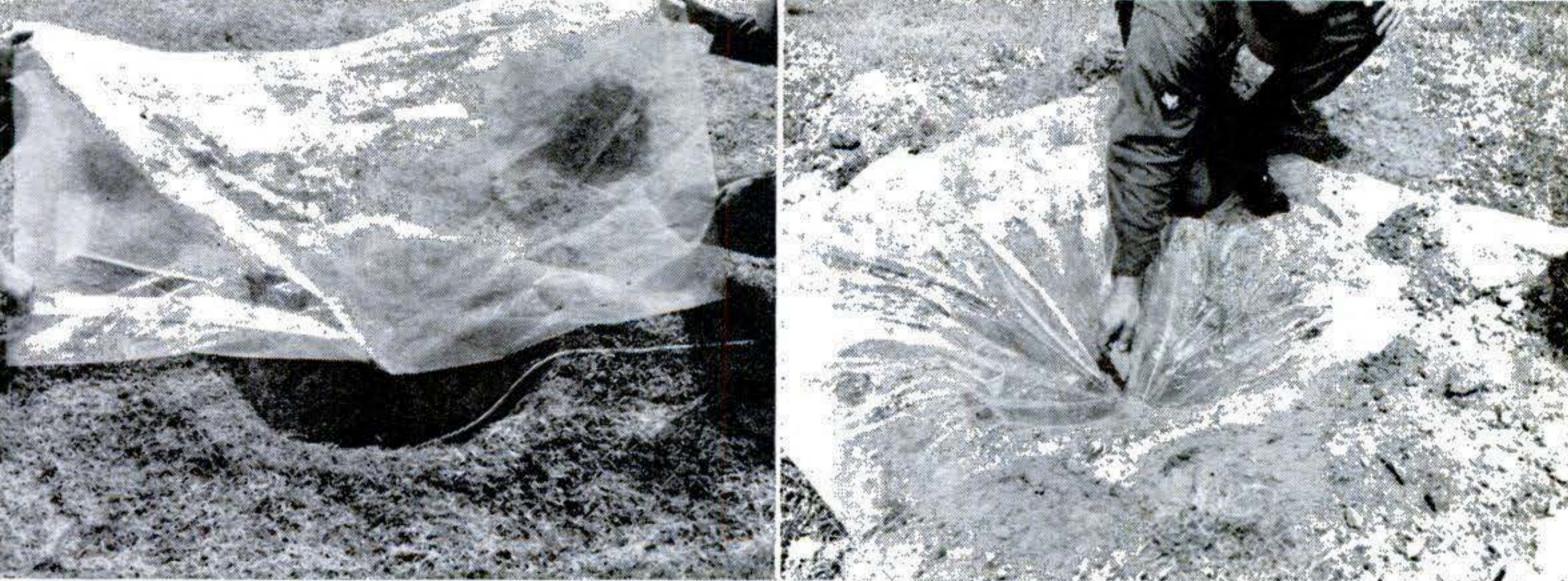
To replace an outmoded lightship at the entrance to the Baltic Sea harbor of Kiel, West German authorities have put an aluminum lighthouse on an artificial concrete island. This eliminates hardship and danger to the floating crew and incoming vessels during frequently severe winter freezes of the far-north waters surrounding the port.

The island base, 12,000 tons of concrete, was poured in a V shape to protect pilot boats from wind, sea, and drifting ice. The lighthouse, 100 feet tall and weighing 55 tons, was constructed in sections at an aluminum plant on shore, assembled there, and then transported to the island and lifted into place by a huge floating harbor crane.



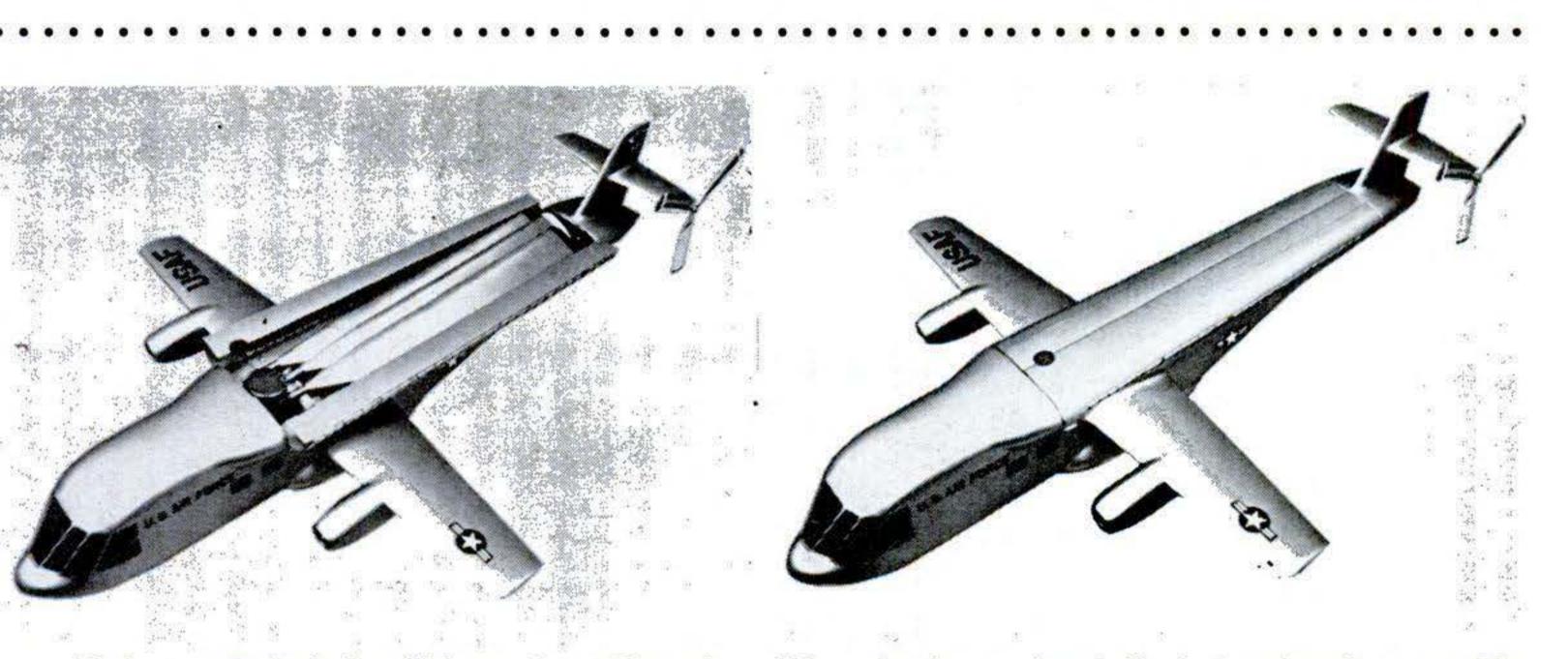
Built in three sections, lighthouse has upper floor (left) for light, crew quarters in base, and tower.





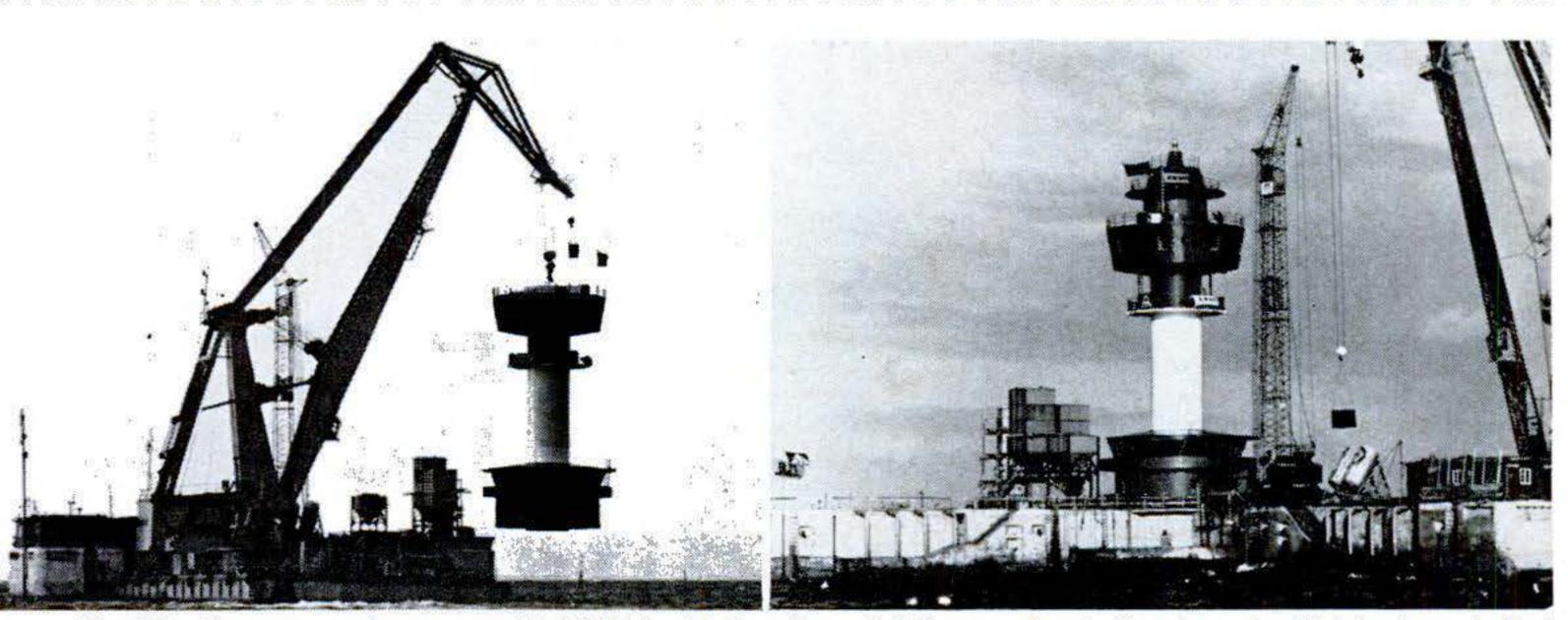
Tube from bucket (right) under plastic will enable you to drink while water is condensing.

Small rock weights down center; hot sun shining through plastic vaporizes moisture; drops run down into bucket.



Blades are stacked when flight reaches 160 m.p.h. and folded back with mast into fuselage opening.

Lid on fuselage reclosed, fixed-wing aircraft powered by wing jets flies on mission at speeds up to 500 m.p.h.



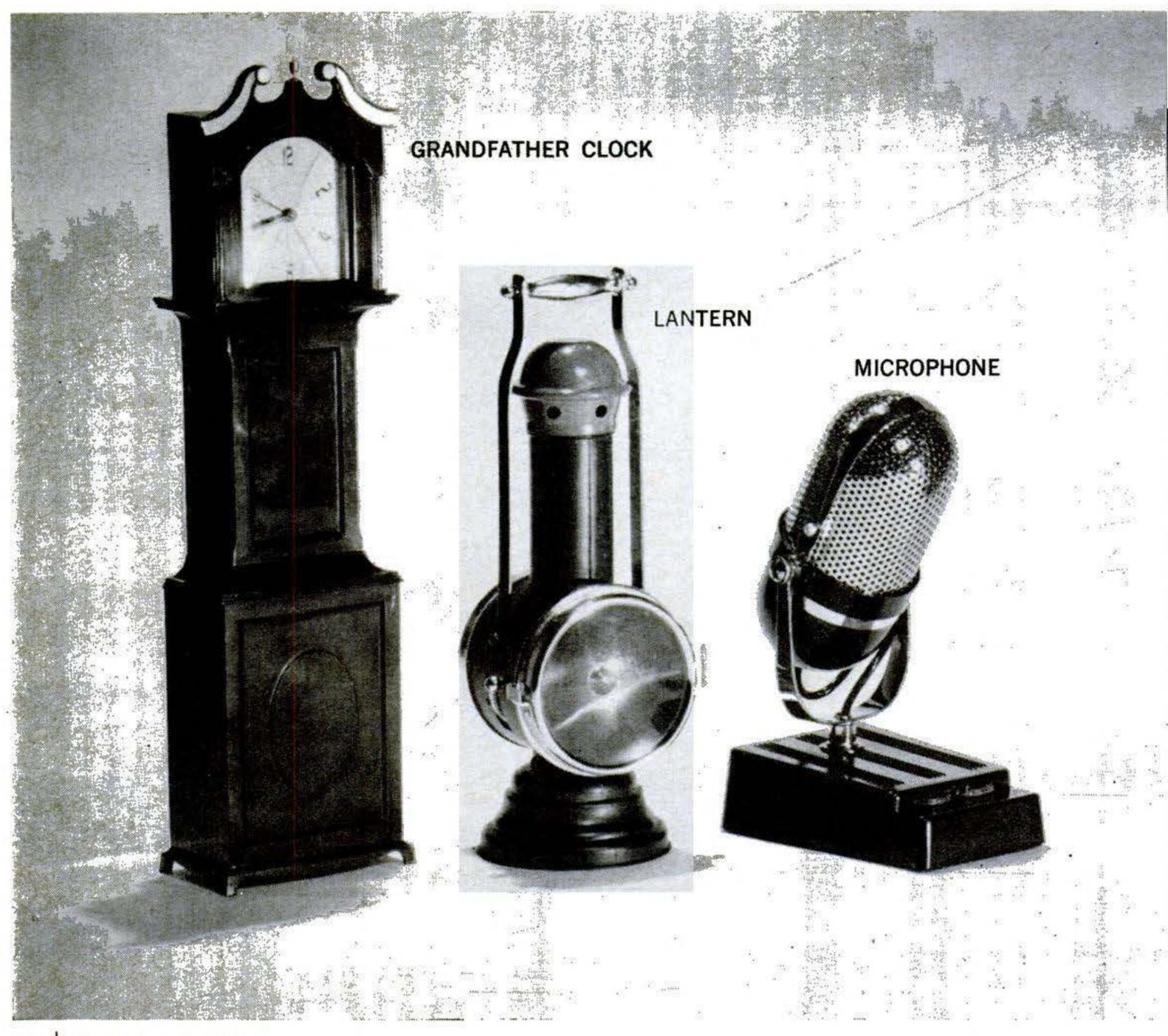
Giant floating crane raises assembled 100-foot-tall lighthouse to carry it to concrete-island base. New lighthouse stands in place in Kiel harbor, bolted to manmade island, ready to signal ships.



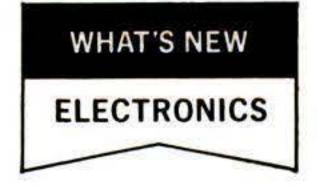
# Look Again!

hat happens when you cross a paperweight with a pocket radio? You wind up with a musical baseball, or a microphone that talks, or a singing hip flask, or any one of a shelf full of way-out transistor radios that look like everything but radios. The electronic oddballs pictured below are representative of a whole new breed of battery-powered table radios that are camouflaged to look like something else.

You'll pay more for them than for conventional transistor radios: These are strictly limited-production items. They are



BASEBALL



## These gadgets are radios

available from Hammacher Schlemmer in New York City (145 E. 57 St.) and other specialty shops. Here's a rundown:

• Baseball (left) is built to official major-league size and weight (without the battery). Complete with three tiny wooden bats that bolt together to make a display stand, it costs \$15.

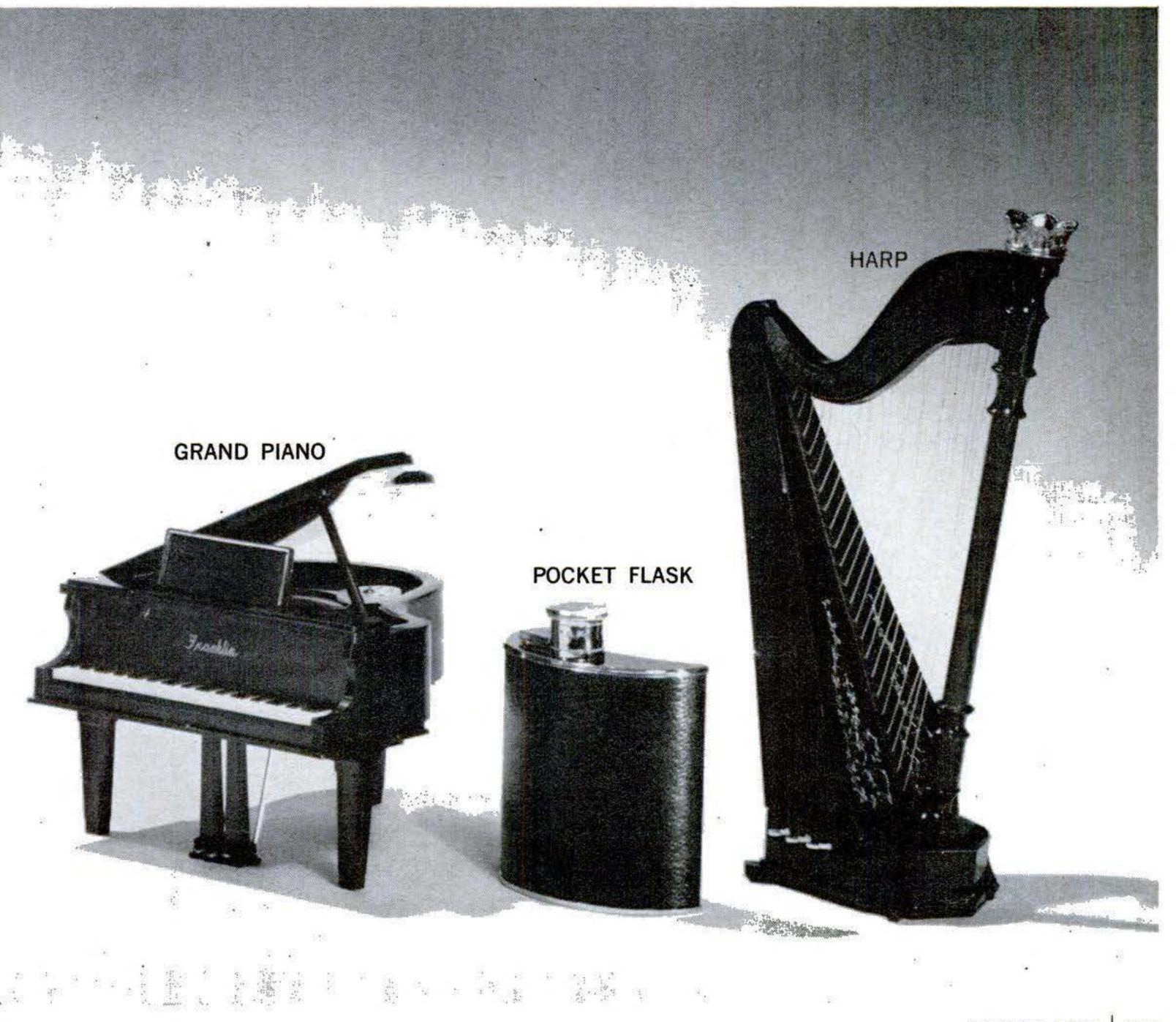
• Grandfather clock really is a clock radio. A 30-hour wind-up movement turns the radio on at a preset time. \$35.

• Lantern is an authentic miniature of a trainman's lantern (the kind Japanese trainmen use). Its long chimney houses a longer-than-usual antenna coil, making this a very sensitive receiver. \$25.

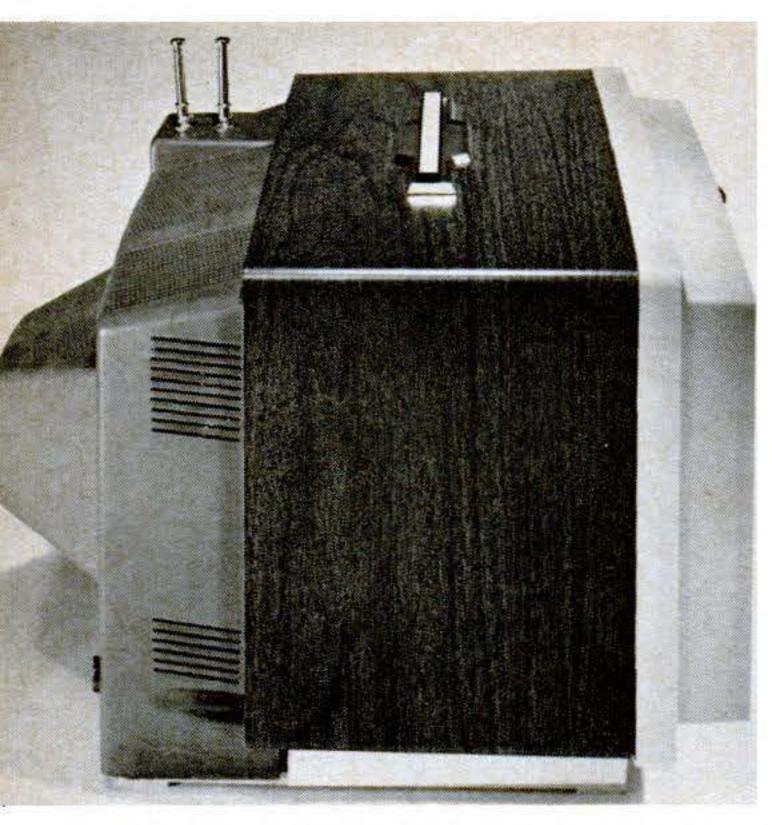
• Broadcaster's microphone uses the mike housing as a very efficient speaker enclosure. The seven-transistor circuit is housed within the base. \$30.

• Grand piano and harp miniatures both house eight-transistor radios. Both are available in white or black. \$30.

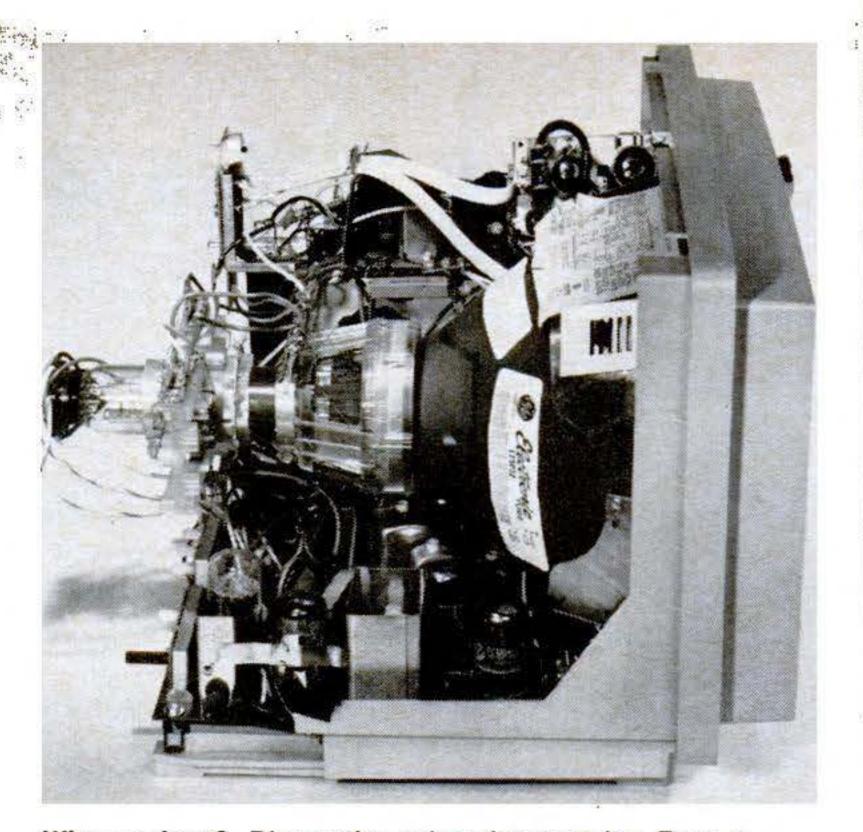
• Flask radio inside the leatherette-covered case has a seven-transistor circuitalas, no room for liquor. \$30.







GE's pint-size color set is almost as deep as it is wide. This side view shows why a head-on photo can be misleading. Despite cube-like shape, it's the smallest and lightest color TV you can buy.



Why so deep? Blame the color-picture tube: Even a small-screen tube has a long neck. The front view (right) shows how several inches of cabinet and knobs surround picture, making it seem smaller.

## **PERSONAL-USE REPORT:**



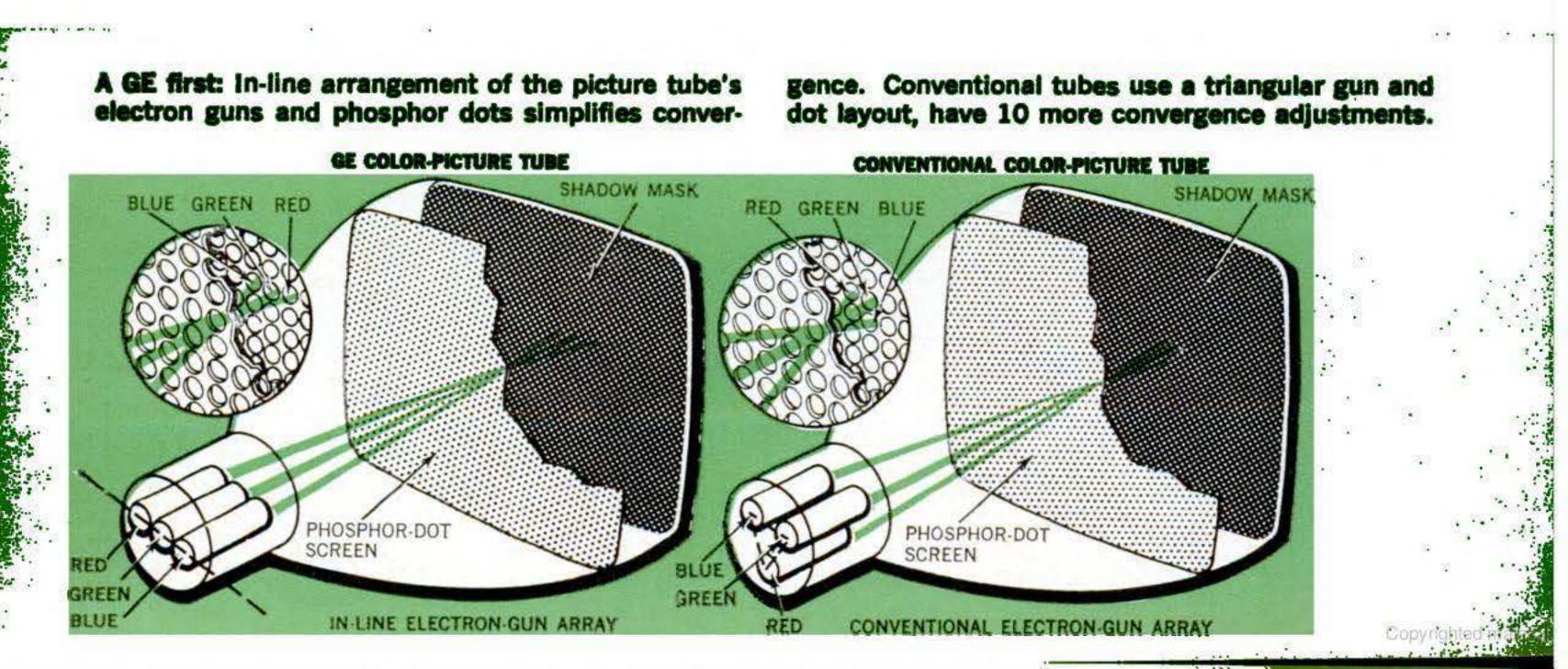
## ine Gneapest Golor

t takes a mouthful of superlatives to talk about GE's pintsize \$250 color TV. The Portacolor is the smallest, lightest, simplest, easiest-to-service, and cheapest color set you can buy. But is it worth buying? That all depends on how you look at it.

Don't choose this set if you are shopping for a low-cost color TV the whole family can watch—its 11-inch screen is just too small. The ideal viewing distance is about five feet. At that range, more than three viewers become a crowd.

On the other hand, I found it an ideal second TV for bedroom or den viewing. It's small enough to sit comfortably on a bed table or desk, and light enough for your wife to tote from room to room.

Keep this in mind, though: It may not be a true portable in your home. The set's built-





## Set yet

in dipole antenna will pull in a watchable color picture only in strong-signal, ghostfree reception areas. In ghosty urban, or weak-signal rural, areas, the set must be connected to a color-rated outdoor antenna.

Inside, I found striking differences between this set and its big-screen cousins:

• To shrink size, weight, and cost, there's a radically simplified chassis. A price was paid, though: The color sensitivity is not up to big-screen-set standards. This means that a marginal signal may not produce a satisfactory color picture. Also, there is noticeable picture blooming: A rapid increase in scene brightness makes the picture grow, momentarily.

• The GE-designed picture tube uses an in-line geometry that simplifies the serviceman's occasional job of adjusting the beamconvergence controls. Once adjusted, carrying the set around won't jar them loose.

All American-made color sets use a threeelectron-gun picture tube. For perfect color and fringe-free pictures, the three electron beams must always converge-or intersect-

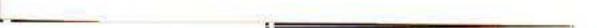
at the perforated shadow mask as they sweep across the screen. Only then will they strike the correct red, blue, and green phosphor dots on the screen. Big-screen sets may have 15 separate controls that adjust beam convergence; the Portacolor has only five.

Color picture quality is good. But I have one criticism: The two color controls and the fine tuning are finicky to adjust. It takes a steady hand to set them.-R. Benrey

#### Specifications

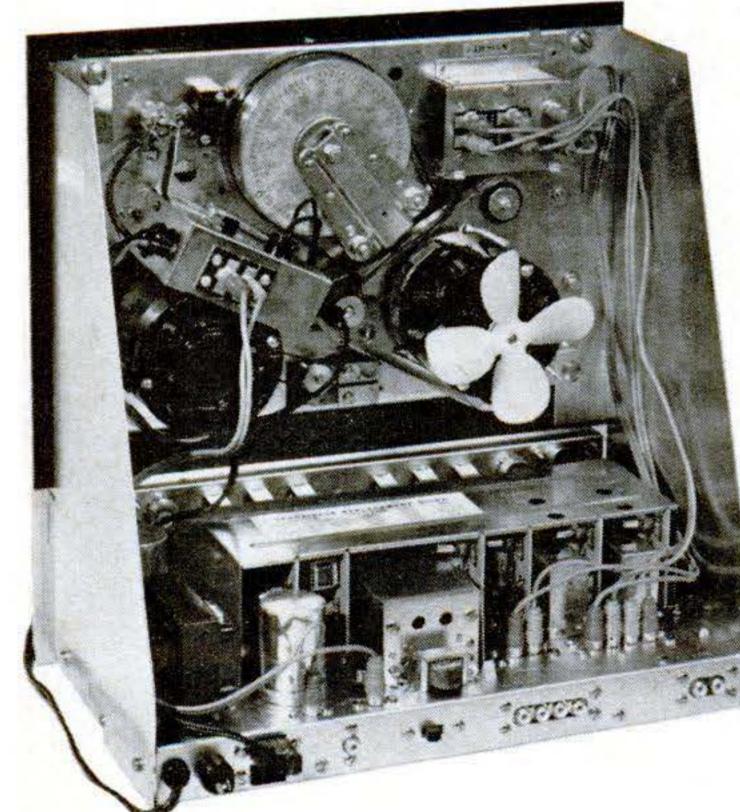
Model	M213BWD Portacolor
Picture-tube type	Shadow mask; 3 electron guns
Screen size	11 inches (diagonal measure- ment)
Screen shape	Rectangular
Phosphor type	Conventional
Number of tubes	13
Number of transistors	s 1
Number of diodes	13
Dimensions	16½" deep; 11¾" high; 17" wide
Weight	24 pounds
	\$250 (includes dipole antenna and degausser)
Manufacturer	General Electric Co.







# The Stereo Tape Deck

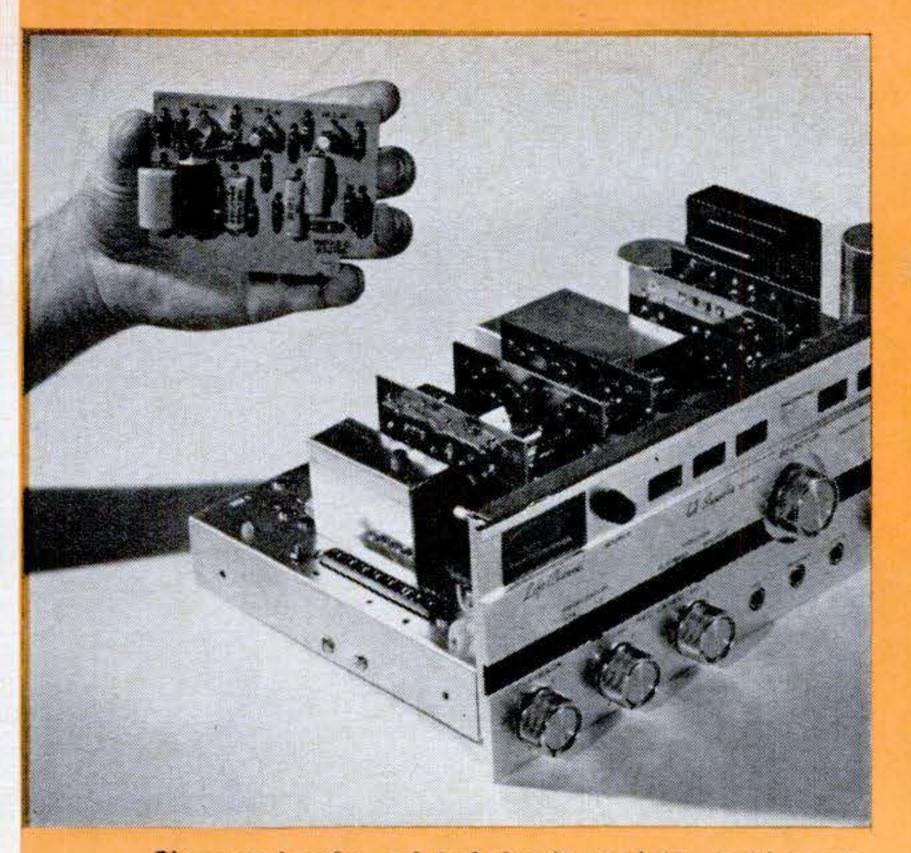


Judging by the almost flawless way it records and reproduces sound, the Knight-kit KG-415 stereo tape deck costs a full third less than it's worth—if you don't add in the value of the 25 hours of your time needed to wire its elaborate electronic chassis. The complete kit, including the walnut enclosure shown above, costs \$270 (Allied Radio Co., Chicago 60680).

The KG-415 is a tape deck, not a complete recorder. It does not have its own built-in playback amplifiers and speakers. Like a turntable, it is designed to connect

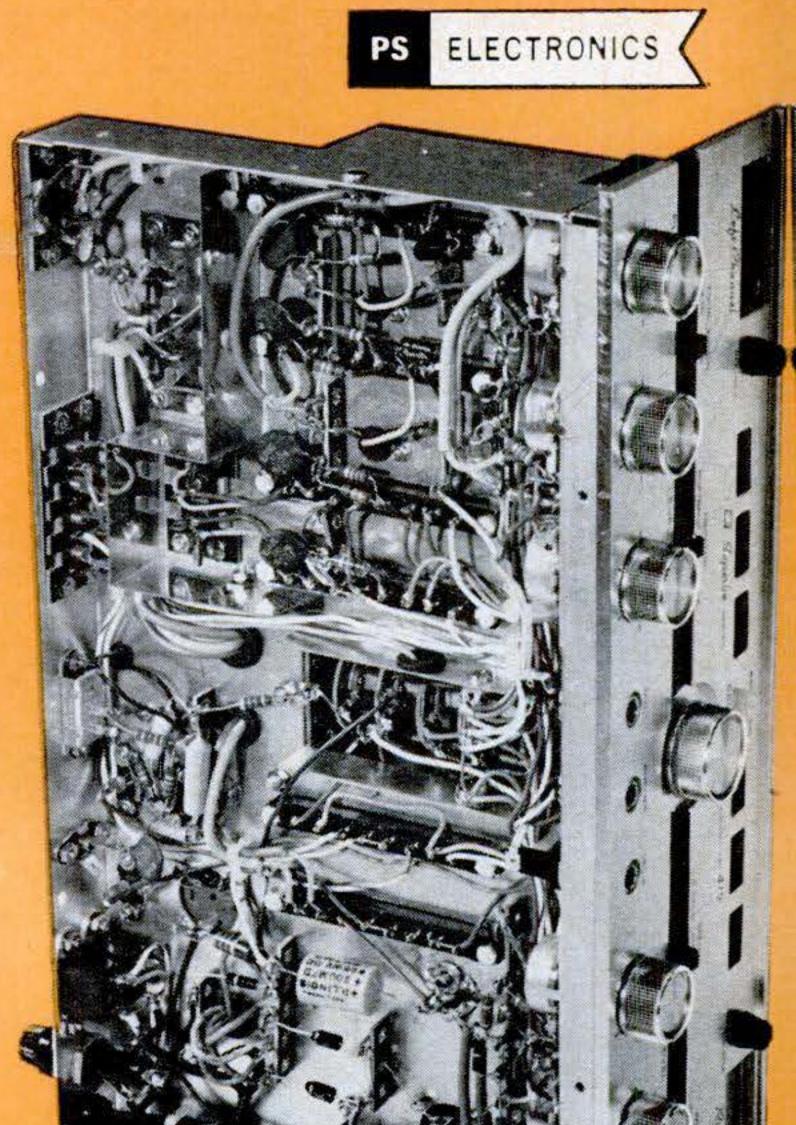
The prebuilt tape transport has two motors—one to drive the capstan, one to power the take-up reel—that propel tape at both  $7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $3\frac{3}{4}$  i.p.s. Shield-ing keeps stray noise out of the circuitry.





Six easy-to-wire printed-circuit modules hold most of the 17-transistor circuit. They plug into chassismounted connectors. The well-illustrated instruction manual is comprehensive and totally accurate.

It looks complex under the chassis, and it is. But mistakes are easily tracked down and corrected: A test oscillator, which you wire first, generates a tone



that trouble-shoots other circuits as you build.

# You Build from a Kit

to your stereo amplifier-speaker system. Although the deck is equipped with a full assortment of features that will delight the gadget-minded audiophile (including provision for sound-on-sound recording and echo effects), I found that it is most at home when playing back prerecorded stereo tapes and recording stereo programs off the air from an FM multiplex tuner. It is an ideal rig for building a tape music library.

The quiet-running two-speed, twin-motor, tape transport—manufactured by Viking comes completely assembled. It has three hyperbolic-shaped tape heads that don't require tape-wearing pressure pads; tape tension presses the moving tape against the head surfaces. One gripe: Tape editing would be easier if the transport had a pause control. Here are the features I liked best:

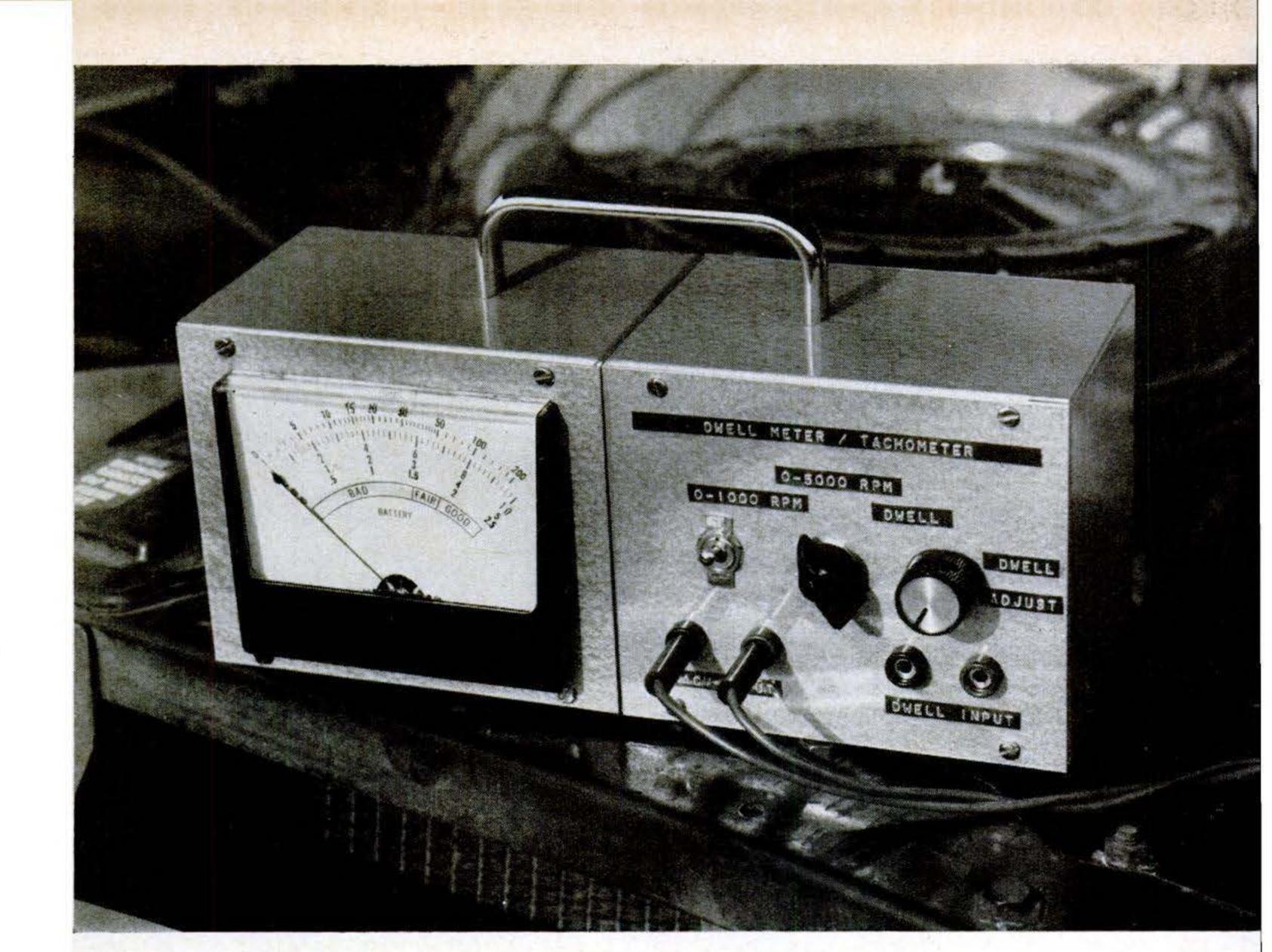
• At a tape speed of 7½ inches per second, flutter and wow are inaudible.

• Record and playback frequency response at 3<sup>4</sup>/<sub>4</sub> i.p.s. is adequate for all but the most demanding selections.

• A built-in oscillator generates 1,000c.p.s. audio tone that makes it easy to adjust the critical record bias and erase signal levels for optimum performance. The correct settings depend on the thickness and quality of the recording tape used.

• A built-in low-power playback amplifier permits the use of stereo headphones to monitor recording quality. A front-panel monitor switch selects either the signal being fed into the recorder or the actual signal recorded on the tape.-R. Benrey.





PS ELECTRONICS

1

# Popular Science's

## Part II on the unique PS electrical test meter. This month: Build an automotive tachometer/dwell meter and a multirange volt-ammeter

By RONALD M. BENREY / PS Electronics Editor

test instruments you can own. One is indispensable when you tune up your car; the other makes a thousand-and-one useful measurements when you service electronic and electrical devices. Both are designed as easy-to-build modules that plug into the universal meter housing described last month and pictured farther on in this article.

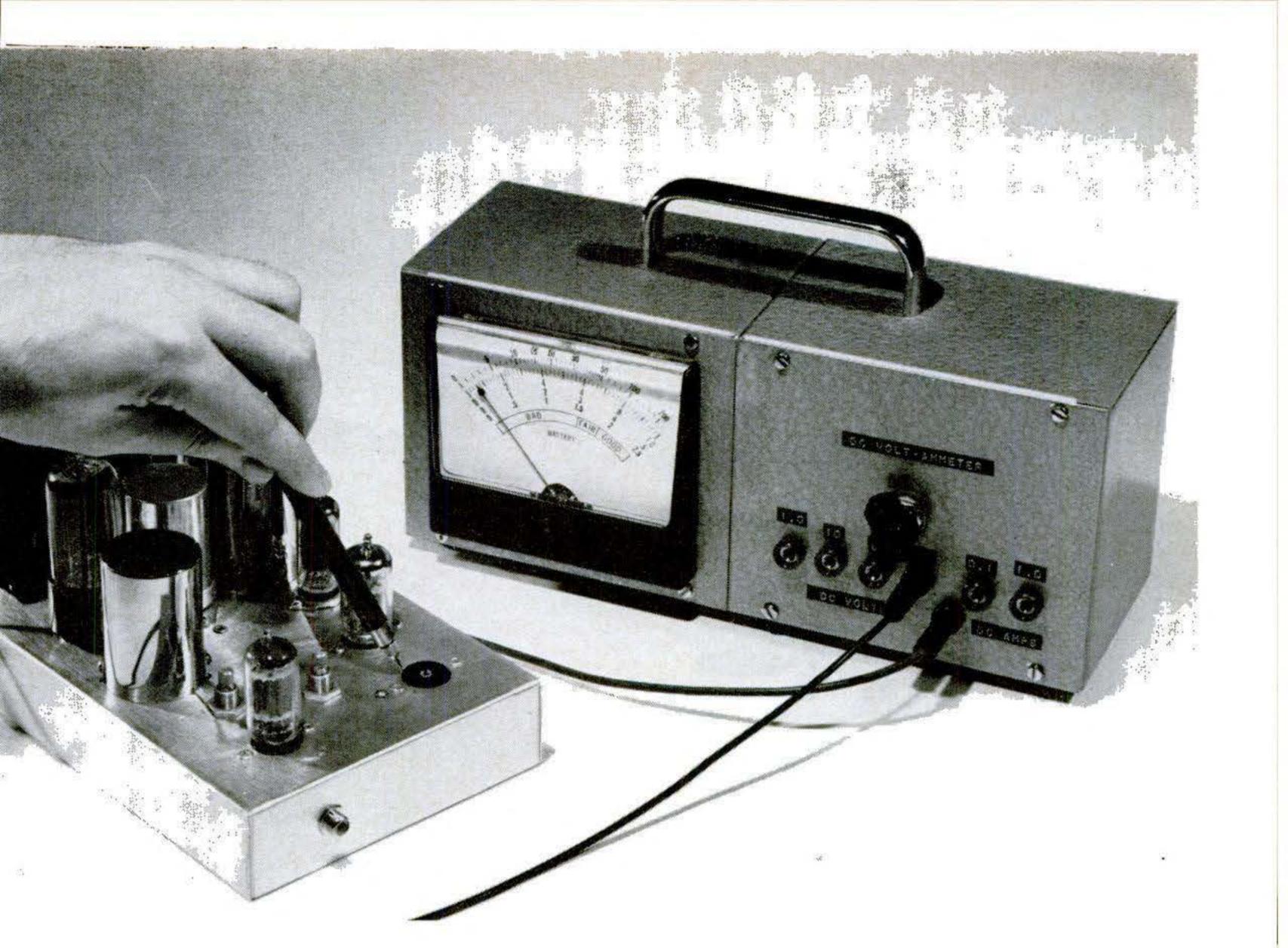
• The dual-range tachometer/dwell me-

ter measures two ranges of engine speed (0-1,000 r.p.m. for setting carburetor idle adjustments, and 0-5,000 r.p.m. for a variety of high-speed tests) and, in addition, checks ignition-point dwell angle.

• The DC volt-ammeter measures four ranges of DC voltage (0-1, 0-10, 0-50, 0-250) and two ranges of DC current (0-100 milliamperes and 0-1 amp). You will use it for everything from checking

138 POPULAR SCIENCE





# 9-in-1 Troubleshooter

the operation of your car voltage regulator to troubleshooting the hi-fi kit you've just assembled.

Tach/dwell-meter module. Wire its circuit on a piece of perforated phenolic board (Vectorboard), using push-in terminals (flea clips) as wiring points. Double-check the polarity of the diodes before soldering them in place. Be careful when you solder the leads of the diodes and transistor-they are easily damaged by overheating.

The tach portion of the circuit is powered by two 8.4-volt mercury transistor-radio batteries strapped to the chassis board with a homemade aluminum bracket. A single C flashlight cell mounted in a holder powers the dwell meter.

Make test leads by separating the two conductors of an 8' length of lamp cord. Solder a banana plug to one end of each lead, and a big alligator clip to the other.

Calibration. For safety, build the simple AC-powered tach calibrator (see diagram) into an aluminum minibox. Calibrating the tach is a two-step process:

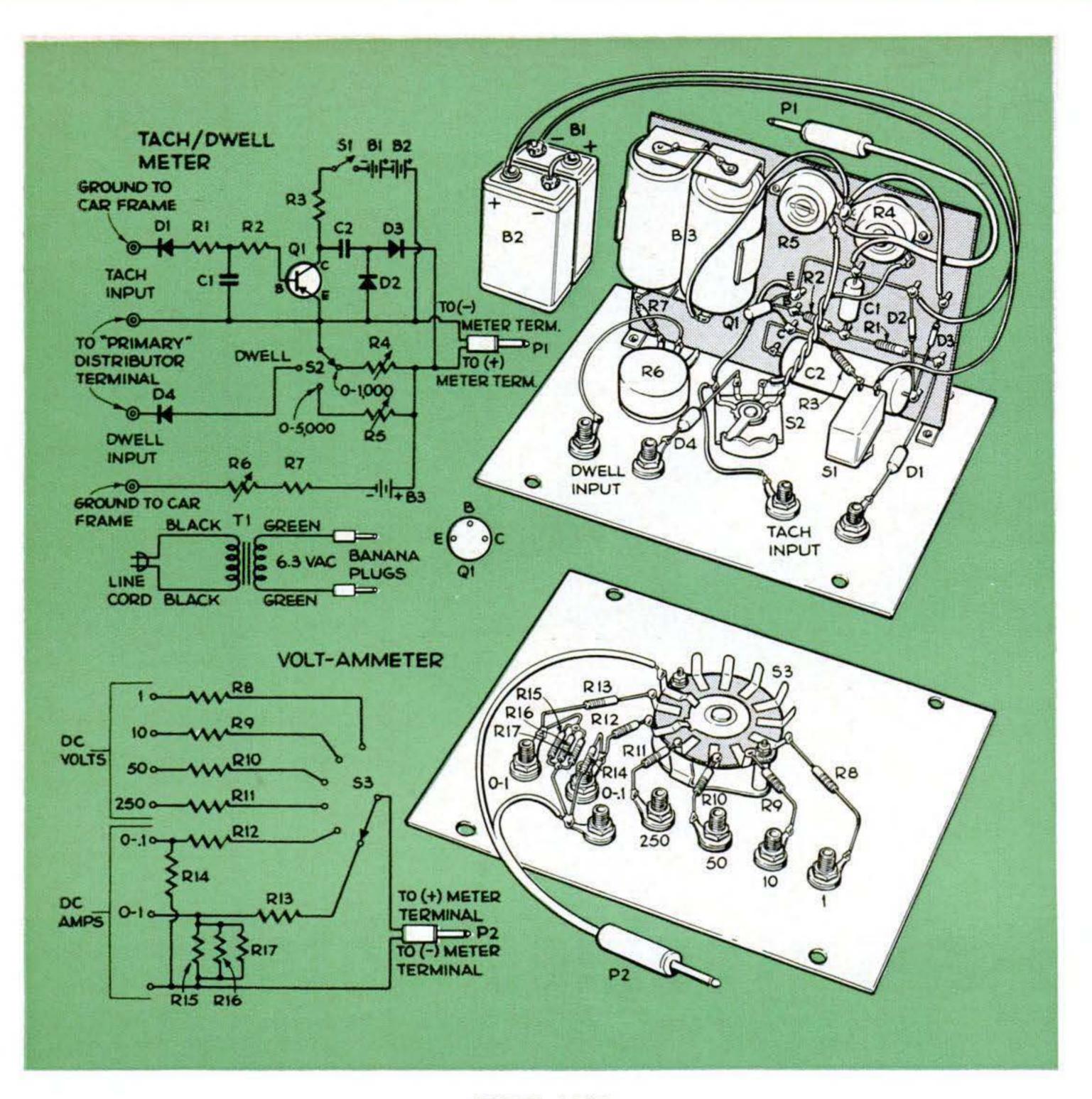
1. Plug the module into the meter housing, position S2 at "0-5000-r.p.m.," connect the calibrator to the tach's input terminals, and adjust trimming potentiometer R5 to obtain the appropriate r.p.m. reading according to the table below. The calibrator's constant output of 60 voltage pulses a second corresponds to different r.p.m. readings, depending upon the number of cylinders in your car engine.

NO.	OF	CYLINDERS	R.P.M.
		4	1,800
		6	1,200
		8	900

2. Measure your car engine's idle r.p.m. on the 0-5,000 scale. Then flip S2 to its

MARCH 1966 139





#### PARTS LIST

R1-3,300-ohm, ½-watt, carbon resistor R2-2,700-ohm, 1/2-watt, carbon resistor R3-330-ohm, 1/2-watt, carbon resistor R4, R5-300-ohm hum-adjust potentiometer R6-2,500-ohm carbon potentiometer R7-1,200-ohm, 1/2-watt, carbon resistor NOTE: Resistors R8 through R13 are 1%-tolerance precision units. R8-1,000-ohm, 1/2-watt,

film resistor R9-10,000-ohm, 12-watt, film resistor R10-49,900-ohm, 1/2watt, film resistor R11-255,000-ohm, 1/2watt, film resistor R12, R13-51.1-ohm, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>watt, film resistor NOTE: R14-R17 are 5%tolerance carbon resistors. R14-1.0-ohm, ½-watt, carbon resistor R15, R16, R17-0.3-ohm, <sup>1/2</sup>-watt, carbon resistor C1-0.1-mfd, 200-volt,

paper capacitor C2-2.0-mfd, 200-volt, paper capacitor D1, D4-1N2070 silicon rectifiers D2, D3-1N34A (or equivalent) germanium diodes Q1-2N408 PNP transistor S1-SPST toggle switch S2-1-pole, 3-position rotary switch S3-1-pole, 11-position rotary switch (only 6 positions used) B1, B2-8.4-volt mercurytransistor radio batteries
B3-two 1.5-volt size-C flashlight cells in series (mounted in holder)
P1, P2-phone plugs
T1-6.3-volt AC filament transformer (Stancor P-6465 or equal)
Misc.-perforated phenolic circuit board, push-in terminals, banana plugs, banana jacks, test prods, alligator clips, test-lead

cable, hardware

"0-1,000 r.p.m." position, and adjust trim pot R4 for an equal idle r.p.m. reading on the 0-1,000 scale.

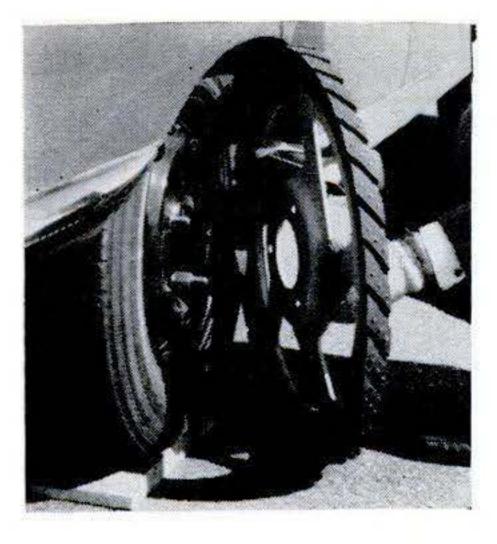
Calibrate the dwell-meter circuit just before you use it: Touch the two test leads together, and adjust calibration potentiometer R6 for a full-scale meter reading. Using it. To measure r.p.m. or dwell, connect the appropriate test leads—as shown on the diagram—to the "primary" terminal on the engine distributor and to the chassis

[Continued on page 211]

140 POPULAR SCIENCE



#### **PICTURE NEWS** PS



#### Quick-fit snow wheel replaces chains

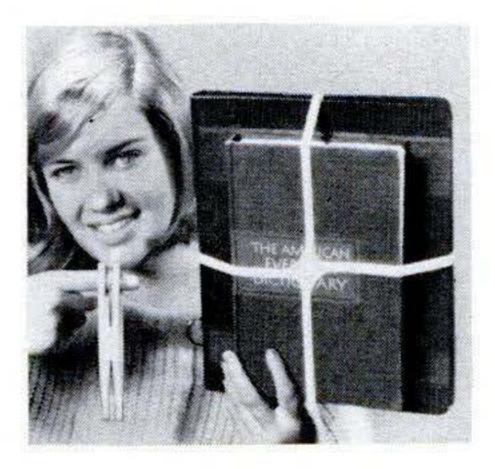
A bolt-on winter wheel has coarse tread blocks for soft snow, tungsten-carbide studs to grip ice. Made in France, the hard-rubber-tired disk is a shade smaller than the regular tire, contacts the surface under the car's weight.

It's attached by extension studs replacing standard wheel nuts, mounted by driving the wheel onto a shallow ramp. No jack is needed to put it on.



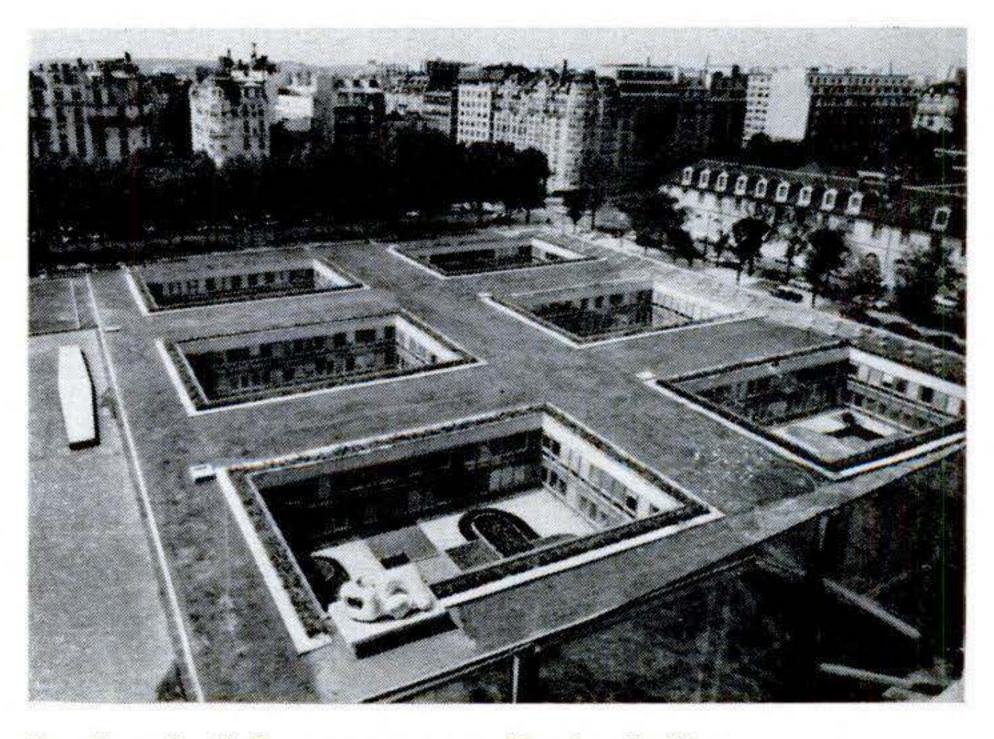
#### Camper for Ford's new go-anywhere Bronco

Sportsmen who like camping in rough country can now find a camper designed to mount on Ford's four-wheel-drive go-anywhere Bronco Sports Utility pickup [PS, Sept. '65]. Good for weekend and vacation camping, fishing and hunting trips, it provides cooking, eating, and sleeping accommodations for four persons. The camper unit is a box-mounted Dreamer Coach.



#### Four-way rubber band

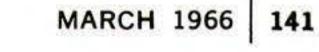
An H-shaped rubber band will stretch four ways to securely hold such odd-shaped packages as books, stacks of papers, phonograph records. and film reels. Approximately an inch wide, they are made of seamless natural rubber by Keener Rubber, Inc., Alliance, Ohio, in four sizes: 6, 7,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ , and 8 inches long. They cost \$4.75 a hundred, or about five cents each at stationery stores.

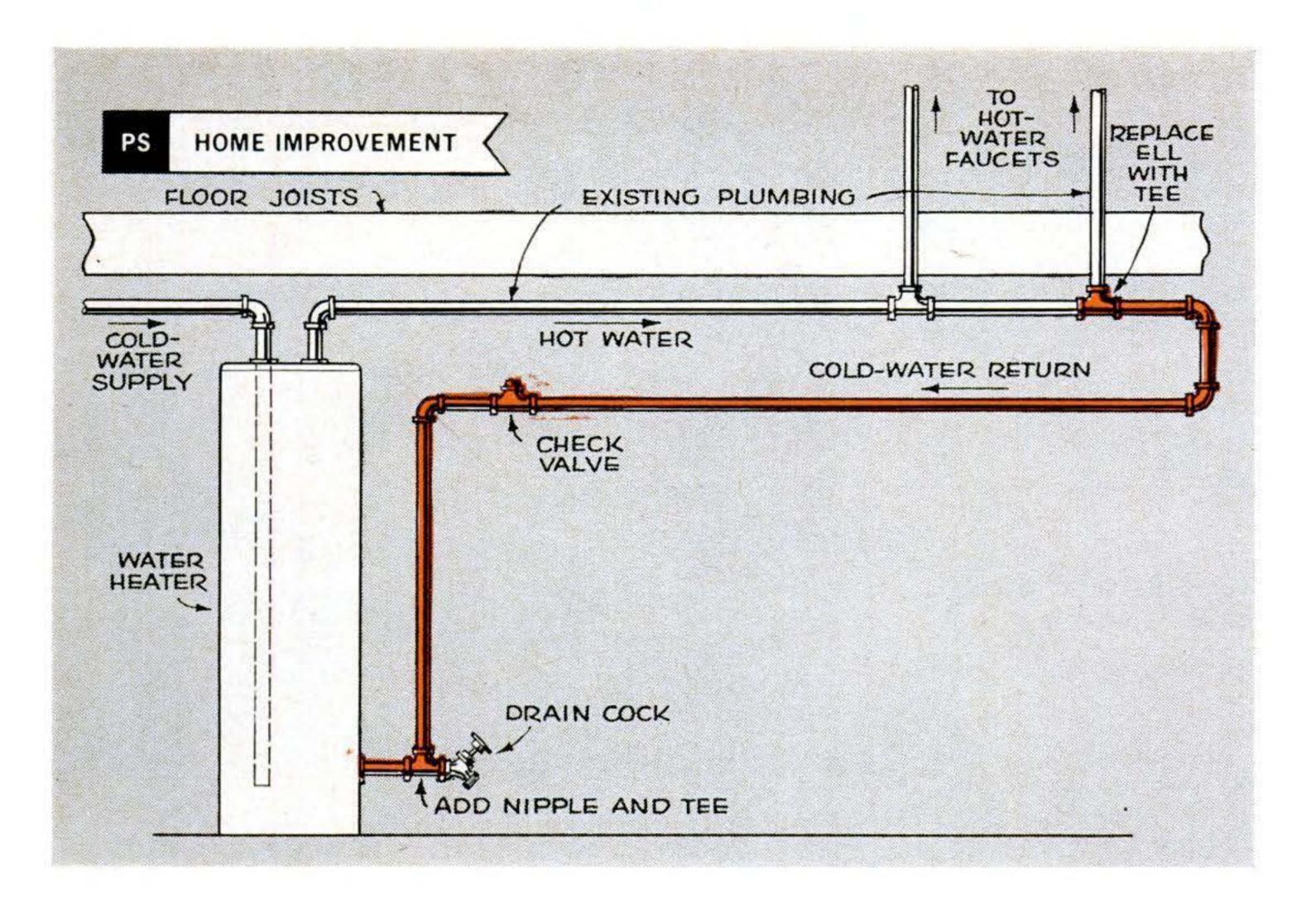


#### Sunken building preserves Paris skyline

New offices for UNESCO in Paris are below ground level to beat height restrictions near the Eiffel Tower and École Militaire. Replacing a planned 10-story project are six sunken patios, surrounded by glass-walled rooms. Under the 2½-acre site is a 350car garage connected to the offices by escalators. Tunnels join the area with other United Nations buildings.







## How to Have Instant Hot Water

Install this simple return line, and start enjoying hot water at the turn of the tap

#### By L. F. GRAY

f you don't get hot water as soon as you turn on the hot-water tap, you're putting up with an unnecessary nuisance. And you're also wasting water while you run off the cool water to get that flow of hot water from the tank. To enjoy the luxury of instant hot water, all you need is a line to send back to the heater any water that has cooled off while standing in the pipes.

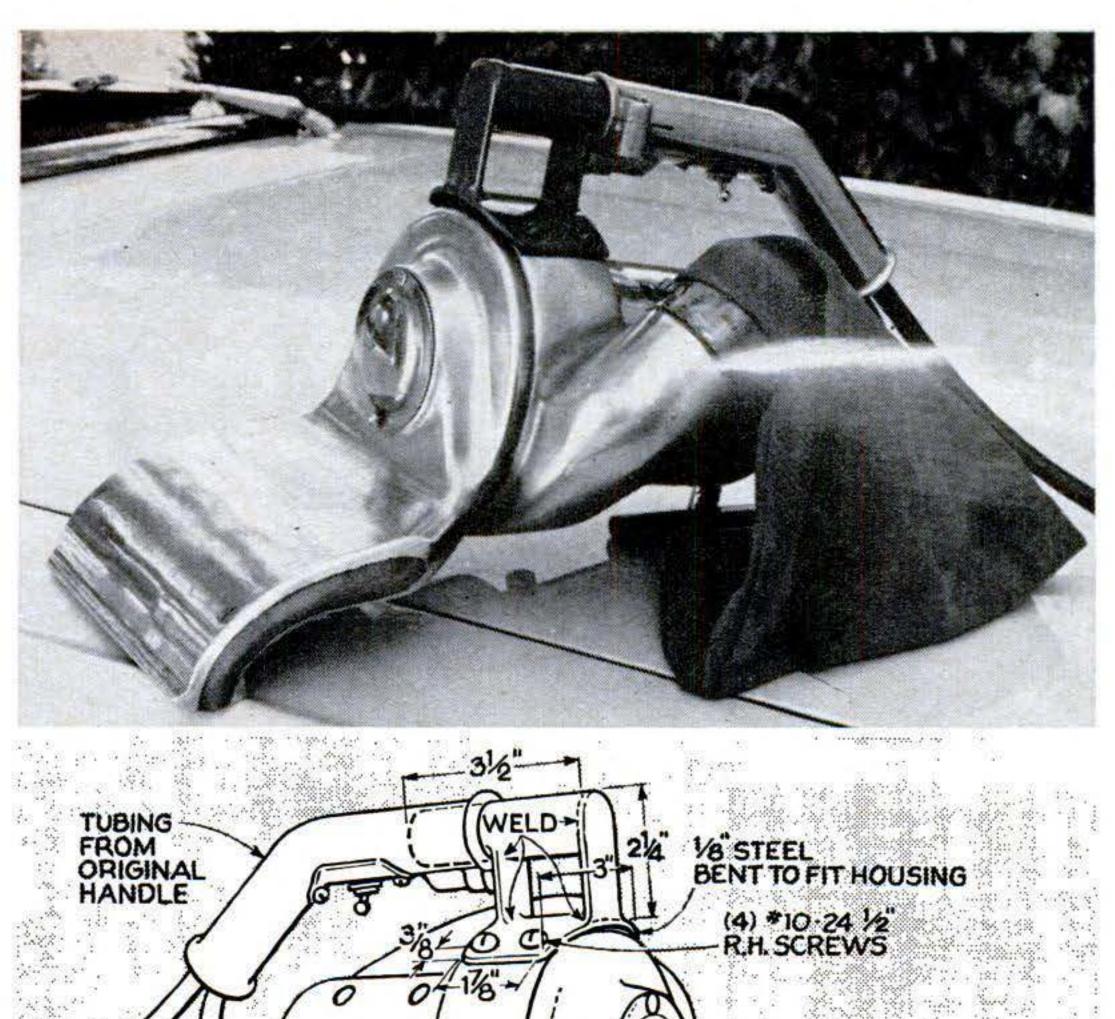
With a return line, gravity keeps water in the pipes moving. The cooler (and thus heavier) water continuously flows back to the bottom of the tank when the tap is shut off. You can install a return system in a few hours, using the fittings shown in the diagram above.

Connect the return line to your present hot-water line at the farthest horizontal distance from the tank. There is no need

to run the return from a second story. Any pipe running vertically will automatically stay filled with hot water if hot water is flowing past the bottom of it. Usually, the easiest way to connect the return line is to replace an elbow with a tee, as shown in the diagram.

At the heater end, remove the drain cock from the bottom of the storage tank and screw a nipple into the opening. Screw a tee onto the nipple, and put the drain cock outboard of the tee. Install the return line so that it runs downhill to the drain cock. You'll also need a check valve in the return line to keep the cold water from backing into the return line.

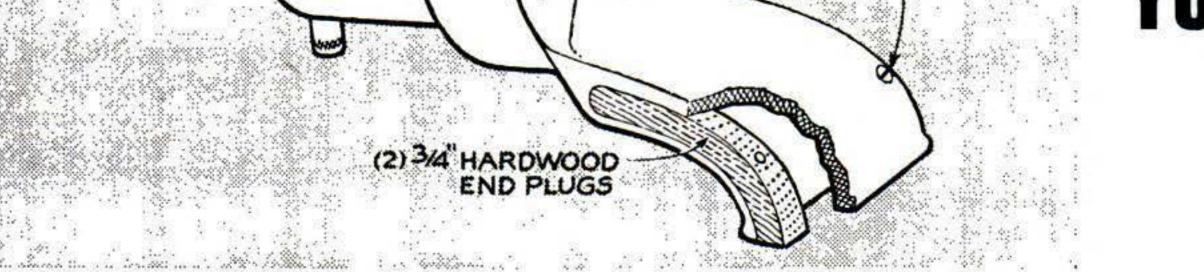
Cover both supply and return lines with pipe insulation. Otherwise, the increased pipe surface will radiate more heat, and your heating bill will go up.





## Make a Vacuum Cleaner for

Vour Car



Une of those old upright vacuum cleaners can be cut down to make a dandy car vac. If you don't have one stowed away in the attic, you can pick one up at a used-furniture store at prices ranging from 50 cents to two or three dollars. Keep it handy in your garage and you'll find it easy to keep your car clean and neat.

Cut it down to car size like this: Narrow down the vacuum snout, attach a handle bracket, and reduce the size of the dust bag. The drawing shows you how.

Hacksaw the ends of the vacuum snout off to leave about 6". (Insert a piece of wood inside it to keep the vise from collapsing it while you cut off the ends.) Plug the openings on the sides with pieces of ¾" hardwood.

Here's an easy way to make an accurate pattern for the end plugs: Since the opening is too deep and narrow to trace with a pencil, hold the wood against the opening and give the inside a light squirt from a paint spray can. Glue and bolt the end plugs in place. Smooth and round off the cut and plugged ends with a disk sander.

(2) 14-28 34 F.H. SCREWS

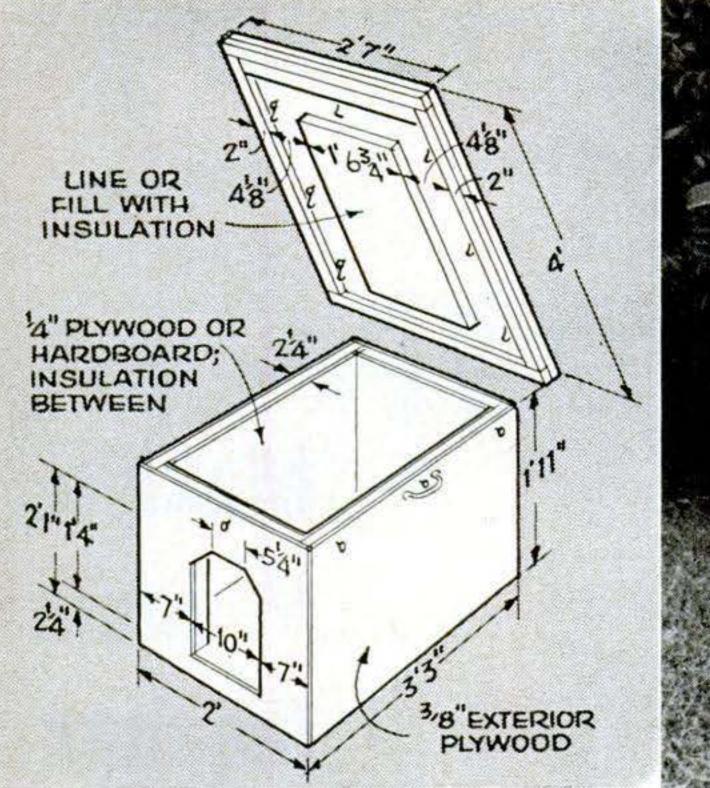
Check the Recondition the motor. brushes and replace them if necessary. Remove the armature and clean the commutator with fine sandpaper. Don't use emery cloth; the dust will short out the commutator. Give the bearings a drop of oil. Shine up the old aluminum housing with a cloth buffer and some polishing compound.

When rewiring the cleaner, be sure to use three-wire (grounded) extension cord. It's dangerous to use an ungrounded electrical appliance around a car.

JOE MCBRIDE, Stockton, Calif.



## **Two Projects for the Home**

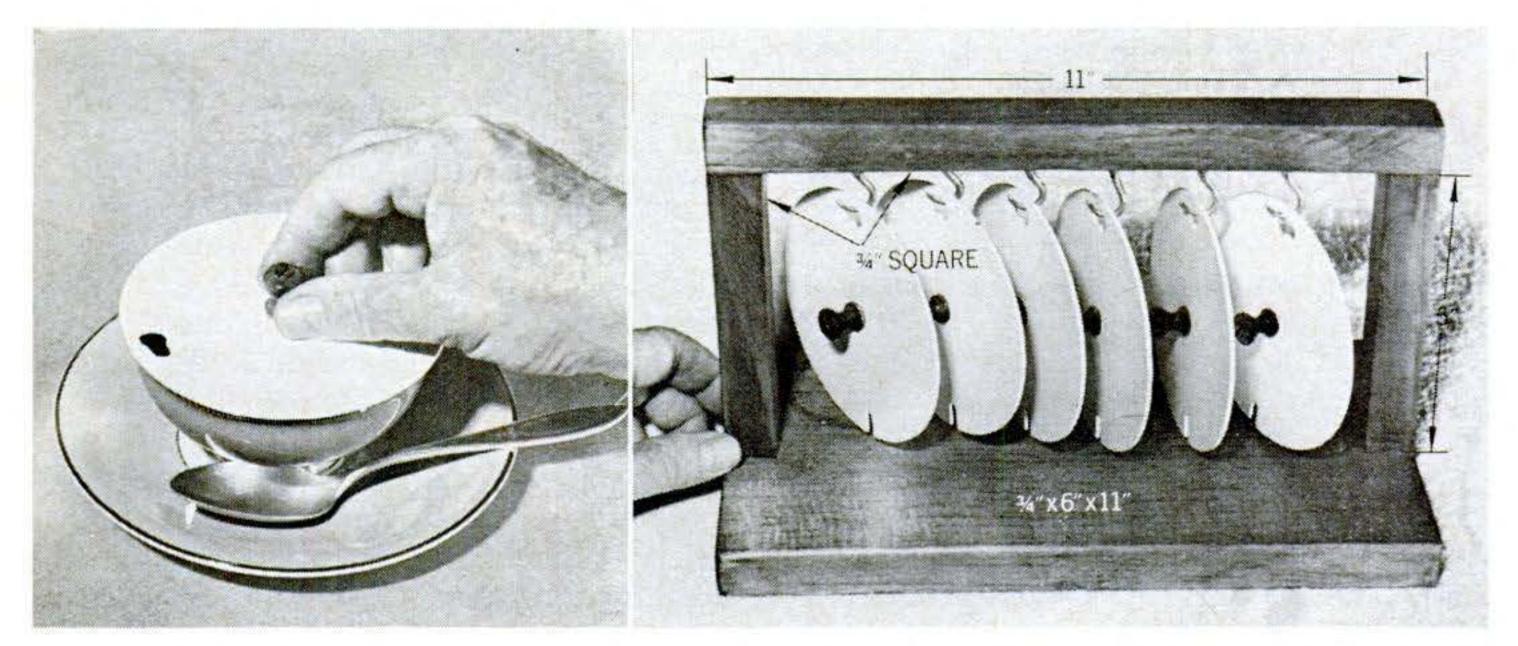




### **Insulated Doghouse**

The roof of this insulated doghouse lifts off for housecleaning convenience. And handles in its upper sides are handy for moving it around the yard. Two-by-fours split in half make the framework; %" exterior plywood covers the outside; and %" plywood or hardboard forms the inner walls. Before nailing the inner walls in place, line or fill the between-wall space with insulation.

Cover the tongue-and-groove rooftop with roll roofing, and install eight sets of hooks and eyes in the roof bottom and house sides. Set the house on cinder blocks, hook the roof down, and show Fido the way in. MERVIN HENDERSON, Bartlesville, Okla.



### **Patio Cup Covers**

Do a lot of patio dining? Then you're familiar with two coffee-time annoyances: Coffee sometimes cools too quickly, and bugs occasionally plunge into your cup. This cover keeps your coffee hot, the bugs out.

You can make them out of junction-box

cover plates and small drawer knobs. In the center of each cover plate drill a hole for a knob fastener. Paint the covers and knobs with enamel and assemble them. Then make a hanger frame, as above. Give it a coat of shellac and mount it within easy reach of your patio dining area.

ARTHUR KENNEDY, Neptune, N. J.

							Copyrighted material

## **Clean Up Your Driveway**

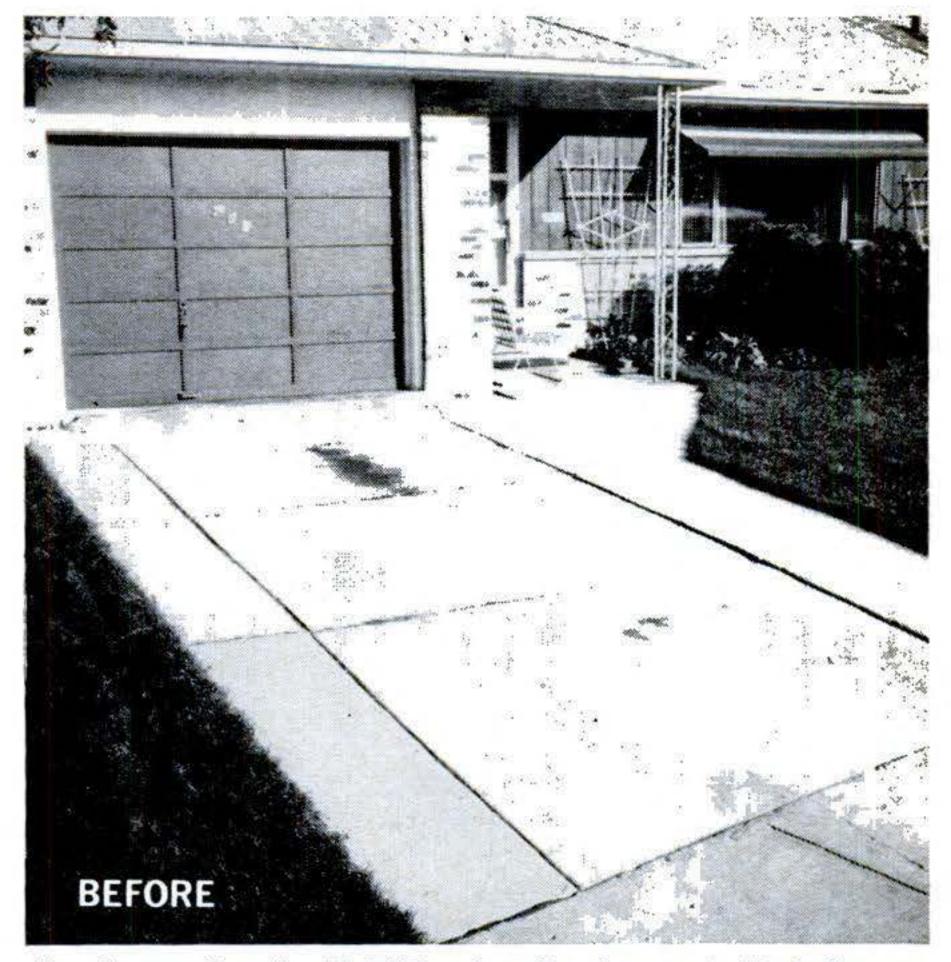
#### By RICHARD DAY

A sparkling-clean concrete driveway helps a house look its best. But whose driveway stays unblemished for long? To restore that fresh look to your oil-stained driveway, give it this beauty treatment.

Clean up the oil stains with TSP, trisodium phosphate. Then brush a cement slurry into the opened pores. Hardware stores carry TSP. You'll need one or two pounds. Working from high to low, pour scalding water on the oily areas, sprinkle them with TSP granules, and scrub them vigorously with a stiff-bristle brush. Tackle a patch at a time, and give the rest of the driveway a quick going over while you're at it. Then hose it down. All traces of stain won't be erased. Cement does the rest. Four pounds is enough for the average driveway. While the concrete is still wet, dust portland cement over a 50-square-foot area. Again working from high to low, brush the cement slurry into the surface pores of the concrete. After brushing for

about two minutes and drawing any builtup slurry to the low side, repeat the process. Re-wet areas slightly as you need to.

Allow five to six hours' setting time, then hose off any excess cement. The cement you brush into the pores expands, locking itself in and hiding stains—and giving your driveway a new complexion.

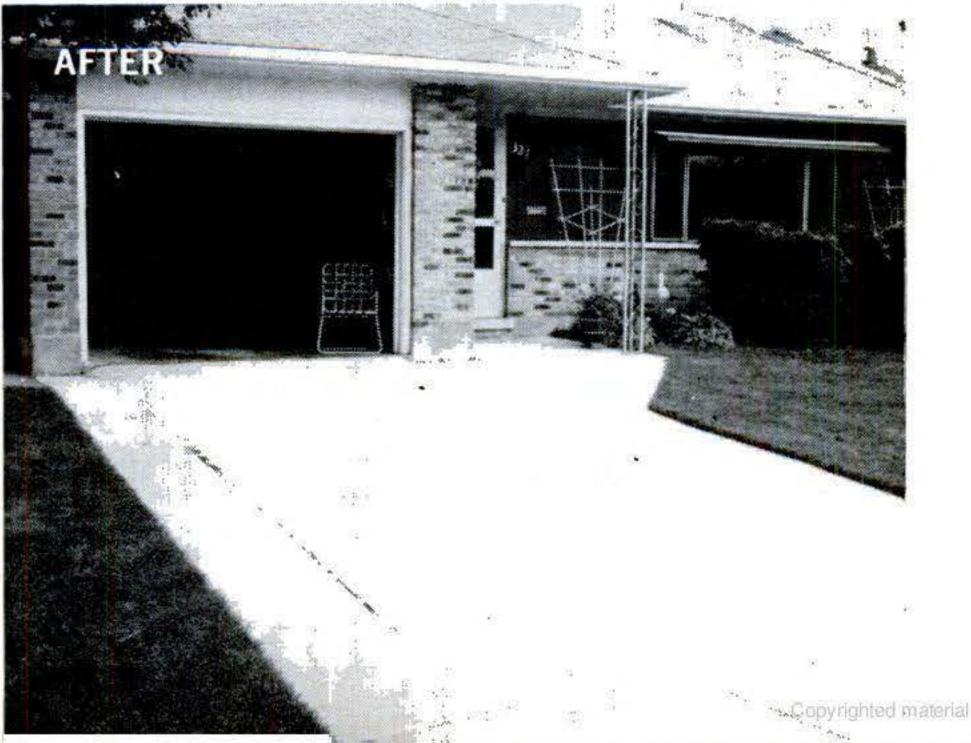


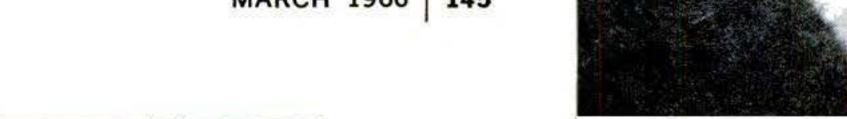


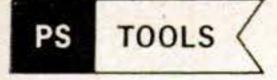
**Cement slurry,** brushed into concrete's pores, masks stains that survive TSP scouring. Working from high to low, slurry 50-square-foot sections of driveway at a time.

MARCH 1966 145

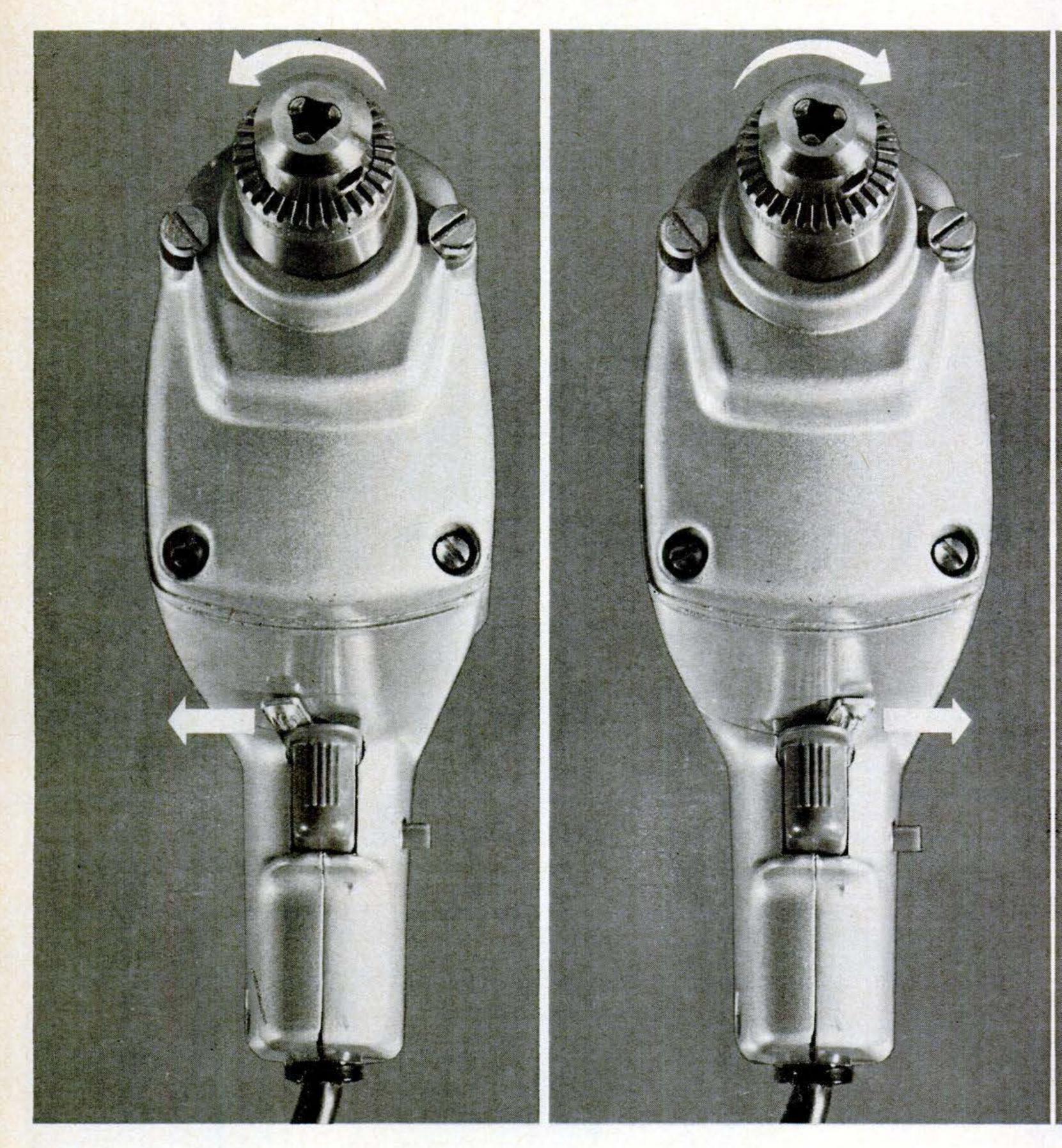
Two hours of work with TSP and portland cement will do for your concrete driveway what they did for the one shown here. TSP cleans the concrete; cement gives it a new-looking surface.







## New Skil Drill Varies



Flip a small lever to right or left and your trigger finger can adjust the tool speed in either direction



# Speed in Reverse, Too

#### By ROBERT P. STEVENSON / Home and Shop Editor

Skil, the company that introduced trigger-speed control of variable-speed drills a year and a half ago, has now given the same tools another important plus. Flip a lever just above the speed-control trigger and you get the same range of speeds in reverse.

Two new major uses for the new tool are immediately apparent:

• It becomes a complete power screwdriver. You can back out screws as well as drive them in.

• It becomes a handy power wrench. With an inexpensive set of sockets, it will tighten nuts or bolts. Reverse the rotation and you can also remove them.

The Chicago toolmaker is presenting this exciting new drill in three sizes-4", %". and ½". With the ¼" model, you get a speed range, both clockwise and counterclockwise, from zero to 2,000 r.p.m.; with

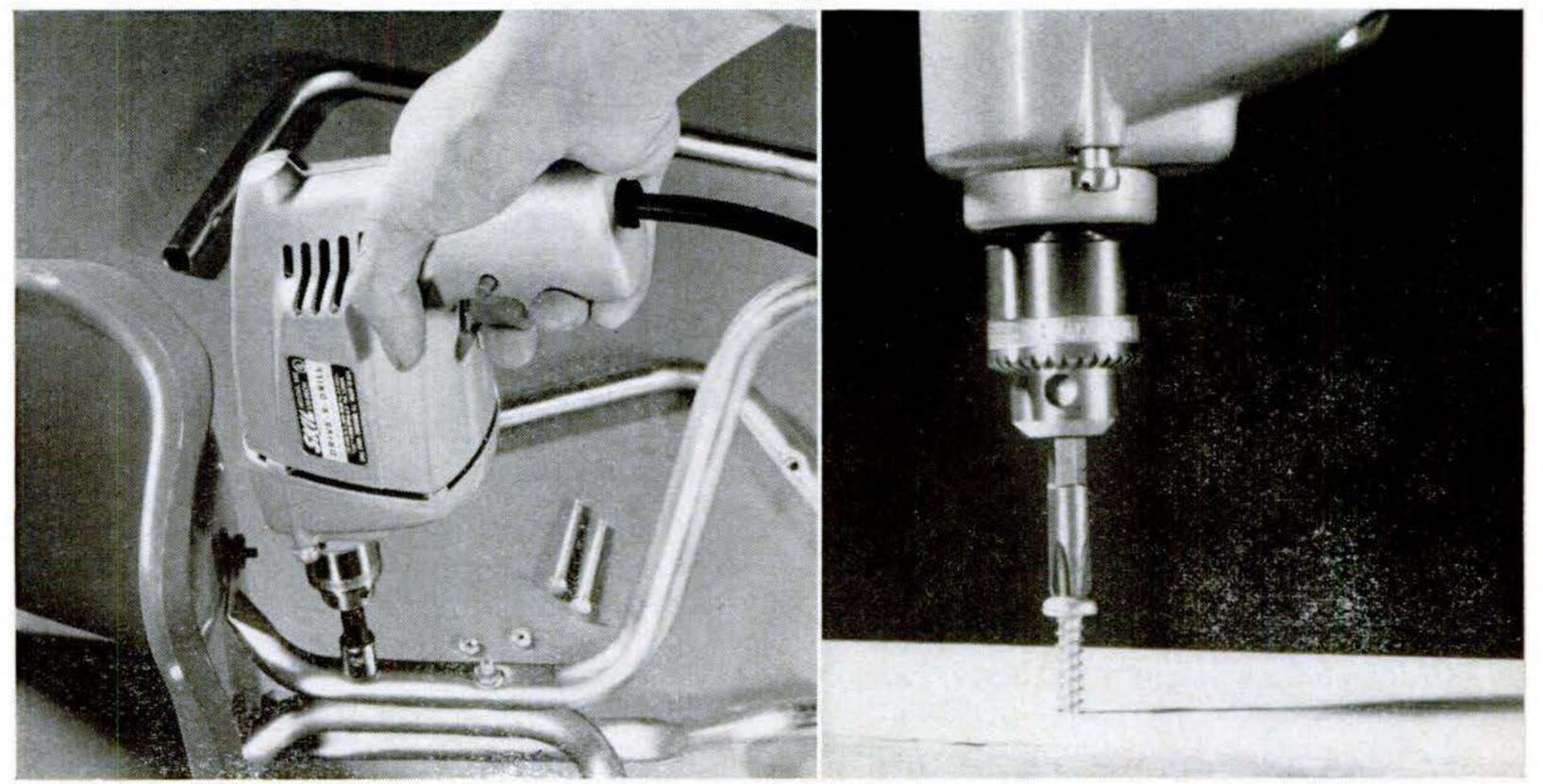
the %", from zero to 1,000 r.p.m.; and with the ½", from zero to 750 r.p.m.

Take the tool in your hand, plug it in, and you find that the more you squeeze the trigger the faster the chuck turns. A lever just above the trigger determines direction of rotation. Flip it to the right as you point the tool away from you and the chuck turns clockwise-normal drill direction. Flip it to the left, and the chuck is set to turn in reverse. Directional arrows on top of the housing pointing to left and right and the words "reverse" and "forward" help you keep the direction of rotation in mind.

When you move the controlling lever to change the direction of rotation, an interlock device comes into operation. You can't cause damage by slamming the control lever back and forth.

What can it do? The new Drive-R-Drill will perform all of the many and varied Continued

#### Two important uses for a reversing drill



As a power wrench: A set of drive sockets ranging over common sizes up to about 7/16" should equip you for many assembly and repair jobs.

As a screwdriver: You can remove screws as well as drive them. A set of a slot-type and Phillips bits will set you up for any kind of screw application.



#### **Details of the three new Skil reversing Drive-R-Drills**



#### 1/4" drill (Model 596)

No-load speed: 0 to 2,000 r.p.m.; the motor: 2:5-amp, 115-volt, super-burnout protected; the switch: trigger, spring-loaded with locking button, for AC only; equipment: geared key chuck, three-wire cord, three-prong plug; weight: three pounds; price: \$29.95.

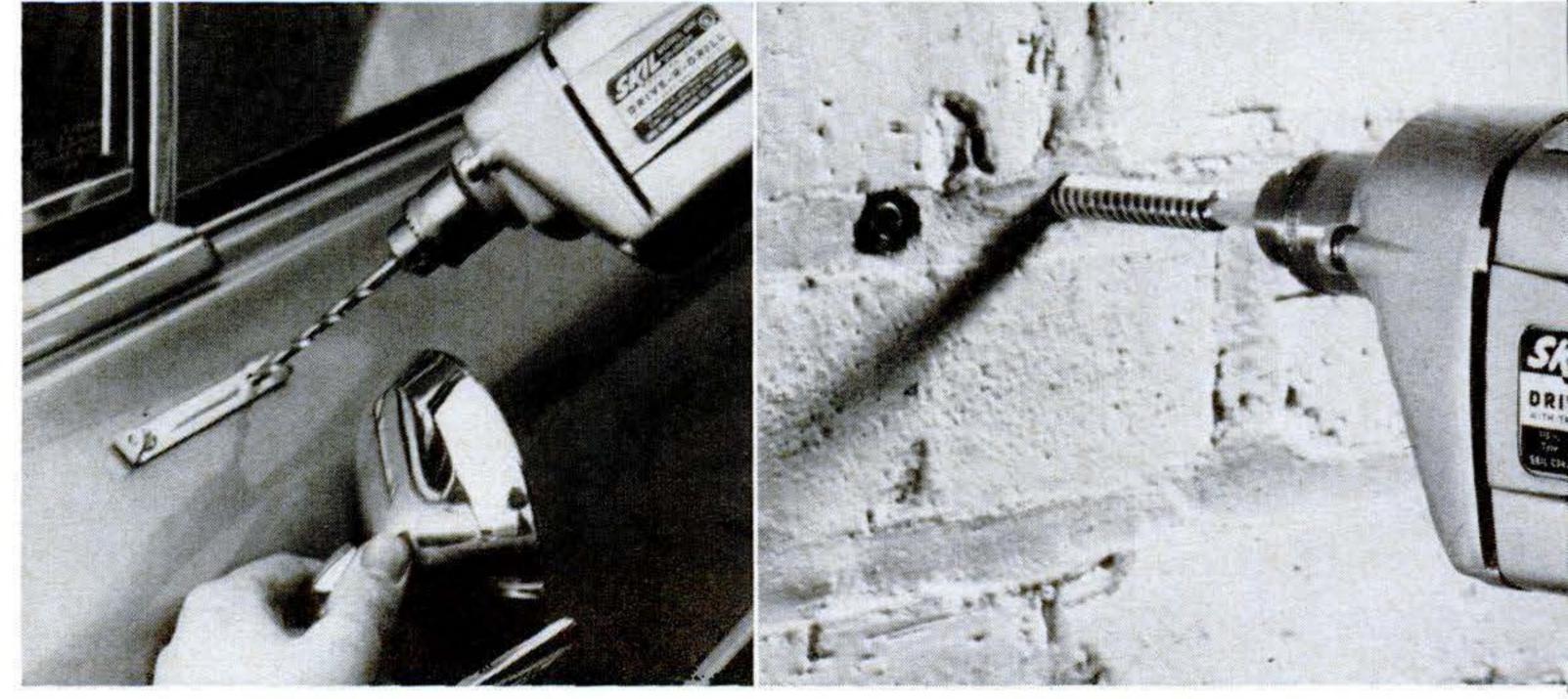
#### 3/8" drill (Model 597)

No-load speed: 0 to 1,000 r.p.m.; the motor: three-amp, 115-volt, super-burnout protected; the switch: trigger, spring-loaded with locking button, for AC only; equipment: removable side handle, geared key chuck, three-wire cord, three-prong plug; weight: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> pounds; price: \$36.95.

#### 1/2" drill (Model 598)

No-load speed: 0 to 750 r.p.m.; the motor: three-amp, 115-volt, super-burnout protected; the switch: trigger, spring-loaded with locking button, for AC only; equipment: removable side handle, geared key chuck, three-wire cord, three-prong plug; weight: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> pounds; price: \$39.95.

#### Speed control on an electric drill gives you a big



Drilling ordinary steel: Turn slowly, start without a punch mark. Stop trigger at about midrange.

tasks that electric drills have been doing for years. With the slower forward speeds, it will perform many of these common tasks much better because you can suit the speed to the job. Top speed remains best for drilling holes in wood, especially with spade bits.

But the concept of a tool that also drives with equal facility in the opposite direcDrilling masonry: Chuck a carbide bit in drill. For best speed, pull trigger about a third of the way.

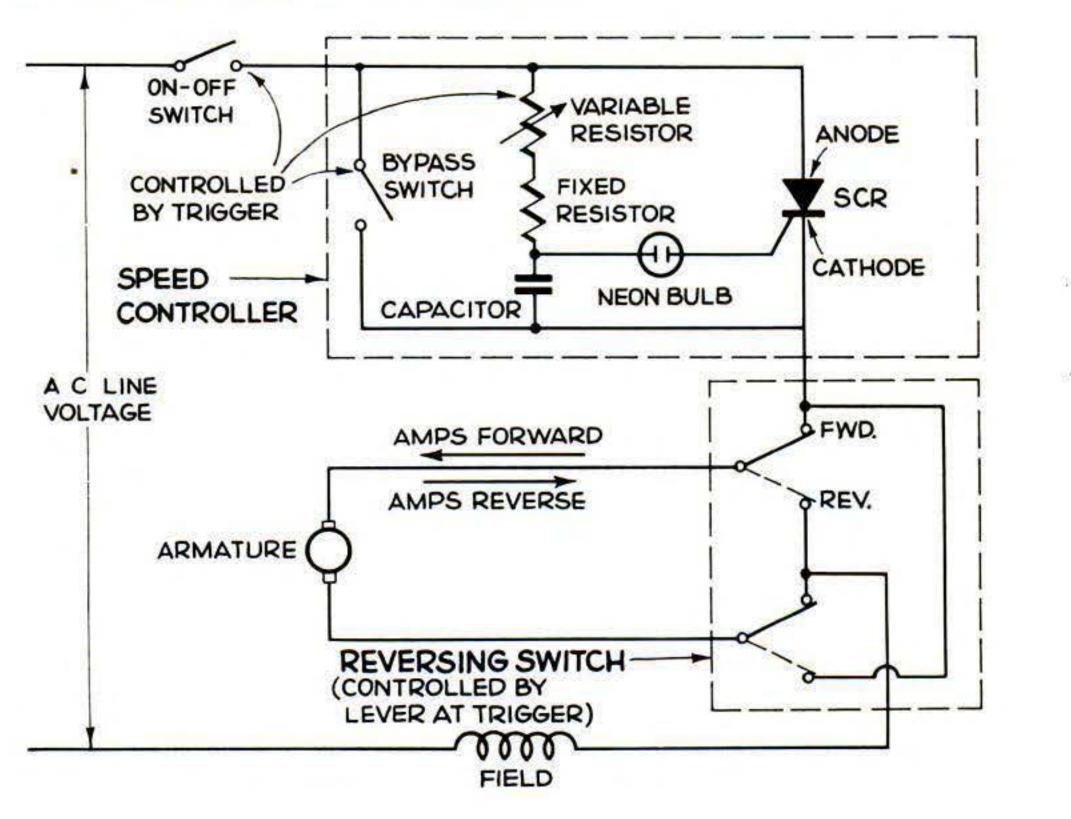
tion is so fresh and new that not even the maker is entirely sure of how many unexpected uses it may find—in addition to its obvious uses as a power screwdriver and power wrench or nut-runner.

As all who have used a Skil TSC (for trigger-speed control) eventually discover, you suit the drilling speed to the job you're doing through fingertip control, much as

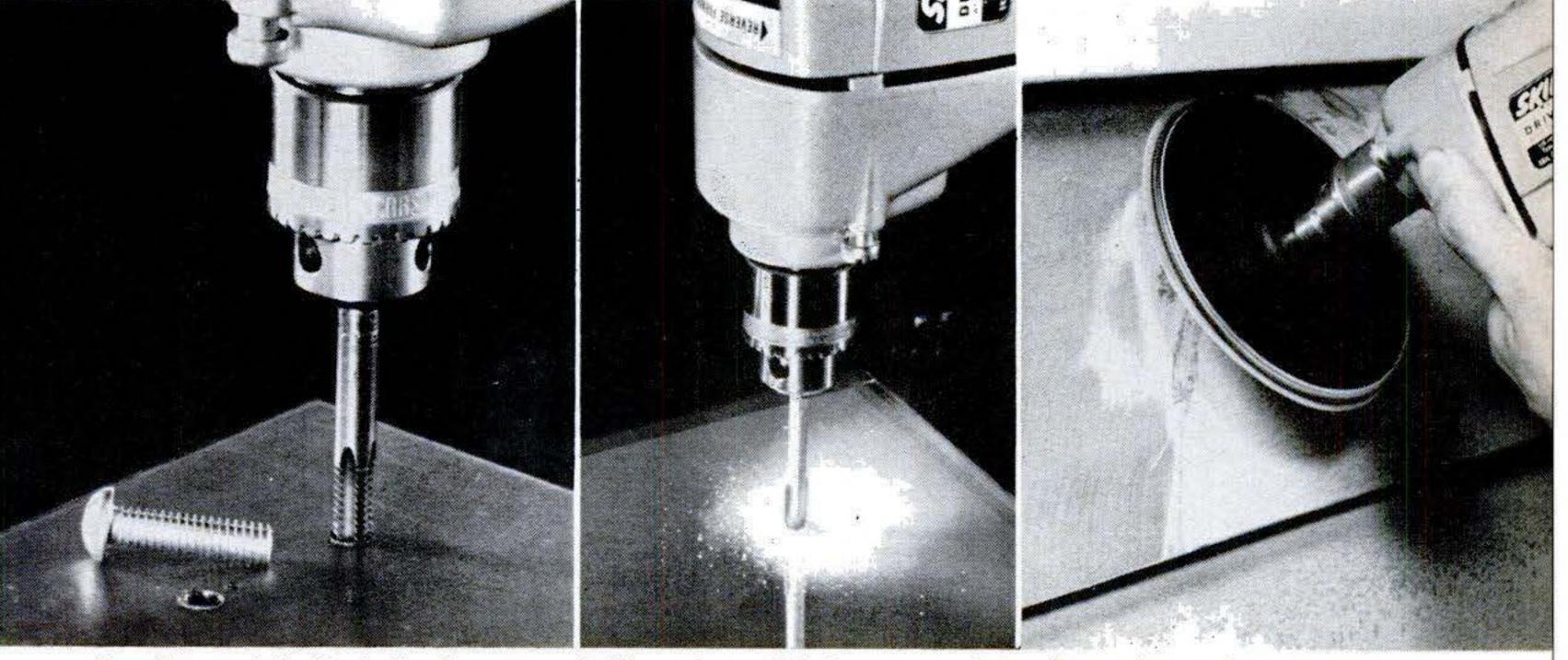


#### How the new drill switches its direction of rotation

Speed is varied in these drills by use of a silicon-controlled rectifier (SCR) and the same trigger control that Skil introduced a year and a half ago. The lever at the trigger that reverses drill rotation works as a double-pole, double-throw switch. It's simply a fast means of reversing connections between the armature and field windings of a series motor to cause the armature to rotate in the opposite direction.



#### advantage when you work on different materials



Tapping metal: Start the tap as slowly as possible and be careful to barely depress the trigger.

Drilling glass: Skil has a special bit for this job. Start slowly, pull trigger only fourth of its travel.

Removing paint: A slow speed helps keep heat from softening the paint and clogging the disk.

you sense car performance in your accelerator foot. A silicon-controlled rectifier hookup provides speed variation.

The secret of reversing. How is that reversing done? You know, if you have ever rewired a series motor so it will turn in an opposite direction. It's done by transposing the connections to the armature. The reversing lever simply lets you switch the

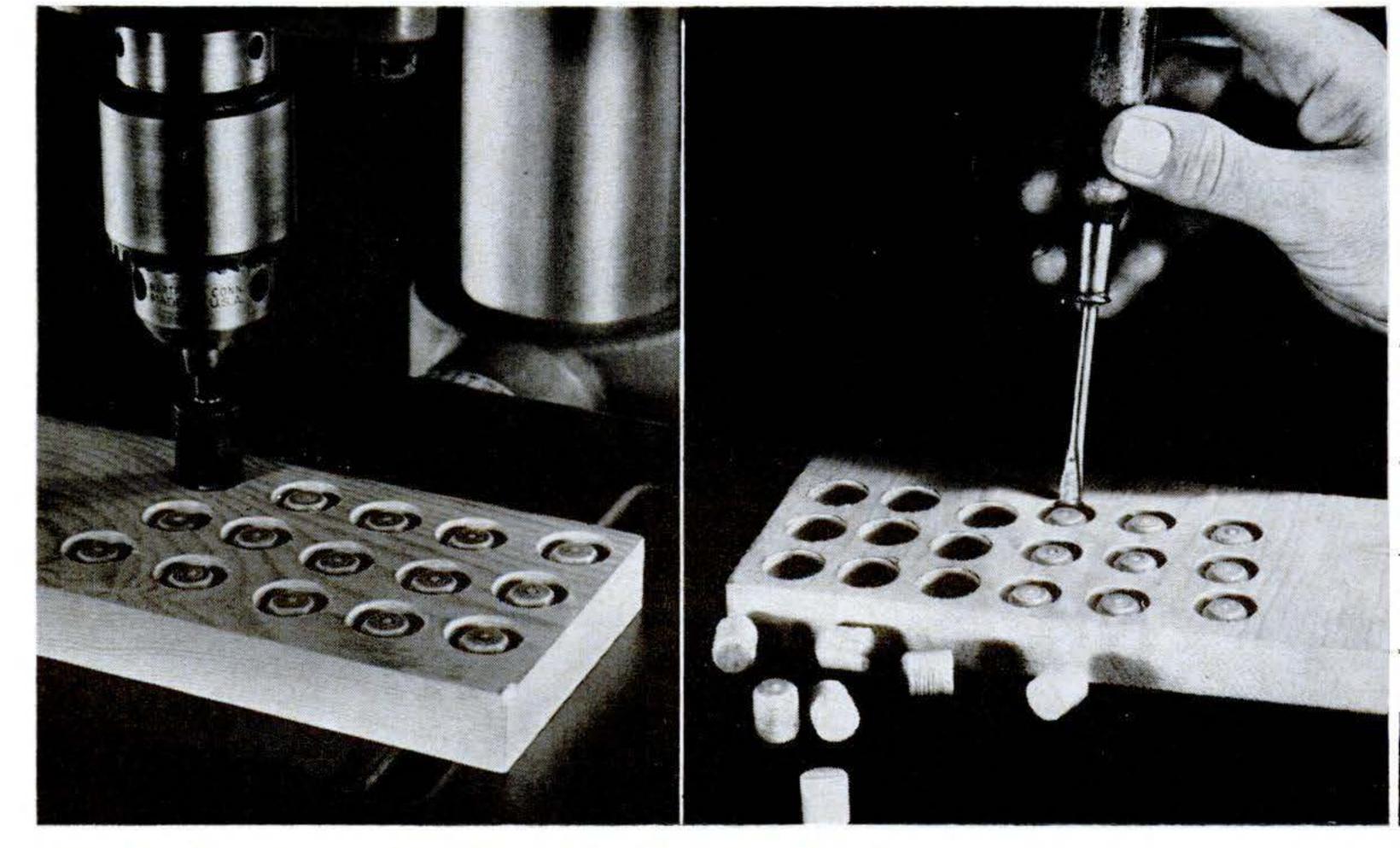
connections back and forth when you wish.

The Skil Corp. offers special accessories so that buyers can get full use from the speed ranges of the two-directional drill. These include a set of sockets for nutrunning, socket adapters, a selection of slot and Phillips-type screwdriver bits, tap sets, carbide bits, a special bit for drilling glass, a dial saw, and grinding wheels. PS



## Get Acquainted

Two types of plug cutters you can buy are shown here. Stanley's (left) cuts to a depth of  $\frac{5}{8}$ " and is used mostly to make plugs to conceal screwheads. Rockwell's (right) cuts plugs up to 2" long.



#### The Stanley plug cutter chamfers the plug it cuts

Chamfered ends make it easy to insert the plugs in the counterbored holes, and give room for excess glue. The cutter goes through thin stock. On thick stock you cut to full depth, then snap the plugs free with a screwdriver. You insert the plug with the broken end out and sand it flush with the adjacent surfaces. If you want the plug to project above the surface, position it with the chamfered end up.

150 POPULAR SCIENCE



## with PLUG CUTTERS

This little-known tool turns some ticklish woodworking jobs into simple, easy operations

#### By R. J. DE CRISTOFORO

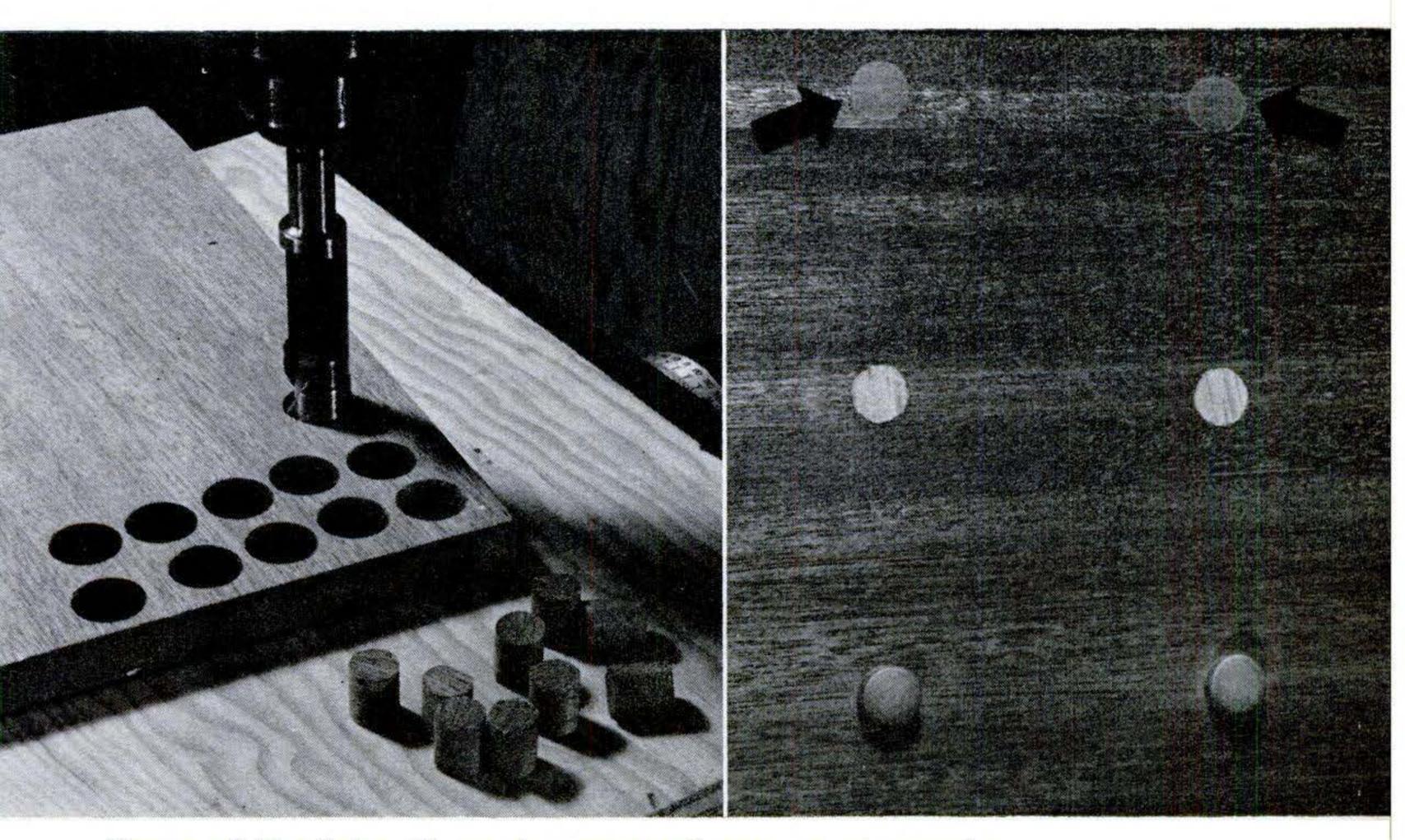
been around a long time, although a lot of people are still not familiar with it. It does some jobs no other tool can do, and it does them fast and easy.

Ever try to conceal a screw hole or nail hole with a plug cut from a length of dowel? If you have, you know that the results are often less than satisfactory. Dowel you buy in a local hardware store is not always accurate, and you can't find it in all kinds of wood. Even if you could, it would be expecting too much to have the grain match the wood with which you're working.

A plug cutter is the solution to this little headache. You can make plugs from the same material you're working with and match the grain so closely you'd have to look hard to find the plug.

The cutters also make dowels. Length is limited usually to about 2", but this is long enough for dowel joints. You can use small pieces of scrap lumber as stock. Since hardwood dowels are not cheap, this helps justify the cost of the cutter.

The Stanley cutter costs about \$1.50 and has a 4'' shank. It comes in sizes to cut 3'', 3'', and 3'' plugs. The Rockwell cutter comes in sizes to cut plugs 3'' to 1'' in diameter. Prices run from \$7.50 to \$12. It cuts plugs up to 2'' long.

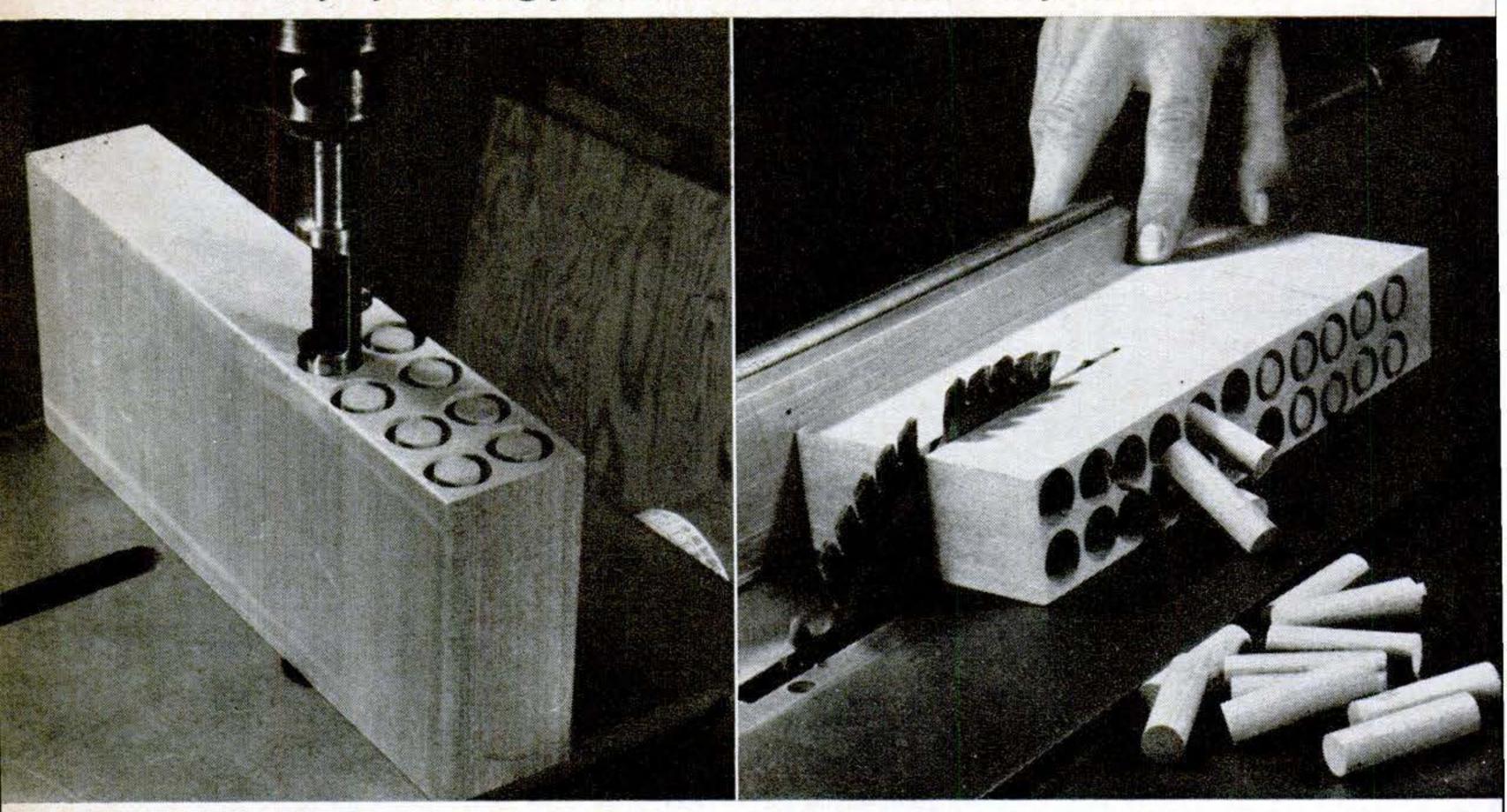


#### Some of the jobs plugs do: conceal screws, decorate

Crossgrain plugs cut from same material as the project are not easily seen when used to fill screw holes. Select stock thickness so that the plug will stick up just a bit above the surface. Sand it flush. Plugs from the same material (arrows) are barely visible. Get design detail by making them from a contrasting wood (center). Let them project (bottom) for Early American effect. Continued

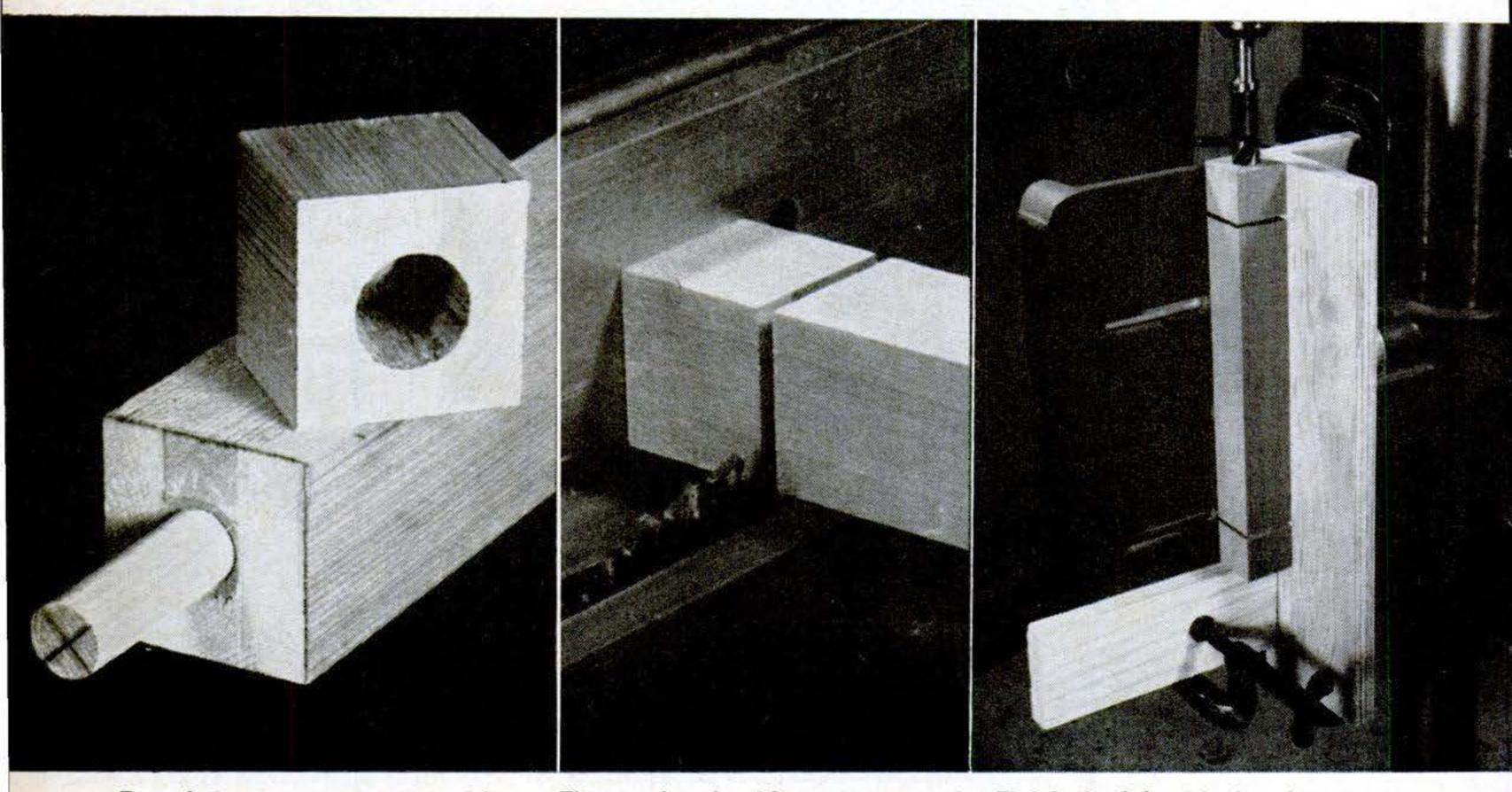


#### Save money by making your own dowels from scrap wood



Short dowels are cut in the end grain of the wood. To prevent burning the wood, use a speed of between 1,200 and 1,800 r.p.m., feed slowly, and retract cutter frequently. Stop nuts control depth. Free the dowels by sawing, as above. The length of the dowels is determined by this cut. Don't saw with the dowels between the fence and the blade, since loose dowels might bind the blade.

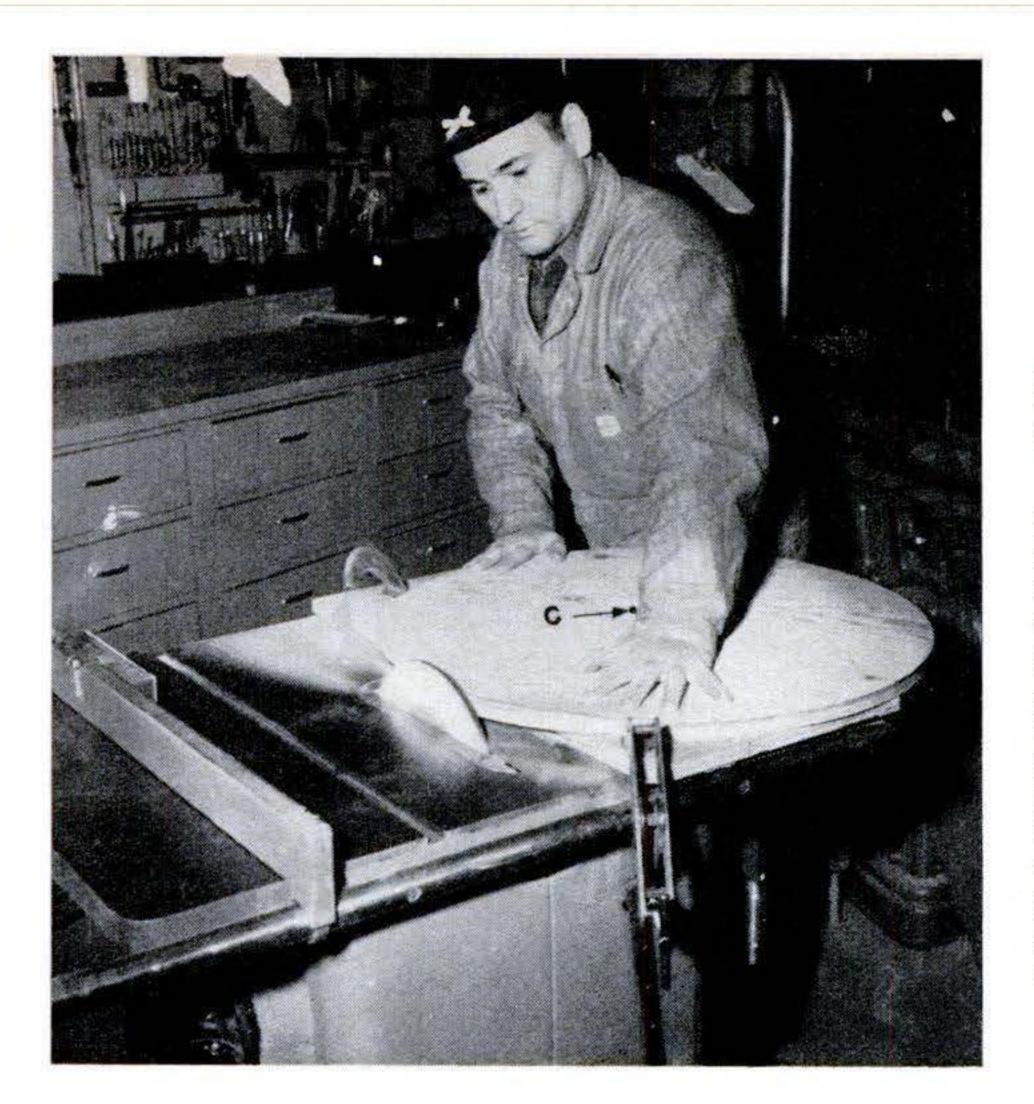
#### Round tenons are easy to make, fit drill holes just right

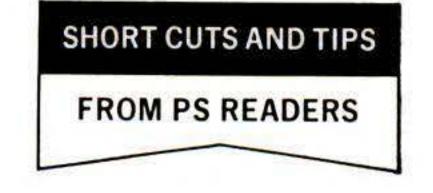


Round tenons are made with a plug cutter. You can make them on either round or square stock, using the setup shown. Round tenons fit drilled holes. This makes it easy as there are no mortises to chisel. First make shoulder cuts on each side. Cut depth depends on the size of the stock. Make it deep enough to clear the plug-cutter kerf. On round stock, rotate stock over the saw blade.

Finish the job with the plug cutter. Use an L-shaped guide to align the work on the drill-press table with center of the spindle. Rest work on a scrap block to be sure that all the cuts are alike.



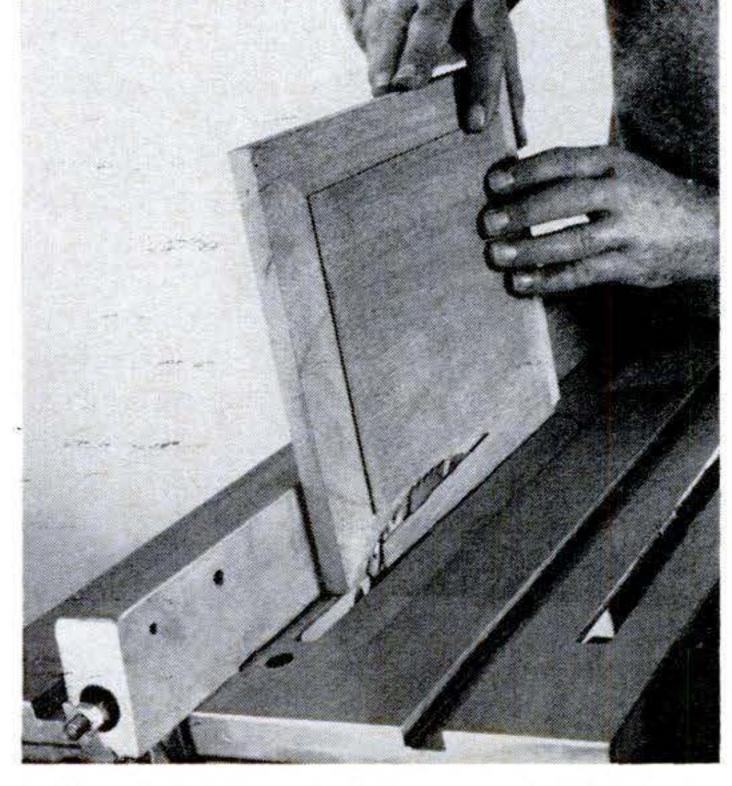




#### Sand perfect circles on your table saw

You can use your table saw to sand true disks of almost any size. Replace the saw blade with a sanding disk and clamp a plywood bed to the table. Mark the center of your circular piece and place it on the plywood bed. Then, pressing it firmly against the sanding disk, drive a nail or wood screw through the center to act as a pivot. Rotate the work opposite to the direction of the sander. Loosen the clamps and tap the bed toward the disk as the work progresses.

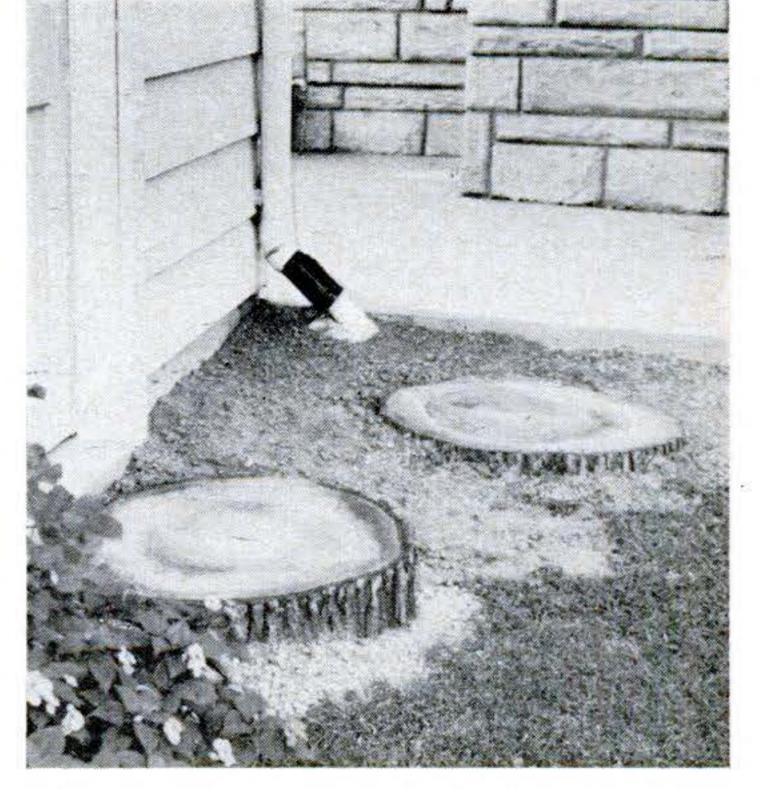
> WAYNE M. JUDY International Falls, Minn.



#### Make raised paneling on a table saw

A panel edge treatment usually done with a molding cutter can be done with two cuts on the table saw. Make the first one with a 10degree arbor tilt and a 14" blade projection as shown above. Then put the panel face down on the table and make a light rip cut to square the edges of the raised surface with the face of the panel.

R. J. DE CRISTOFORO, Los Altos Hills, Calif.



#### Get stepping-stones from a tree trunk

Need some stepping-stones for your yard? If so, look to a logger or someone taking down a tree. With a chain saw, cut 4"-thick slices from the trunk of a tree and recess them an inch or so in the ground. Elm, being tough and longlasting, is particularly good for this. To make them last longer, saturate the slices with wood preservative.

GROVER BRINKMAN, Okawville, Ill.

### **PS Money-Saving Series:**

# **IMPROVING YOUR HOME WIRING** THIS MONTH: That new gee-whiz hardware!

#### By GEORGE DANIELS

Most of us are familiar with the regular wiring devices around the house – the everyday wall switches and outlets. But what can the special wiring hardware and gadgets do? Probably more than you're ready to believe.

Let's say you're driving home from a vacation in the sunny South. Up North, your closed-up house is cold and shivery with its heat set just high enough to keep things from freezing. You stop at a roadside booth and telephone to your empty house. You let the phone keep on ringing -17 times. Nobody answers, but you have just turned up your home thermostat to 70 degrees. In your basement 100 miles away, the oil burner goes into action. Your homecoming will be warm and cheery. A few hours later you pull into your driveway. You could swear that, in the beam of the car's headlights, you saw an upstairs curtain move. To walk in on an armed intruder could be fatal. You take a cigarette-size whistle from your pocket and blow a quick, coded signal too high pitched for human ears to detect. Inside the house a moment later your TV comes to life full volume with the Late, Late Show, and your hi-fi blares forth with a cannonade from the 1812 Overture. If there's a burglar in the place, he'll run screaming to the hills. Then you enter your front door, clap your hands twice, and everything goes silent but the oil burner. Something out of a James Bond tale? Not at all. Just a few Sonuswitches hooked to your wiring. Made by the Sonus Corp. (Cambridge, Mass.), the price is \$39.95 for the TV and hi-fi version, which can start assorted appliances, a little more for the furnace operator.

signals in the 14- to 18-kc. range when repeated within half a second. So it ignores radio and TV programs and conversation. The furnace unit hears only the telephone bell, and pays no attention unless the bell rings the exact number of times for which you have preset the switch. Wrong numbers and telephone salesmen can't bother it, and you can foolproof it further by linking it to a stockmodel time switch so it listens only during hours you select. You have a choice of simple plug-in models for most appliance uses, direct-wired forms for oil burners and heavy equipment.

Simpler special items can also perform

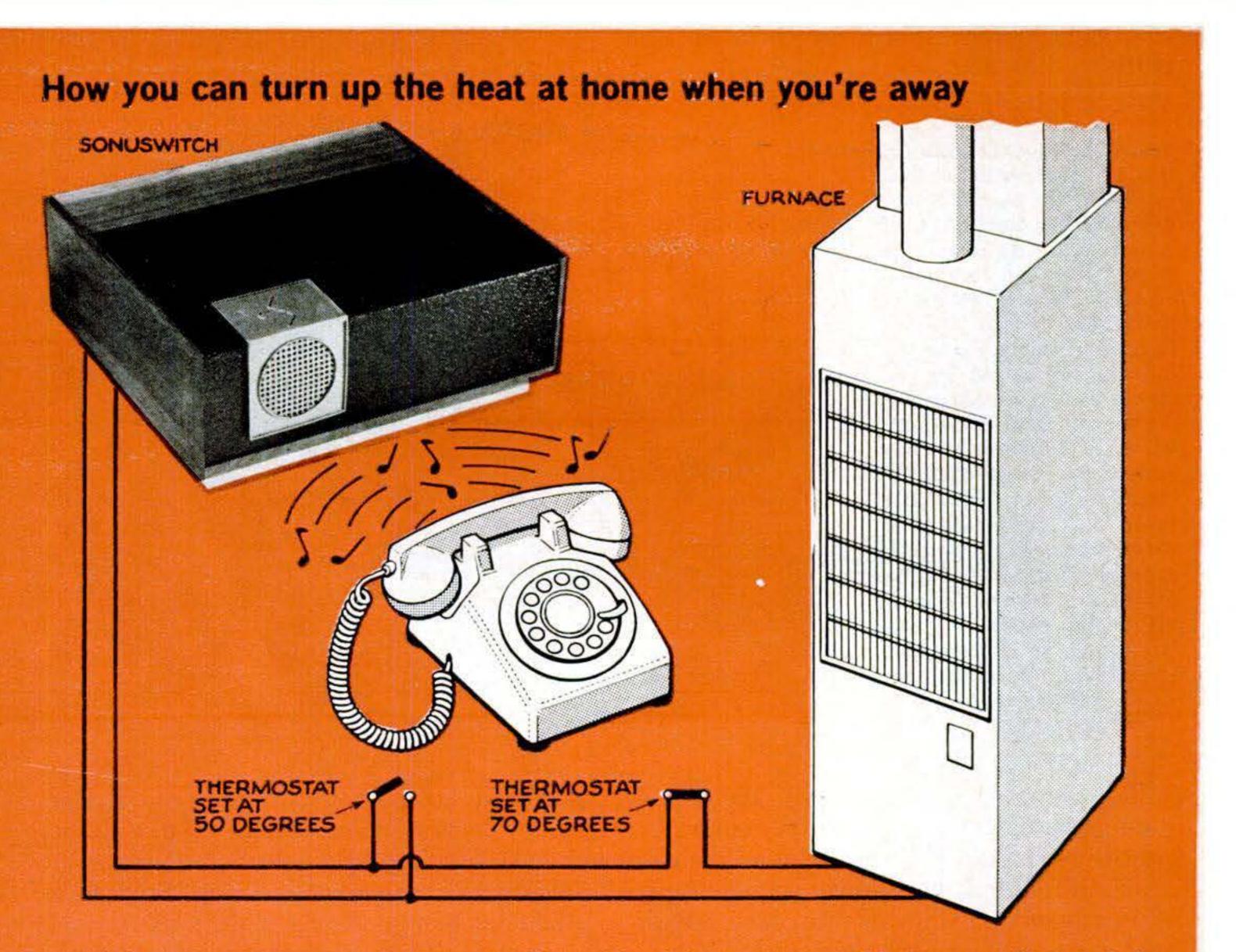
The appliance type answers only to sound

surprising tricks. The new Plugmold G-6000 Multi-Outlet raceway, for example, can do electrical jobs in kitchen and workshop never done before. It mounts on the wall like a molding and can carry more circuits than most houses have to offer, at both 115- and 230-volt levels. It takes single, double, and quadruple outlet receptacles, and has its own circuit breakers. Overload a circuit inadvertently and you just go to the wall of the kitchen or workshop and reset the circuit breaker. To rearrange your outlet locations, snap off the cover, shift the outlets where you like, and pop the cover back on. It's made by the Wiremold Co. (Hartford, Conn.).

Are you the forgetful type? There are special electrical innovations ready to make up for your failing. For those with the habit of leaving such things as soldering irons plugged in when they shouldn't be, Slater Electric (Glen Cove, N.Y.) offers a grounded receptacle with a signal light that flashes on as soon as a cord plug is inserted, and stays on until the plug is pulled out. It fits a standard outlet box and costs little more than an ordinary receptacle. Just shut off the juice at the main switch, disconnect your old outlet, and connect this one in the same way.







Sonuswitch turns anything electrical on and off by sound commands. It's preset to respond to a handclap, dog whistle, or telephone ring, depending on the model. The one shown turns up the heat when it gets a phone signal. To do the trick, you add an extra thermostat. Set one at 50 degrees, the other at 70. When the switch inside the Sonuswitch is open, the thermostat set at 50 degrees will control the heat in the house. When a phone signal closes the Sonuswitch contacts, current flows through it to the second thermostat set at 70, whether the thermostat set at 50 is open or closed. This puts the 70-degree thermostat in control of the furnace. Naturally, the thermostats may be set at any desired temperatures.

**Those distant lights.** If you frequently leave the attic light going for a week or two before you discover you neglected to turn it off, there's a cure for that, too. Sierra Electric (Gardena, Calif.) makes a line of lighted-handle toggle switches that shine brightly while they're in ON position. They glare at you to remind you a remote light, or appliance, is turned on. And they don't go out until you turn the switch off. They're available in six signal-light colors, so you'll know just what it is you forgot to turn off.

They can't be used, however, in a switch loop where only the two black wires enter the switch box. That bright light requires a connection to the white neutral wire, so the switch has two brass terminals (as usual) plus one chrome one. If this requires snaking an extra cable into the wall, and you chip the wallboard around the box in the course of the job, don't worry. The same company makes a jumbo-size cover plate to hide your bungling.

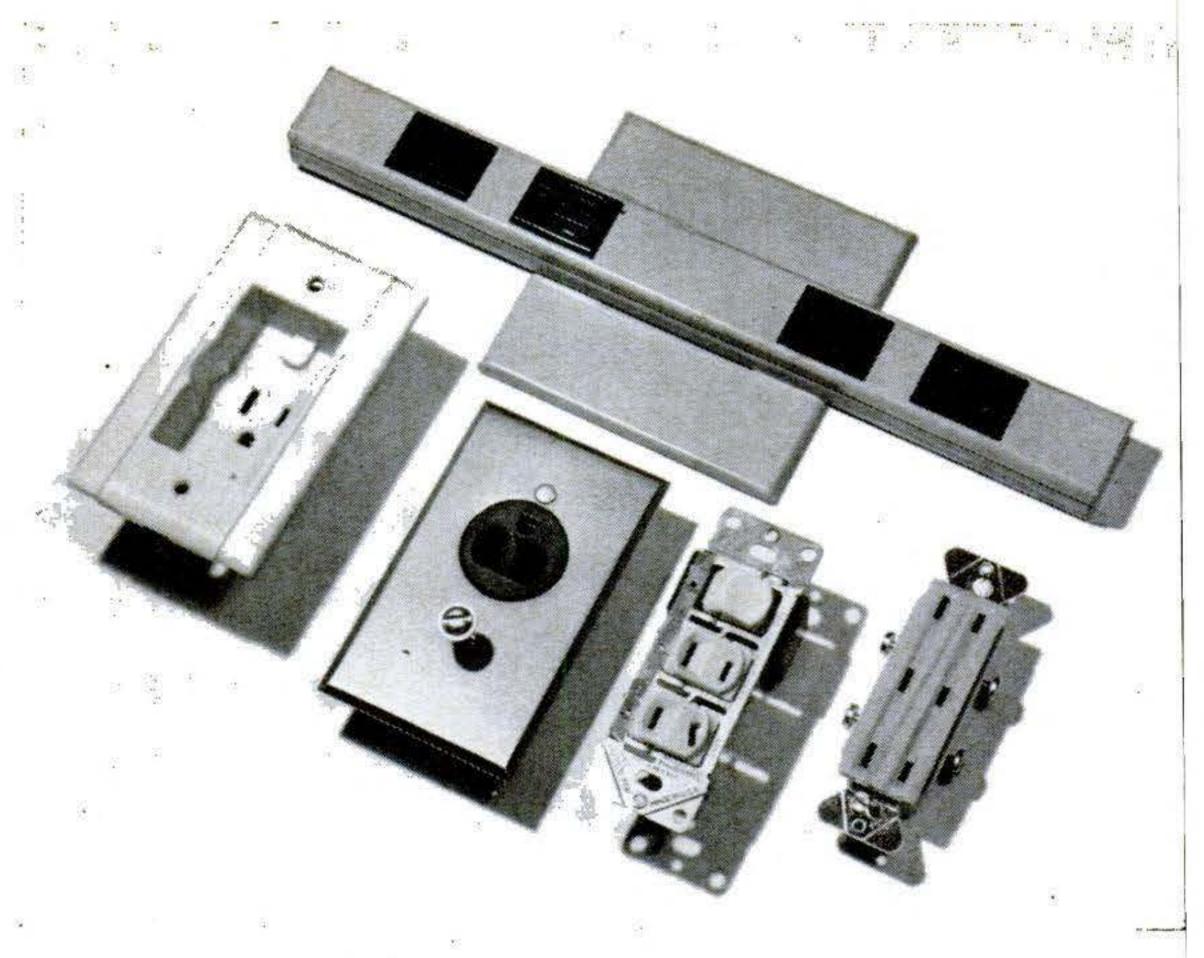
**Groping in the dark?** The soft-glowing switches, designed for easy finding in the dark, glow when the light they control is *out*. And they're *out* when their controlled light is *on*. Like standard switches, they have only two terminals, both brass. So the current that makes them glow actually reaches them through the filament of the bulb or the wiring of the appliance they control – even though the bulb or appliance is turned off at the glow switch. The very tiny amount of current required by the glow lamp in the switch makes this trick possible. And it adds a very useful function to the switch: If the

Continued



#### **Outlets that do** special jobs

Special-purpose receptacles that fit standard outlet boxes include the cluster of four grounded outlets (top of photo at right). Made by Wiremold, it can be extended for additional outlets. In lower row, left to right: a receptacle, made by many manufacturers, that lets you mount a clock flush against the wall and cover the outlet; Pass & Seymour's fan outlet with heavy bolt for mounting a fan; outlet that takes any combination of three devices - switch, grounded or ungrounded outlet, polarized outlets, night lights, etc.; triplex outlet, made by Sierra, that gives you three outlets instead of the usual two.



bulb it controls is burned out, the switch stops glowing. If you can't see the controlled light from the switch location, as in the case of an attic or detached garage, you are tipped off in advance so you can take along a flash-

tabs between the outlets so they can be electrically separated and connected to different circuits. The lights then do more than merely tell you where the outlets are in the dark, as might be handy during slide projection. If you have one side of each duplex wired to a switch, and the other wired constantly live, a glance at the outlet lights tells you which side of the duplex is on. The same company markets an outlet that keeps tool and appliance cords from pulling out of receptacles in the midst of a job. To lick the nuisance, you replace your offending outlets with a Twist-Tite outlet. Insert the standard cord plug, give it a partial turn, and it's held with a vise-like grip. You can still pull it out, but it takes muscle. Turn it back to its original position and it comes out easily. To hang your electric clock on the wall, you need only install an outlet box at the location you pick, and fit it with an electricclock outlet. This provides a recess for the cord plug and a hook to support the clock. And some do more. Sierra Electric's universal outlet lets you tuck in the cord from your washing machine or other appliance so it can be pushed snug against the wall. And Pass & Seymour's fan outlet is fitted with a hanger belt husky enough to support anything you're likely to hang on the wall. A special heavygauge metal strap, integral with the outlet, holds it to the box.

light and a replacement bulb.

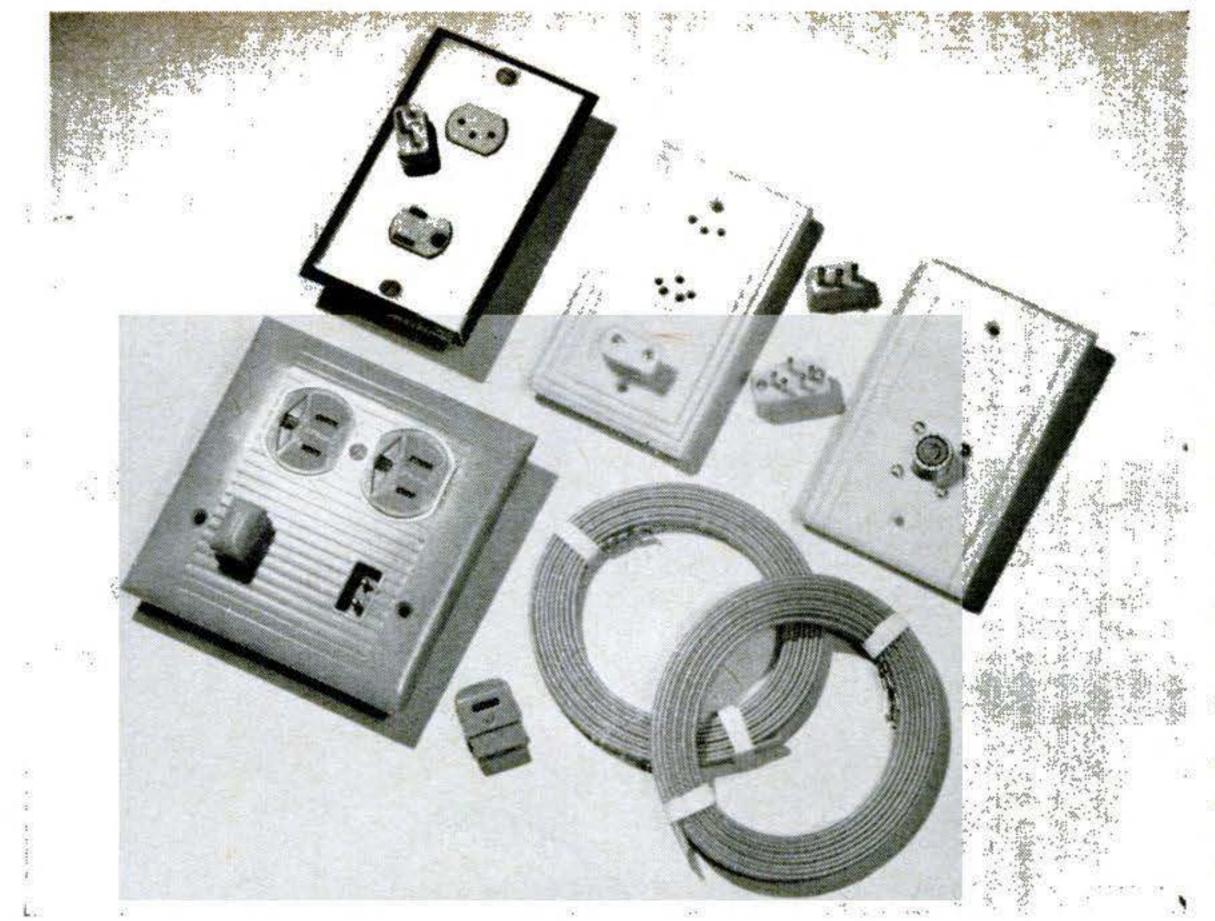
If you need a combination of switches and lights or outlets, you can use interchangeable devices of the Despard type. Any three can be mounted in a strap bracket that fits a standard box. Cover plates are available to match.

**Need more outlets?** If so, you never had it better. Today, you can add one extra outlet by merely swapping a duplex receptacle in the room for one of the more modern triplex type. Just pull your main switch, disconnect the old receptacle, and connect a new one in the same manner. You can also buy one of GE's four-outlet receptacles. Or you can use Wiremold's new foot-long raceway cluster of four grounded outlets. This last attaches to any outlet box (replacing the existing receptacle) with an adapting cover plate. Its special advantage is that you can extend the cluster as far as you want, all around the room if necessary, to add new outlets wherever you want them. All the raceway parts fit together in kit style to take inside or outside corner bands.

One of the newest outlet innovations is a twin-lighted duplex made by Harvey Hubbel, Inc. (Bridgeport, Conn.). This has break-out







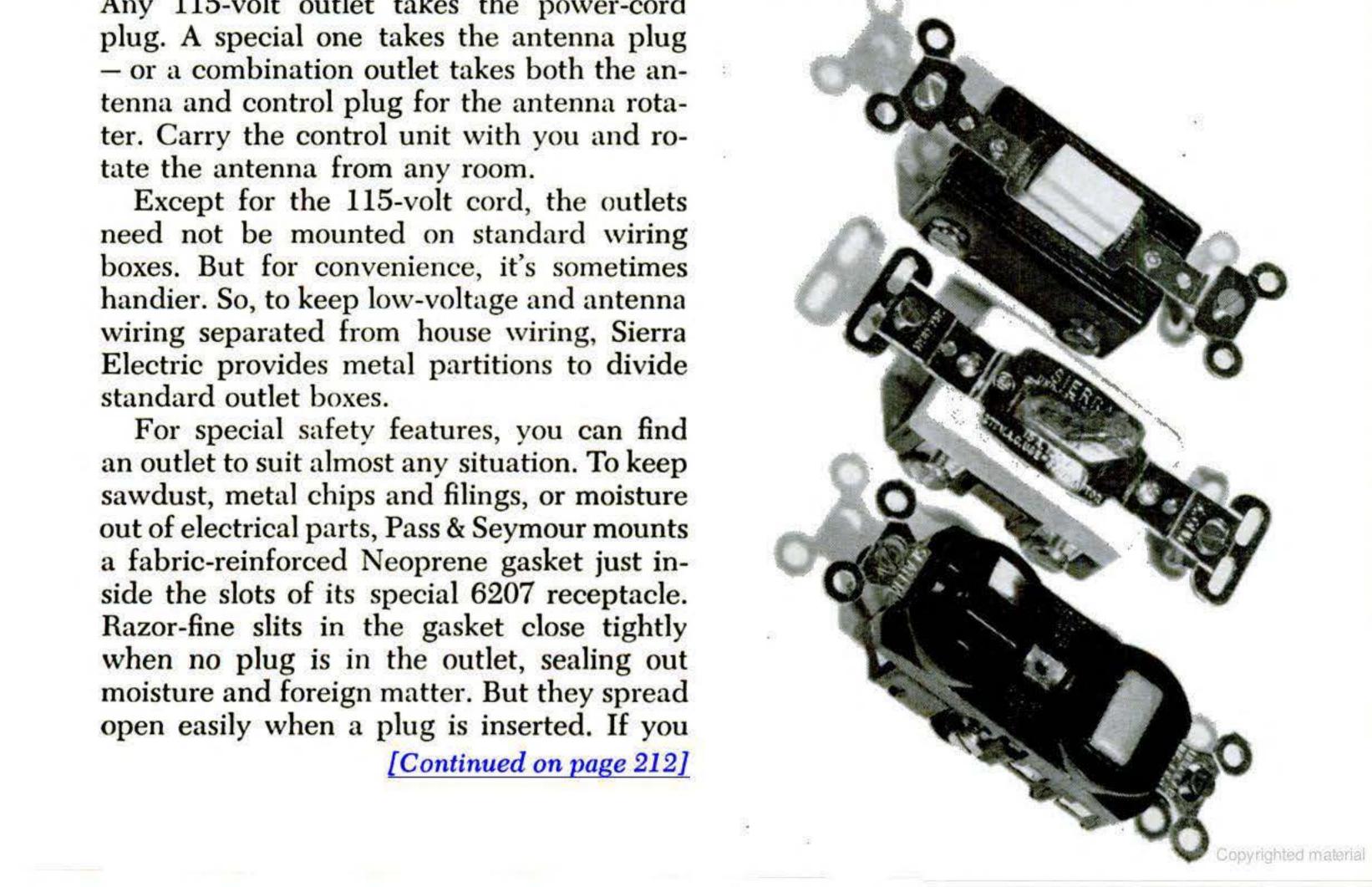
#### Special outlets for hi-fi and TV

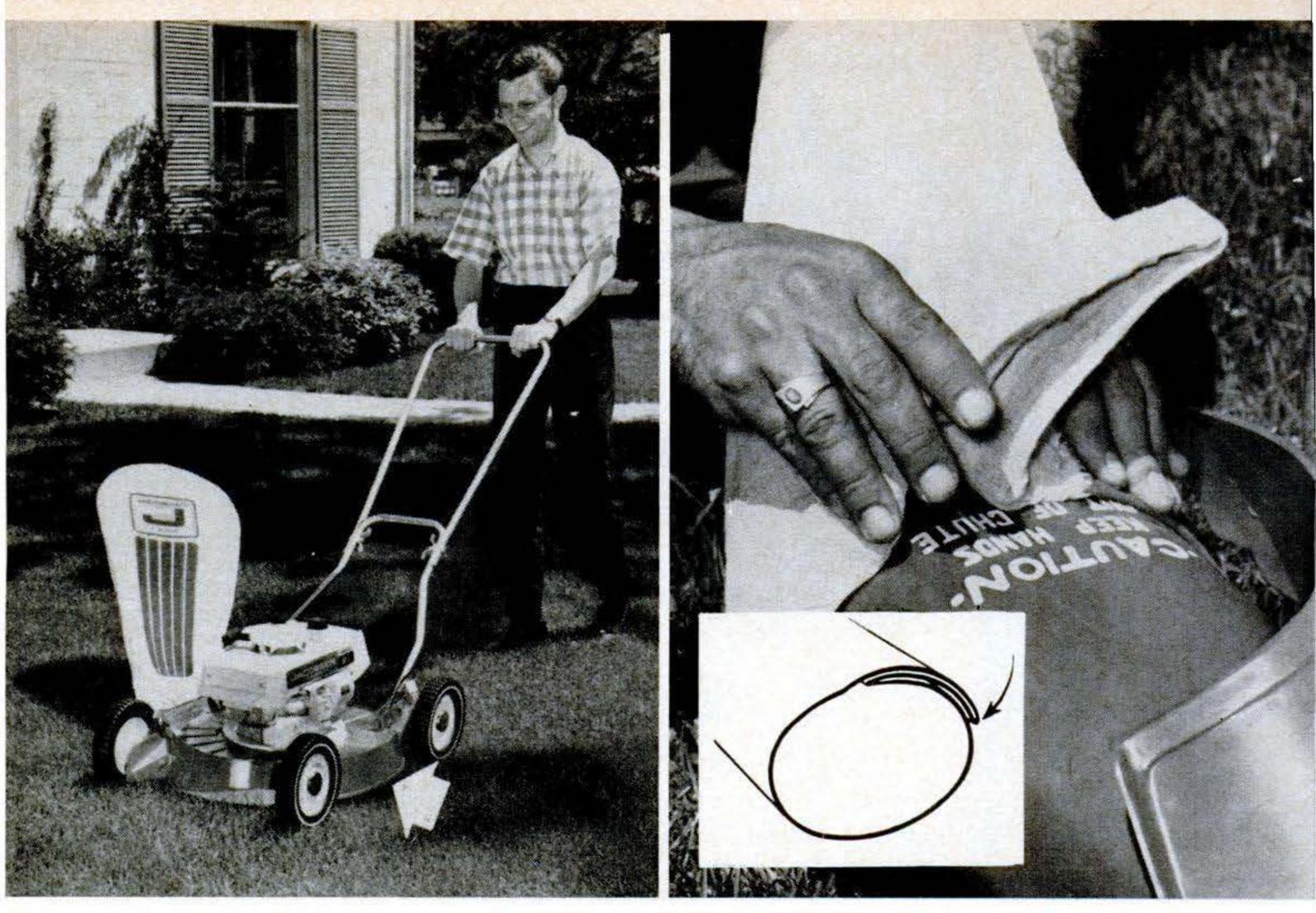
These come in combinations that let you move your equipment to any room in the house. A combination grounded-outlet and TV-antenna unit (made by Pass & Seymour) is shown at top left. A metal partition in the box keeps the two types of wiring separated. At top center is an outlet for a TV antenna, antenna rotating control (five holes), and FM antenna. The plugs won't fit in the wrong outlet or wrong position. For TV or hi-fi use, you can get a coaxial-cable outlet (top right). A grounded duplex outlet with antenna outlets for TV and FM is shown at lower left. Coils of antenna wire (lower right) come with it.

TV, anyone? For hi-fi enthusiasts and TV watchers special outlets are marketed that often display enough little holes to appear termite-ridden. But each group of holes accepts the contact pins of a matching plug, and rejects all others. Allied Radio (Chicago) and others, offer combinations that let you tote your portable TV from room to room while utilizing everything needed to pull in your pet channels in far-out fringe locations. Any 115-volt outlet takes the power-cord Except for the 115-volt cord, the outlets For special safety features, you can find when no plug is in the outlet, sealing out

#### These light up as a reminder

Built-in lights to let you know that current is turned on or off are handy for switches that control remote lights in attic, basement, or garage. The Rodale touch-button switch (top) glows when the light it controls is off. This makes it visible in the dark. One model controls two sets of lights. The Sierra pilotlight switch (center) lights brightly when the switch is in the on position. Slater makes a signal-light receptacle (bottom) that glows when anything is plugged into the outlet. It's a good reminder to disconnect your soldering iron or other appliances that should be turned off when you leave the room.





Grass bags that are tough enough to stop any object the blade throws are a major safety factor, and the big news is ease of attachment. Jacobsen mowers hold a bag erect on a steel hoop that hooks easily on the chute. The arrow above indicates ground-

hugging skirt, another safety feature. Toro uses a

flip-spring collar that snugs quickly around a long extension neck, as shown above. So vital are bags to safety that most manufacturers have simplified their use, now include them as standard equipment.



#### Industry's seal of safety on the new machine designs promises injury-free mowing

#### By JACKSON HAND

Some 80,000 lawn-mowing accidents occur in the U.S. each year. So you'll agree that it's sensible to consider safety when you buy a mower. The manufacturers see it the same way. This year, for the first time, they're turning out mowers under a

#### 158 POPULAR SCIENCE

## Why the New

self-imposed safety code as part of a broad program to reduce accidents.

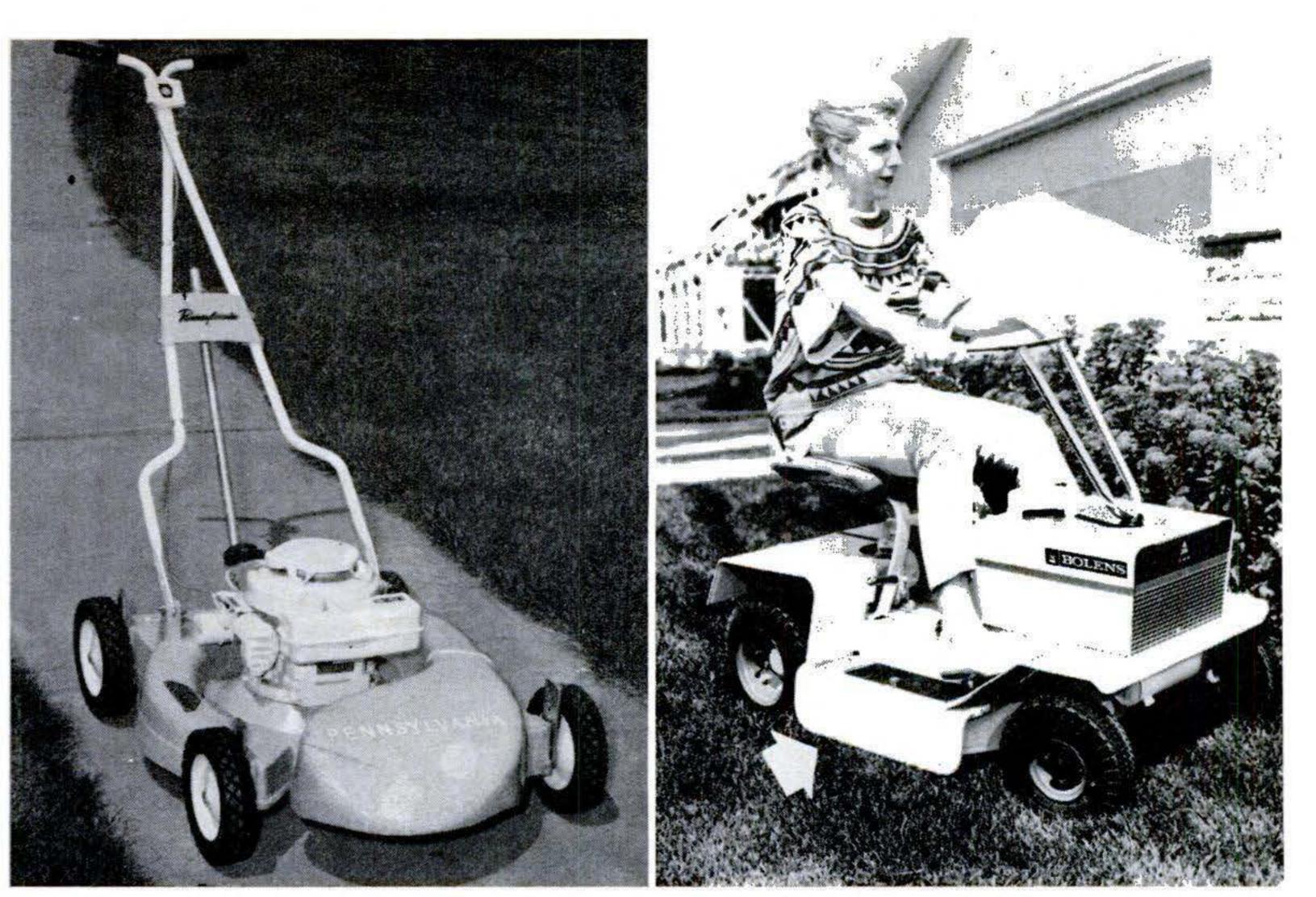
The new standards are rigid. Only manufacturers who comply fully may use the triangular safety seal of the Outdoor Power Equipment Institute on their products. From now on, when you buy a mower, that seal should be your first guidepost. Some makers have gone beyond code requirements to make their products even safer.

The blade of a rotary mower and objects thrown by the blade are the two greatest sources of injury. This year, accidents from either cause will require considerable carelessness. The code requires:

• A smaller opening on the grass discharge chute, and a chute so designed that an object struck by the blade cannot be thrown upward or toward the operator.

• A housing skirt that comes an eighth

•



Chute has been eliminated on Pennsylvania mowers to prevent all chance of injury from objects the blade ejects. Clippings recirculate inside the special-design housing until, chopped fine, they fall invisibly into the cut grass. Several other manufacturers also have

chuteless mowers; some have chute covers that you can replace with a bagging attachment. Bolens uses a bolt-on plate (arrow). It confines clippings till they fall out behind. Anything the blade hits bounces around and falls harmlessly to the ground.

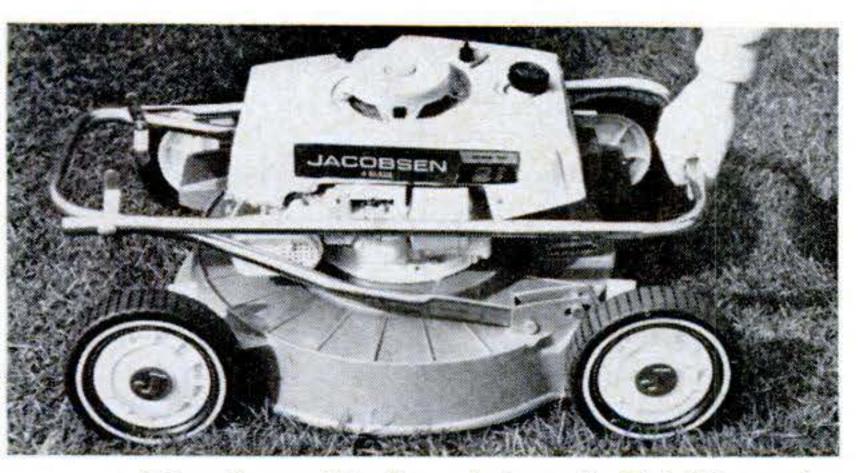
## Power Mowers Are Safer

of an inch below the blade. If the blade is the type that's adjustable up and down on the shaft, the restriction applies with the blade at the lowest position.

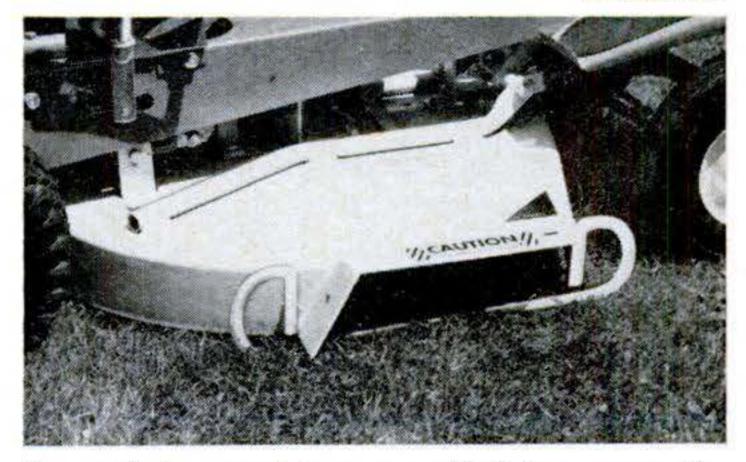
• Stronger material for housings.

• A blade-tip speed that does not exceed 21,000 feet per minute. (This is to reduce the projectile speed of objects thrown by the blade, also to reduce centrif-ugal strain on the blade.)

Continued



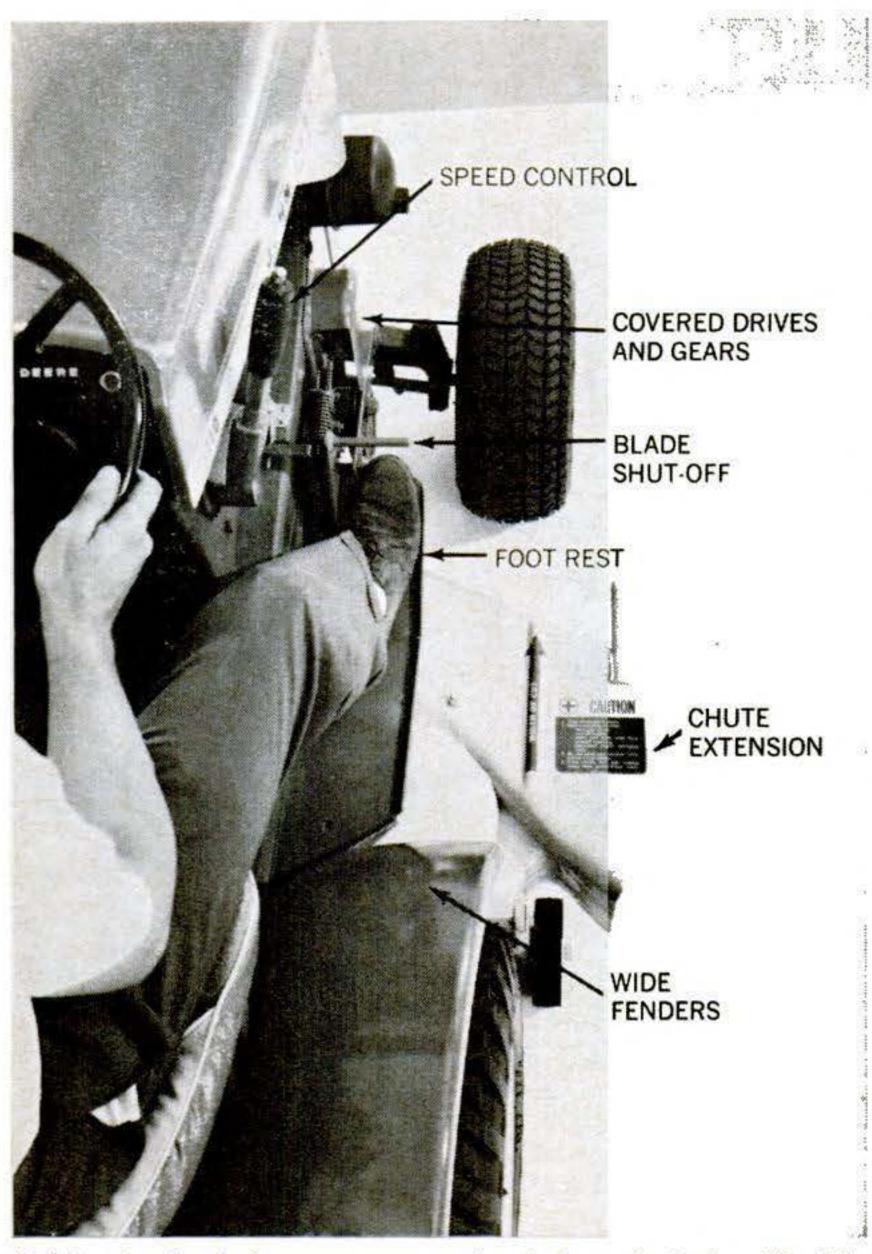
A handle must be long, to be safe. But this creates storage problems, so Jacobsen designed a handle that folds. You spin two wingnuts to set it up again.

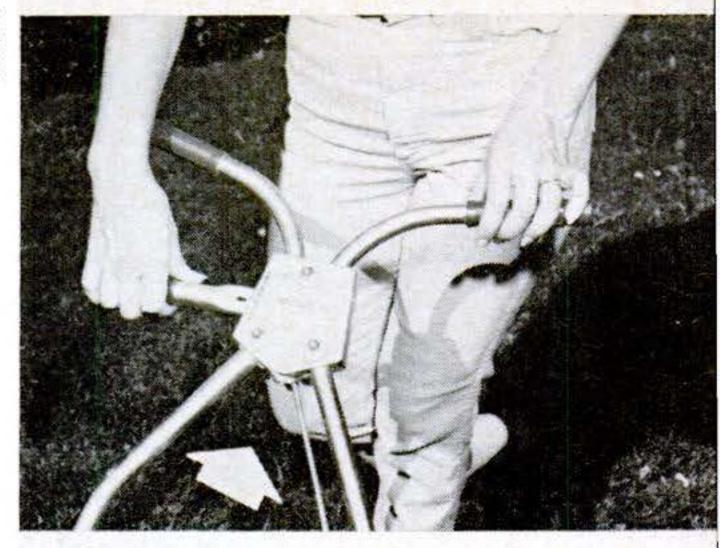


Large chutes must have a welded bar across the bottom. On riders, the chute must extend 5" beyond the blade tip, at least 3" on walking-model mowers.

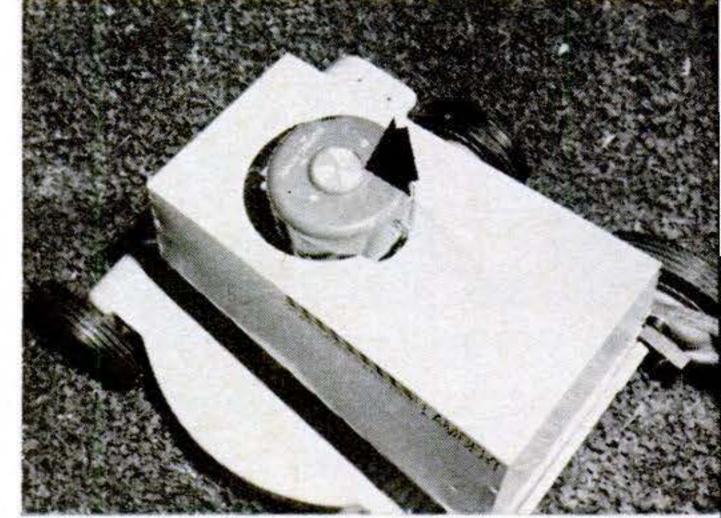


#### A whole flock of controls that contribute to mower safety have been





Control of cutting height is improved on many models this year to eliminate a hazard and make adjustment easier. On this Lambert electric, one lever located on the handle sets all wheels.



Safety standards for mowers are also being adopted by tractor manufacturers when their rigs are used to drive mowing attachments. As this John Deere shows, good basic design in a tractor covers most of the safety features you look for in a riding mower.

• Blades so made as to reduce the chance of shattering on impact.

• A handle with a stop to prevent it from swinging up. (The reason for this: the frequency of accidents in the past caused when the handle gets above center and goes up under forward pressure, allowing the machine to stall and the operator to step under the housing.)

• Covers over belts, chains, and gears.

• A low profile, wide track, and long enough wheelbase on riding mowers for stability on uneven ground. (The Reo Lawn Skiff is a good example.) The new code specifies that a mower must not topple when tilted 20 degrees to the side, 30 to the rear, or 40 to the front.

• Wheel brakes on riders, unless motor drag can be used to brake the machine.

Electrics are so quiet you don't know they're running unless they are equipped with an indicator. This battery-powered model has a disk that spins when the blade spins. An essential feature for electrics is an automatic brake to stop blade quickly.

The new mowers are subject to tough torture to prove they meet these requirements before they receive the safety seal. But there are other safety features you should check out.

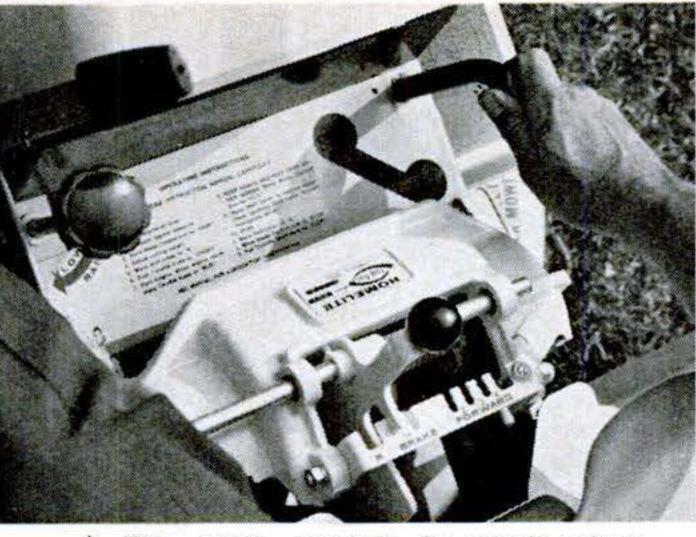
**Grass bag catches missiles, too.** Many makers now recommend bags at all times to protect you against flying objects.

To cut down trips to empty the bag (the nuisance causing many to ignore bagging), some mowers have multicutter blades to chew up the grass into shorter lengths and so pack more into the bag. Some also get greater grass-packing ability by designing the housing to hold the clippings through several rotations of the blade, each rotation chopping up the clippings more before they escape into the bag.

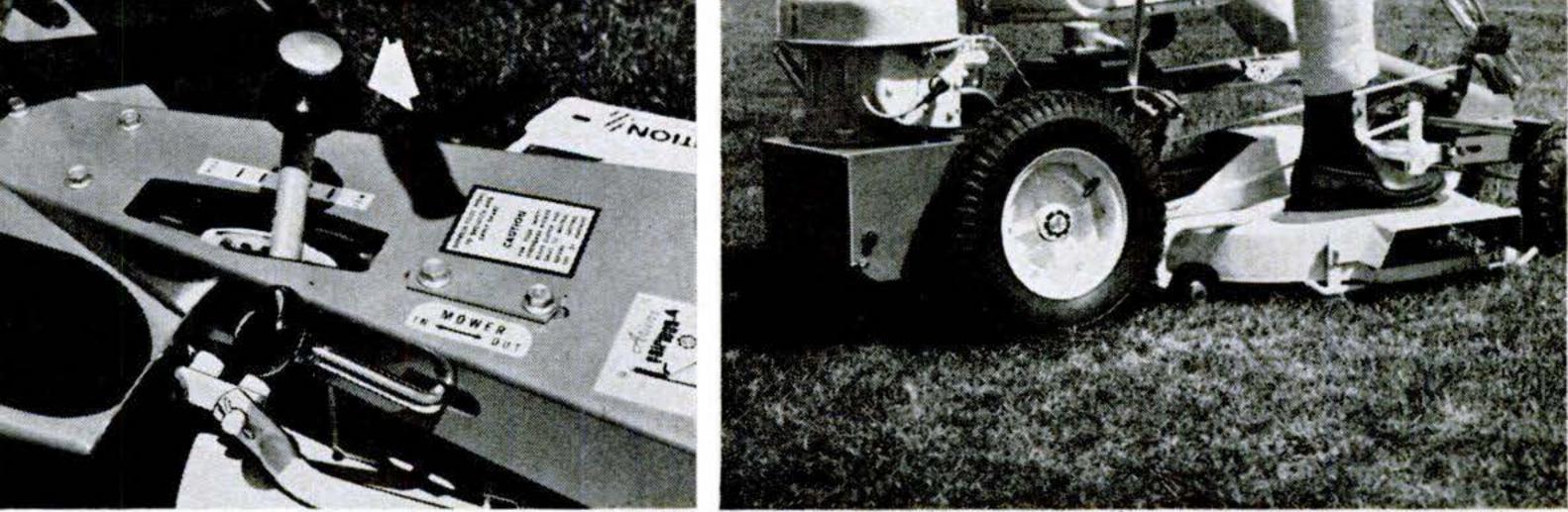
More riding mowers this year have rear-

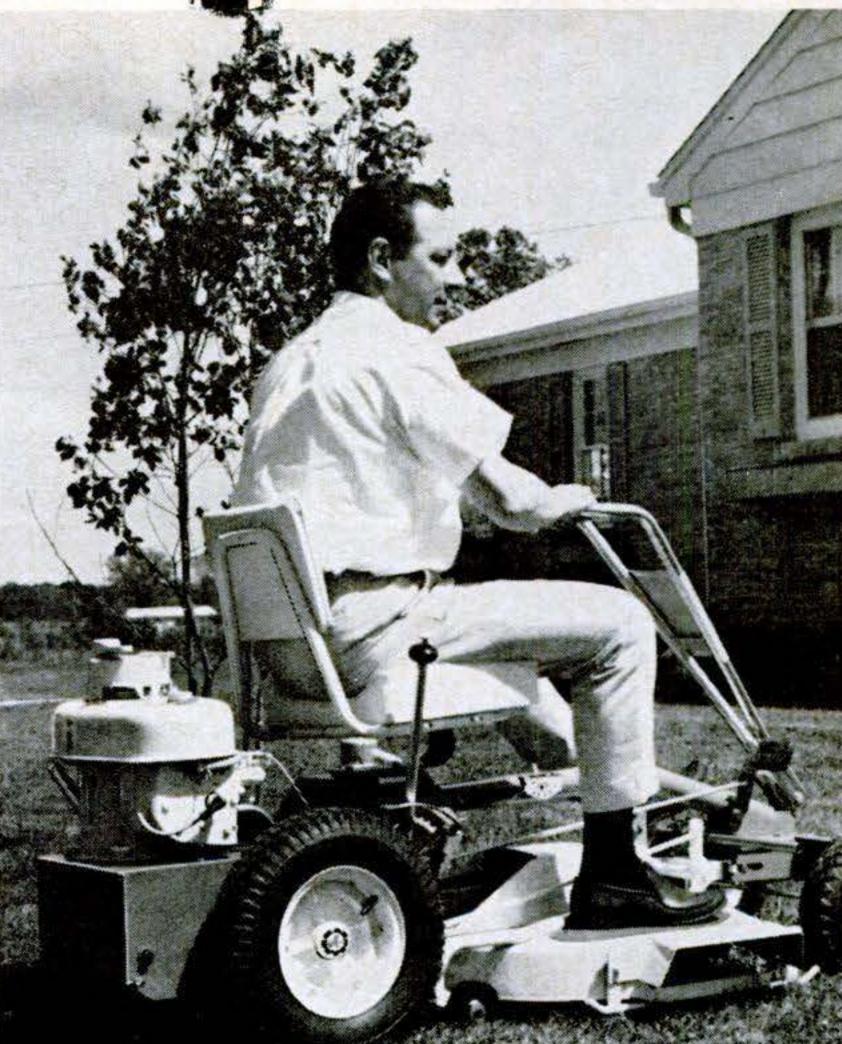


#### redesigned to make them so handy that you can't avoid using them



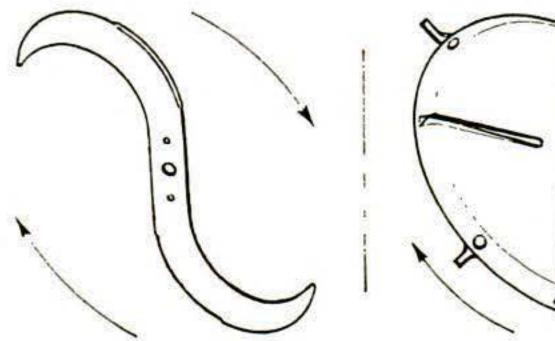
The more controls in reach when seated, the safer you'll be. This Homelite lets you select forward speeds, brake, and reverse, and raise, lower, or shut off blade, all with one console.

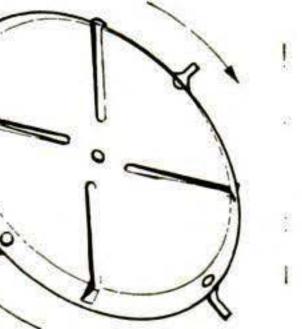


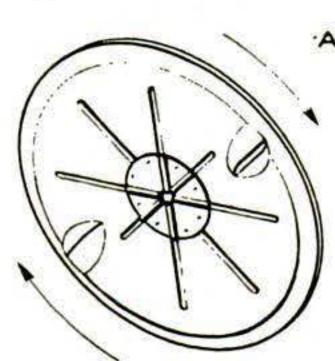


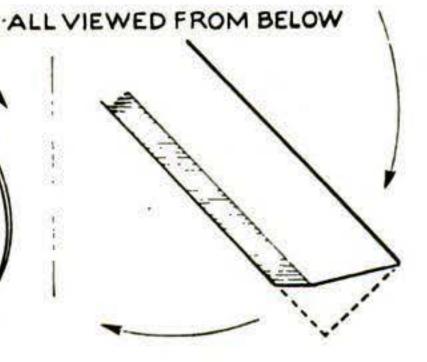
Fairly big riders need quick and easy height adjustment so blade can be lifted clear of ground (arrow) when you cross driveways and other areas where there may be stones or debris that could cause injury. This Ariens also has a blade shut-off lever. Rear-mounted motor on this Ariens not only provides efficient drive linkage to the wheels, but improves visibility ahead of the mower. You can spot debris before you hit it, and you never lean dangerously overboard trying to see where you're going.

#### New designs make blades safer for you to use









S-shaped blade cuts the grass with a slicing action, and strikes any hard object a glancing blow with the curved edge. Thus, nothing is thrown by the blade with dangerous velocity.

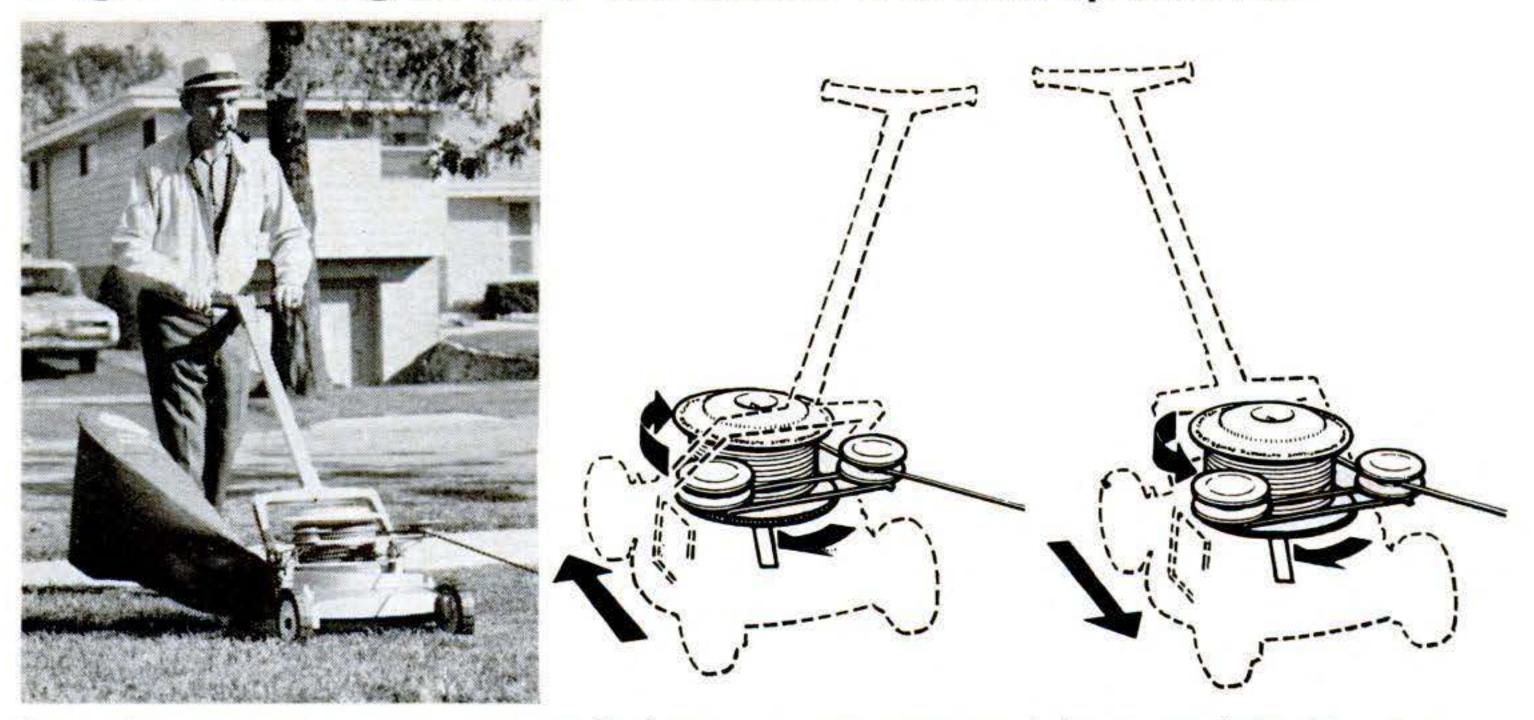
Fiberglass disk has four small cutters of stainless steel pivoted at edge to swing back if they strike any hard object. Centrifugal force extends them firmly enough to cut grass.

Stamped-steel disk has opposing slits with metal cupped downward for cutting edges and cupped upward on other side of slit so an updraft of air helps hold grass for an even cut.

Angled end of this cutter bar strikes any object with glancing blow, thus cannot propel it with force. Spinning at high speed, unsharpened end would be first to strike your foot, too.



#### Plug-in electrics grow safer and handier with take-up cord reel



The cord reel is mounted on top of the new Sunbeam electric spindle, and just enough tension is maintained via equal-and-opposite reaction to roll it up

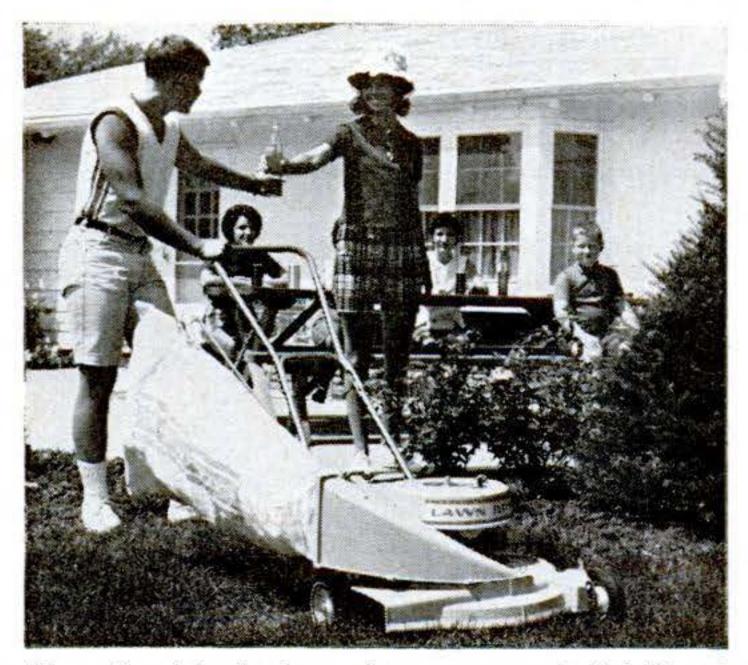
discharge housings. Reo is one. Clippings fall behind the machine. Anything the blade hits must bounce around between the housings, rear axle, gearbox, and so on, before it can get out. By that time, it has slowed down and is harmless. Bolens has as you move toward the source of electricity. As you move away, tension overcomes this reaction. Note that this mower also has a safety grass bag.

required. Take away this pressure and the handle flops rearward, shutting off the drive mechanism. The design requires no work-no actual pushing. But it does require that someone be at the controls to make the mower advance. It cannot run away and mow down a hedge or child. Deadman control of the forward drive is an absolute must for riding mowers. The machine should be unable to move forward without you on the seat, with your feet where they belong. Going up! Height adjustments have evolved from clumsy bolt-and-wrench systems (still around on some otherwise pretty sophisticated machines) to height dials or levers that raise and lower all four wheels at once. Another system utilizes dials at each wheel, safely above the housing. On any large-size rider, you are wiser and safer to have some sort of powered rotor-raising mechanism. This may be hydraulic, as in most large rigs (Deere, I-H, Simplicity, etc.) and many suburban-size mowers (Reo, for one). The reason is that you often travel on areas that should not be mowed, or through turf that should be cut high. On-the-fly changes with nonautomatic equipment are dangerous. The controls not only make things safer, but they encourage adjustment to the proper cutting height under varying conditions, as required for the best lawn care. And away you go-safely. New starting

an optional side or rear discharge.

One maker (Toro) puts a microswitch under the seat; if you stand up while the blade is engaged, the switch shuts off.

**Deadman controls.** As engineered in two lines (Jacobsen and Lawn Boy), a slight forward pressure or twist on the handle is

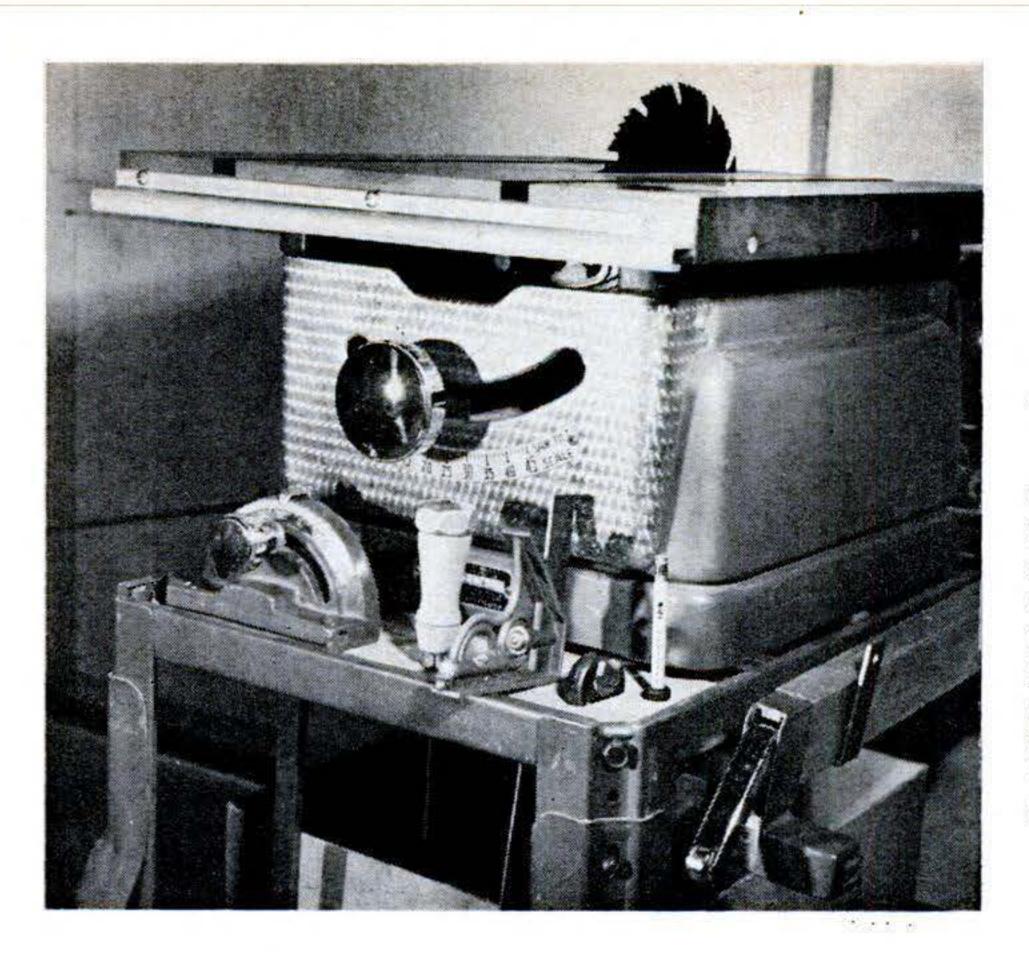


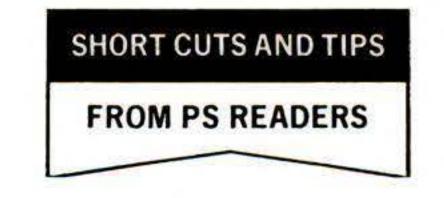
Biggest safety feature of any mower is intelligent operation. If you mow when there are friends around, keep the grass bag in place, as this Lawn Boy user is doing. This year, manufacturers include safety tips in their instruction books. Study them well and let them be your safety guide every time you mow.

[Continued on page 214]

2\*







#### Keep accessories handy with a shelf on your saw

If you're tired of walking to the workbench every time you need an accessory for your table saw, see if there is room on the stand for a board to fit the tools you need. Also, you can bolt a pair of angle brackets along the side of the stand to hold the rip fence when it's not in use. Everything will be handy when needed.

> D. E. ANDERSON Sunnyvale, Calif.

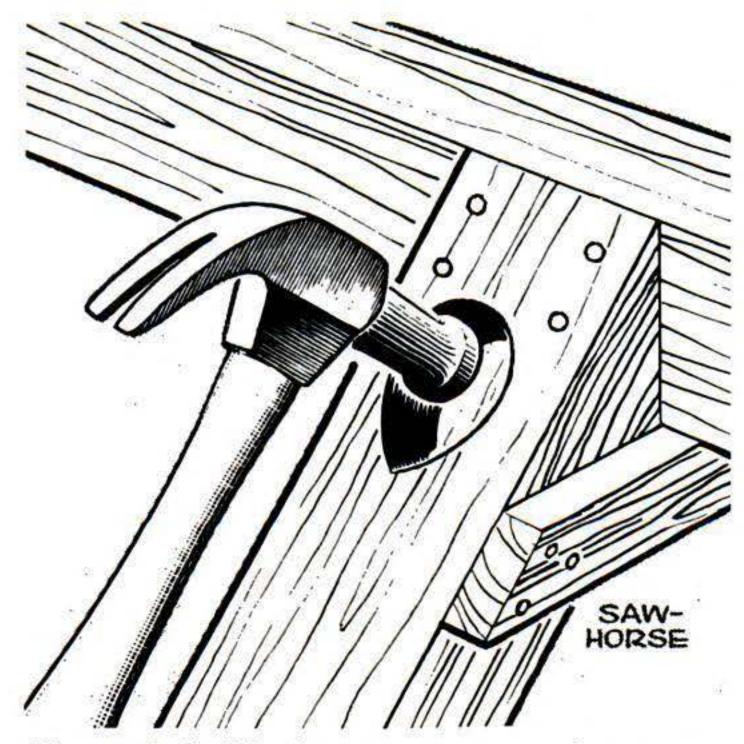
#### Quick and easy way to paint washers

When I needed to paint the edges of a lot of washers, I put them on a bolt and tightened the nut. This way I painted the whole bunch with a few strokes of the brush.





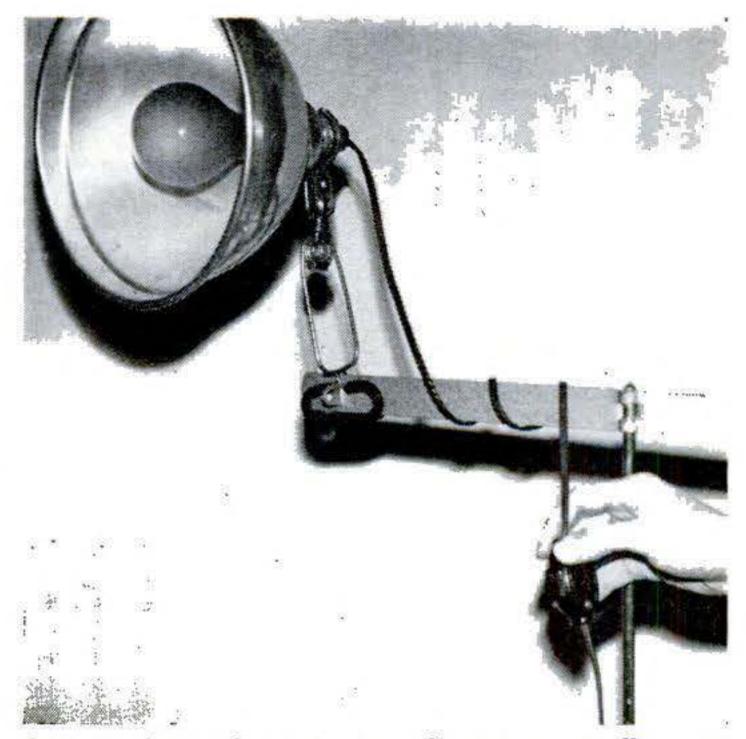
Вов Том, Indiana, Pa.



#### V notch holds hammer on sawhorse

Keep track of your hammer when you're working over a sawhorse by chocking it in a notch cut into one of the legs, as shown above. Make it by drilling a hole big enough to take the hammer face, and then form the V with a rasp or a keyhole saw.

DANIEL BOUSHA, Jackson, Mich.



#### Looped cord protects clamp-on reflector

Clamp-on photoflood units won't fall to the floor and get damaged if you wrap their cords around the arm of the lamp stand several times, as in the photo above. For an extra-secure anchor, clamp the reflector over some of the looped wire.

H. HANSCOM, Elmhurst, Ill.

MARCH 1966 163



# A BOAT FOR \$12?...you can

#### By GEORGE DANIELS

There's a little 58-pound boat you can tuck in a car trunk for a quick trip to your favorite fishing spot or let the kids use for water sport. The smallest kicker you can buy will push her along at a breezy pace. With a little larger engine, she'll plane faster than many boats with twice the power. She rows easily, too, with one or two adults aboard. And since you can build her from scratch in a single day for less than \$12, she's hard to resist.

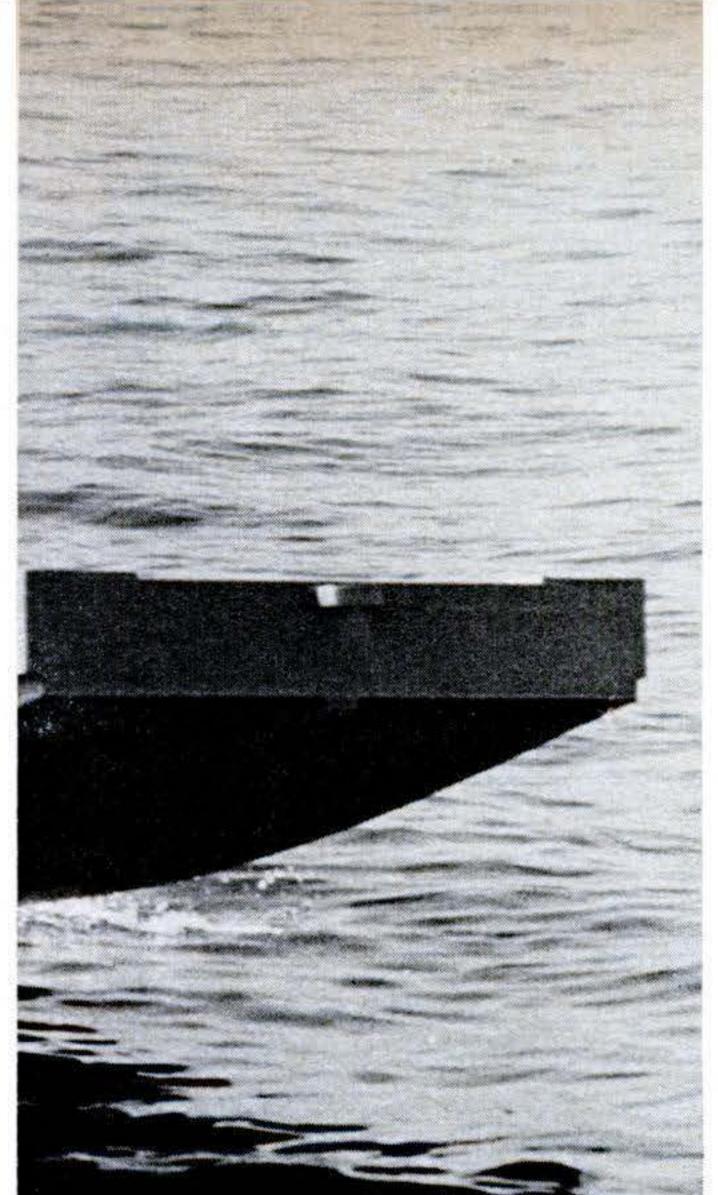
The hull is little more than a plywood box with the bottom upswept at one end. But the flat bottom gives stability against turning over, and lift for planing. The hull is resin-bonded to keep seams permanently watertight without caulking.

All you need is one four-by-eight sheet of ¼" exterior plywood and about \$4.75 worth of pine stock. You cut the plywood as shown in the drawing. Lay out the parts so the best side of the plywood will be on the outside of the hull.

**The bow curve.** You get the upcurve of the bow by bending one of the chine strips to form a natural curve. Tack the strip temporarily along the bottom of the side panel, putting the last nail 30" from the bow end. Bend the free end until its lower edge is 5%" up from the bottom edge of the plywood. Draw a pencil line under it. Remove the strip, tack the two plywood side panels together temporarily, and cut the upcurve on both at once. Also, at the same time, cut the transom angle on the rear end.

Nail and glue the chines along the lower edges of the side panels, using 1" copper nails (driven through the plywood) and two-part resorcinol glue like Elmer's boat glue. Follow instructions on the glue can and coat both surfaces. Place the angle-cut

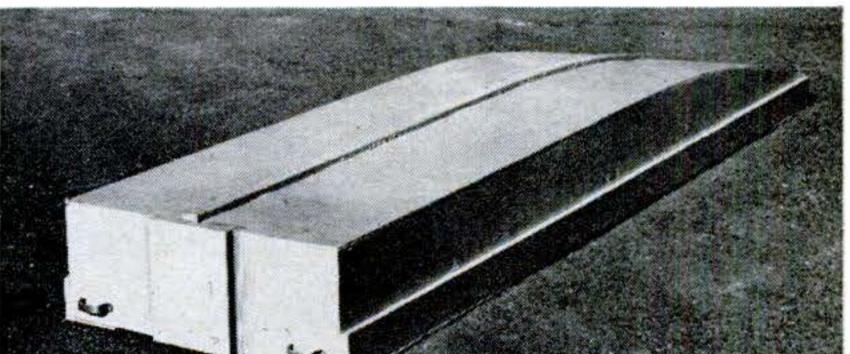








Only 8' long and 32" wide, this boat can carry two people. It's easy to row; a small outboard makes it iy.



## build it

chine ends just ¾" in from the transom ends. After the chine is in place, saw it off back from the bow end exactly the thickness of the bow piece.

Mount the transom and bow pieces between the sides. Cut these ½" less than the width of the plywood bottom, as the bottom will overlap the sides. Use the bottom itself as a guide since it may be

slightly smaller than the dimensions given because of the saw kerf. It's a good idea to seal the end grain on the transom and bow with two coats of glue, allowing about 10 minutes between coats. Plane the bottom edges of the transom and bow pieces to make them flush with the sides.

The bottom goes on after this. Line it up dry first, using a few partly driven brads to hold it for checking. Have a helper hold the plywood down at the transom



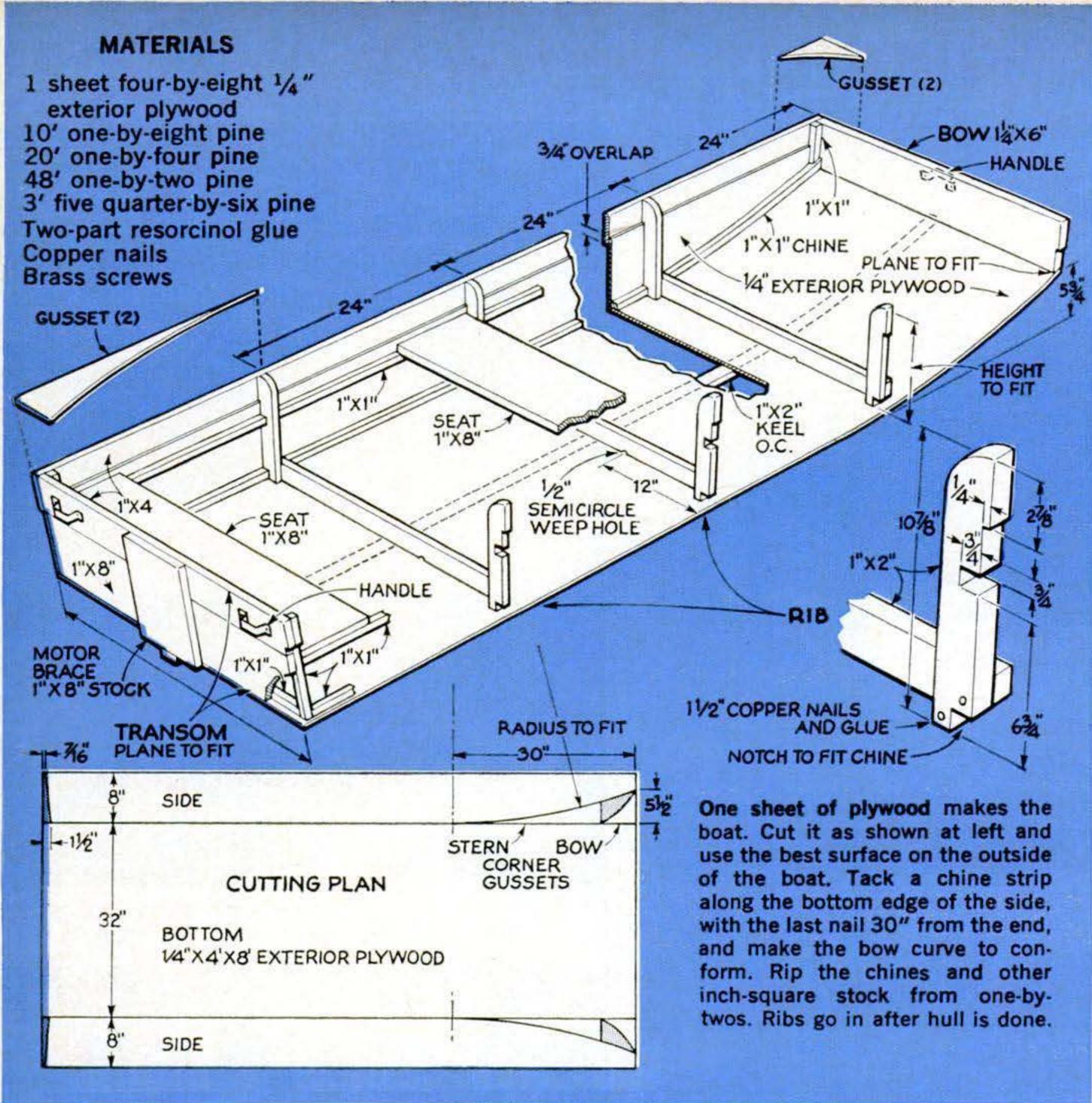
Flat bottom with upsweep at the bow end makes it stable and gives it the ability to plane fast with little power.



Weight: only 58 pounds, which makes it easy for these two young boys to carry it around. You can haul it in a car trunk.

while you bend it down to see if it fits. Then pull the brads and glue-coat all meeting surfaces. Use two or three 34" No. 6 flathead brass screws (in addition to copper nails at 4" spacing) to hold down the transom edge. Drive copper nails at 6" intervals along the sides and into the chines. A helper or a couple of C clamps can hold the bottom against the bow piece as you screw down the bow end of the plywood. Continued





Glue and nails. With the bottom in place, check the seams for firm contact. Squeezedout glue tells you the seam is tight. Where there's no squeeze-out, drive in an extra nail or two. A little care here gives you a permanently watertight boat that never needs caulking. Plane the front of the bottom flush with the bow piece.

Turn the boat over and mount the vertical corner pieces with nails and glue. Trim off the tops just 3" above the upper edges of the plywood sides. Let the oneby-four upper side strips overlap the plywood ¾", and join the seams with nails. Edge-glue the one-by-four piece across the top of the transom.

Cut and fit the ribs. Mount them in the hull with glue and nails. Attach the seat supports at the same time. Put on the keel strip with glue, nails, and 1½" No. 8 flathead brass screws into the transom, ribs, and bow piece. Mark the rib locations on the bottom in advance so the screws won't miss the ribs. Drive some nails down through the bottom into the keel.

It's a good idea to wipe off excess glue as you go along. Then you can smooth down any irregularities in the plywood edges with a plane or open-coat sandpaper. Finish with two coats of quick-drying marine paint.

When the paint dries, your boat is ready for launching. A hint: Do not nail the seats in place until you've given the boat a trial run. You can then shift your position in the boat to match the trim to the motor you're using. Get the feel of the boat before trying high-speed maneuvers. PS

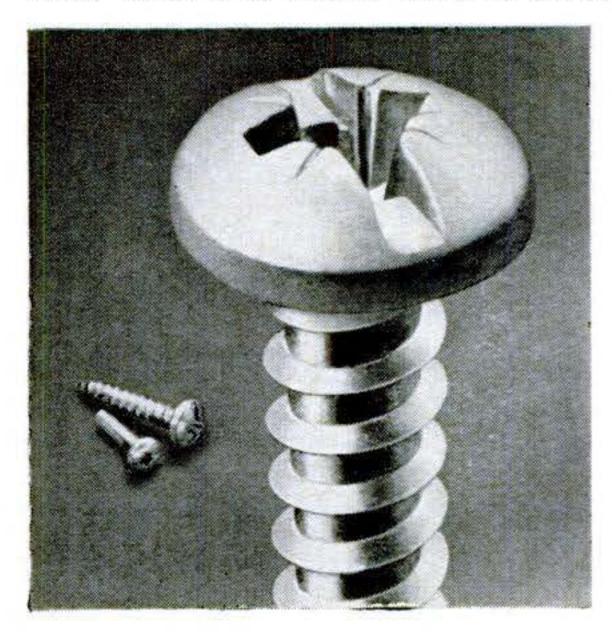
POPULAR SCIENCE 166





## Shop Talk by ROBERT P. STEVENSON

#### Now here's a screw with a head that will fit all kinds of screwdrivers

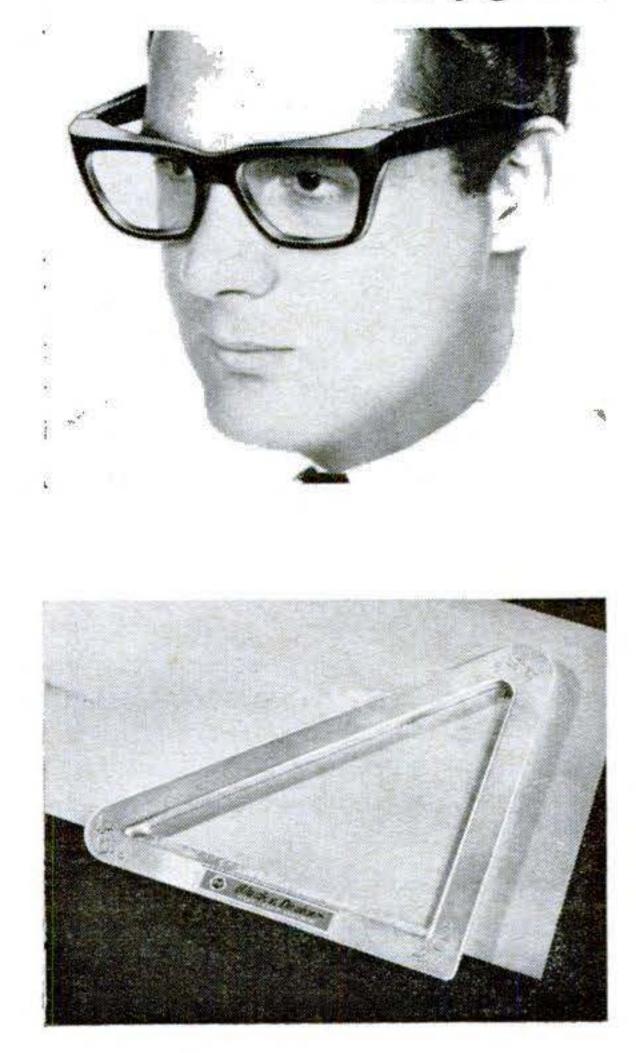


A new kind of screw makes a lot of sense. For tightening or adjusting, the head takes either a slotted or a Phillips screwdriver. Used for production-line assembly, it accepts a powered Pozidriver in a special recess—a patented design of the Phillips International Company. The driving walls in this recess are vertical. This, and a slight undercut, are said to improve engagement of powered driving bits as torque increases. The Tri-Drive screws (machine or tapping) are a product of the Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N.Y.

#### Need to know what moldings you can buy?

A fine bit of reference material came to me a few days ago-a four-page booklet that illustrates the shapes of wood moldings commonly available across the U.S. You can all get one. It's free. Write to Western Wood Moulding Producers, Skyline Building, Portland, Ore. 97221... And speaking of booklets, you may want to know that Sears, Roebuck now offers a \$2 manual to help owners make repairs on their Kenmore automatic washers.

#### Safety glasses can be in style—and safe too. Take a look at these



New safety glasses introduced by General Scientific Equipment Co., Philadelphia, combine smart styling and light weight with all government safety requirements. You can wear them alone or over other glasses. They're \$10 a dozen, clear or green lens, for use in industrial plants where regulations specify protection for workers and visitors. A pair of such glasses ought to be included in standard equipment on hand in home workshops, too.

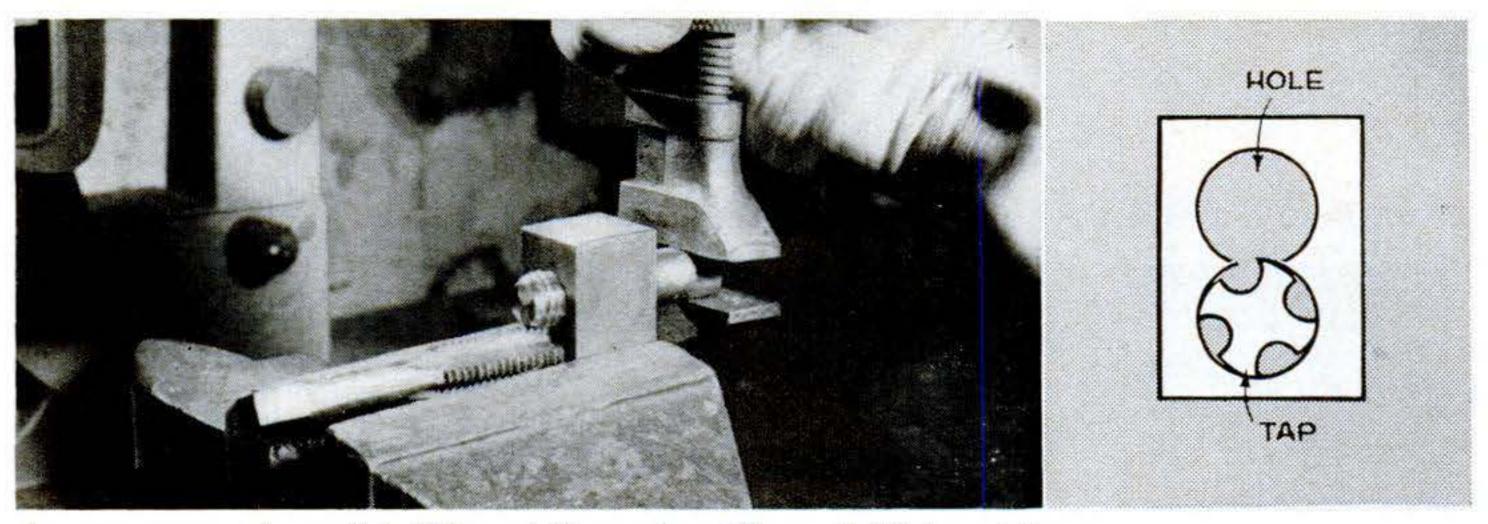
#### Report on three tools you ought to know about

You need only one hand to operate new clamping pliers from Channellock, Inc., Meadville, Pa. A jaw operator you pull back with your fingers opens the new Griplock to fit the work. Let go, and the jaws close to just the right position for clamping. A fingertip lever releases the grip. The 10" tool comes with straight or curved jaws. Price: \$4.90 . . . You get a burnout-protected motor, helical gears, antifriction bearings, easy-to-use depth and level controls, sawdust-ejection system, bind-free lower guard, and a variable-torque clutch in Skil's new Model 574 portable circular saw. Price: \$39.95, with a 74" hard-tooth combination blade, blade wrench, and three-wire cord and plug . . . A new accessory that I intend to keep close to all my portable tools is Black & Decker's aluminum cutoff guide, shown at left. It provides exact 45- or 90-degree cuts with any type of portable saw-circular, saber, or jig. You can use it as a router guide, too. B & D also makes an all-angle adjustable cut-off guide. Either tool is \$3.99.





### Short Cuts for Machinists



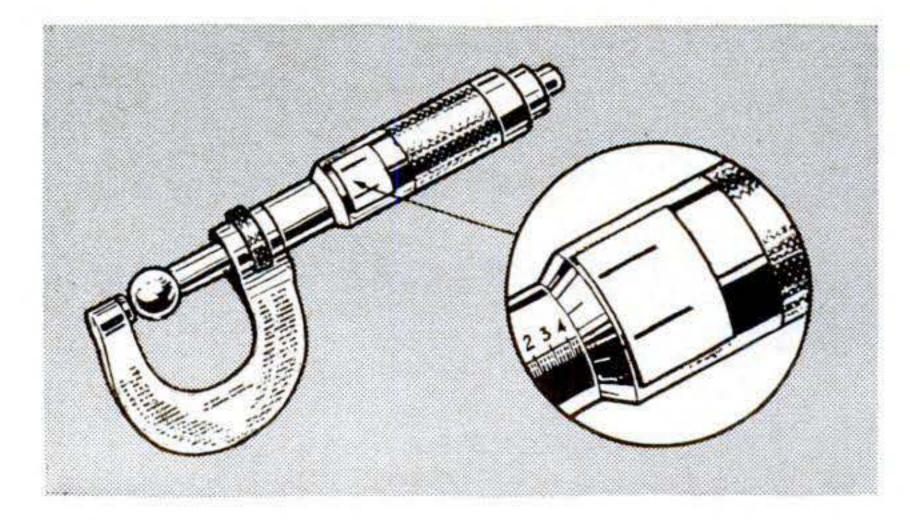
An easy way to cut left-hand threads with a right-hand tap

You don't need a lathe or a left-hand die to cut a male left-hand thread. Do it this way: For a %" rod, drill a %" hole in a piece of steel. Then drill a  $\%_{16}$ " hole beside it so that the edges of the two holes touch. Tap the  $\%_{16}$ " hole part way with a right-hand %" tap. Leave the tap in the hole with a land protruding into the %" hole.

Put the rod in the %" hole from the opposite side. Turn it to the left to get a left-hand thread. If the threads cut oversize, run the tap in farther. It will crowd into the %" hole and cut deeper. It's best to first cut the rod a bit oversize, then bring it down to size with a second cut.

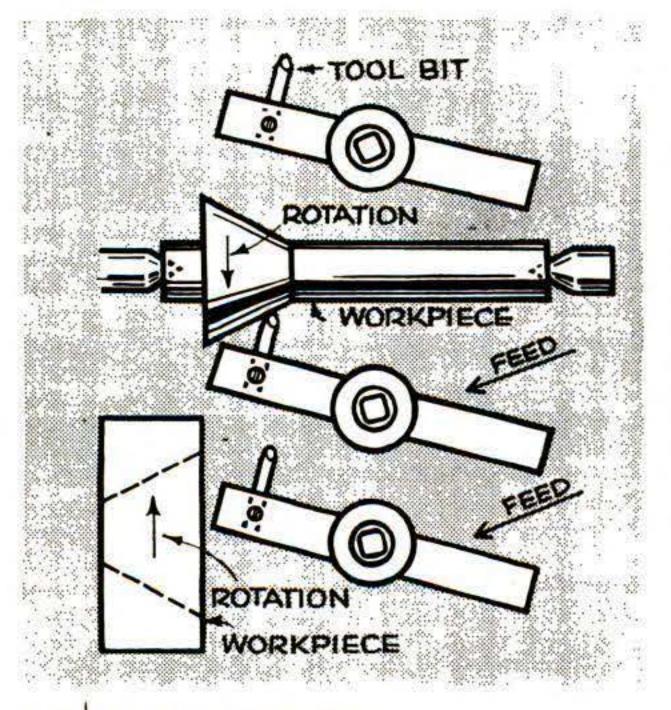
JAMES W. CARR, Oil City, Pa.

#### Speed up mike measurements



When I have a lot of pieces of the same size to measure, I speed up the job in this way: I put a small patch of masking tape on the thimble of my micrometer opposite the desired reading. I then mark off the tolerance range on the masking tape. A quick glance shows me if the piece is within the tolerance limits. Pull the tape off when the job's done.

A. R. TANNER, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.



#### Making matching male and female tapers

Here's a simple way to handle the tricky job of machining matching male and female tapers. Mount the boring bar in the tool post with the tool bit set at center height and ground for turning—not boring. Set the compound rest for the required taper. You then turn the male taper with the lathe running forward and feed from right to left. Use the same setup and bore the female taper with the lathe running backward as shown in the drawing at left. On a lathe that has a threaded spindle, be sure to set the chuck tightly, and take light cuts to avoid backing the chuck off the spindle.

L. W. SMITH, Washington, D.C.



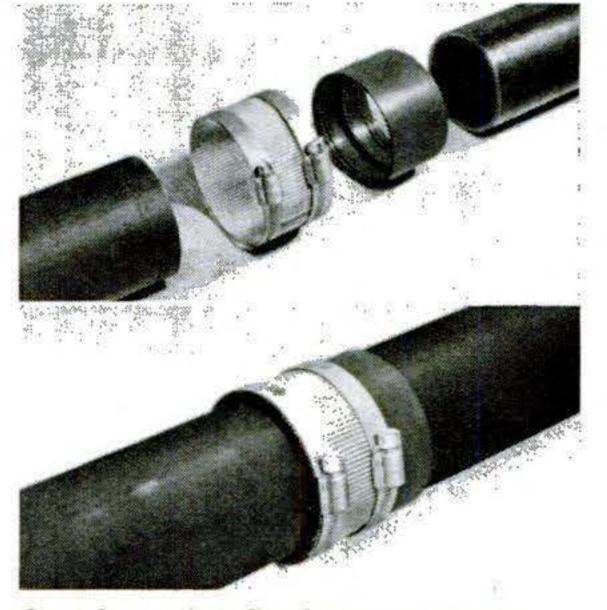




## New ceiling board has rough-hewn wood texture

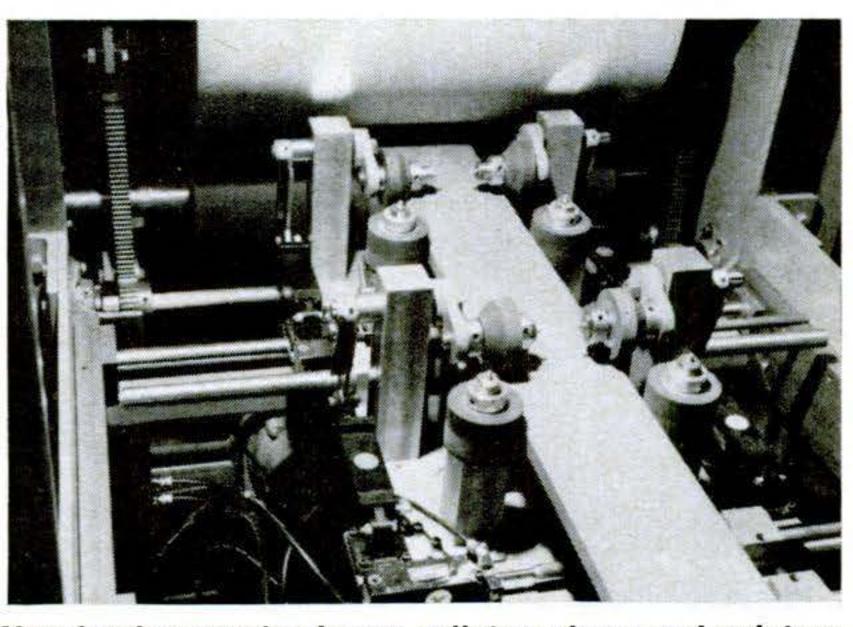
New, deeply embossed woodgrain ceiling board gives rooms an Early American flavor. It comes in 5%", 6%16", and 8%16" widths for random effect. The boards, each 48" long, have tongue-and-groove edges like those of ordinary ceiling tile. You can cement them to an existing ceiling or staple them to furring strips. Wood Grain board is made by Armstrong Cork with a two-color finish—beige in the graining and a washable white topcoat.





#### Cast-iron pipe fits between studs

Hubless drain, waste, and vent pipe, and fittings, make joints compact enough to fit 3" pipe in a two-by-four wall. Called CI No-Hub joints, they go together with neoprene sleeves and stainless-steel clamps. This makes assembly a fast job. And there's no waste since you can use the cutoffs. You can buy it in 2", 3", and 4" sizes from most plumbing suppliers.



New lumber overlay keeps splinters down and paint on

Vulcanized cellulose-fiber sheet now being bonded to the face sides of lumber provides a superior surface for paint. It's said to more than double paint life in most applications. Called Forbon, the overlay is abrasion-resistant, withstands extreme temperature and humidity changes, and eliminates splinters. Lumber covered with it cuts like ordinary stock. Using continuous-roll laminators such as the one above, the Wood Products Div. of Potlatch Forests, Inc., is putting Forbon on siding, soffit and fascia boards, plywood, and dimension lumber.



#### HOME IMPROVEMENT

PS

# You Gan Make

Save money by buying cheaper, sheathing-grade lumber and milling it on your own saw





# Your Own Paneling

#### By RICHARD DAY

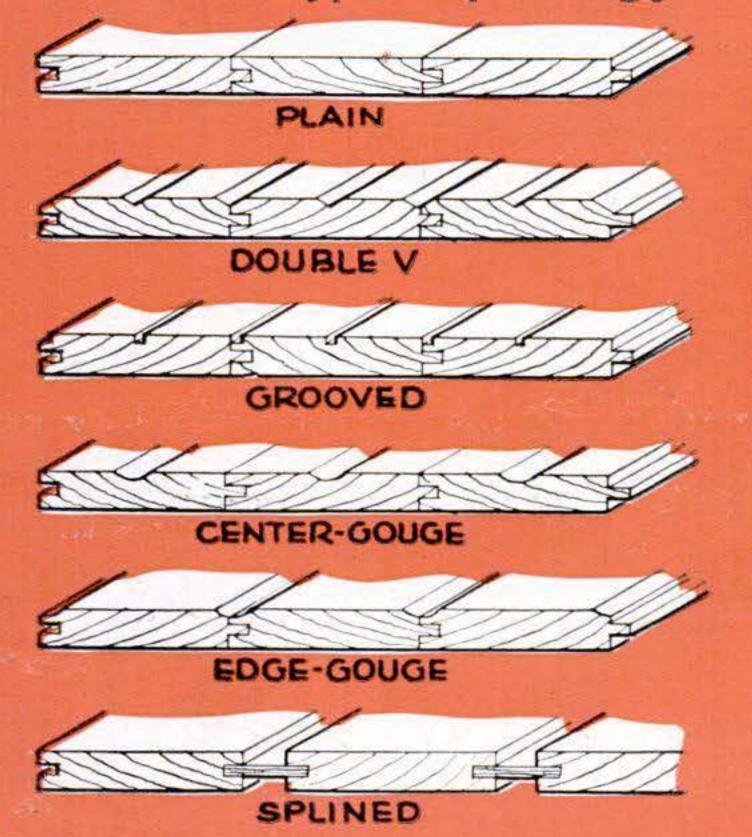
You can spend \$140 to buy oneinch-thick paneling for an average-size room, but you can make the paneling yourself from sheathing-grade lumber for half that. You'll need a radial or table saw to do the edge-milling.

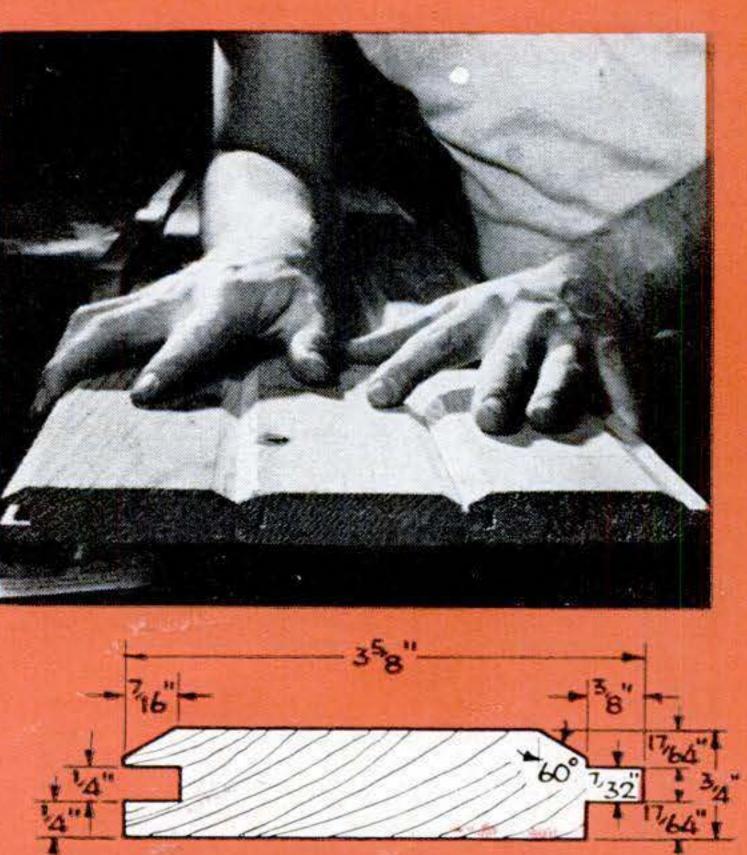
Select the lumber from a dealer who keeps his sheathing stock indoors, clean and dry. No. 2 spruce, fir, or white pine is excellent; so is No. 1, but it costs more. Make sure the boards have one clean, relatively undamaged face, and are not too warped to push through the saw. In Vjoint paneling, damage within an inch of the edge won't hurt-this much will be trimmed away in cutting the V joints.

You can use one-by-four, one-by-six, or wider boards. Use one width, alternate widths, or some of each size installed at random. When milled, a one-by-four will cover  $3\frac{4}{7}$  of wall; a one-by-six,  $5\frac{4}{7}$ . Succeeding widths, when installed, cover about  $\frac{4}{7}$  less than the nominal width.

Unless you want beveled end-joints in the wall, buy the boards long enough to reach from floor to ceiling. Choose the cleanest, best-looking side for the face. Make this decision before you cut the V *Continued* 

Some of the types of paneling you can make on a saw





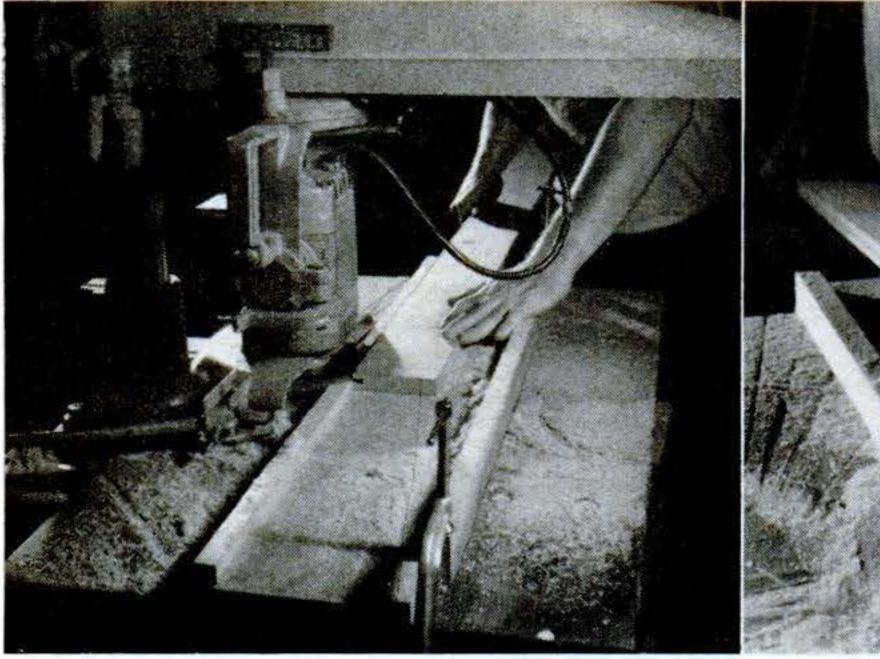
Some panel shapes you can make yourself on a saw are shown above. Plain paneling is made by cutting a tongue and groove on each board. The center V of the Double V is cut in two passes. A dado is used to cut the Grooved paneling. The Gouged type is cut by passing the wood diagonally across the blade. For splined paneling, you dado both edges of the board and insert  $\frac{1}{4}$ " hardboard or plywood strips.

Profile of one-by-fours milled into V-groove paneling by method described here can be seen above. Tongue is a bit narrower and shorter than groove. This ensures a tight joint. Overall width is the only dimension that changes for wider boards.



Copyrighted material

#### 



Cut grooves in the center of one edge with a dado. You'll have to change the setup for a table saw.



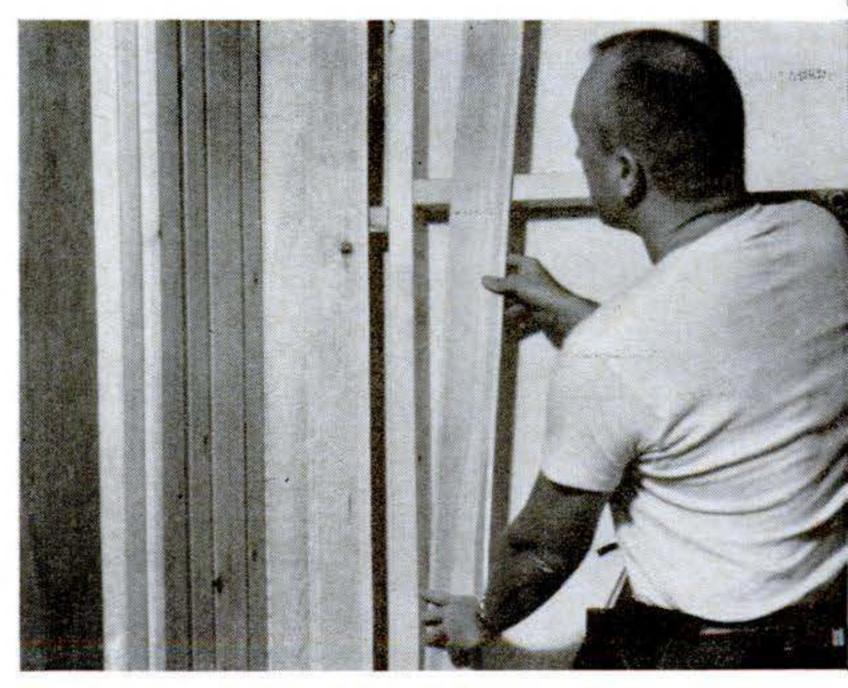
Tongues are made in one pass if you use two saw blades separated by washers to get right width.

joints. By then you will have had a chance to inspect each board as it passed through the saw.

The five cuts. The photos show you how to set up a radial saw. But a table saw will do the job just as well. Just change the setups accordingly. Not necessary, but helpful, is a hollowground blade and a dado-blade set. Without the hollow-ground blade, a rough surface will be left on the exposed V joint.

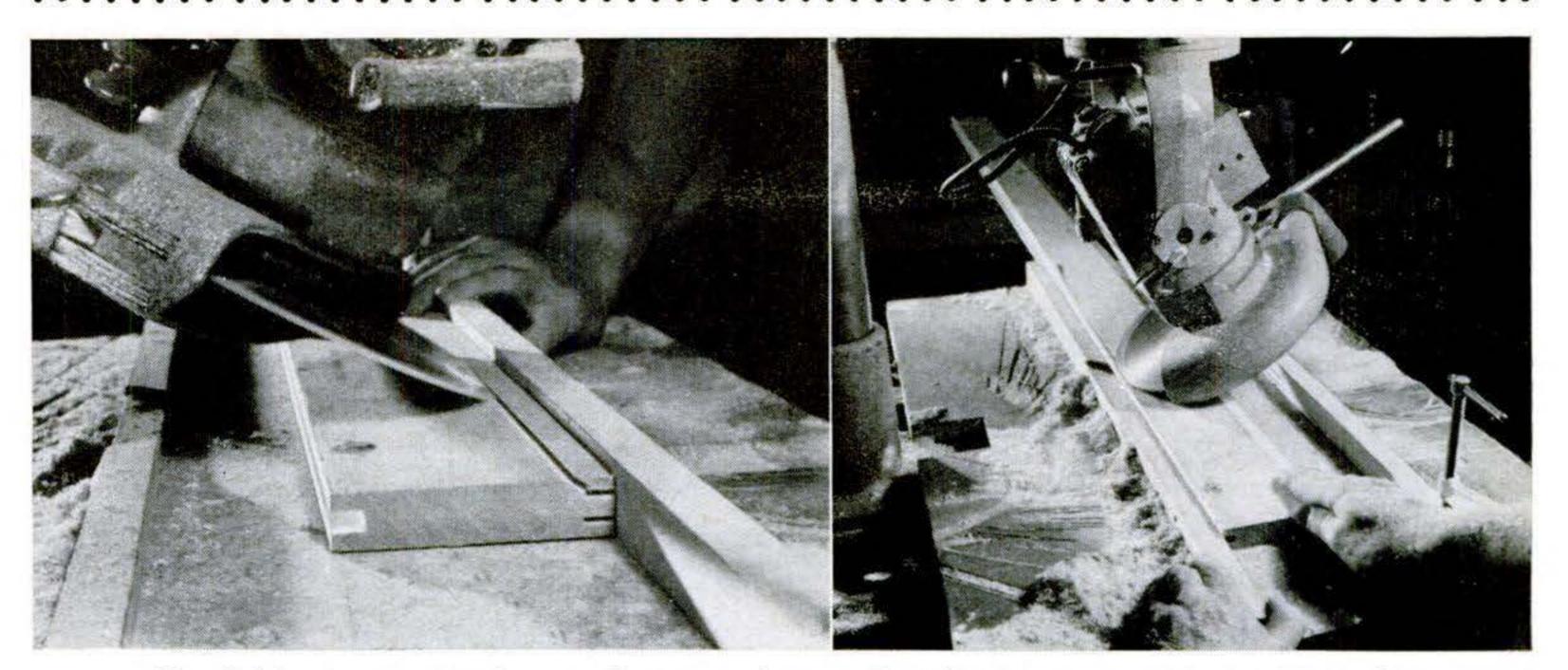
Sheathing-grade lumber that is wet must be air-dried before milling. Store indoors with strips between the boards so air circulates freely over each piece.

#### 



Paneling is nailed to firestops between the studs. Start the groove of cach piece in the tongue of the previously installed one and slip them together.





First V joint is cut with the saw 60 degrees from the vertical. Strip below tongue is cut off square.

Final V joint is cut with the blade tilted toward the fence so the wood won't be damaged if it slips.

The roughness can be left on, or sanded smooth. Without a dado blade you'll need to make several passes to cut grooves.

Lots of the appeal of your homemade paneling will be the honest, handcrafted look that distinguishes it from lumberyard paneling. So no meticulous care is needed in feeding the boards through the saw. Use a stick at the ends of passes to keep the boards tight to the guides and into the blade. It helps to have someone to pull the boards on through for you.

**The finishing touches.** For a satinsmooth, blemishfree finish, machine-sand each face before installation. Use a medium paper that cuts well without leaving objectionable scratches. The paneling can be given a natural finish, or it can be stained or painted. Take your choice.

Above all, don't let the repeated feeding operation become so automatic that you forget to keep your hands out of danger.



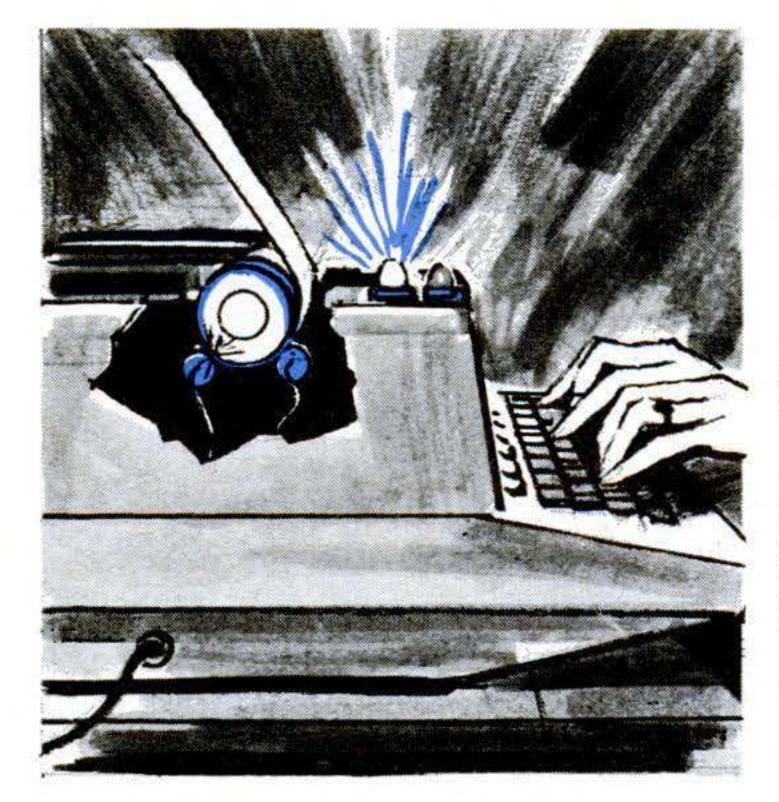
Warped or tight-fitting paneling may need a little help to make snug joints. Use a scrap piece over the tongue and pound it tight. Hold and nail. Start sixpenny finishing nails in the tongue and drive them at an angle through the solid wood behind it. The groove of the next piece covers nails.





## **New Ideas** from the Inventors

Adhesive "legs" aid spacemen. Astronauts may soon be able to maneuver on the outside of orbiting spacecraft by using a recently patented Air Force rig that would stack adhesive pads in the tips of cane-like "legs." To walk, a spaceman would switch on heat at the tips to soften the bottom pads and bond them to a craft's skin. To move, he'd trigger a blade to slice a pad free and let the next one move down into position.

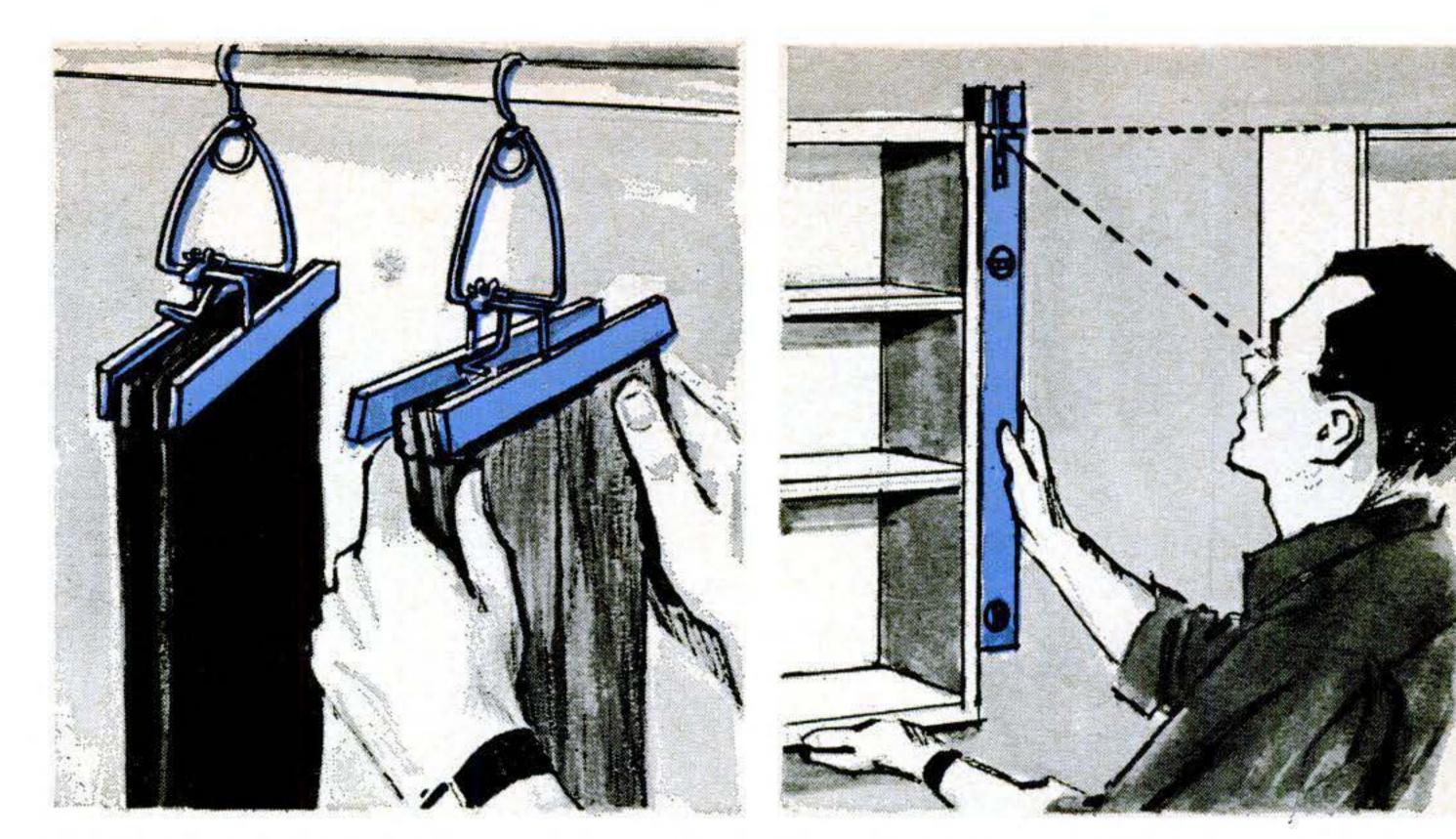


Typing light warns paper ends. Lights on this electric typewriter would signal when a sheet was nearing the end, and again when it was running out. They'd prevent a typist from writing too far down on the page. The paper would interrupt electrical contact between two small metal feed rollers and a metal band around the roller. As a sheet ran out, the contacts would close each of the light circuits in turn.



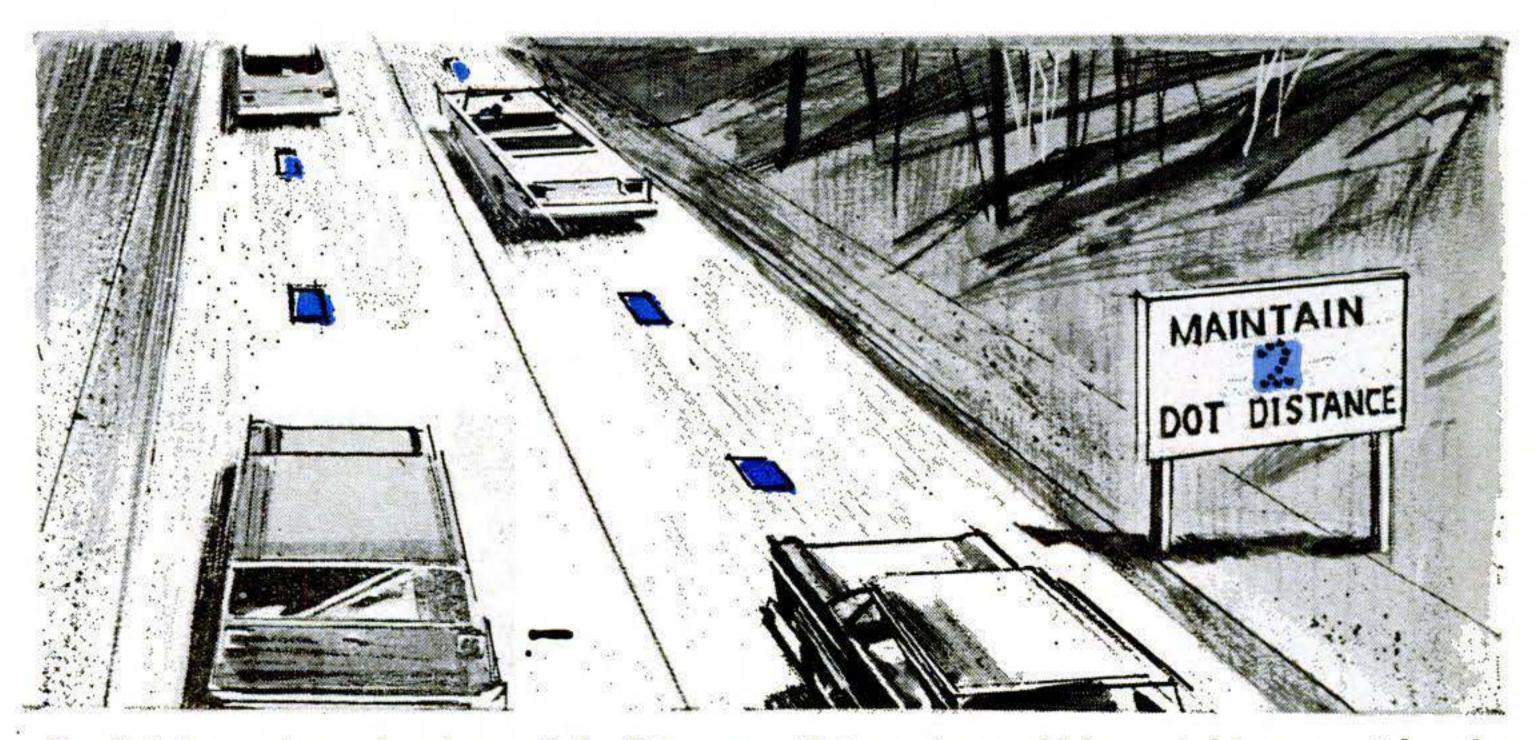
Parking meter dissolves tokens. A liquid solvent in the bottom of this parking meter would melt down special tokens used to operate the timing mechanism. The system would protect meters against damage by thieves-and loss of revenue-by making the loot valueless. Tokens might be sold in service stations. Soluble tokens might also be used in outdoor phones to reduce the number put out of order by thieves.





Snap latch closes hanger. Instead of wrestling this hanger onto the ends of your trousers, you'd just cock a spring latch to hold the padded, wooden jaws open. You would then grip the trousers evenly with two hands and lift them into place. Pressing the cuff ends against a bentwire trigger would release the latch and spring the jaws tightly shut on the cuffs.

Level lines up your work. Optical sights on this spirit level would let you align a cabinet, or other object, with a distant point while you leveled it vertically and horizontally. Two beveled, cross-haired reflecting prisms would be set into right-angled grooves in the level. They would let you sight on reflected lines or points above, below, or to either side.



Road dots mark car headway. Safe distances between cars might be maintained—or varied for different driving conditions-by a system of mathematically spaced dots on the pavement.

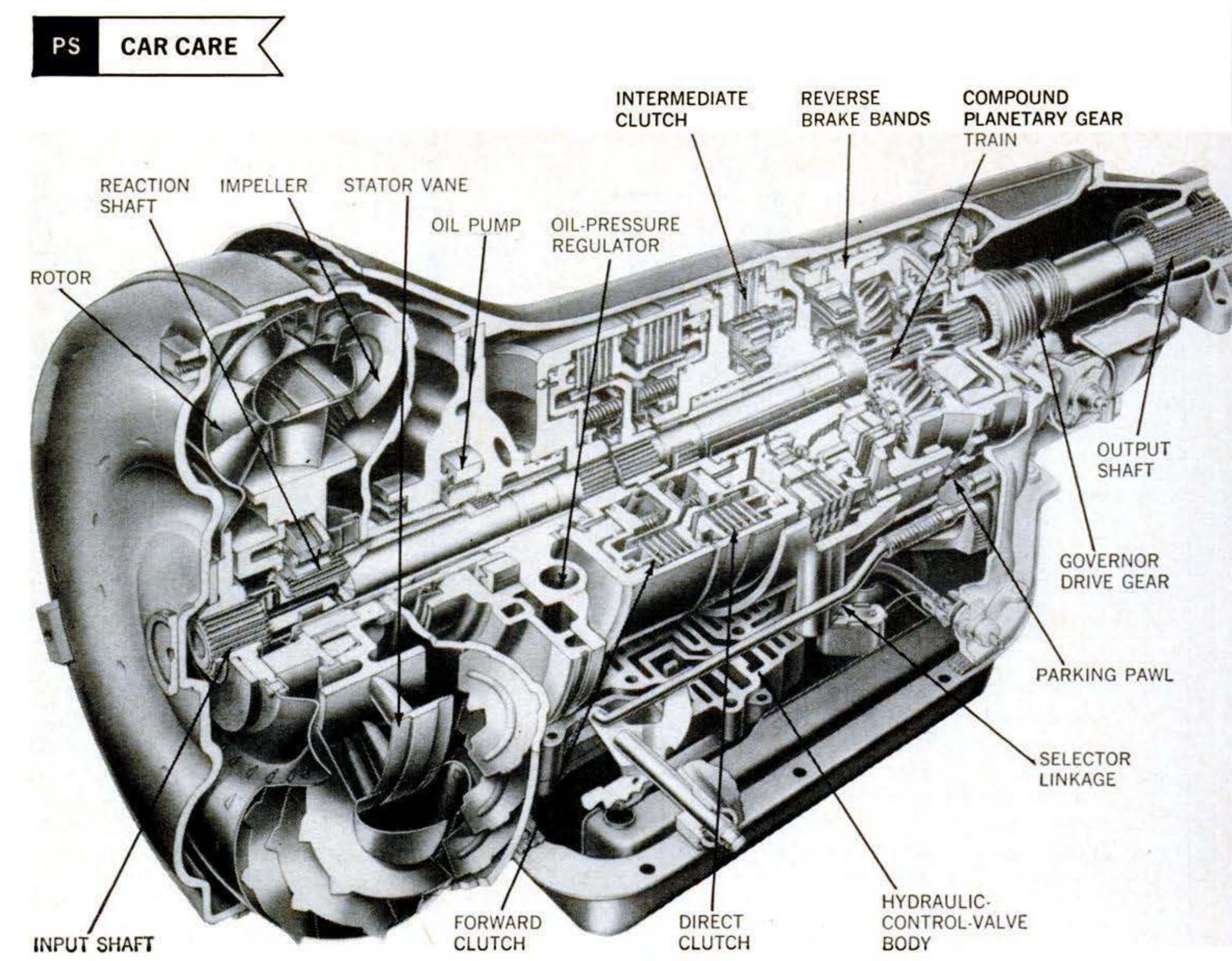
Dot spacing could be varied to prevent bunching on hills or curves and to merge lanes smoothly. Drivers could maintain safe speeds just by keeping a given number of dots in view.

The following patents have been issued on these inven-tions: Space legs-No. 3,199,626 to P. N. Van Schaik and C. B. May, Dayton, Ohio; Typing lights-No. 3,091,221 to William J. Ashworth, New Albany, Miss.; Parking meter-No. 3,153,469 to Hector R. McPherson, Vancouver, B.C., Can.; Spring hanger-No. 3,152,737 to Dafford D. Cates, Pomona, Calif.; Sighting level-

No. 3,167,864 to Edward H. Lange, Elgin, Ill.; Road dots -No. 3,188,927 to Allan M. Woods, Garden City, N.Y.

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Copyrighted material



Who said the simple way is the best way? Modern automatic transmissions are incredibly complex. Transmission repair-and-maintenance experts are skilled specialists developing a whole new science.

# Get More Life Out of YOUR AUTOMATIC

#### Learn the little-known secrets about the ills of your box and how to prevent them

f your car has an automatic transmission, as 75 percent do today, you can add thousands of miles to its life with a little care-and save \$50 to \$400 in repair bills.

Some of that care has to do with the way you drive. According to Lee Myles, one of the nation's most respected transmission experts, some drivers damage perfectly

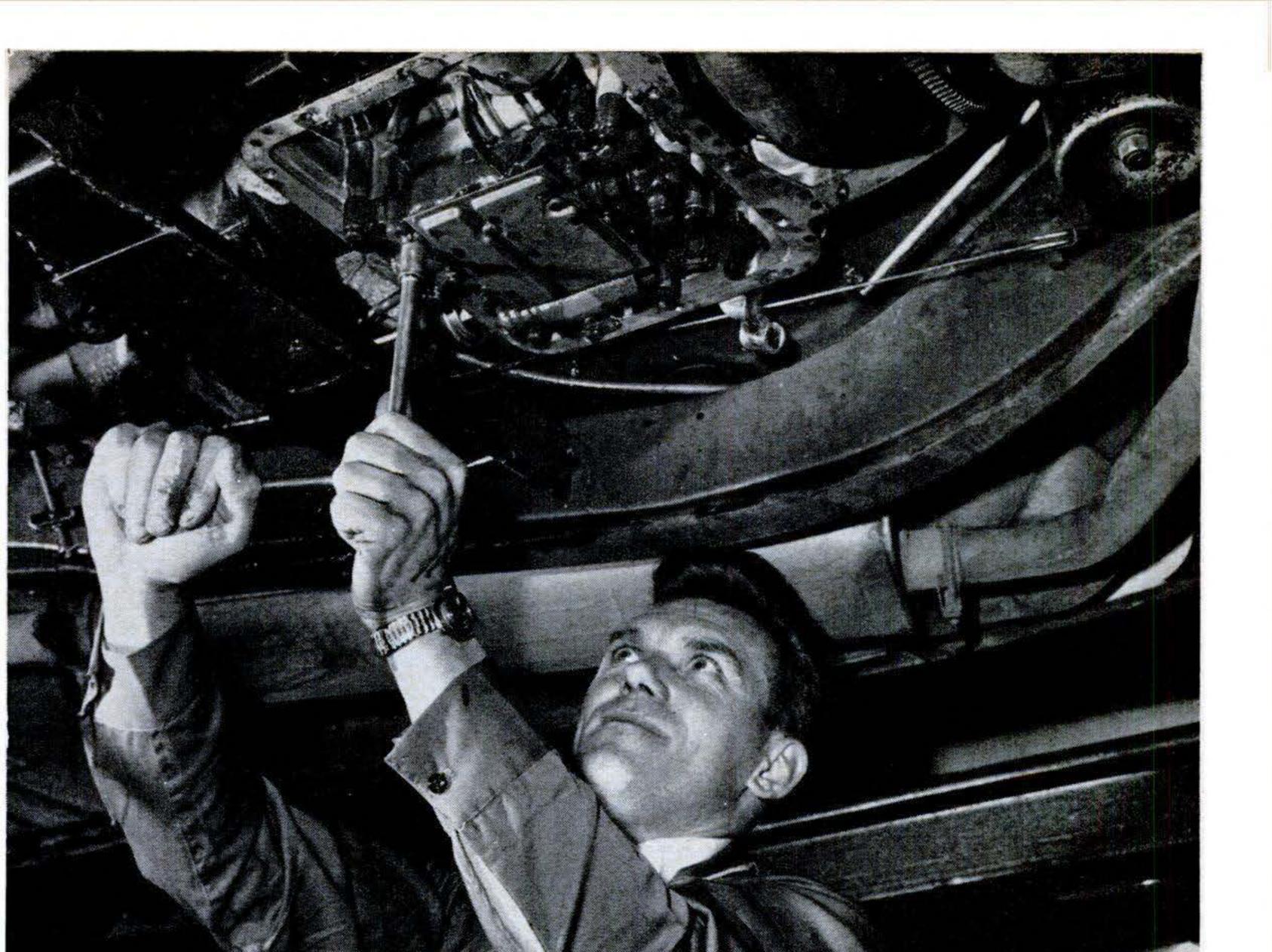
176 POPULAR SCIENCE

good transmissions within 8,000 miles. "In fact," says Myles, "we've even seen them ruined in 90 minutes."

Other care-taking tips involve a dozen little-known warning signs such as a change in the appearance of the transmission fluid, strange sounds, and the curious phenomenon known in the trade as "a.m. sickness" (and to engineers as "drainback").

Well handled, your transmission should go 50,000-70,000 miles before overhaul, in heavy traffic, and perhaps another 25,000-50,000 miles under lighter traffic conditions. But many drivers don't get anywhere near that because they don't under-





Eyes up! With the bottom pan of the transmission removed, technician Fred Hertel, of Lee Myles, care-

fully adjusts the brake bands. Many cars need band adjustment periodically. Average cost: \$3 to \$5.

## TRANSMISSION

By E. D. FALES JR.

stand that a transmission, while tough, is also sensitive. It's out of sight; it gets ignored and mistreated.

Today, it is almost impossible to find a new transmission for many older cars, and an overhaul can cost from \$140 to \$350. That's why you need to know about driving practices that can hurt your transmission, how to anticipate trouble, and what to look for when trouble starts.

All U.S. automatic transmissions consist of a fluid torque converter or fluid coupling plus planetary gears to provide additional torque. The old-type HydraMatic was the last to use a fluid coupling—since 1964 all



Taste test: Texaco engineer Ben Wanderman gives author Ed Fales a taste of transmission fluid. Color, smell, and taste tell if fluid is damaging transmission.

Continued

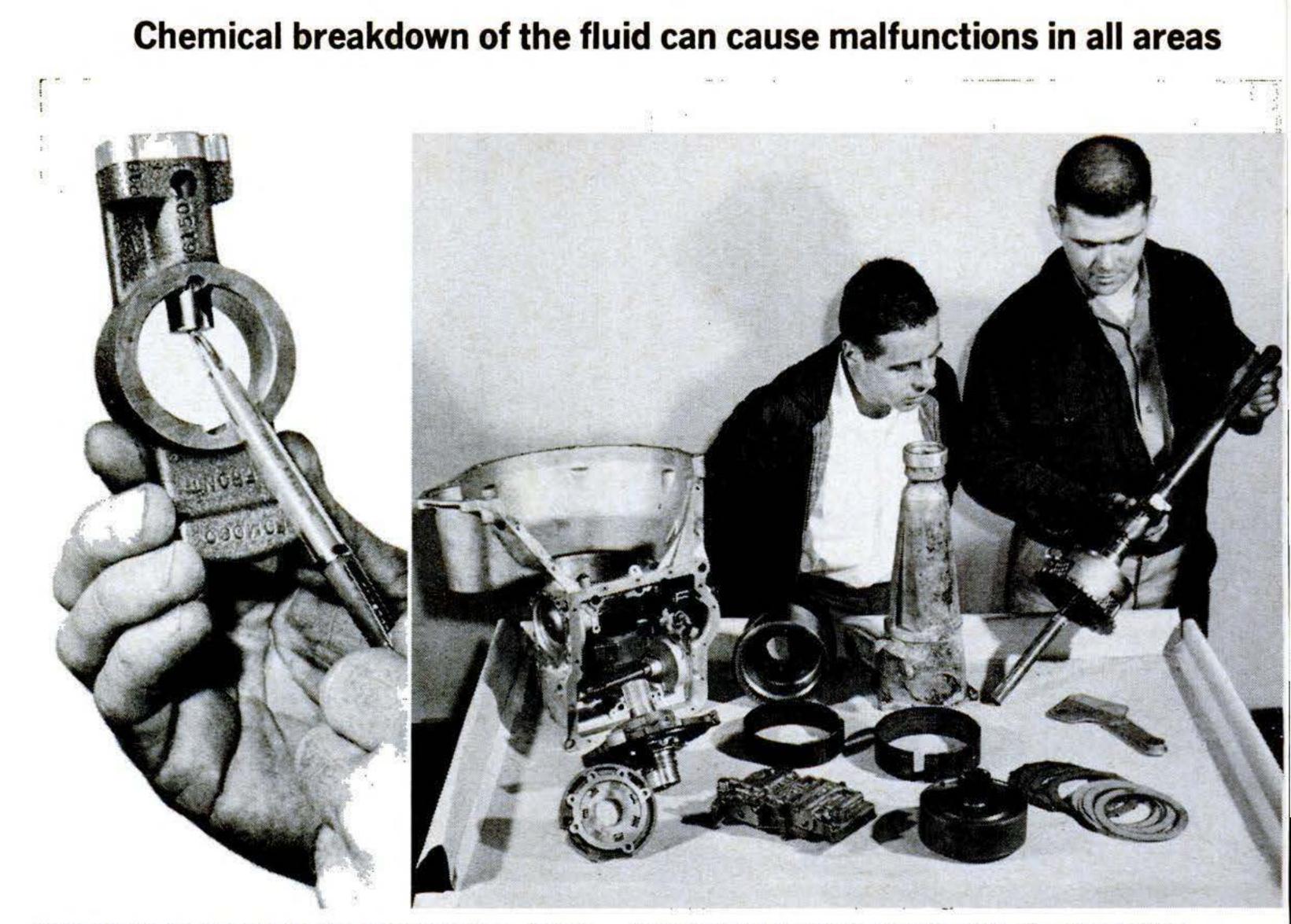
MARCH 1966 177



500 D.C.

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted r



One source of trouble is the governor unit. Pencil points to the speed-sensitive weight that controls the oil pressure. It must be free to slide in and out. Dirty or overheated oil will make it erratic.

U.S.-built auto transmissions have had torque converters.

A number of small but common driver errors can hurt transmissions. Samples:

• Leaving a car in Park without the brake on. Somebody pushes it a foot or two to squeeze into a parking slot, the parking pawl snaps—and you have a \$10 to \$50 job.

• Habitual downshifting for braking at traffic lights. Sure, the unit can take it for a while, but the wear and tear aren't worth it. "Brakes come a lot cheaper," says Myles.

#### Seven things that really hurt

According to Myles, who has a chain of service centers in several states, these are the big damage makers:

Fast idling. Far too many cars today idle at 800-1,000 r.p.m. when they should be idling at 475-525. This causes harsh band and clutch engagement, creates wear, snaps shafts, wears bands, and even breaks planetary gears. Planetary gearset and output shaft of a dismantled automatic transmission are examined by two Lee Myles technicians. The bands are at center of table, the clutches in the lower right-hand corner.

Staying in Drive in stop-and-go traffic. When cars are stopped bumper-to-bumper, this is murder. With today's big engines, heat builds up and transmission oil oxidizes. Once oil breakdown starts, mechanical damage follows with incredible rapidity. Myles' engineers figure that three 30-minute heat-building stop-and-go trips can damage your transmission for life.

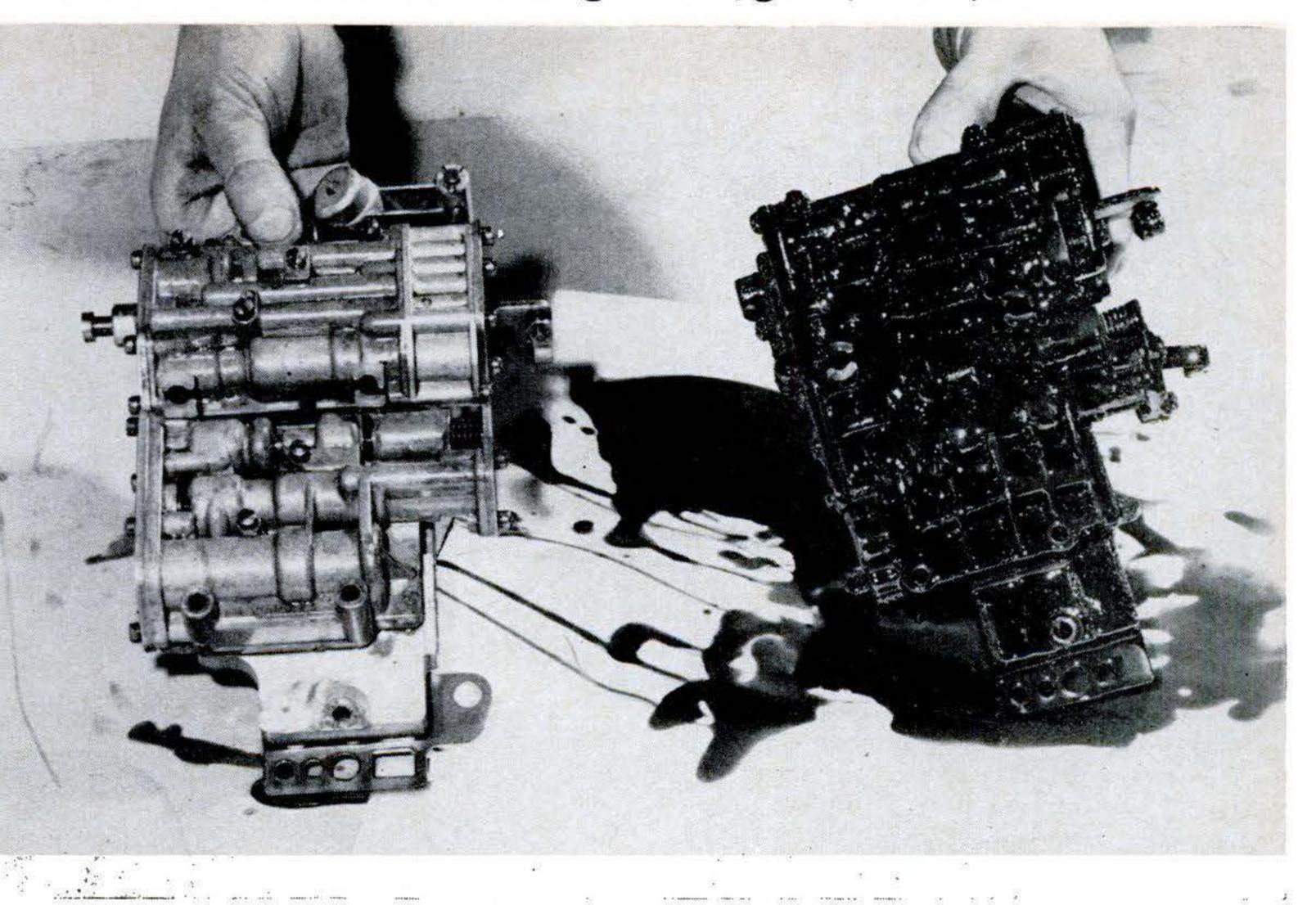
In stop-go driving, always shift to Neutral after you stop. Some experts say a minute is all it takes to overheat the fluid if the "box" is already hot from traffic. When your car stops, the transmission's cooling system just doesn't work as it should. An overheated transmission is a sick transmission.

Blast-off starts. An occasional heavy-foot "performance start" may be okay. But you pay for it. Every such start builds stress, shortens life. Habitual blast-off can destroy bands and gears, hurt the many frictionclutch disks, even hurt the vital torus wheels -the many-bladed, turbine-like wheels in

178 POPULAR SCIENCE



#### of an automatic transmission—governor, gears, valves, control unit



The "brain" of an automatic transmission-the control unit-contains network of hydraulic channels and valves. Dirty or broken-down fluid clogs passages, makes valves stick. Unit at right has a bad

your torque converter or the fluid coupling.

Jump starts. Even worse are the noisy starts some clods like to make by shifting to Neuttral, gunning the engine, then slamming the transmission into Drive. "We've seen an inexperienced kid ruin his dad's \$500 transmission in 15 minutes," Myles technicians say.

You may think you don't make jump starts. But we all do when we get in a hurry, start a cold engine, then go-still revving high on the choke. You also do it when you back out of your driveway, see a pack of cars coming fast, and flip into Drive to get away from them. When backing, use the brakes and make a full stop. Police and taxi drivers make lots of jump starts-and sometimes need transmission overhauls twice a year as a result.

Failure to test-drive your transmission after an accident. Myles has found that many costly transmission breakdowns occur needlessly, from one to three months after an accident. Reason: When body repairs case of contaminated fluid. Overheating makes the fluid thicken and break down, and dirt makes matters worse. At left is a cleaned control unit that will be used in a reconditioned transmission.

are made, no one thinks to check the transmission. Even a rear-bumper collision can trigger trouble in your transmission. It does this by shock and misalignment.

"After any collision," Myles says, "check that no transmission mounts have been damaged. Check the engine mounts, too, because misalignment builds stress."

Also, after a collision, test-drive your transmission for bent linkage (which upsets the shift points), for new sounds (caused by bent or damaged parts), and for any roughness or new "feel" in all forward speeds and reverse. If you aren't thoroughly acquainted with your transmission, have this done by a transmission expert.

Letting untrained gas jockeys check your transmission oil. Don't! Let them check engine oil, but always get out and look at the transmission dipstick with the attendant. Reason: The unskilled mechanic reads only the fluid level, experts say, when he should be reading also the color and smell.

[Continued on page 208]

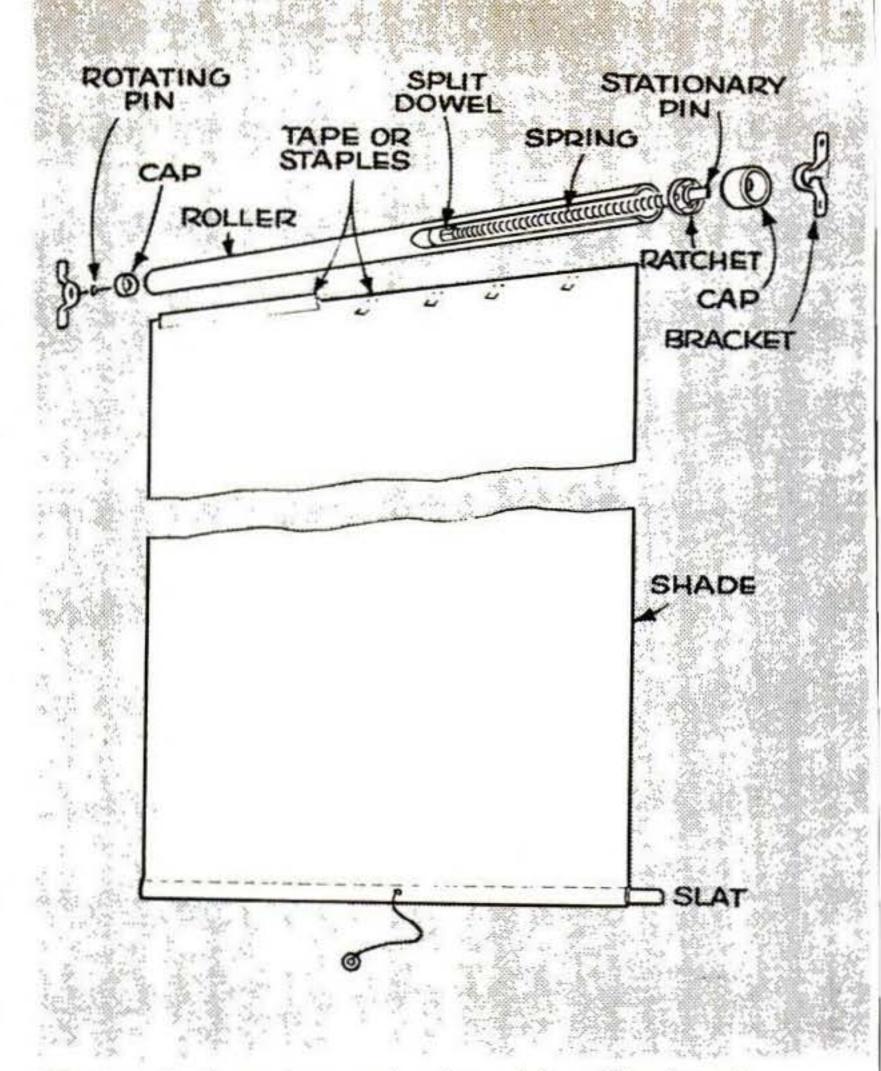


# Repairing Window Shades

#### By PHIL McCAFFERTY

You can fix or replace any part of a window shade. It's no problem-spare shades and salvaged rollers are handy sources of replacement parts. You can get new parts at department stores.

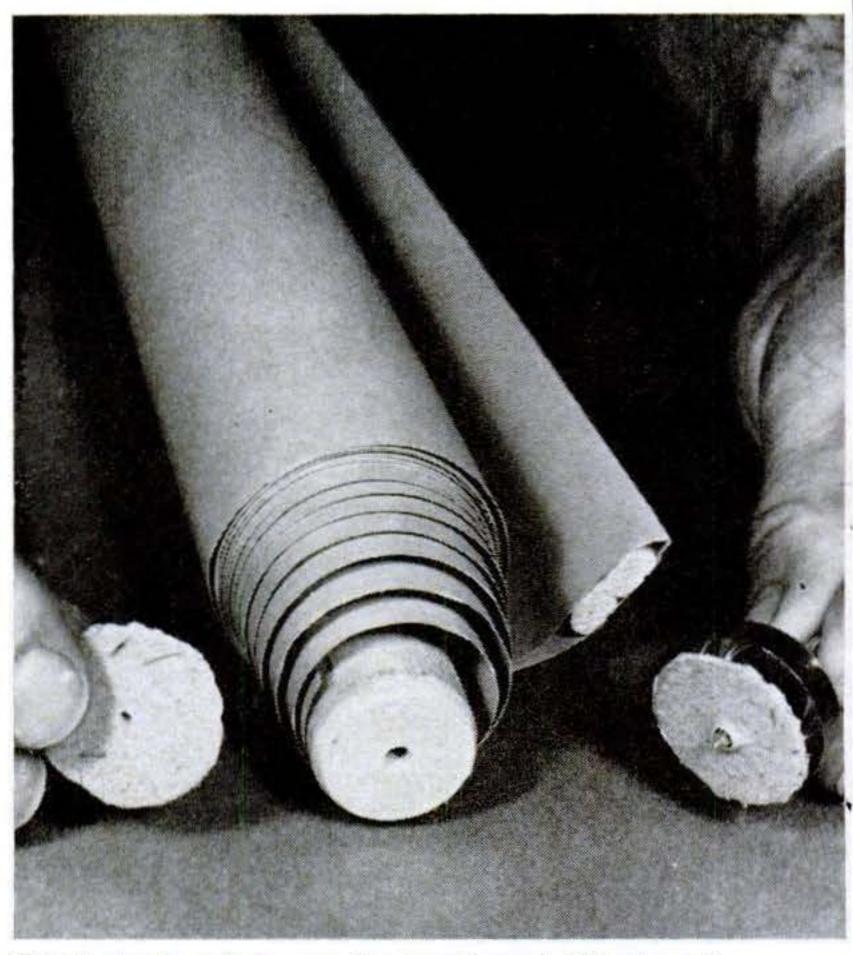
The shade itself—the paper or cloth material—should be at least 8" longer than the window is high. The unrolled surplus keeps the roller end of the material from tearing at the fastenings, and also permits you to trim the shade bottom and sew in a new slat hem if necessary.



Window-shade parts are simple and few. They're all shown in the drawing above. A good idea is to store extra roller assemblies so you can salvage parts.

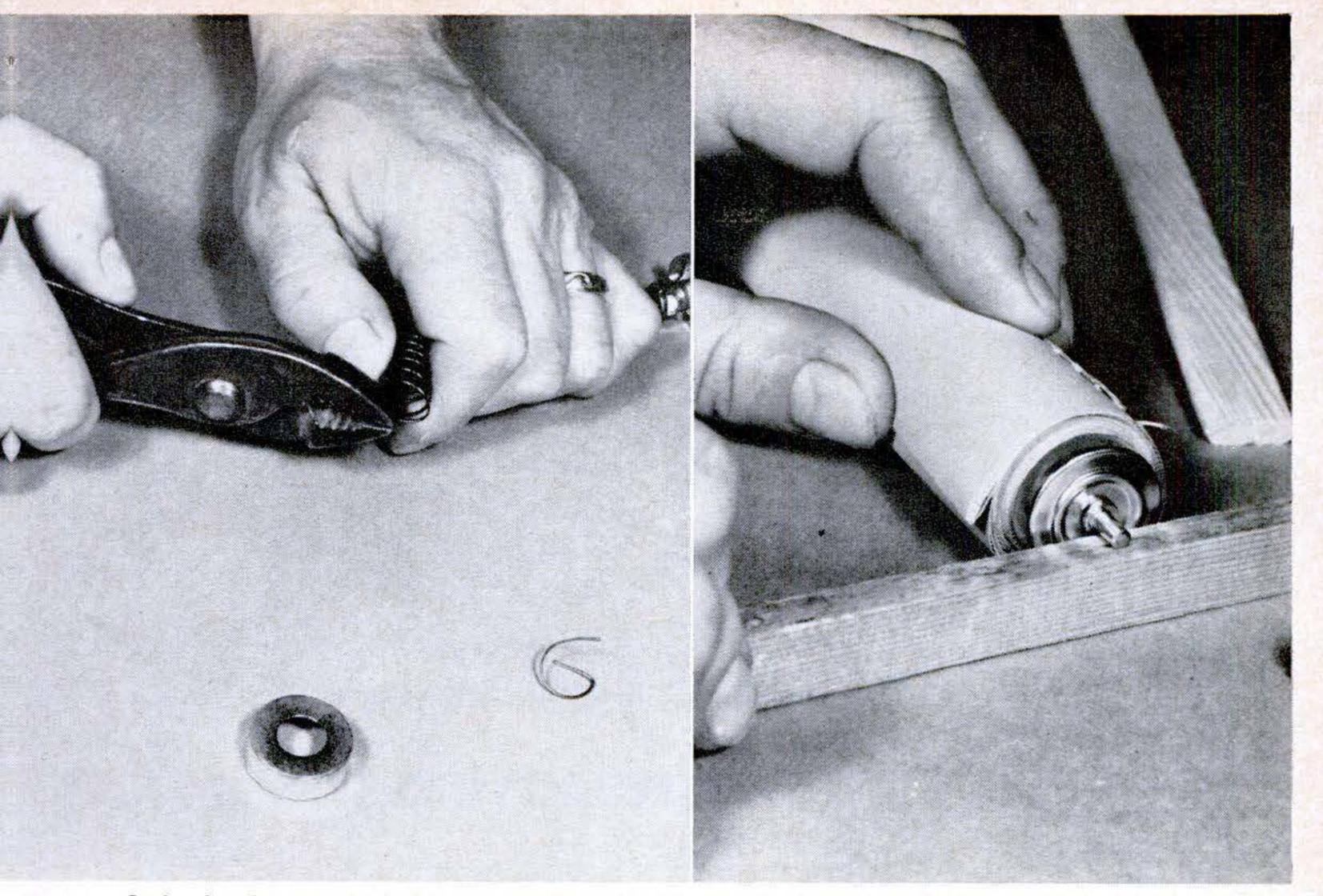
The correct pin-to-pin width of a windowshade-roller assembly for inside frame mounting is the inside frame width, minus %".

TROUBLE	CAUSE	REMEDY
Winds up without provocation	Spring too tight	Roll to top, remove from brackets, un- roll halfway by hand, replace
Won't roll up com- pletely, lacks pep	Spring too loose	Pull down all the way, remove from brackets, roll up halfway by hand, replace
Tension good, but shade won't catch and hold where desired	Ratchet pawls stuck	Lubricate with light oil or graphite
No tension	Spring broken	Re-form end and re- place, or replace entire roller
Wobbles	Rotating pin bent or roller end not square	Straighten pin or sand roller end square
Pulls crooked	Brackets not level or shade not straight on roller	



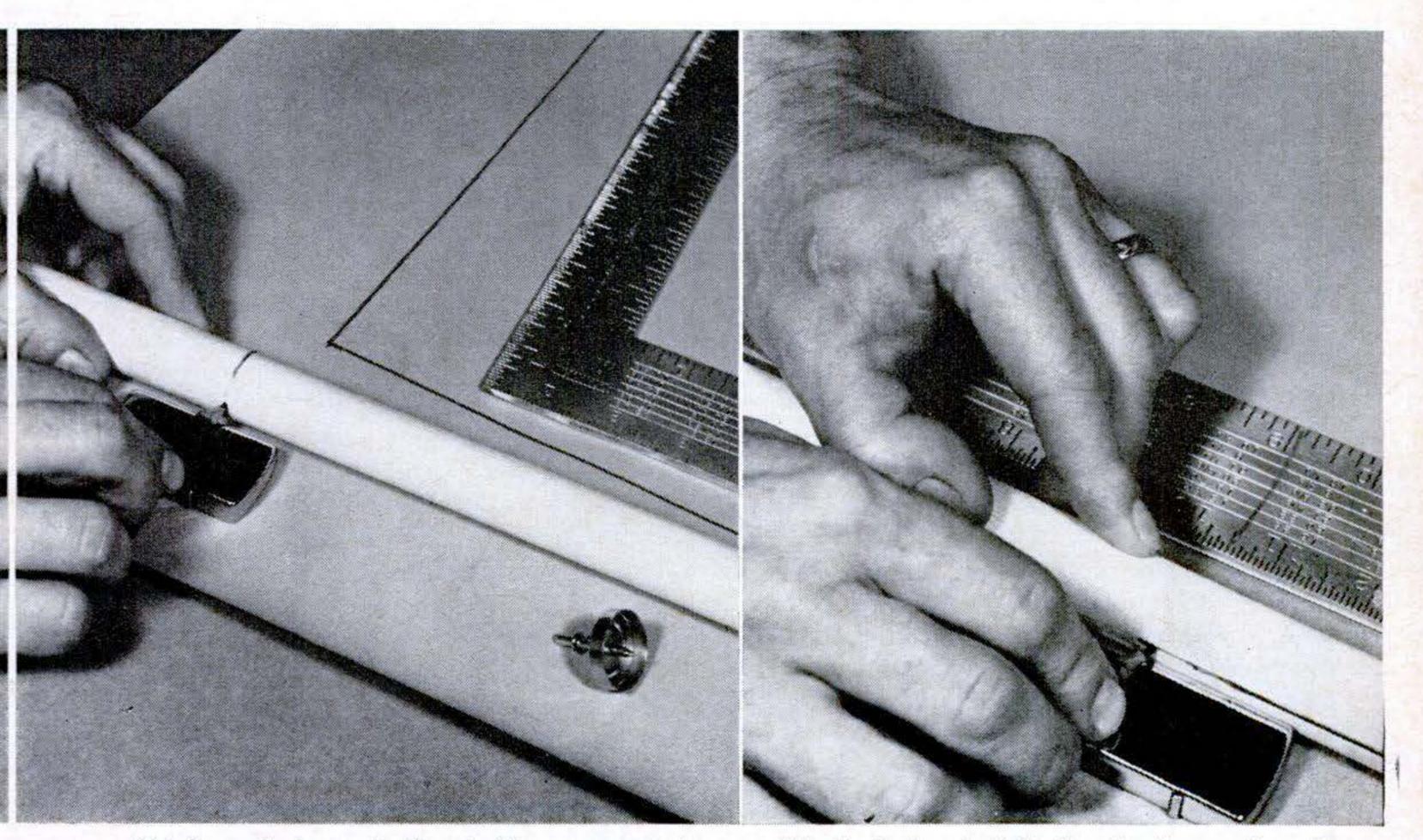
Short shade rollers can be lengthened. Simply put cardboard shims under the rotating-pin end cap. Another solution: Put blocks under the brackets.





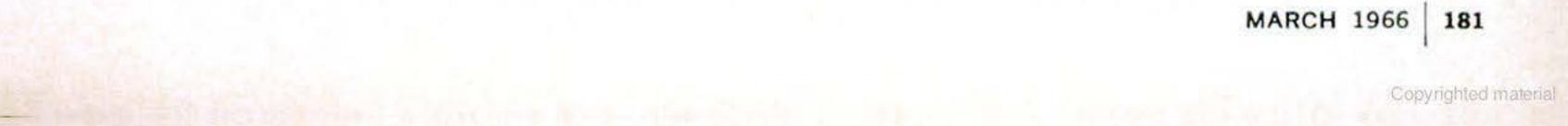
Spring breaks near the inside end can be fixed with pliers. Reshape the remaining end to match what broke off. Other breaks aren't worth fixing.

Bent pins make the roller wobble. You can find the high spot by rolling the shade along a flat surface. Then straighten the pins with pliers.



Cut down shades and rollers to fit narrower windows. Scribe a line around the rotating end of the roller to get a square end. Use a square to trim the shade.

Attach shades straight: Pencil a line on the roller as shown. Staple the shade end along the line. Check shade end with a square and trim if necessary.



# **BEGINNING—A NEW KNOW-HOW SERIES**

Applying an attractive and durable finish to wood has always required skill and craftsmanship. Most of the old finishing methods took time, patience, and the know-how that comes from long experience. Secrets often were passed from father to son.

In recent years, this situation has changed considerably. Many new finishing products have come out of the labs. These sometimes require new application techniques, often less skill. This month, POPULAR SCIENCE begins a month-by-month survey of both old and new wood-finishing methods. You'll learn about a separate aspect of the subject each month. For the latest information on finishing (and refinishing) wood in all its forms, be sure you get every installment of this important new series.

The article this month deals with a finish you apply over the old. Next month we'll discuss the newest paint and varnish removers.

# **BEST FINISHES FOR WOOD:**

# GLAZING... the expensive look the easy way

#### **By JACKSON HAND**

he paint dealer lifted down the package, grinned, and remarked, "This stuff has brought more junk out of the attic and put it on display in the living room than any idea the paint people ever had before."

The package held an "antiquing" kit typical of those marketed by several paint makers. The products inside are designed to give new life to old furniture. The objective is to impart an attractive look of age, do it without sweat, and do it fast.

"The thing people like most about it," the paint dealer continued, "is how kindergartensimple it is to do." He opened the kit and spread out the contents:

- A can of semigloss enamel.
- A can of antiquing liquid.
- A throw-away paintbrush.
- A brush for antiquing liquid.
- A wad of steel wool.
- A length of cheesecloth.
- Sandpaper in three grades.

Antiquing kits are popular for an economic reason, too. The enamel and antiquing glaze

convert old or unfinished furniture into pieces perfectly at home in playrooms, bedrooms even the living room. But it's important to note that this kind of finish is not for really fine furniture—or for use on real antiques.

The system takes advantage of an old wood-finishing trick called "glazing." The result is so striking that people who couldn't paint a doghouse respectably are picking up compliments for their work.

How it's done. You brush or spray on a coat of a base color (no need to remove what's there). The color is usually a bit more brilliant than you'd normally like, but it tones down later. You don't have to worry about the quality of your brushwork.

When the base coat is dry, you dab on a coating of the "antiquing" medium, which is nothing more than a thin mixture of pigment with a varnishlike vehicle. It is, in fact, the standard glaze of both artist and furniture finisher. Neatness doesn't count—just be sure you cover the entire surface.

Finally, you wipe off *most* of the glaze. You can do this selectively, in pursuit of the most attractive result, but there is no standard of excellence—no right or wrong. You do *Continued* 











Three major steps give wood a glazed finish—applying the base color, applying the glaze, and finally wiping away most of the glaze, as above. If you wish, you can buy everything you need as individual items, but it's simpler to use a kit such as the one pictured at right. In wiping away the glaze, the objective is to simulate normal wear from long use. So wipe the stuff from the edges of flat areas and from the high spots of carvings, turnings, and moldings, leaving quite a bit in the low spots.

MARCH 1966 183



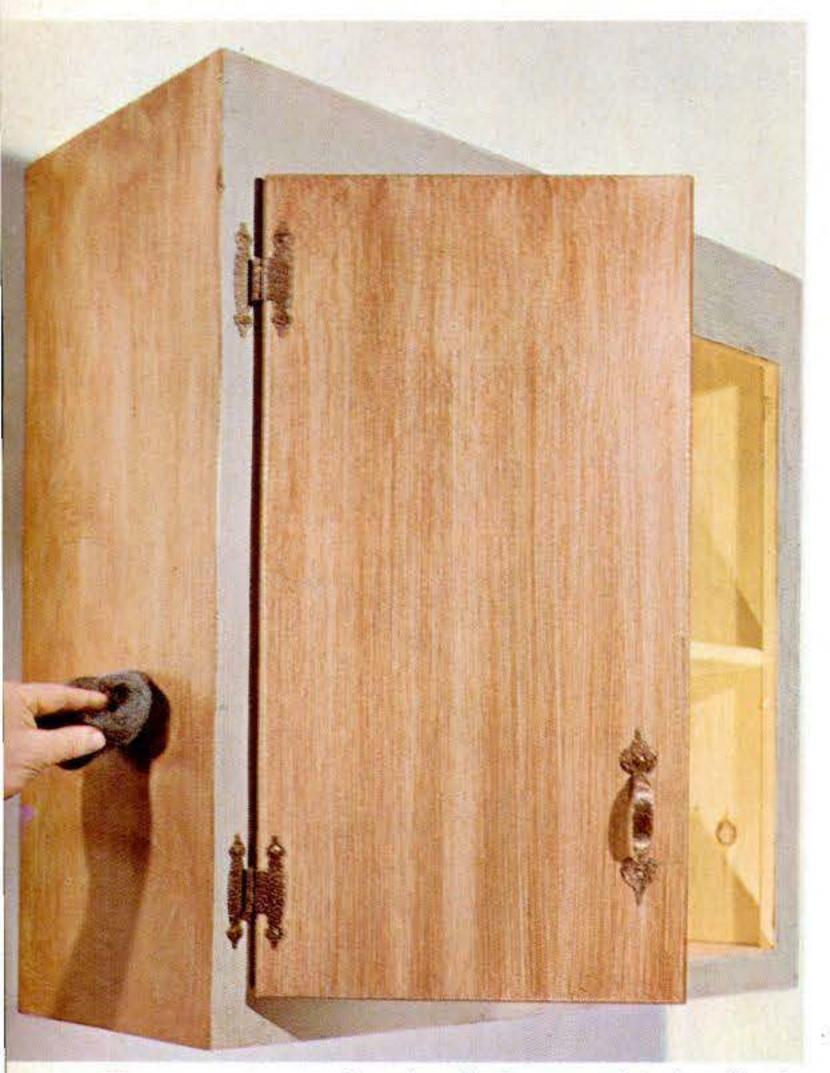




## Applying a glazed finish to wood is an easy do-it-yourself job

Smoothness of application isn't important with the base coat; in fact, a sloppy job—short of sags and skips—often looks more antique. Use a satin-finish enamel or one of the base coats that come in the kits.

it in a way that gives the effect you want. To get the appearance of age, the glaze color is usually in the dark-brown family, ranging from black-brown to green-brown,



Wait for the base coat to dry, then dab on the glazing liquid. Uniformity is of no consequence, but avoid skips. Any old brush will do-or use a rag. Start wiping when the glaze begins to dull over.

with ochres, umbers, siennas, and similar colors predominating. If the finish will be subjected to hard wear or severe washing, you topcoat it with a good varnish. That's all there is to it.

If you buy a kit, you'll get adequate instructions with it, but a few tips from personal experience may be helpful.

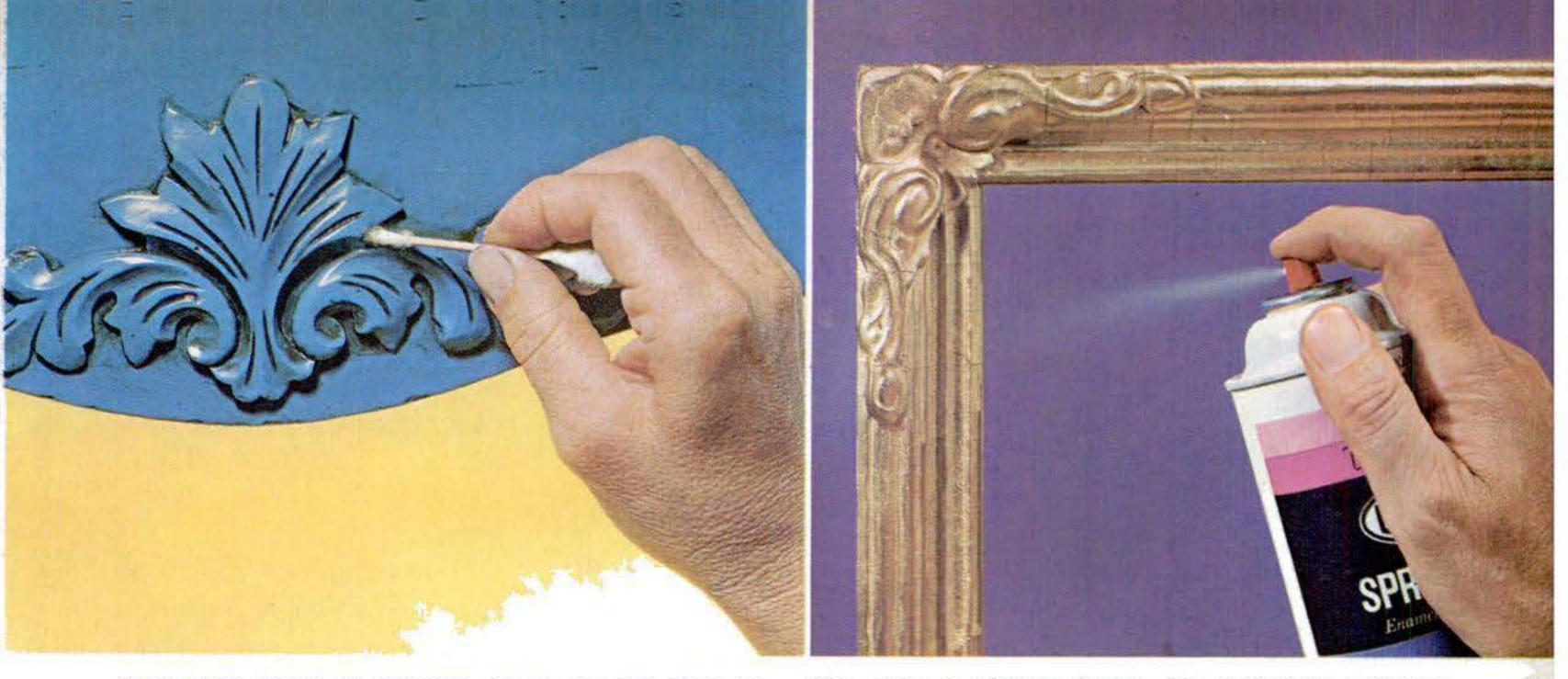
If you want a wood-grain effect—on painted cabinets or woodwork—you can buy special glazing kits to do the job. The kitchen cabinet above is an example. Wiping with steel wool produces a wood-grain look. **Preparing the surface.** You gain nothing by removing the old finish if it is sound. Blemishes, cracks, and crazing typical of old varnishes and enamels often pick up the glaze and become pluses in the finish. But get rid of ugly scratches that are finish-deep or other blemishes that won't stand being highlighted. Remove all the finish or spot-sand the blemish away.

Drawer pulls and other hardware on a piece of old furniture may be out of key with a glazed finish and need replacement. Anticipate this, as was done with the oak chest (now blue) in the photograph. After removing old knobs, plug the holes with wood putty or other filler, and sand them flush.

Any old finish is dirty. Wash it with a detergent, or use a product like "Wilbond" or "Liquid Sandpaper." If the old finish is a high-gloss one, sanding will produce enough tooth for the new enamel to stick to.

In putting on the base coat and glaze, remember that all you're after is color coverage. Use spray or brush. Some of the colors in spray cans come in semigloss. You can use them if you're not kit-minded. If you need two coats, use fine sandpaper lightly between





In the low areas of carvings, leave enough glaze to produce the desired emphasis without a grimy appearance. A small medical swab or toothpick wrapped with cotton is a convenient tool for this. Experiment on both checked and smooth surfaces with stippling, streaking the wood with a brush.

coats to knock off the high spots and give tooth for the next coat.

Use judgment in deciding on the character and quality of the base coat needed. A piece of furniture that is beat up or fairly undistinguished will do just as well treated to a slapdash brush job. The older a picture frame, the better it antiques. Often, carvings and built-up shaping are of plaster of paris, which checks crosswise. If you use a spraycan product for the base coat, let it dry well. Then wipe the glaze soon after it is applied to avoid the chance that the glaze might soften the base coat.

trols the degree of "antiquing" and the tone of the final color. A garish orange, for example, becomes a tasteful pomegranate under a glazing of deep umber. A bilious green turns into an ochre-olive. The *more* glaze you leave on, the greater the toning down. You can create textures in the finish, too, by the way you wipe it.

Working with glaze. About all that is important with the glaze is wetting. You'll wipe off so much that smoothness of coverage is uncritical. But, if you do not wet the entire surface, the wiping tends to be smeary over uncoated areas.

The wiping off is the point at which you become particular. The way you wipe away the glaze determines the final result. It conNaturally, you'll wipe away glaze in the way that produces the effect you like, but there are a few tricks that may help till you get your own experience.

1) Wipe hardest on high spots-corners, edges, knobs, moldings. Eye the piece as a whole, and wipe to give the effect of wear

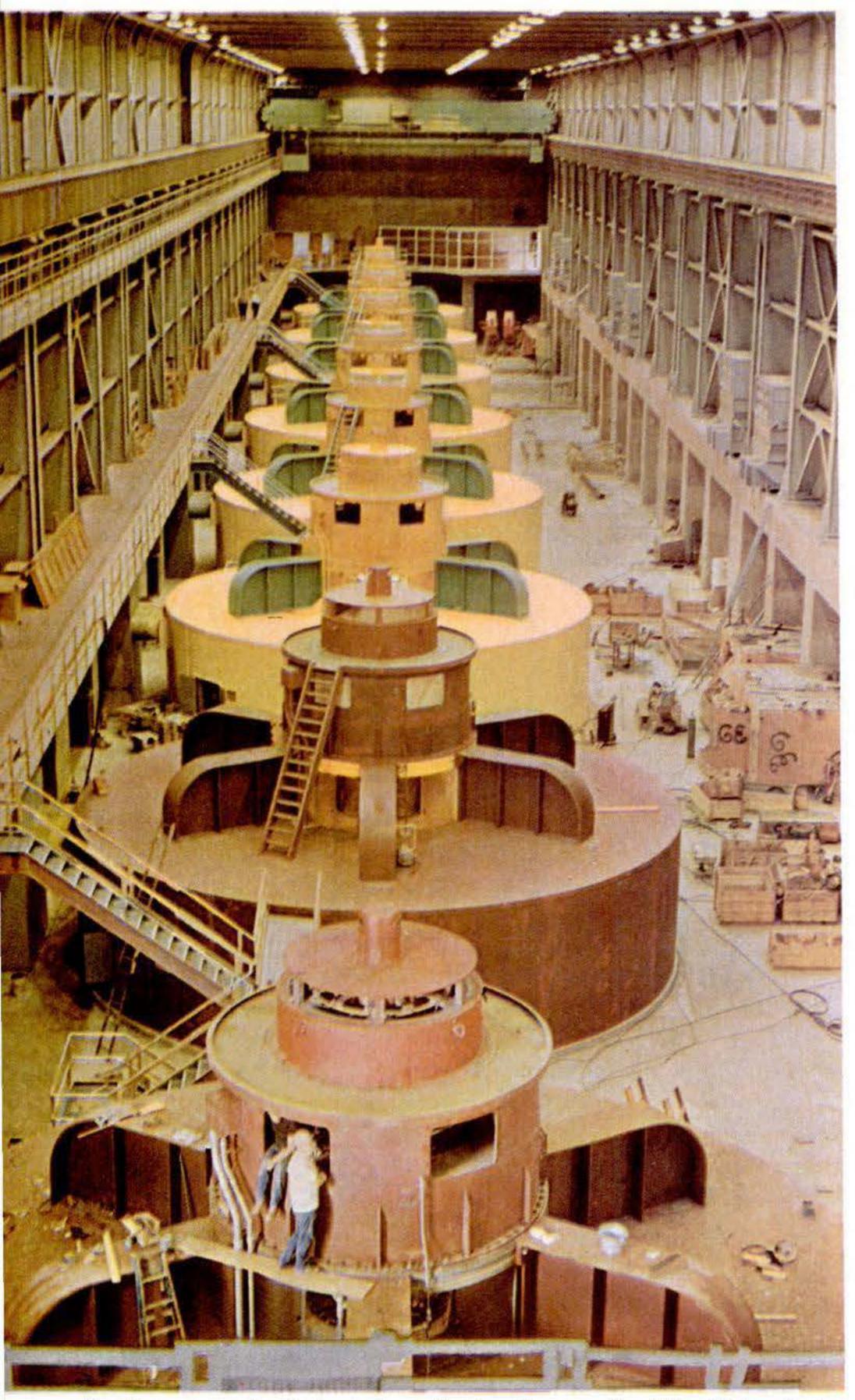
[Continued on page 202]

#### The technique of glazing yields dramatic results on old furniture

There's a wide range of colors for the undercoating. To show how glazing can stretch your furniture budget, the author bought the items below (left) at a second-hand store, hauled them home, and went to work with several glazing kits. A few days later the photographer came by and recorded the results that you see below at right-acceptable furniture at a very low cost compared to new items.



## **Controlling the Mighty Colorado ... Continued from page 85**



"ground rules" it has been using to control the power system-to assess and double-check its own performance. Finally, that remaining three-fourths of every second is used for other chores-logging operational data from all elements of the system, for example.

The computer wastes no time. Between its telling a typewriter to type a character, and the typing of that character, it may add up 3,300 six-digit numbers.

The data and orders to and from the computer that flow back and forth over the four-state microwave network (Arizona, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico), control generators, sluice gates, valves, and other electromechanical equipment, placing control of the Colorado squarely on the shoulders of those who monitor the computer. Controlling a computer. The wide-reaching decisions on how much water should be used for what are made at periodic meetings of river-control hydrologists, irrigation-control supervisors, and powerproduction supervisors. Based on forecasts for the Colorado's expected flow, the experts set guidelines for the total amount of water that can be used for all needs. Irrigation and power planners then base their scheduling on this figure, breaking it down to

Another generator to transform the headlong rush of the Colorado to electric power is installed at Glen Canyon power plant. Each unit is rated at 13.8 kilovolts, revolves at 150 r.p.m., weighs 475 tons.

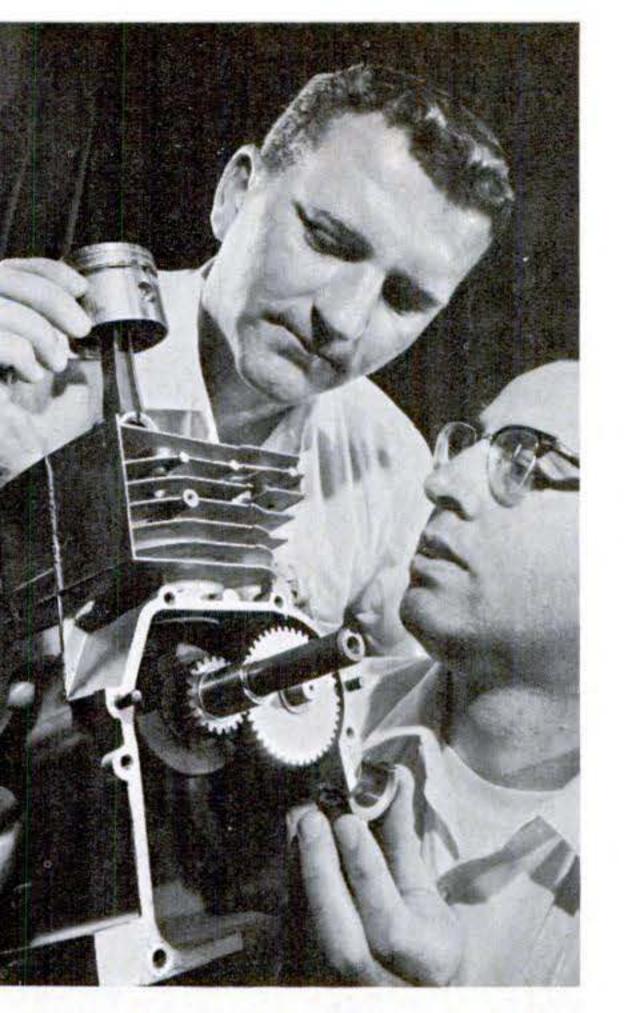
Colorado power system and calculates its performance, then returns command decisions to every unit. It performs this amazingly complex operation in exactly one-fourth of a second.

Every few minutes, the computer performs the even more complex job of checking the 24-hour units. The final step is to feed the figures to the computer.

Perhaps the story of the pushbutton river is best told by one picture near the beginning of this article. In the entire 1,400 miles of river, dams, power stations, and control centers, only one manual valve remains. PS

#### t

Copyrighted material



#### Iodine lubricates titanium one-lunger

Built of space-age metals, this little gasoline engine is lubricated by a material that has iodine as its key ingredient. Titanium piston rings and a titanium piston slide readily on a stainless-steel cylinder liner with the help of GE's new lubricant; with ordinary lubricants they would have a tendency to seize.



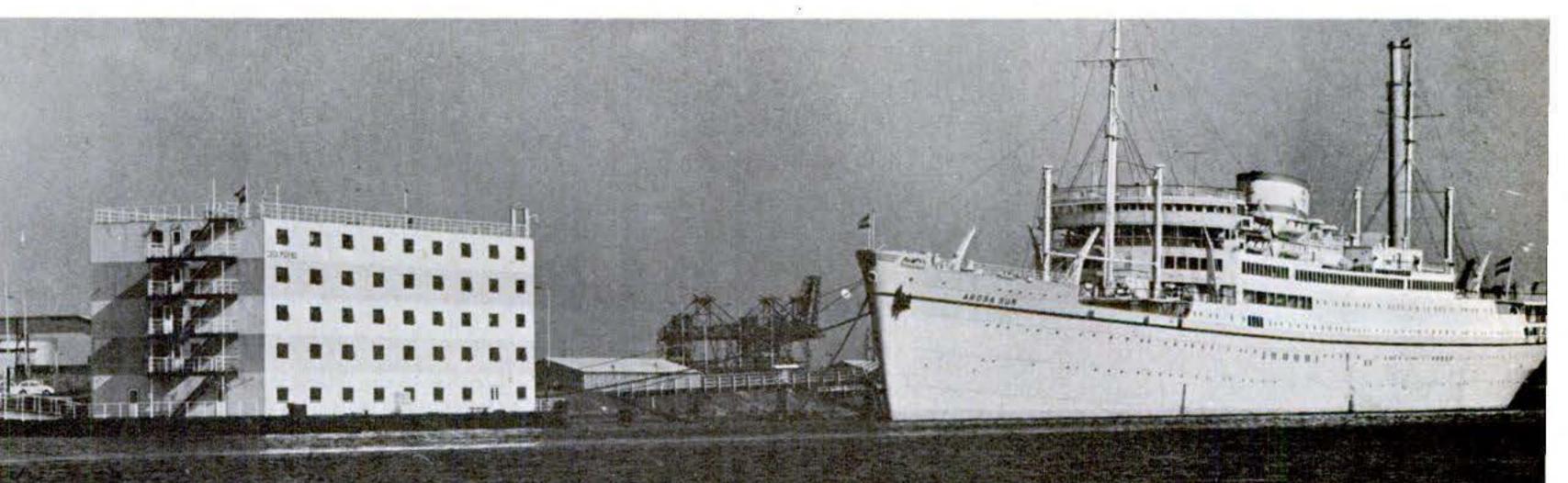
Iodine-based lubricants are expected to widen the use of new hard-to-lubricate metals.

#### Superinsulated blanket keeps victim warm in rescue

A tissue-thin, featherweight blanket made of aluminized plastic that can be folded to handkerchief size and carried in a shirt pocket provides insulation that will keep a rescued person warm even in snow, rain, hail, and freezing temperatures. The rescue blanket, made by National Research Corp., Cambridge, Mass., was developed from superinsulation used in spacecraft.

#### Waterfront mill has floating dormitory

When housing became critical at its plant site near Amsterdam, the Netherlands Blast Furnace Co. constructed the floating Casa Marina (below, left) and anchored it on the North Sea Canal nearby. The shallow-draft barge has 61 fourman rooms on five floors. Its lower deck includes a kitchen, dining room, lounge, bar, and a recreation room for television.





When it came to lending a hand to the high-school car pool, Gus was in a class by himself

# **Gus Gives the Teacher a Passing Grade**

#### By MARTIN BUNN

**G**us Wilson stepped from the brilliant morning sunshine into the somewhat dimmer reaches of the Model Garage and stood still for a moment to let his eyes adapt. The morning was so pleasant he'd taken his time getting to work and Stan Hicks, his assistant, had already opened shop.

A flash of chrome and a slightly different hood shape caught Gus's eye and he walked down to a Mercedes-Benz sedan parked in the middle of the shop. The car, a four-cylinder Model 190, was not new, but it was obviously well cared for. There was a large cardboard sign on the windshield: "Do not start engine! Do not push in gear!"

Stan came out of the office holding a large and steaming crockery mug. "Coffee's ready, Gus." He pointed towards the Mercedes. "Some young fellow brought it in on the end of a towrope. He seemed pretty much disturbed and said to just, please, leave it alone and he'd come back and see you as soon as he could."

Gus headed for the office and the coffeepot. The wait for the owner was a brief one. As Stan had said, he was a young man, rather soft-spoken, and clearly upset. His name, he said, was Jim Bailey, and he was the mechanical-arts teacher over at the local high school.

"Here's the situation, Mr. Wilson," he said. "Three other teachers and I formed a pool to buy a car to drive to school. We all live in the same neighborhood. They teach English, Latin, and Music. They keep saying my class is a waste of time because kids can't learn enough to actually fix anything—these days, anyway."

Gus raised his eyebrows. "Why not? Lots

Copyrighted material



of good professional mechanics started in manual training or a mechanical-arts class. Besides, what's that got to do with the Mercedes?"

Bailey looked a little sheepish. "Well, I was the mechanical-minded one and I sort of persuaded them that we'd get good gas mileage if we bought this car, and that it was durable; and since the price was right we'd have a real bargain."

Gus put down his coffee cup and reached for his pipe. "So what's wrong with that?"

The young teacher grinned weakly. "Well, I told them that since there wasn't a Mercedes dealer within 40 miles, I'd take care of the mechanical work myself. I even bragged a little that if I couldn't take care of a little four-cylinder car I'd better quit trying to teach kids how to care for big eight-cylinder jobs."

Gus chuckled. "And now you've got trou-

ble and you're out on a limb. It can't be too bad. What did you do?"

Bailey glanced at his watch. "Got to get back-next class in 20 minutes. Actually, Mr. Wilson, all I did was change oil. I got up early this morning to do it. After putting in the new oil, I started the engine to back out of the garage and I noticed I didn't have any oil pressure."

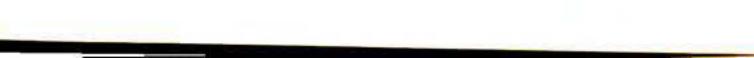
"What did you do then?" asked Gus.

"Oh, I shut off the engine right away," said Bailey. "I was afraid I might score the cylinders or burn out the bearings."

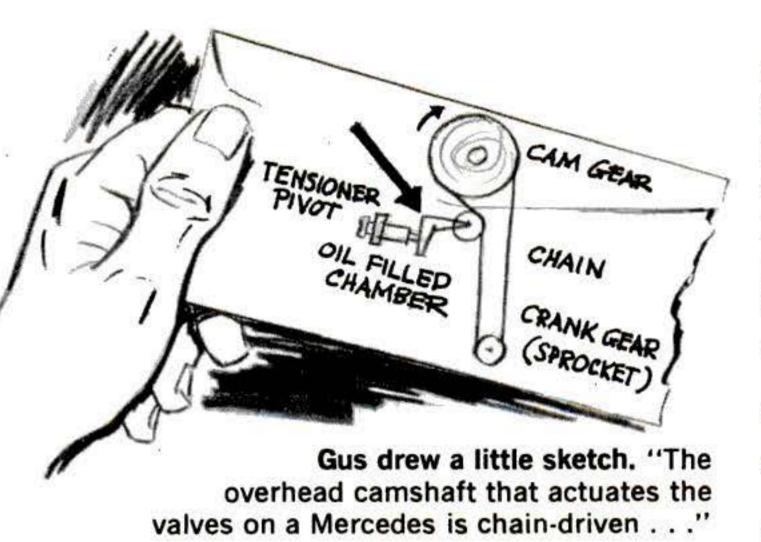
Gus shook his head. "You probably didn't if you only ran it a few seconds."

Bailey looked glum. "I don't know. I'm afraid it's something bad. I lifted the hood and tried turning the crankshaft pulley with a little bar. She's blocked solid."

#### Continued



Copyrighted materia



"You mean it won't turn at all?" said Gus. Bailey gestured towards the car. "Try it. You can turn it okay part of a revolution and then she hits. I guess I'll just have to ask you to fix it. Right now, I've got to get to class." The worried teacher started for the door.

"Give me a minute of your time," said Gus, slipping into the car. He depressed the clutch and pushed the starter button. Nothing happened.

"Oh," recalled Bailey, "I disconnected the starter so nobody would turn it over accidentally and do more damage."

Gus tugged the hood-release handle. "Put the cable back on the battery." Shortly before closing time, the snubnosed Mercedes rolled back into the Model Garage. Bailey didn't seem quite so worried this time, but it was apparent that all was still not well. He listened to the story of the airlocked oil. Then Gus told him that what he'd felt blocking rotation was the pistons striking the valves because he'd been turning it backwards.

Stan evidently couldn't quite accept this. "Why wouldn't the pistons hit the valves any other time?" he asked.

Gus drew a little sketch on an envelope. "The overhead camshaft that actuates the valves on a Mercedes is chain-driven. The side of the chain that is pulling is always taut, like the top side of a bicycle chain when you're pumping. The back side is slack, like the bottom of a sloppy bicycle chain. An oilfilled chain tensioner rides against it to keep the chain in snug running contact with the sprockets.

"Mr. Bailey's tensioner is a little leaky and bled down some of its oil overnight. It didn't really pump up again in the few seconds' running before the lack of oil pressure scared him. Then, when he turned the engine, he turned it backwards; the slack side of the chain became the pulling side, and the crank throws were out of time with the camshaft by the amount of slack in the chain. Even a gentle contact between a piston and a valve is frightening when you expect an engine to turn freely. It's happened to me several times on a Mercedes and that's why I wasn't concerned about this one." Bailey grinned. "I'd better get a new chain tensioner, right?"

Bailey connected and tightened the battery. Gus hit the button and the engine hummed smoothly into life. He let in the clutch, jumped the car across the garage floor, and braked hard. With the engine still running, he slid from the seat, slapped the astonished teacher on the back, and laughed.

"Okay, you can drive to school now there's nothing much wrong with your car. But come back later."

Stan had been a silent listener to the proceedings. "That took nerve," he said.

Gus was looking over the work schedule for the day, and merely grunted.

Stan went on: "I can understand how he might have had an air lock in the oil-pump pickup dome so he didn't build up oil pressure after the change; and I can see how a quick stop and start would slosh the oil in the pan enough to clear the air bubble; but I don't understand why he felt a solid lock when he turned the crankshaft by hand and yet you started it without trouble."

Gus went on with his paperwork. "You're right about the air lock that kept the pump from priming," he said. "When Bailey comes back, I'll tell you about the crankshaft block." "It's a good idea," said Gus.

As Bailey was about to leave he hesitated. "Actually," he said, "the fellows got after me a bit on the way home tonight. The car runs fine most of the time, but every now and then it starts to buck. Tonight it bucked and then died. I coasted out of traffic, looked over the distributor cap and rotor for cracks and such, put it back together, and it ran okay."

Gus reached through the window and yanked the hood latch. "Was the distributor dirty inside?" he asked.

Bailey grimaced. "After what I tell my students? No, sir, take a look. I rebuilt that distributor myself."

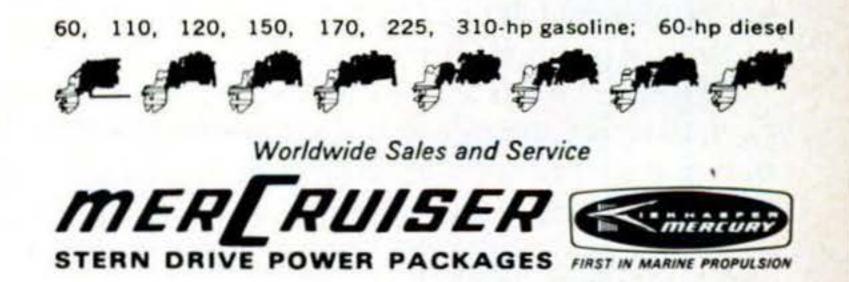
Gus had to admit that the little reddishcolored cap and the gleaming parts within looked like jewelry. He tore a piece of paper into a narrow strip and worked it between the points. The paper showed a trace of black *Continued* 

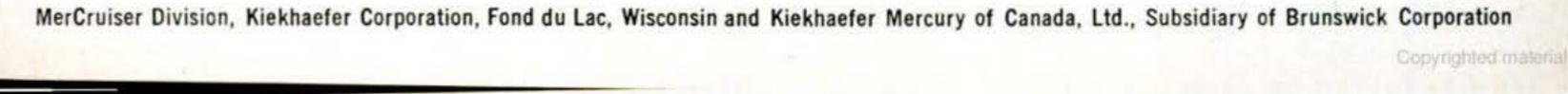




## '66 MerCruiser...most carefree stern drive ever built

MerCruiser's dependability is part of the fun. It takes you way out fast to where the line yankers are, helps you chase 'em down and bring 'em in, then brings you back. And it will do this day after day, year after year. That's the kind of dependable performance you'd expect from the world's most popular stern drive. Only MerCruiser has sure-going features like sturdy, one-piece lower unit; special impact protection; Super Flow cooling system and efficient Jet-Prop exhaust. Ruggedness is continually tested and proven at our Lake X, Florida, where MerCruisers ram through hyacinths and silt and over logs and sandbars to assure the strength of the stern drive unit. Then we take the MerCruisers to Florida's west coast for testing under all salt water conditions. Each MerCruiser prototype churns through thousands of torture hours so we'll catch any problem before you do. No wonder MerCruiser is the most dependable stern drive you can buy—and far and away the world's best seller. See your MerCruiser dealer!





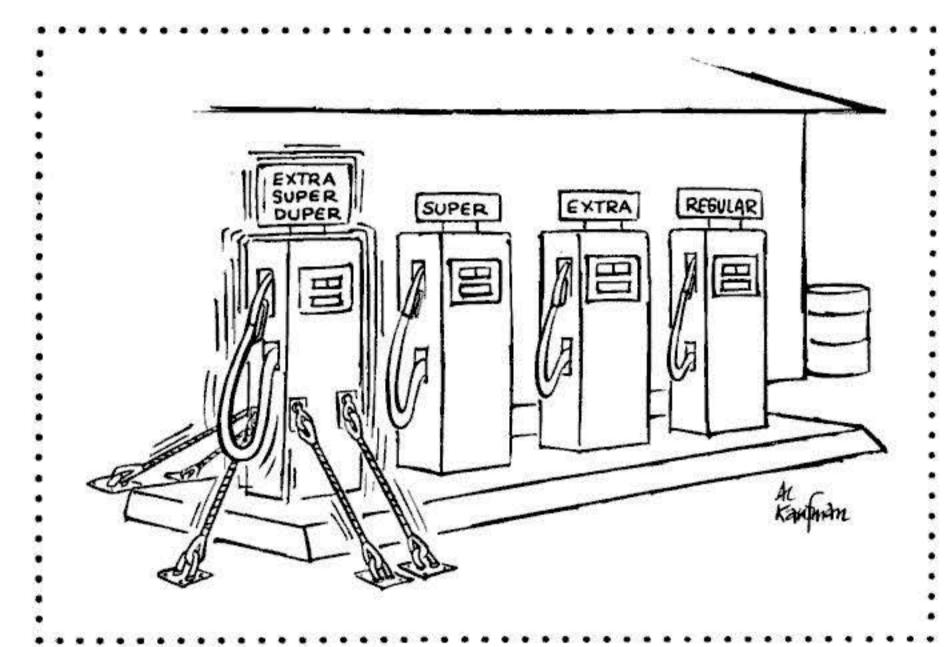
as he released it from between the contact surfaces.

"What did you lubricate the advance mechanism with?" he asked.

Bailey fished in the trunk a minute and produced a tube. "This white lubricant that I use for almost all my fine work. Those advance parts are really slick and I just put a tiny smear on them."

Stan caught it right away. "I remember when we tried to use the same lubricant," he said. "It has a metal additive and seems to vaporize a bit when the engine gets hot. After a while an almost invisible film shorts out the rotor."

Gus ran the tip of his finger up the underface of the rotor. "As the rotor spins, it acts as a centrifuge and a thin conductive film works out toward the contact tip," he said.



Gus took a quick look at the plugs. They were correct for the model and compression ratio of the car. Hoping that Bailey could come through, Gus wheeled up a cathoderay ignition analyzer with a considerable flourish, tossed a protective blanket on the fender, and gestured openly in invitation.

"I'm a little busy, right now," he said, "but step up and be my guest on the scope."

Bailey picked up the wire leads. He handed one to a member of his group.

"Here, Bob, lend a hand," he said.

"What do I do with it?" asked Bob.

"Plug it in the wall socket," said Bailey dryly. He then quickly snapped the pickups on the engine and hit the starter. A green trace raced across the scope face and settled down to a rough, four-pip pattern. Bailey watched, stopped the engine, interchanged

> two wires on cap and plugs, and started the engine again. He let it run about 30 seconds. His friends watched in fascination. "What's going on, Bailey?"

asked one.

Bailey looked up and grinned. "For you, Latin teacher-veni; vidi; vici." He tugged a plastic object from the end of a plug wire. "I came; I saw; I conquered. Tomorrow you eggheads are shelling out for some new spark-plug resistor connectors." He reconnected the plug wire by twisting the conductor around the plug cap and started the engine.

"Eventually, it provides a flashover path between the contact and the shaft."

Bailey was chagrined. "Then, when I wiped the rotor to look for cracks, I removed the invisible film enough for the car to run. I'll wash out the distributor with cleaning solvent and blow it dry at the school shop. Next time I'll stick to approved distributor lubricants."

**Two nights later,** the Mercedes pulled in again. One cylinder sounded as though it was missing badly. Three men got out of the car with Bailey. From his expression, he'd been given a rough time on his choice of car and his mechanical skills. Gus felt sorry for him as he related his further troubles.

"After I cleaned the distributor," Bailey explained, "I got my friends here to go in with me on a new set of plugs. It doesn't stop anymore, but now we've got a steady miss." "The rhythm certainly looks better, now," said the music teacher.

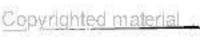
"From here on, let it be *semper fidelis* every morning," added the Latin teacher.

Bob assumed a dramatic manner. "Frankly, Bailey, your practical skills have always amazed us, but we feel our goading has driven you to new heights, as exemplified by your concert with this fabulously complex, green-eyed machine. The engine suddenly runs well."

Gus had been fairly sure the scope was understandable to the teacher from his reading, if not from experience. He'd also been sure the device would impress the others.

"Bad resistor connector?" he asked, winking at Bailey.

Bailey could also be an actor. He winked back. "Yeah, high KVs on number four. You run into it now and then on these foreign ignition systems."







## This is what mountain country looks like to a tuned car.

What makes a car a car is styling, performance, ride and handling. Only when they're all tuned together is the car a Buick. Like this '66 Skylark Gran Sport.

As a matter of fact, it's what miserable traffic looks like to the tuned car. And twisty, winding roads. And a "ROAD UNDER CONSTRUC-TION," too. For the tuned car makes a habit of making unwelcome sights disappear.

Which makes the tuned car a most welcome sight indeed.

The Skylark Gran Sport – one of the tuned cars. The Skylark GS in the picture is, like every tuned car, a beautiful blend of styling, performance, ride and handling. Which means it rides as smoothly as it performs. (A suspension designed specifically for the GS sees to the ride. A 325-hp Wildcat V-8 sees to the performing.) And it handles as briskly and responsively as you'd expect a car that looks like this to handle. (Alas, some cars don't live up to the way they look. The tuned car always does.)

How the tuned car works its wonders. If you're intent on making mountains evaporate, you've got to get out of the test lab, we say. So we do a lot of our product development out in the real world, on real roads, where real people drive.

All this means you aren't likely to run into a driving situation that we haven't already seen. And *that* means the tuned car is tuned to your kind of driving.

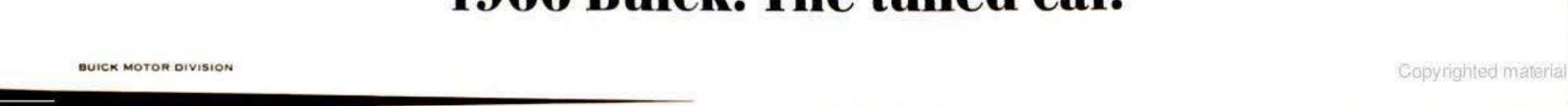
Tuned safety equipment, even. Built and blended into every Buick are padded sun visors and a padded dash. Two-speed electric wipers and windshield washers. A shatter resistant mirror inside and a rear-view mirror outside. Back-up lights. And seat belts all around, which we exhort you — nay, plead with you—to buckle on. (Is there nothing we won't do to make sure you're in fit shape to come back for more Buicks? Nothing.)

How to turn your country into tuned car country. The only thing standing between you and the tuned car is your Buick dealer. And an easier obstacle to surmount you've never met.

Unless you count mountains.

Wouldn't you really rather have a Buick?

## **1966 Buick. The tuned car.**



# **NEW a 1966** International<sup>®</sup> pickup with everything you need

To find all the improvements we offer in the new INTERNATIONAL pickups, you should take a look at the outside, inside and underside.

Start with the shiny new grille. It's as clean and uncluttered as the rest of the body. And there's a whole new choice of bright body colors.

Inside you can get trim as fancy as an automobile's. Extras like a padded dash and door panels. Simulated wood grain instrument panel. Acoustical headliner. Padded dual sun visors. Colorful new upholstery with arm-chair cushion comfort. Nylon carpet on the floor.

Under the hood there's new insulation, new engine quietness. Balanced drive line reduces vibration. Improved clutch linkage lessens pedal effort. All this is available in addition to INTERNATIONAL

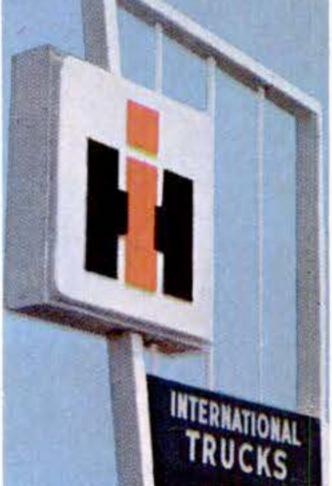




# and here's where to find it

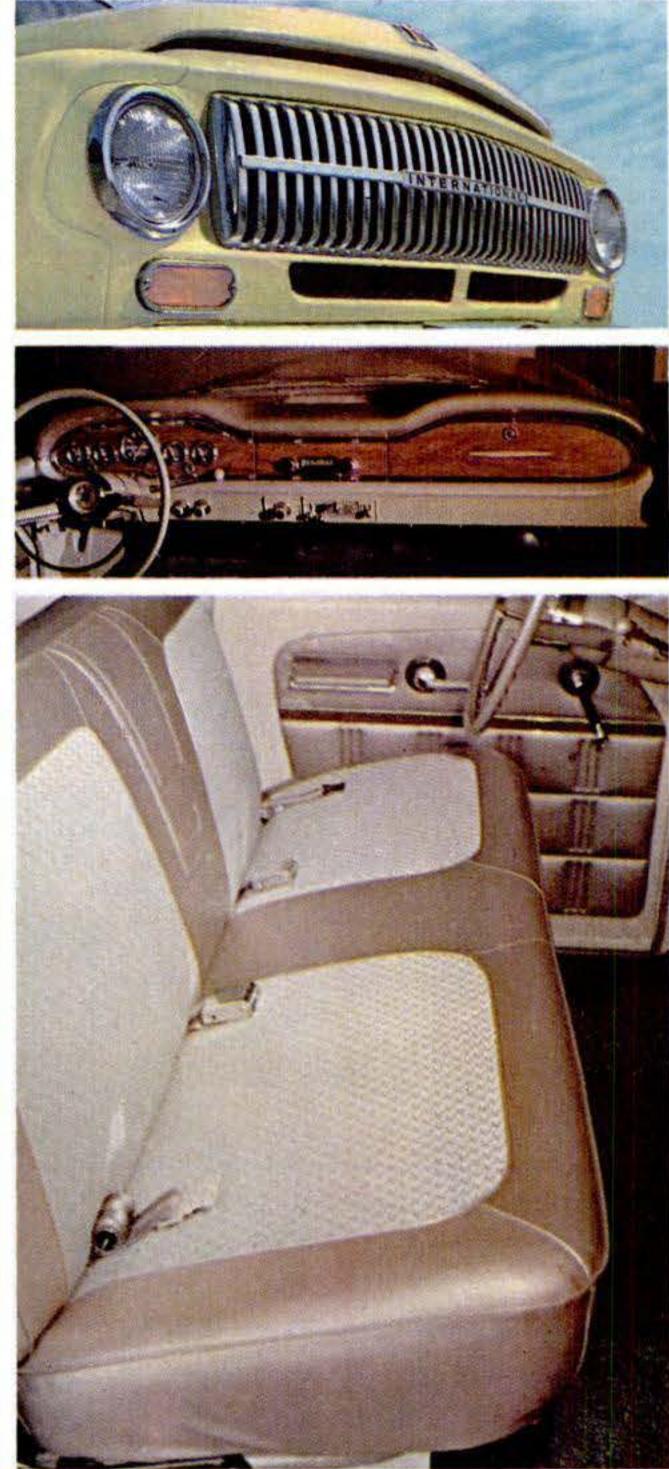
features like husky power plants. Frames, axles and suspensions that are packed with muscle. Zinc-coated cabs that fight corrosion so well. Allsteel boxes that won't rot, warp or splinter.

Pick the pickup you need-from 40 models-at an INTERNATIONAL Dealer or Branch, listed in the Yellow Pages. Do it now. Make a deal today that means savings right from the start.



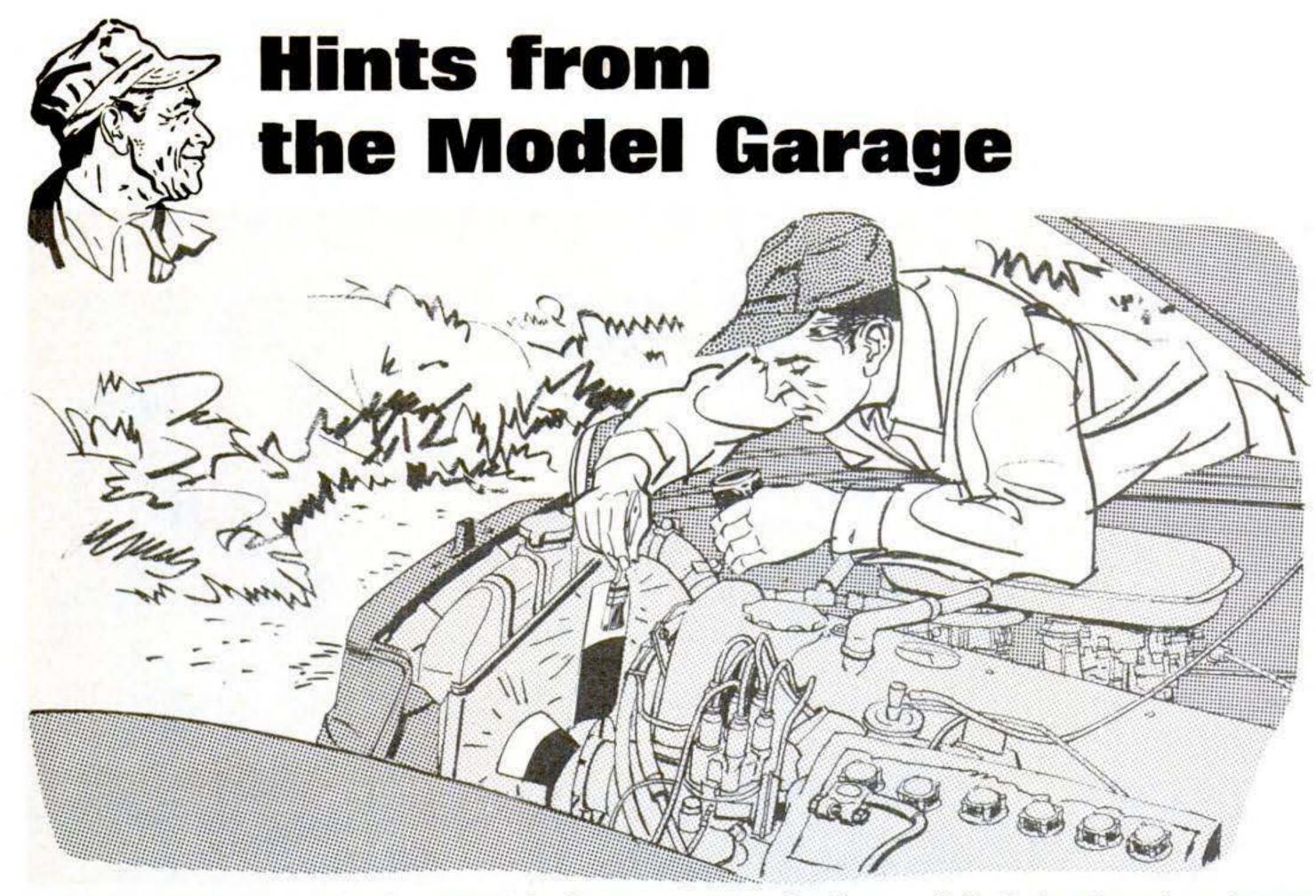
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



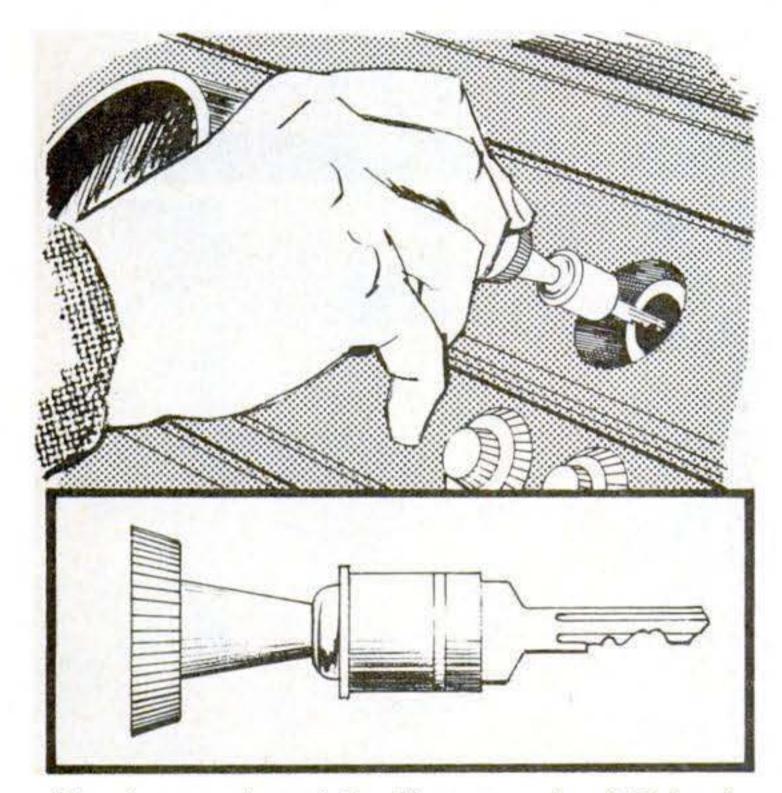




Copyrighted material



Working under the hood of a car while the engine is running — as it must for some checkup and repair operations — can be dangerous. Absorbed in your work, you can forget to keep your fingers out of the way of the revolving fan — especially if it is a dull, dark color. The solution: Paint the fan-blade tips with a fluorescent paint like Day-Glo. The highly visible bright orangered will make it safer to work around that running engine.



**Need a good spot for the spare key?** Take the guts out of the cigarette lighter, fill it with epoxy glue and stick the key handle into it. Disconnect the wires to the lighter and remove the back of the socket. The knob now keeps the key handy, but still looks like a lighter – fooling potential thieves but keeping the key handy.



**Coolant containing antifreeze,** drained and stored in a bucket or a can during a repair job, ends up with a film of oil over it. Remove this film before refilling the radiator by placing a sheet of newspaper on the coolant surface — it will readily absorb the oil. A discarded desk blotter will do the job nicely, too.

Continued



# Yardbirds, revolt!

# Break the hot weekend habit!



# **New FORD 4-SEASON** lawn and garden tractor

lets you enjoy yourself on weekends, enjoy your family.

Why push, pull, dig, strain and sweat? With a new Ford eight or ten hp lawn and garden tractor, you can do a better job of caring for your groundssitting down. And you'll have plenty of time and energy left for other weekend activities.

This rugged new Ford is a year-round worker. Lawn and garden chores to snow removal. You'll find it at your Ford tractor dealer's. He knows tractors. He sells and services Ford tractors to farms and industry. Look him up in the Yellow Pages under "Tractors." Or, fill out and mail the coupon.





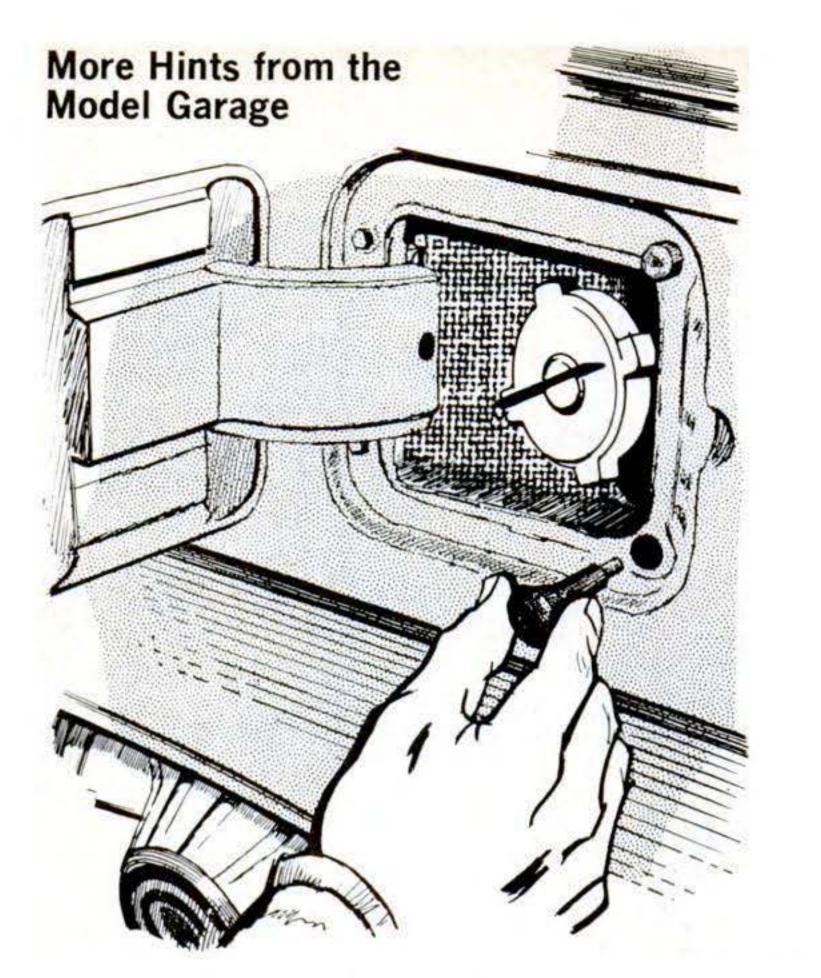
**Ford Tractor Division** 2500 E. Maple Rd. Birmingham, Michigan 48012

Send me color booklet about the new Ford eight and ten hp lawn and garden tractor and quick-attach tools. 
Gend address of nearest Ford tractor dealer, too.

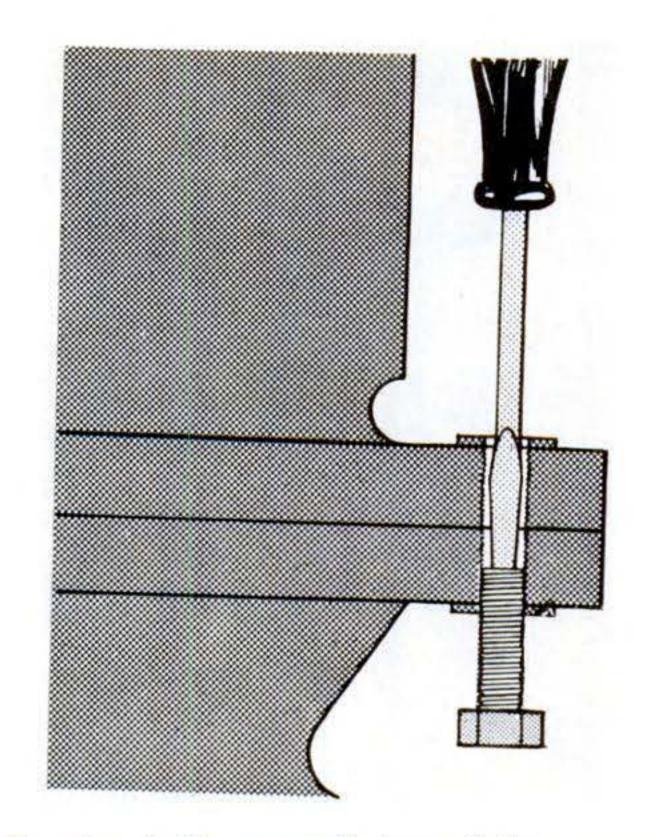
NAME:		
ADDRESS:		
CITY:		
STATE	ZIP CODE	
		PS



Copyrighted material

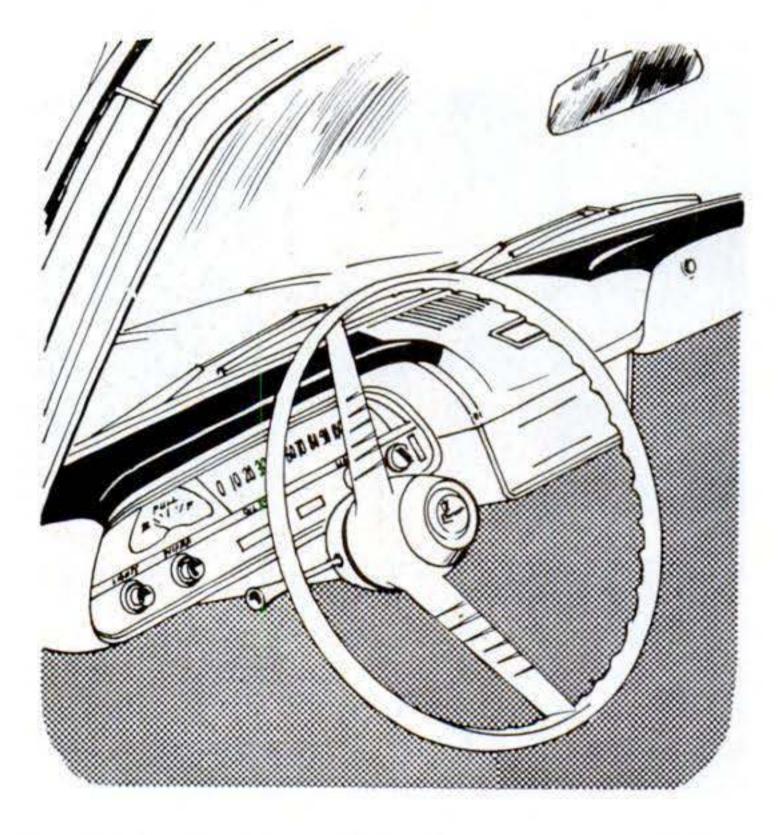


Those small rubber bump plugs on the fender trapdoors covering gas-filler caps often get lost. For a long-lasting replacement job, try this trick: Fit medium-size, tapered tubeless-tire plugs into the holes. Dip the plugs in oil and pull them into place.



Carburetor bolts inserted from below sometimes cannot be reached with a wrench. But they can be easily loosened or tightened from the top with a screwdriver if the bolt ends have a slot in them. For the final tightening, use a wrench on the screwdriver handle.





You won't forget the setting for your ignition points any more if you punch the specifications on a piece of "Dymo" tape and stick it on the coil where they can easily be read. Other reminders can be made up and stuck in proper places in the garage as well as in the car.

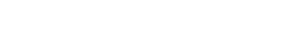
Sunlight reflections of the instrument panel in the windshield bothering you? Here's an effective remedy: Put a coating of flat black enamel on top of the dash. Mark off a symmetrical area with masking tape, and cover it with the reflection-absorbing paint.

#### 198 POPULAR SCIENCE













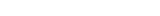




















































































































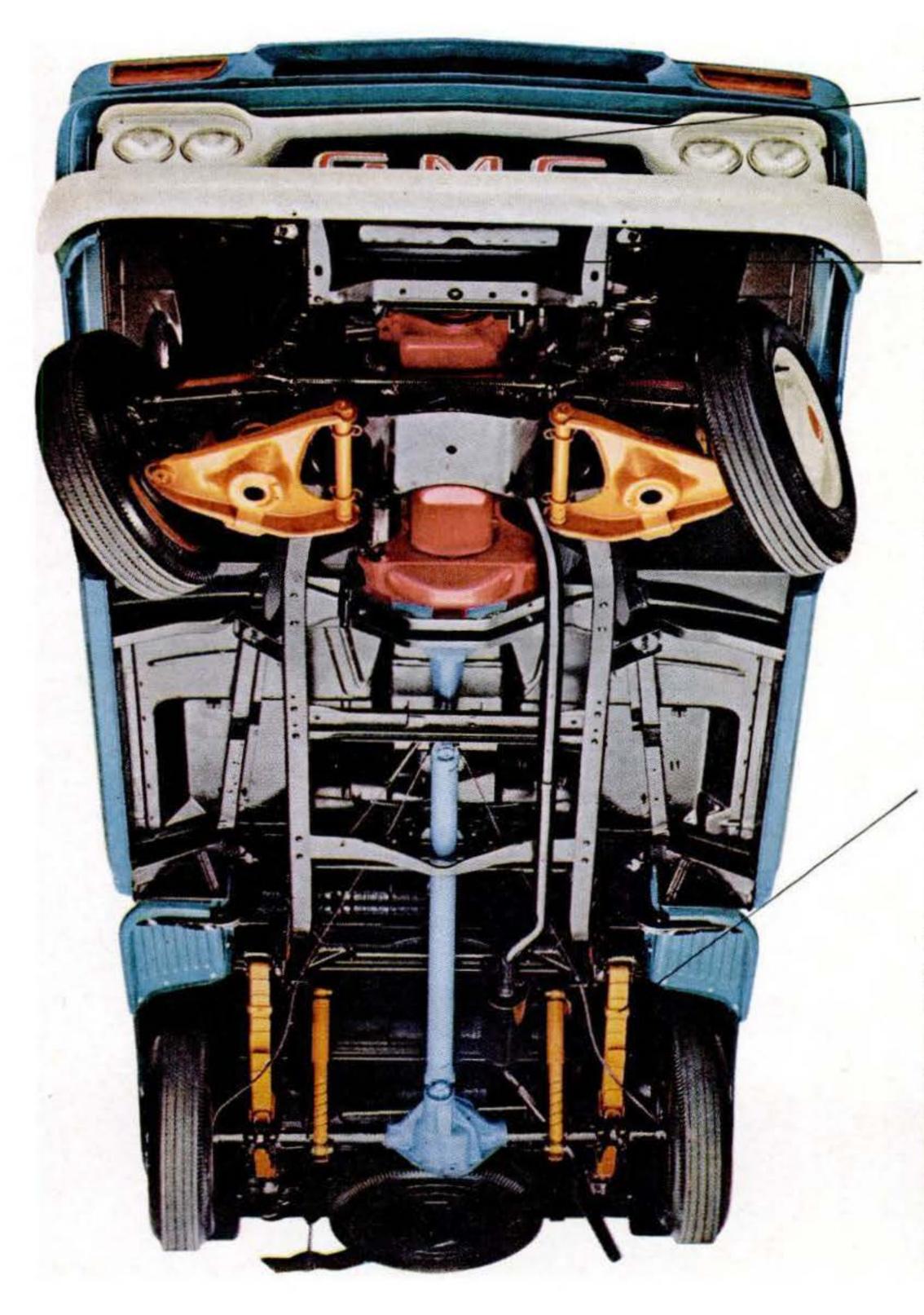






What happens when you find out how much more muscle we build into a GMC pickup for only \$49' more than others?

You get converted.



That GMC nameplate stands for this. "Built, sold and serviced by truck people"-men who know how to give you a lot more truck for your money.

The heart of this beautiful brute-GMC's I-6 engine. More power this year-155 h.p. Also, it has more torque, more cooling and lubricating capacity than most competitive engines.

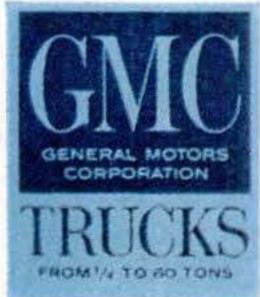
Right away a GMC stands out. Most other pickups have only two headlamps. A GMC has four.

The roof of the cab has two walls of steel and a thick pad of insulation. Call that security. Call it longer-lasting, too.

The loadbed floor is made of wood. Unlike metal, it's quiet. Won't rust or corrode. And it's strong and long-lasting.

The combination of independent front coil spring suspension and progressive leaf rear springs gives a smooth ride, even with maximum loads.

\*Based on manufacturers' suggested retail prices, the GMC 1-6 model pictured above is never priced more than \$49 over comparable competitive base models. Often the difference is less.



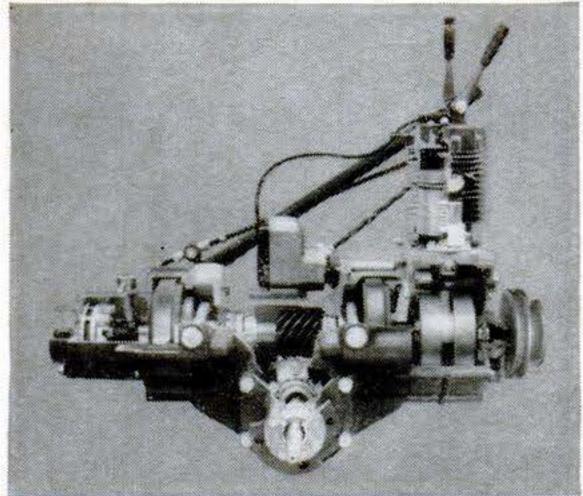


:

Copyrighted material







Gravely-designed, Gravely-built with all-gear engine-to-attachment drive, plus automotivetype all-gear transmission.

# Before you buy any tractor,

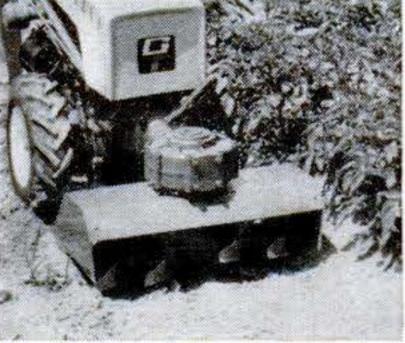
take a good, under-the-hood look at the Gravely. See why Gravely owners, for over 40 years, have had a fierce love for this sturdy master of lawn and garden care.

# Spark this high-torque Gravely engine to

**life,** with any of the 39 attachments, and you're on your way to mow, plow, move snow, haul, or do any lawn or garden chore in an easy hurry. And you change power attachments quickly with only four bolts.

**Gravely is famous for safety,** maneuverability, versatility, and long life. Ride or walk with <u>instant</u> <u>control;</u> no clutching, four forward speeds, four reverse. See your local Gravely Dealer. Or, enjoy our free catalog. Write Now! Gravely, 5003 Gravely Lane, Dunbar, West Virginia 25064.





Rotary Cultivator, for gardening.



40" Rotary, one of five mowing attachments.



#### Bonanzas on the Way to the Moon

[Continued from page 107]

beans from one raising rice or corn. Moreover, you can distinguish a healthy crop from one affected by drought, or beset by stem rust or fungus. This method employs a series of films of different spectral sensitivity; and a battery of "remote sensors," simultaneously viewing the same spot on the earth's surface in different wavelengths of visible or infrared light. There is no reason to doubt that the technique, pioneered in airplane flights, could be used just as effectively from orbit.

Collecting crop data over the whole globe will need to be done continuously. Not only do plants change their appearance in growing; some weather-favored areas may be due for an exceptional yield, while other regions suffer from drought or floods. Only by keeping constant track of a given region will it be possible to come up with a realistic forecast for the current season's crop. To make such a continuous global survey with airplanes would run up an exorbitant fuel bill. To do it from orbit, year after year, really makes economic sense.

Once such a global survey exists, it can be used for other purposes as well. Systematic prospecting for oil and mineral deposits will become possible. A watch can be kept on volcanoes and other geologically unstable areas of the earth's surface, with an eye towards predicting eruptions or earthquakes. Systems can be provided to warn ships of icebergs, and thinly populated areas of forest fires. Observations of snowfall can give better forecasts for the water management of storage lakes, hydro plants, and irrigation systems. Oceanography is another customer. Great possibilities await continuous global measurements of such phenomena as sea state, ice movements, water temperature, salinity (determined from orbit by polarimetry), and ocean-water coloration. (Green streaks indicate high plankton content and ability to support a greater fish population.) National security. Since we have no plans ever to place nuclear bombardment missiles in orbit, Saturn-Apollo is unlikely to add to our national deterrent power. But, just as we can observe crops, storms, snow, and ice movements at sea, it stands to reason that we can also keep a watchful eye on things of military importance.

munist regions' secretiveness and their aversion to any kind of mutual-inspection scheme, because it often compels Western statesmen to depend upon educated guesses or assumptions rather than factual knowledge. Better information of what goes on, in their walled-off portions of the globe, will benefit our national security—and make this planet a safer place in the nuclear age.

Fundamental knowledge. Probably the most important truth man has learned, in the 10,000 years of his conscious history, is that it has paid him to satisfy his curiosity. The substance of what we call civilization -the house we live in, the clothes we wear, the ideas we pursue, the work we do, the car we drive, the books we read-can all be traced back to the simple fact that at some time someone was curious about something. Observing the universe from the vantage point of outer space-unobstructed by an atmosphere that blurs the stars' images and absorbs most of their radiationis one of the best bets for man to enhance vastly his understanding of nature. It is up there that he may find the ultimate an-

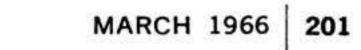
Undoubtedly, one of the greatest sources of danger in the world today is the Comswer to what makes the universe tick.

Engineering and managing know-how. Putting a man on the moon and bringing him back alive not only calls into play a host of scientific and engineering talents; it requires a refined approach to what is called systems analysis-the art of predicting what a change in performance or defect, in one part or area, will do to other parts, other areas, and the whole system.

Entirely new management methods, too, have had to be developed. They enable the Apollo-Saturn managers to take prompt corrective action when something goes wrong in the complex machinery of an effort involving thousands of companies, hundreds of thousands of people, and hundreds of millions of dollars-and the entire, intimately interwoven program is in danger of falling out of step.

Many of these new managing techniques can be used to great advantage in fields as unrelated to space as high-speed interurban transit, and causes and remedies for air and water pollution. They can even be adapted to human relations problems, such as racial unrest and juvenile delinquency.

So, in blazing a trail to the moon, we are opening bypaths whose exploration promises rich rewards to come. PS







Ŷ

#### Glazing . . . The Expensive Look the Easy Way

[Continued from page 185]

and use. Where normal use might have worn the finish thin, wipe hard.

2) Wipe least in depressions—carvings, low spots in turnings, grooves, moldings.

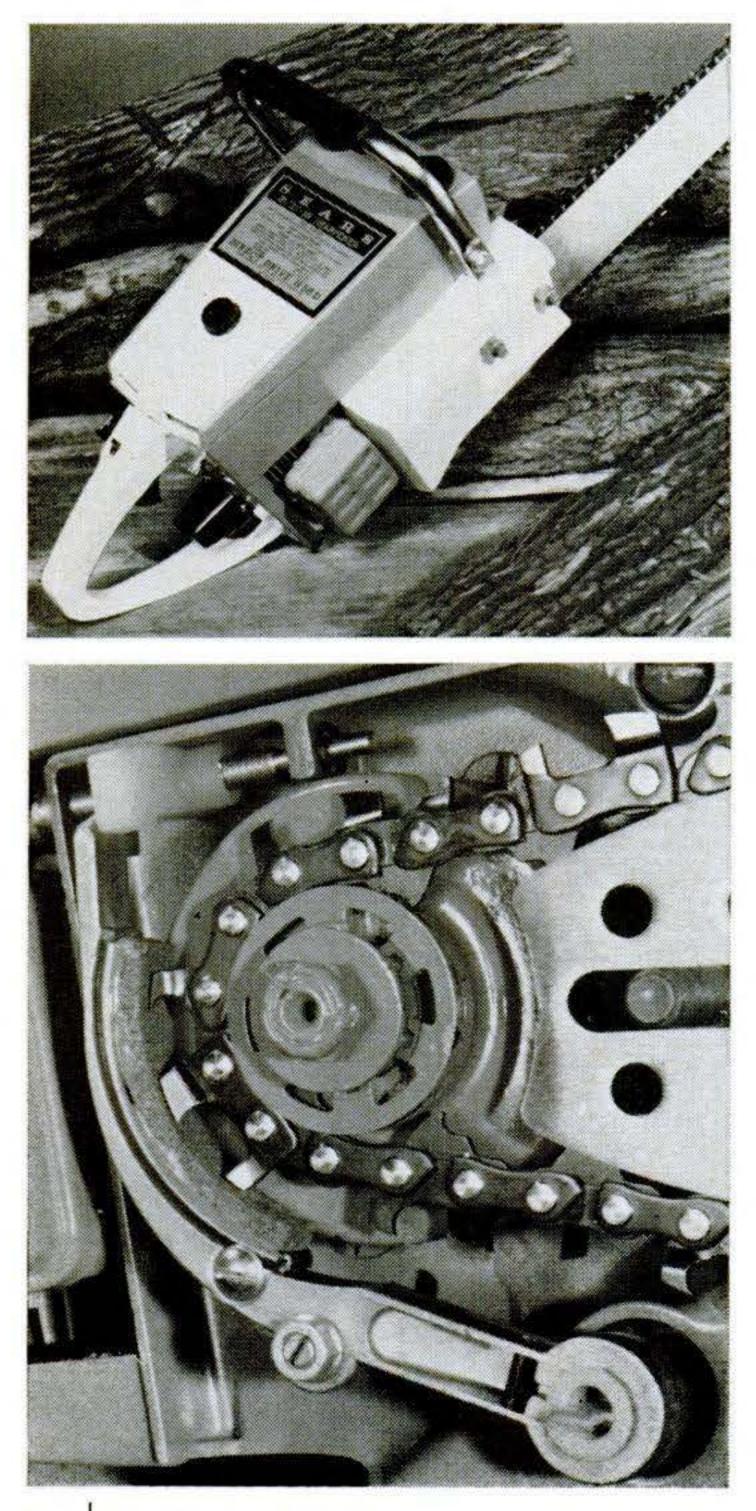
3) Wipe at the center of a large area, such as a tabletop, drawer front, chest end. Try to blend the glaze from light at the middle to fairly heavy along the edges.

4) Spend a little time on intricate carvings and turnings; you can add to their decorative quality by spot-wiping highlights with the end of your finger, and by using cotton on a stick to sharpen crevices. 5) For accentuation of the grain, wipe across the grain or cracks with a thin pad of cloth, so some glaze remains in fine cracks.

6) A wad of Turkish toweling, wiped in parallel strokes, leaves a subtle striping of glaze. You can get stippling effects by using a sponge, wadded newspaper, or the stiff end of a stippling brush. Stroking with a stiff brush creates "grain."

7) Taking off glaze is easier than replacing it, so don't go too far. Later—even next day—take a fresh look. If you want to remove more glaze here and there, you can

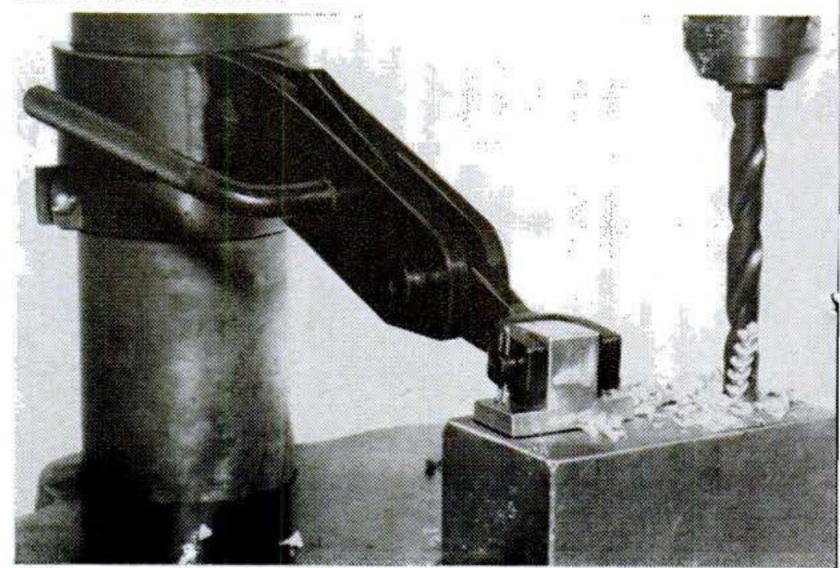
## New chain saw features a built-in quickie sharpener



It takes only a few seconds to sharpen the new Sears direct-drive chain saw. There's a grindstone built into it right next to the drive sprocket. Inserting a lever in a slot near the handle moves the stone forward until it bears against the cutters. You do this while the saw is running. Time: five to 15 seconds. You don't have to disassemble the saw, place the chain in a vise, and handsharpen each tooth. The company says the new saw reduces maintenance time by 80 percent, cuts wood faster, and has a 23-percent longer service life. The 5½-hp. model sells for \$179.95, the seven-hp. model for \$216.95. You can get one at Sears retail stores, or order by mail.

#### Hold-down clamp for drill press

A turn of a lever locks the clamp below to the drill-press column and at the same time puts holding pressure on the work. It slides up and down to the height you want, and the holding arm adjusts to three different lengths. Called the Cam-Lock, it fits drill presses with a 2¾"-diameter column. Price is \$19.95. Welch Drill Bushing Co., 1630 Flower St., Glendale, Calif., makes the hold-down device.





#### Glazing . . . The Expensive Look the Easy Way

do it quickly with very fine sandpaper or fine steel wool. Take it all off with turpentine if you want to start over.

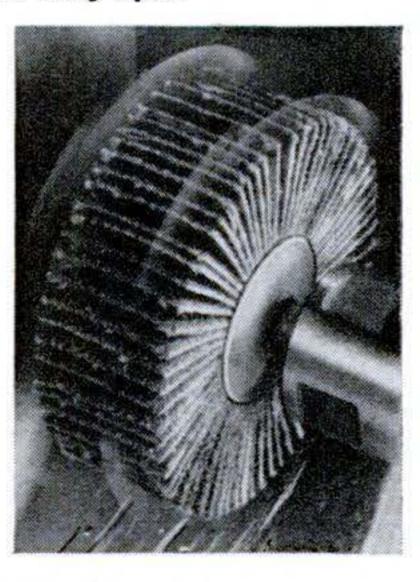
8) If you topcoat with a durable varnish, wait two or three days for the glaze to harden. Test a spot to see if the varnish softens the glaze (in some cases, it may). You'll find that the clear urethane-type varnishes affect the color of the glaze very little, and provide a surface that withstands rough usage. Pick a semigloss or a flat urethane unless there is some reason for the final finish to be glossy.

Building your own kits. Some paint dealers stock semigloss enamels just for overglazing, and some have "glazing inks" in small containers. You can also put together your own ingredients. Buy a good grade of satinfinish enamel. Pick up a tube or two of pigments plus a small can of a clear resin sealer like Rez or Firzite. Then mix.

Use colors in oil if you can find them. If you must use the more common universal colorants, give them an hour or two after mixing (occasionally stirring), for the liquid to evaporate. It will not take long, for it is a volatile methyl alcohol in most cases. If you do not let it evaporate, it may soften the base coat.

#### Flap blades abrade as they spin

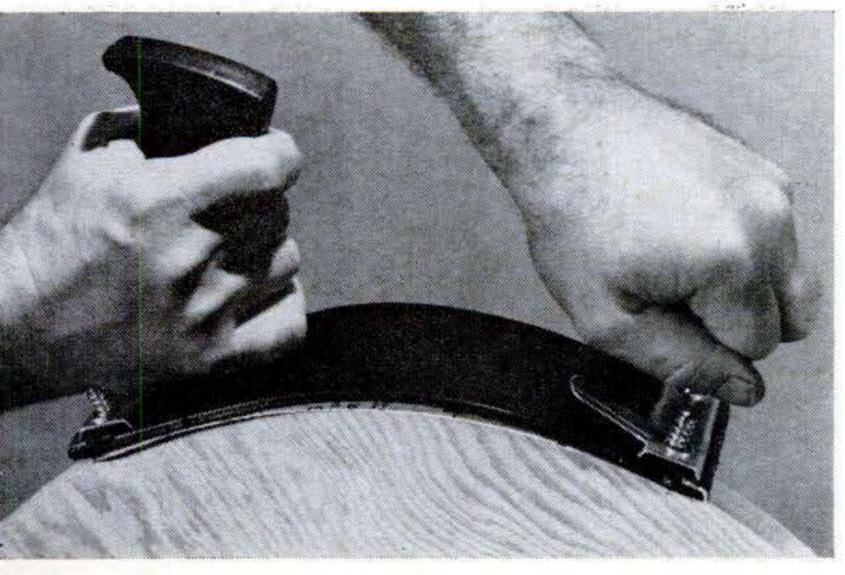
These flaps of aluminum oxide cloth come mounted on a ¼" steel shank to fit your portable electric drill. Grit sizes range from 50 to 400, wheel diameters from 1½" to 3", face widths from ¼" to 1½". Superior Rotary Tools, 613 Shiloh Dr., Dayton 45415, makes them.





#### Sander bends to fit curved surfaces

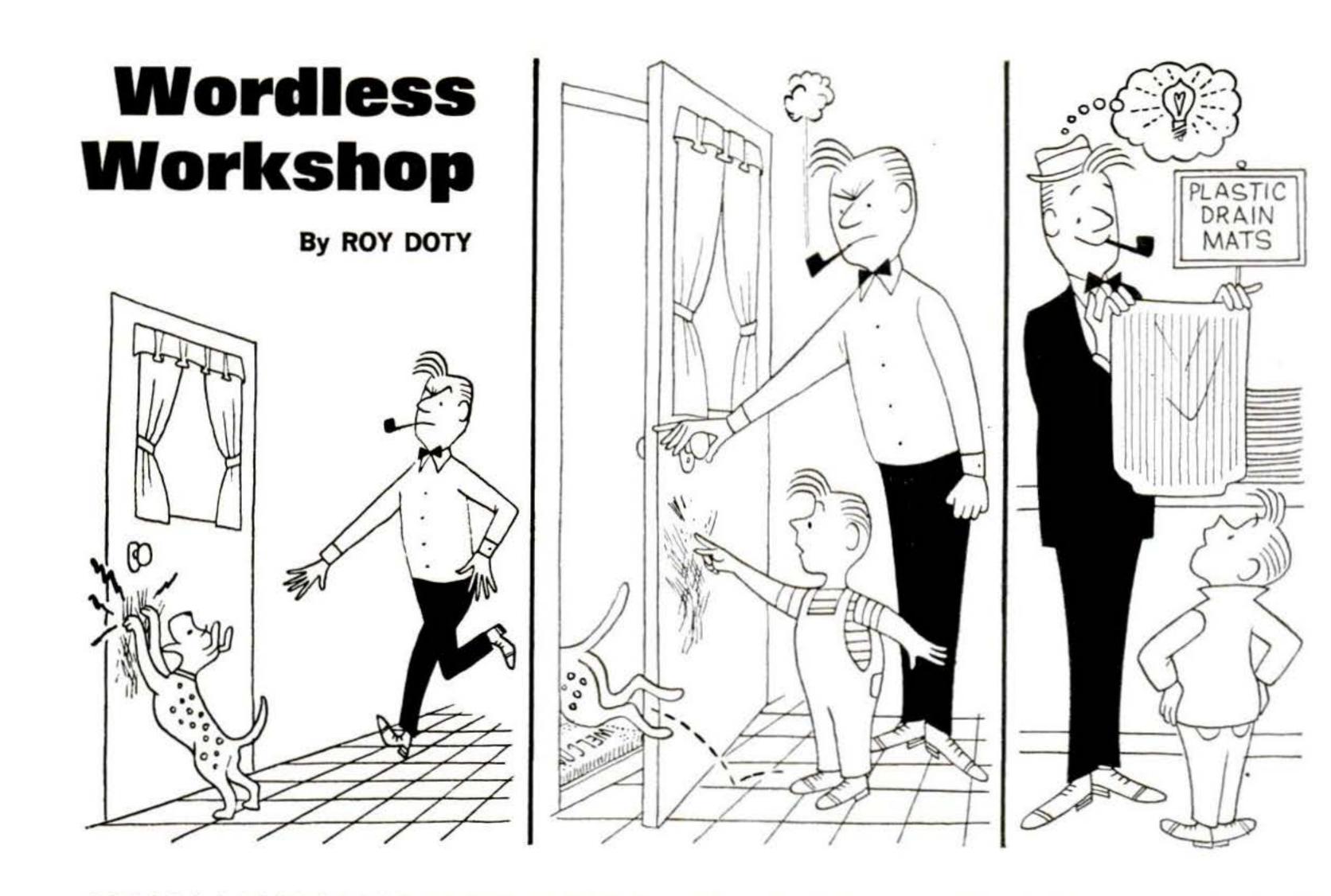
There are no flat spots left when you sand a curved surface with the new Flex-Sander (below). That makes it fine for sanding boats. It works on flat surfaces, too. A standard sheet of sandpaper makes three 3"-by-11" strips for it. Tiny ridges on the underside keep the sandpaper from slipping and retard clogging. It's made by Top Line Div., Oatey Co., 4700 W. 160th St., Cleveland 44135.

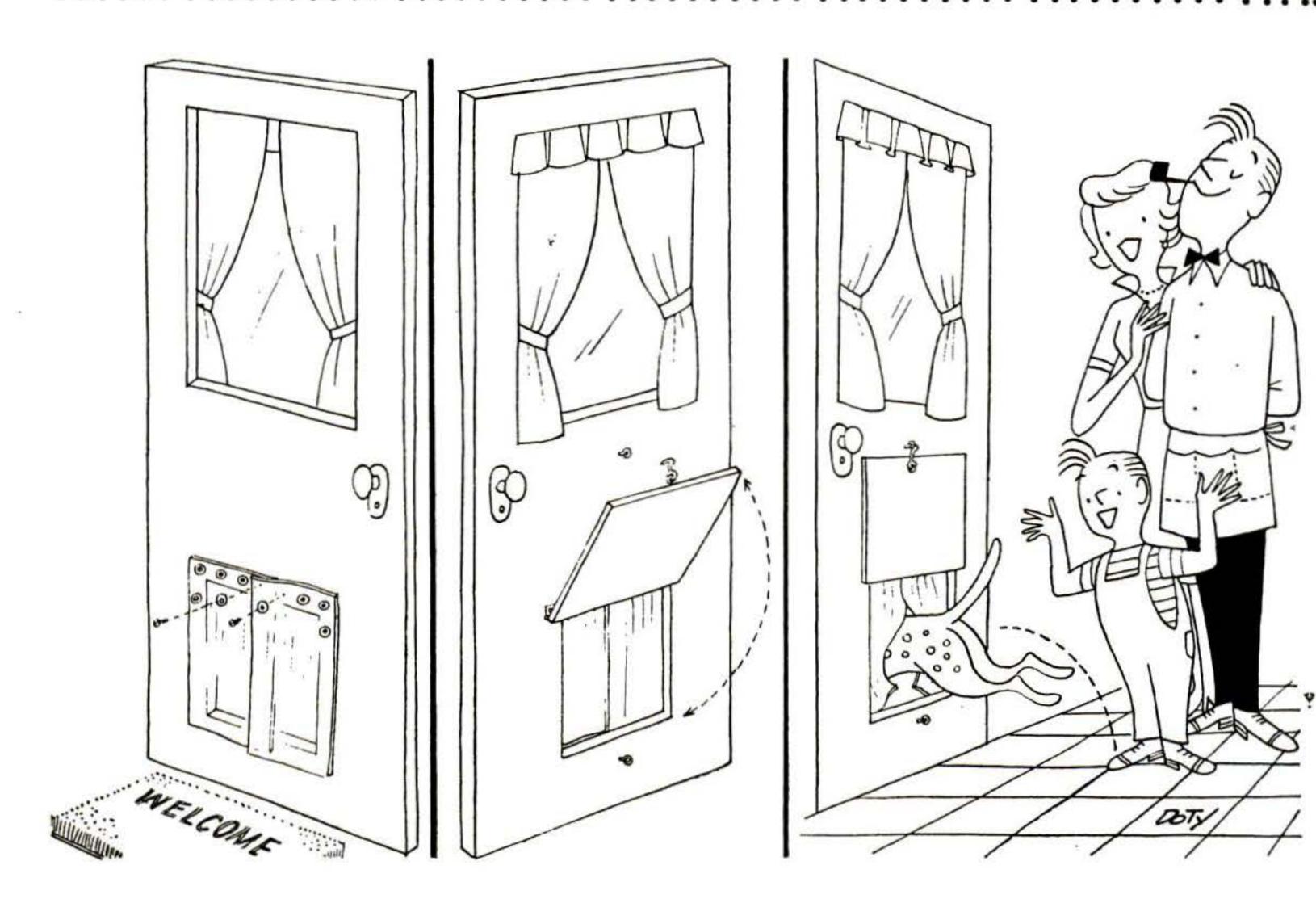


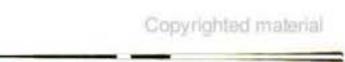
#### Light for exploring hard-to-reach spots

The handy tool above makes it easy to inspect areas too small to get your head in. It's fine for working on your radio, TV, household appliances, or car. The two-cell penlight clips onto a plastic rod that conducts the light to the mirror at the end. The rod conducts 92 percent of the bulb's light and even bends it around corners. Called Conduct-A-Lite, it comes in a kit with one straight and one curved light conductor. The kit sells for \$4.95. You order it from Yates Mfg. Co., 340 W. Huron St., Chicago 60620.



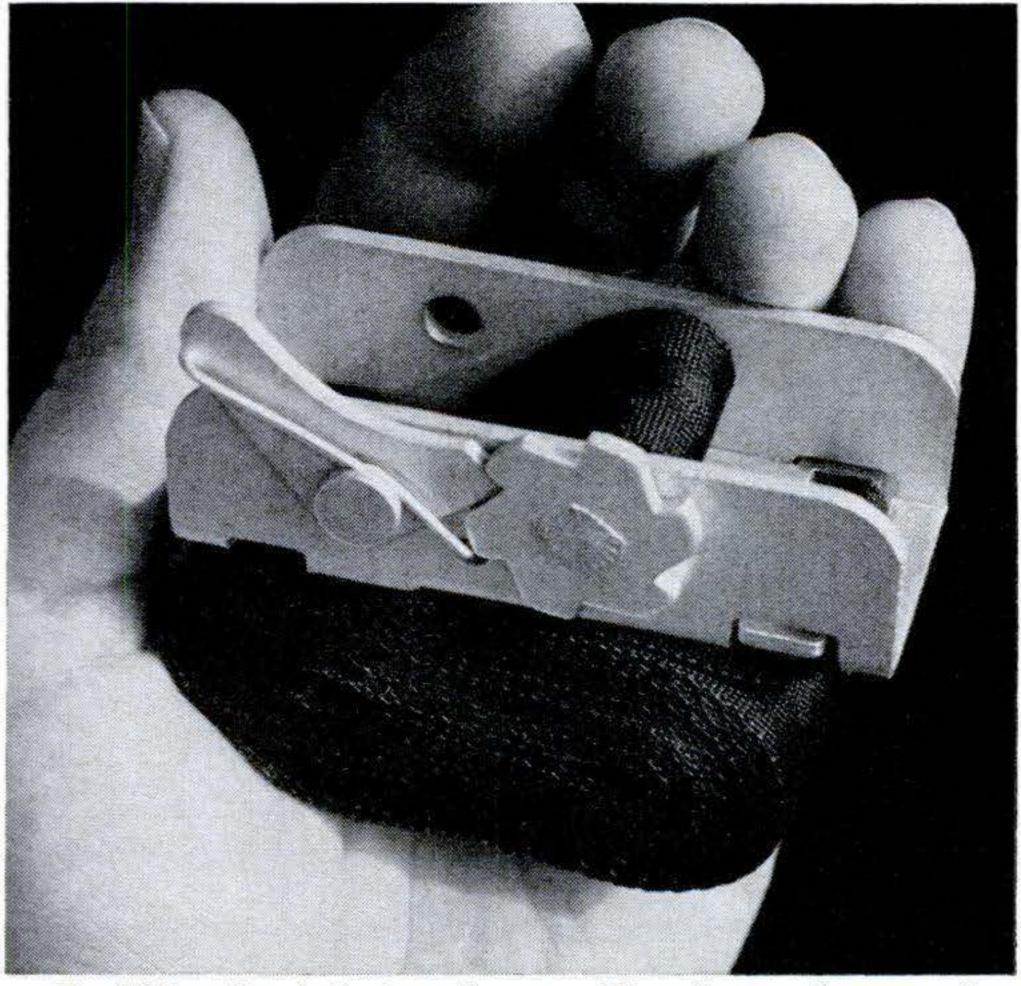


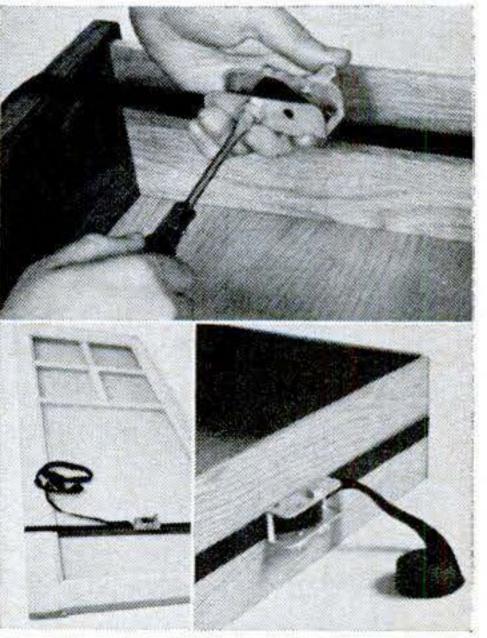




.

# **Could this useless-looking web clamp** be Stanley's most versatile tool?





Could be. Say it isn't and you'll get an argument from a lot of men using it to do a lot of things.

Repairing furniture, for instance. ("Who said that ladderback chair was on its last legs?") Woodworking. Cabinet making. ("I've finally found a gadget that holds joints while the glue sets.") This is the clamp that puts sure, steady tension wherever it's needed.

Give the credit to ratchet action. You tighten the clamp with a turn of a screw driver or wrench. Then the ratchet wheel takes over for



you, keeping the webbing at just the right pressure. The nylon webbing tests up to 600 pounds! And it's 12 feet long so it takes on just about any shape or size.

You'll find this inexpensive web clamp doing the job of a whole drawerful of the conventional kind. Versatility? Meet the champ — the Stanley clamp. Stanley Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, New Britain, Connecticut.





Copyrighted material

#### Home Appliances: How Smart Can They Get?

[Continued from page 99]

and a T-bone steak can be ready to eat in three minutes instead of 15.

The microwave ovens make use of a vacuum-tube oscillator called a magnetron, which directs high-energy electrons into the food where they generate heat. The oven itself remains cool, as does the food container, so food can be cooked right on the serving dishes.

Programed cooking is yet another development in ovens. Waste King's Universal Chef models, for example, use two separate thermostats, a clock, timers, and other controls that allow delayed two-temperature cooking, or the defrosting of food before it is cooked. Finally, the oven keeps the food warm until it is served. And Frigidaire ranges automatically tenderize budget roasts as well as cook and mind meals.

The air-cushion icebox. Ever strain your back trying to move a heavy refrigerator around the kitchen? If the Frigidaire Division of General Motors has its way, it will never happen again. Borrowing an idea from the new ground-effect machines (hovercraft), the engineers designed an airlift pad that can be installed on any of the company's 32-inch-wide refrigerators. Air pressure to operate the lifting pad, known as "Ride-Aire," is supplied by hooking your vacuum cleaner's blower hose to a concealed connection at the bottom of the unit. Fully loaded, it can be moved about with a push of your fingertips. Other new developments in refrigerators over recent years are frostfree designs (generally using a fan to circulate cold air and prevent frost build-up), automatic ice-cube makers, and side-by-side refrigerator-freezer designs (Kelvinator, Admiral, Westinghouse). Then there's GE's new breakfront unit-an illuminated countertop with builtin electrical outlet, with an eye-level refrigerator above, roll-out freezer below. The cordless vacuum cleaner. Already on the market is a revolutionary little appliance that should do much to ease household cleaning. The Kenmore Cordless Vac, sold by Sears, Roebuck, uses an eight-volt DC motor rated at 30 watts, and can run on its eight-cell Ni-Cad battery pack for 20 minutes without recharging. When recharging is necessary, the cleaner is simply placed on a floor-stand charger unit connected to a nearby outlet. The stream of small appliances-both battery- and AC-operated—has grown to a river, and today there is literally an appliance for everything. Some seemed a bit improbable when they first came along the electric can opener and the electric toothbrush, for example—but they have found almost universal acceptance. Now coming onto the market are such things as electric hairbrushes, manicure sets, fire starters, pencil sharpeners—you name it.

**Computerized clothes dryers.** The first dryer with electronic "brains" was introduced by the Maytag Company in 1960; today, this feature is becoming widely accepted. In these dryers, a sensing device— Maytag uses coils of wire wound on three baffles in the dryer drum—conducts a small electric current which is shorted to ground as long as the clothes are damp. As the clothes become dryer, however, the same current lights a small neon lamp. The bulb activates a photocell that causes a relay to close and shut off the dryer.

Among other interesting mechanical innovations is one by Norge: a control setting that keeps the dryer stationary while warm or room-temperature air blows through the drum. A rack fits inside the dryer, and

can be used for drying dishes or photographic negatives, for cooling freshly cooked food or defrosting frozen food. Norge claims their dryers have even been used for drying the family pet after a bath.

**Transistorized washing machines.** Thanks to the transistor and silicon-controlled rectifier, variable-speed washing machines and other appliances are now possible. The first transistorized washer was recently announced by Hotpoint, and others are undergoing testing by such firms as Whirlpool.

Even with more conventional machines, however, top-of-the-line models offer more sophisticated timers, controls, and devices than ever before. In these models—Ward's Signature, the Philco Custom Imperial, and Maytag's Custom Deluxe, for example—you have up to 12 different cycles, water-level control, two- and three-speed motors, outof-balance switches and so on.

What does the future hold? According to the prophets, many more appliances—right at points of need. Air will be conditioned for purity, temperature, humidity. Cleaning will be largely automatic. And machines will clean and recondition clothes, store and cook food, and do the dishes.

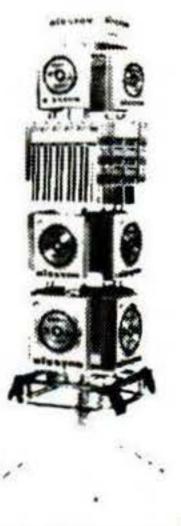


# Dissection of the sector of th

"Diss-Chrome" circular saw blades make any home workshop project easier. Cuts are cleaner and faster; work goes together neater.

There is a Disston "Diss-Chrome" blade style for any kind of cut—rip, cutoff, combination, planer, flooring and a special plywood blade. All popular sizes available with universal arbors for use with most bench or portable saws. Each blade is hardened, tempered and chromeplated to provide extra long life. Blades are individually packaged. Add to your ability with Disston "Diss-Chrome" blades. Your hardware dealer stocks them and will help you select the right blade for your job. Or write : Hardware and Industrial Products Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Porter Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219.

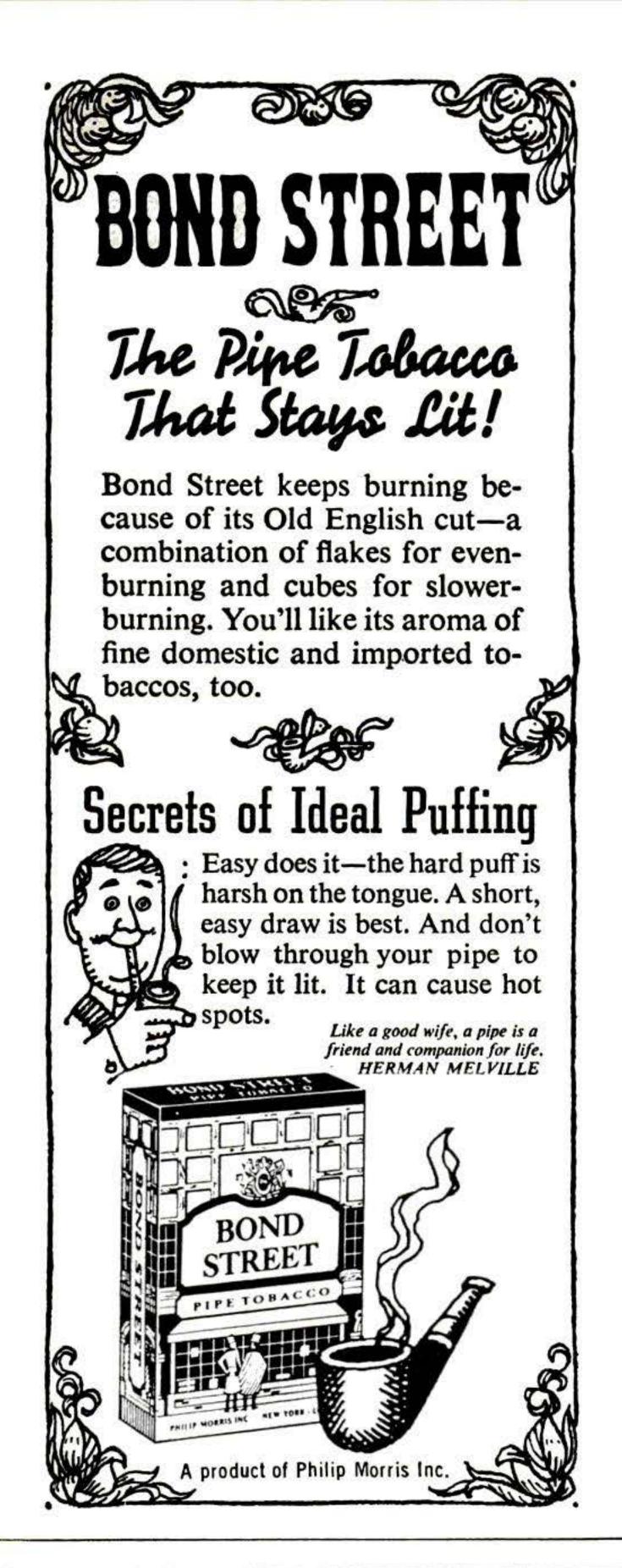
Look for this new Disston Saw Blade Center at your dealers. It contains a full line of Disston quality circular saw blades, hack frames and blades. If your dealer doesn't have the blade center, ask him to order one for your convenience.





HARDWARE AND INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.





#### More Life from Your Automatic Box [Continued from page 179]

Some well-meaning attendants misread today's dipsticks, which are calibrated in pints (no longer in quarts). Finally, they sometimes also give you the wrong oil without knowing it.

Allowing car to be towed forward. This damages many transmissions. Even though your owner's manual may say it is all right to tow your car "up to 45 m.p.h." don't take the chance if the distance is more than a few blocks. Insist on having the car towed backward (rolling on the front wheels); or else make sure that the drive shaft is disconnected. One reason: Even though the towman may shift the selector to Neutral, the transmission may be in Drive, due to damaged linkage.

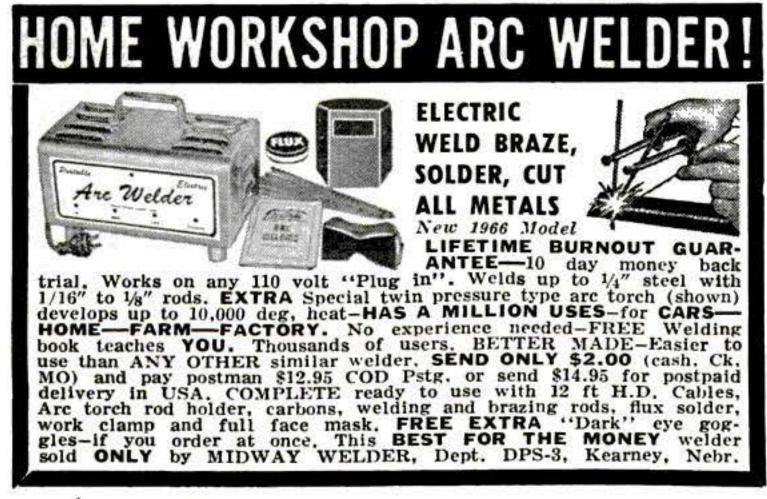
#### Trouble signs you should look for

A change in oil color from red to yellow or brown—is usually the first sign of trouble (clear green may be okay).

A change in oil smell from pungent and sharp to a burned-rubber odor.

Varnish on the dipstick.

Low oil level. Most cars need no more than a pint in 10,000 miles. Rough shifting.



New noises. All transmissions make certain mild sounds that are okay—like the whining that some do in Neutral. The thing to investigate is any *new* noise in your car.

• A clicking may be your oil-pressure regulator pleading for more oil.

• A buzzing may also be a sound of oil starvation. If the oil level is okay, a filter screen may be clogged. Most can be reached through the bottom pan. Metallic screens can be washed for about \$6. A filter-type cartridge can be replaced for perhaps \$10-\$15.

• Chirruping on corners also is a call for oil. A harsher squawking, on the other hand, may mean low oil pressure due to a bad pump, worn shafts, or hardened seals. This sound comes from slipping clutch faces or bands, usually both.

• Grating or rumbling noises in gear can mean that your planetary gear train, the indirect gears, or needle thrust bearings are damaged.

• A loud whine in top (Drive) above 25 m.p.h. in yesteryear's HydraMatic is a signal that the rear pump needs replacing.

But it takes an expert to identify these



More Life from Your Automatic Box sounds—using the manuals issued with the various transmissions.

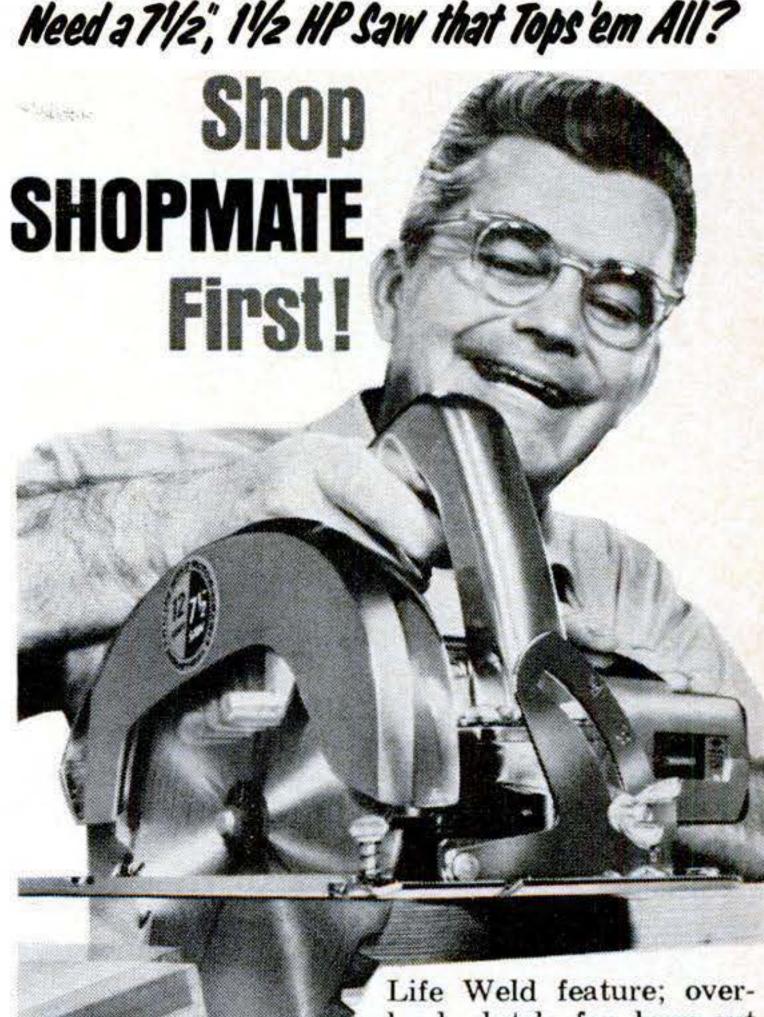
Not all "underneath" sounds come from transmissions. Myles told me of cases in which whole transmissions have been removed in error-even by experienced mechanics-when the "sound clue" was actually from a loose generator or a fan belt slipping at 40 m.p.h. The sound of a worn speedometer cable, easily repaired for \$3.50, can be confused with the clicking of a faulty pump-a \$25-\$75 job.

#### The "won't-go" symptoms

That a.m. sickness. If your car won't move for a few seconds in the morning when you switch on the engine, it may be due to ruined, thickened oil. Or perhaps transmission oil is draining away at night from the torus wheels in your torque converter. It may take 30 seconds to pump oil back into the torus casing.

This is a common complaint. It probably means worn shafts and bushings, hardened and leaking rubber seals (possibly an \$80-\$100 job).

Won't go in Drive. You back out of the



Life Weld feature; overload clutch for burn-out protection. Visa-port lets

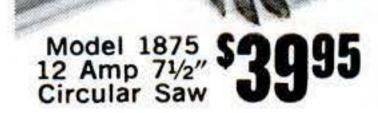
driveway, shift to Drive, and nothing happens. This can have several causes. First suspect: loss of oil, a broken (or maladjusted) front band (or sprag clutch), bent or improperly adjusted linkage. (Linkage is often disturbed during engine or carburetor repairs and not readjusted properly.)

Failure to move in any range even when you race the engine. Probable cause: loss of oil-possibly a broken seal or cracked torus cover. You may be able to get home by pouring in more oil. But if it runs out again you may burn out the transmission in a mile or two. Best bet: Get a tow (on the front wheels).

Won't move in Reverse. Check linkage, reverse band. It could also be low oil pressure or servo-unit failure. If the selector lever won't go into Reverse, the trouble could be the linkage, or a stuck "reverseblocker" piston (which keeps you from engaging "R" while moving forward), or a sticky governor valve.

Slippage and "engine flare-up." Perhaps the most common symptom is slip: The engine races; the car lags, won't accelerate as it should. This can mean a worn-out pump, hydraulic-valve failure, or oil leaking through a servo or control piston seal.

Continued

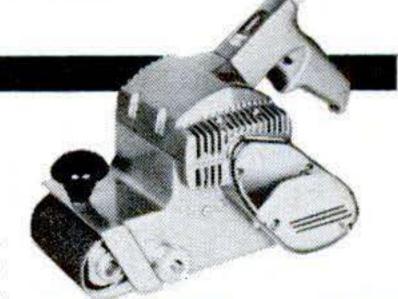


you see blade at all times. Sawdust ejection chute, handy removable brush inspection cover. 12.0 amps.

All tools U/L Industrial Listed

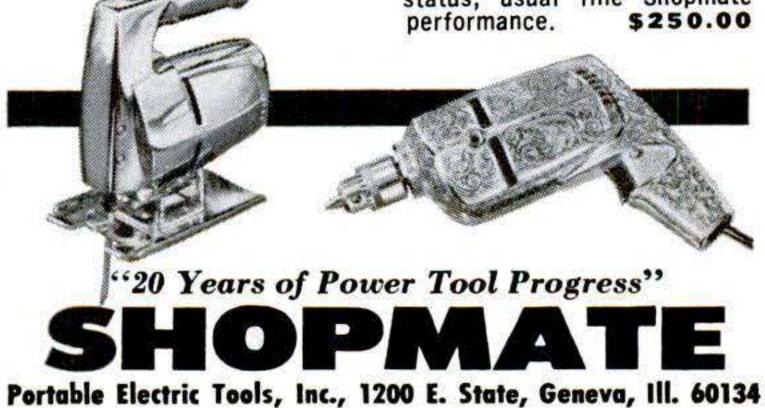
Model 1895 3.0 amps Zip-Screw Driver Takes sizes 4 to 12 slot or Phillips screws; bits, 2 finders incl. 100-to-1 gear ratio, instant reverse. 150 accessories available. \$34.95

Model 1810 3.0 amps Sabre Saw 30% faster—full 1" stroke, quick return cycle reciprocator. Rip guide, 3 blades, insert for splinter-free plywood cutting. \$24.95



Model 1860 8.0 amps 4" Belt Sander 20 sq. in. sanding surface, blower. Sands flush, even in corners. Quick release device for fast abrasive changes. All-gear drive. \$44.95

20th Anniversary Limited Edition 3/8" Drill Gunsmith engraved; production limited to 20. Lined walnut case with personalized plaque. Combines status, usual fine Shopmate performance. \$250.00





# The important glue.

#### For important gluing jobs like:

repairing leather book bindings cleanly, fixing wood drawer joints quickly, velvet-lin giewelry boxes richly, making paper Chrise is decorations neatly, assembling more irplanes soundly, mending wooden ongly, mounting album pictures ongly, ilding shadow box Indian vieweleter about any project you ca

U.S. Plywood Corporation 2305 Superior Ave., Kalamazoo, Michigan.

#### More Life from Your Automatic Box

Luckily, however, slip can be merely a sign that a band needs adjustment (\$3-\$5). Bands are internal brakes that lock up certain gearsets and shafts and leave others free to turn. Bands are usually reached by removing the bottom pan. Don't ignore slip! It causes overheating.

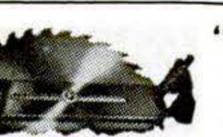
Band adjustment is needed periodically on some cars. It is not a job for an amateur –careful calibration is necessary.

Car won't shift at proper speed levels. Instead of going into Drive at 18-22 m.p.h. on light throttle, it may make a late shift say, at 30-35. This can be due to faulty linkage adjustment, a defective governor, or sticky valves in the oil-control assembly. If the passing gear won't engage on kickdown, the usual cause is a maladjusted linkage, especially if you have just had engine repairs. Another cause: screws left untightened in the oil-control "brain" (valve box).

It would be pleasant to tell you that any owner reasonably handy with tools can make transmission repairs. But the honest truth is that you would be unwise to attempt it unless you are an A-1 mechanic. If you do attempt it, be sure you have the manual and the special tools needed.

# SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with \$9.95 no side pull. Includes 8" file. PPD.



#### "TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° \$2.95 or more.

A. D. MCBURNEY, 1610 Victory Blvd., Glendale, Calif. 91201, Dept. S-36



WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT. Tops in performance and value. Ideal gift, educational, profitable, enjoyable. No experience needed. Use ¼' welding rods and ¼' carbons to make or repair auto bodies, fenders, trailers, boats, toys, furniture, farm equipment; garden tools, anything of metal. Operates on 110 V. line. WORLD'S GREATEST WELDING VALUE. Over 500,000 in use by home owners, farmers, hobbyists, mechanics. 5-Year Unconditional Guarantee. If inoperative will repair or replace without charge. You Get: FULL FACE SHIELD, heavy metal cabinet, ground clamp, 12 ft. of heavy duty welding cables, twin carbon arc torch, rod holder, carbons, welding and brazing rods, flux, solder, instructions. Order on 10-DAY UNCONDITIONAL SEND ONLY \$2.00 or send only \$14.95 and we will ship prepaid. Order today.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO. DEPT. W3-C ISIOS. FEDERAL ST. CHICAGO, ILL. 60616

#### What should repairs cost?

Work that can be done without removing the transmission is usually quite cheapoften less than \$10-but is usually limited to oil changing, inspection, a bit of cleaning, and band adjustment.

To replace a unit usually costs \$20-\$35. After that, parts-and-labor costs add up alarmingly. A new pump, for example, might cost \$35, plus labor. And while making this repair it might be foolish not to replace hardened seals (another \$25 for parts) and other worn elements.

Your best bet is to deal with an honest, expert shop that has a name to protect, and have a thorough discussion with the mechanics. Honest mechanics often *do* find additional repairs needed. Lee Myles feels so strongly about this that, when his men find evidence that extra work is needed, they are often told to send a free taxi to bring the customer in to see for himself.

Myles also has found that many repair jobs just aren't needed. The trouble is often found to be not with the transmission, but with the engine. Myles turns away as unnecessary one job in five.



FREE

#### **Popular Science's 9-in-1 Troubleshooter**

[Continued from page 140]

(ground). The circuits will work with either a six-volt or 12-volt ignition system without any modification. Note: Reverse the test-lead connections for use with a positive-ground ignition system.

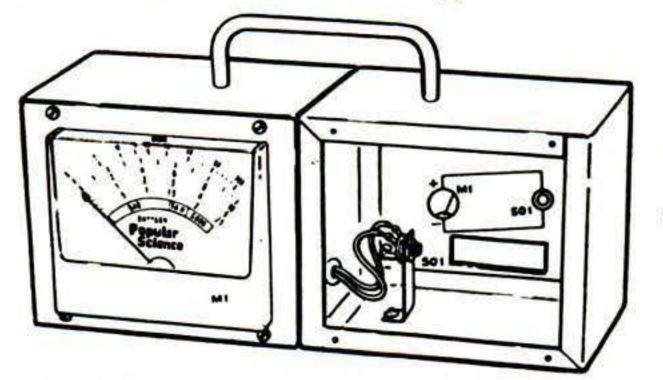
To find the dwell angle, when you use the dwell meter, take the reading on the 0-10 scale, and multiply by the appropriate conversion factor listed below.

NO. OF CYLINDERS	MULTIPLY BY	
4	9	
6	6	
8	4.5	

**DC volt-ammeter module.** Be sure to place fiber insulating washers on the shafts of the seven input jacks when you install them-double-check that they are completely insulated from the metal panel.

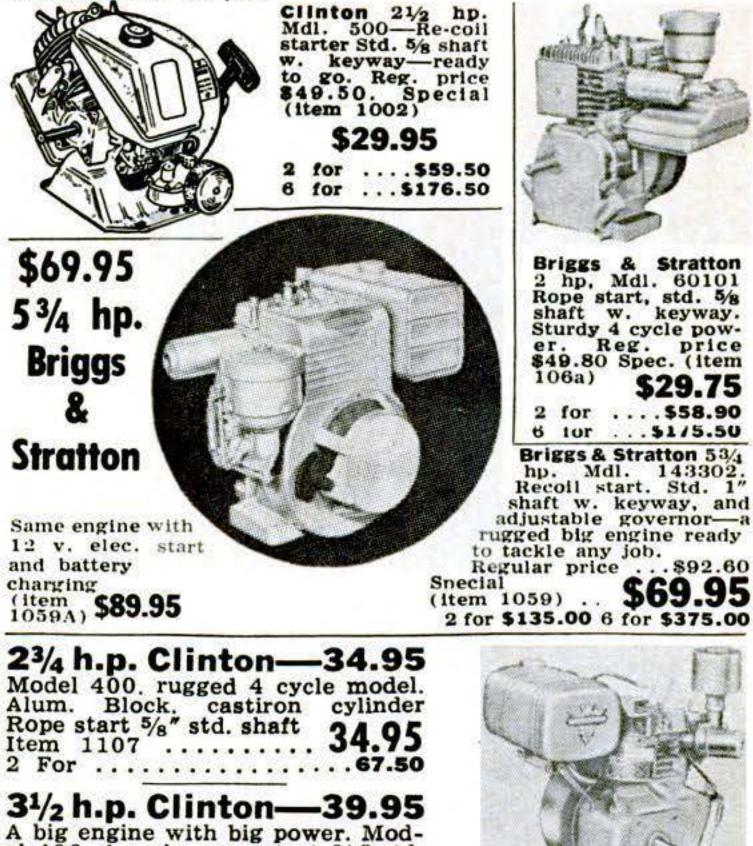
Wire the various precision multiplier and

The universal meter housing



## Briggs & Stratton — Clinton New Gas Engine Sale

Never before and perhaps never again—this offer of brand new genuine Clinton and Briggs & Stratton engines including 1 yr. factory warranty at less than cost. Perfect power for go-carts, scooters, tractors, mowers, generators, pumps, sprayers, etc. We bailed out 3 big factories who needed cash and the savings are yours while quantities last. Act fast.



Make it by bolting together two 5"-by-6"-by-4" aluminum "utility" cases. Cut extra righthand front panels for the various modules from sheet aluminum. M1 is a Simpson Wide-Vue, model 1329, 0-1-milliampere DC panel meter. SO1 is a standard phone jack—mount it on an insulated angle bracket. See pages 114-117 of February PS for more information.

shunt resistors directly to the input jacks and function switch S3.

Make test leads from two 4' lengthsone red and one black-of rubber-insulated high-voltage (5,000 volts) test-lead cable. Connect a banana plug to one end of each cable, and a test prod to the other.

To take a DC-voltage or current measurement, plug the positive (red) test lead into the appropriate input jack, and turn switch S3 to the corresponding position.

a storage-battery cell tester.



el 406, 4 cycle, rope start 3/4" std.

#### ALWAYS HAVE FRESH HOT BATTERIES WHEN YOU NEED THEM. CHARGES 6 BATTERIES AT ONCE. CHARGES ALL TYPES OF BATTERIES. CHARGES 3 TIMES FASTER.

The Everlite is the only battery charger that will recharge all types of dry cell batteries up to 12v including flashlights (all sizes, lan-tern, hotshot, telephone, ni-cad, mercury, hearing aid, radio, tape recorder, toys and camera batteries. The Everlite is so powerful (charges 3 times faster) that the Model 66 can boost car batteries to assure fast starts on cold mornings. Practically non-breakable, simple and foolproof-even a child can use it with complete safety. Plugs into any 115v AC outlet. Can't over-charge, can't burn up, guaranteed for one year. Save real money by using the Everlite Battery Charger plus the convenience of having fresh batteries always when you need them. TRANSISTOR RADIOS. The Everlite will play all battery powered radios and, at the same time, charge the batteries. The performance. power and capacity of the Everlite cannot be equalled even at three times our price. FREE battery tester included. (pictured above) \$5.95 Model #66 (with car b (pictured above) \$5.95 Model #66 (with car battery booster) \$7.95 Include .65 for postage please. Send \$1.00 deposit for C.O.D. shipment. Send 10c for 100 page Catalog FREE with order. Prices f.o.b. factory - Send check or MO

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-36, Burlington, Wis. Southern Customers write Dept. B-36, Box 65, Sarasota, Florida



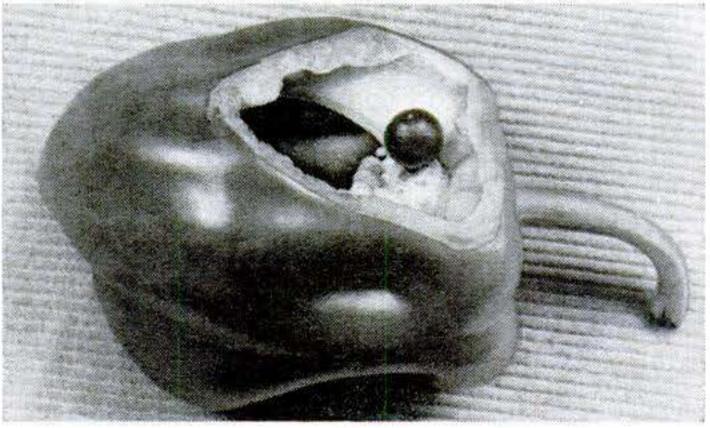


#### Improving Your Home Wiring [Continued from page 157]

have a weatherproof patio outlet in an exposed area or a shop outlet in the work-dust zone you can replace it with one of these.

If you have small fry. Youngsters of crawling age often court lethal disaster by pushing hairpins or other oddments into receptacle slots. You can save the day through a wide choice of kidproofing measures. Snapit offers a simple answer in the form of an all-plastic plug. Push it into a receptacle and it requires adult finger strength to remove it. While it's there, other items can't get in. The same manufacturer also offers a safety cover plate that replaces any standard one. A springloaded internal gate keeps the outlet slots closed. To put a plug into the outlet, you have to push a serrated slider button to open the gate, and hold it open while the plug is inserted. This two-hand job requires know-how, and youngsters aren't likely to work it out. GE has a similar safety arrangement that rotates. A safety outlet made by Hubbel remains open, ready for a plug to be inserted. But if anything is inserted into one slot only (the usual procedure of crawling children) current to that slot is automatically cut off. Special electrical safety hardware isn't limited to the inside of your house, either. If you're worried that the little boy across the read might tumble into your pool when you're not watching, you can get an electric Pool Sitter. As soon as he hits the water, its underwater hydrophone will pick up the sounds of splashing and gurgling, and set off signal shrieks like a police whistle. PS

Cherries grow inside a pepper



A window cut in this pepper shows a couple of cherries growing healthily. How come? University of Wisconsin plant scientists transplanted cherry seeds inside a pepper pod at an early stage to learn more about growth substances (hormones) needed in developing better fruits and stronger fiberssuch as cotton.



# **PS Tests Three Low-Price Luxury Cars** [Continued from page 94]

factory test reports, would match those of the Mercury.

Performance and economy. With 10 hp. less than the Chrysler and 15 less than the Mercury, the Buick came remarkably close to its rivals on acceleration. The Buick V-8 has smaller displacement but a four-barrel carburetor. The 340-cu.-in. unit is a development of the 300-cu.-in. cast-iron mill that replaced the aluminum V-8 two years ago. Its fuel economy is excellent. This LeSabre came out with an overall average of 16.88 m.p.g., which some sixes cannot match. The average includes performance testing, track and traffic driving, and a lot of 65-70-m.p.h. highway cruising.

While the Mercury was pretty thirsty no matter how and where we drove it, the Chrysler used gasoline at highly variable rates. Chrysler apparently sets its carburetors to take advantage of steady speeds with small throttle openings in a way that has not been equalled by Ford or GM.

A number of improvements in the '66 Mercury 390-cu.-in. V-8 have not changed its fuel economy. Redesigned manifolds and ports have raised power output and improved response. A new heat-riser valve has shortened warm-up. A higher-lift camshaft, longer valve overlap, and new valve springs improve breathing. Even the air cleaner has less restriction than last year's. I was surprised that the Mercury, with this revamped engine pulling a lowergeared axle in a car of roughly the same weight, could not beat the Chrysler on acceleration. All cars were in proper tune. Perhaps it's just that the latest version of the Merc-O-Matic is less efficient than both the tough-and-tried TorqueFlite (Chrysler) and the highly versatile Super Turbine 400 (Buick). The three automatic transmissions might as well be identical as far as the driver is concerned. They have similar shift patterns, enabling you to hold low range up to 55 m.p.h. and intermediate up to about 80. Automatic shifts are smoothest on the Buick. Response to manual downshifts is best on the Chrysler. All responded equally well to kickdown at any speed. Parking. The Buick, shortest overall, has the shortest turn radius. The Chrysler has the best view for nosing into a narrow space. For reversing, the Mercury's rear fenders are the best guides. PS

# **DAP<sup>®</sup> '33'** GLAZING

Gives best possible seal around window glass. Outlasts ordinary putty by years. For wood or metal sash. Remains flexiblewon't harden and crack



like putty. Resists heat, cold, moisture. Sold at leading hardware, building supply, paint and specialty stores.

> DAP INC., Dayton 31, Ohio SUBSIDIARY OF Plough, Smc.

**MARCH 1966** 



#### Why the New Power Mowers Are Safer

[Continued from page 162]

mechanisms require you to stand behind a mower (Yard-Man and others) to start it. Look into easy-pull starting (Lawn Boy), unless you pick a wind-up starter, which is safe because you don't jerk on a line and perhaps roll the mower over your foot. The big rigs should have electric starting for safety and convenience.

Because it is so easy to push any light, well-made mower, some people question the need for a self-propelled mower that you walk behind. They say it is much less safe than a you-push-it, and if your lawn is too big to handle with a nonpowered mower you'd best leapfrog the walk-behind self-propelled style and get a rider. The riding mower, well designed, is safest of all, they contend.

Showroom safety checks. Many of the safety features of a good lawn mower are simple tricks to keep you from doing dumb things in the yard. Check for these when buying:

Pull the handle of the mower up against your stomach, then swing your foot out toward the housing. The handle should be long enough so you can't kick the machine. This means you would find it hard to pull the mower back over your foot. Try to shove your toe under the housing of a machine standing on the dealer's floor. You shouldn't be able to. Look at the opening of the chute. The safest mowers have a bar welded across the opening, flush with the bottom of the skirt. Another good feature is a hinged flap that lowers the angle of discharge. (Toro has a plastic overflap of this kind, and Locke has a hinged metal grid.) Look for the "windrow" attachment many mowers have. It's effective against flying objects. Is there a gauge to tell you when to fuel up, so you can do it before you start the engine? A frequent cause of injury is flareup of gasoline spilled on a hot manifold. To keep you from sticking your hand into a moving blade after the power is turned off, some engines (Clinton, for one) have an automatic brake that stops the spin almost instantly. To encourage safe cleaning methods, at least two makers (Toro and Jacobsen) have a hole in the deck through which you squirt water from a garden hose, while the mower is running. Driven by the blade, the water blasts grass out of the housing.

Turn the machine over to look for more safety ideas. Extra overhang in back will reduce chances of pulling the mower over your foot. Deliberately placed baffles in the chute will let airborne grass dodge around them, but a heavy object bounces off two or three surfaces, then falls to the ground. Sunbeam has this feature.

A disengaging clutch for the blade, so you can turn off the blade without shutting down the engine, is good safety. It's found on Yard-Man, which has the blade on a separate, belt-driven spindle.

**Special blades for safety.** Several rotary blades of special design offer advantages in safety without loss in efficiency.

A disk blade (P. M. Eng. & Mfg. Co., Ridgway, Pa.) is a rugged fiberglass molding with four stainless-steel "bladelets" pivot-mounted at the edge. Damage to a shod toe shoved into this blade would be minimal. Air-moving baffles and reinforcement corrugations are engineered into the disk. P. M. produces the Whispering Jet mower using this blade, and also sells it as a replacement for other mowers.

Another disk (M-P Corp., 6466 Chene St., Detroit) is of stamped steel. Its edge is rolled over so that it cannot "bat" anything, and would only abrade a foot or finger that might come in contact with it. The cutting edge is ground on one edge of a slit cut in the disk. Some of the new mowers use this blade. It is also available as a replacement. A unique S-shaped blade, picked up by Toro, for one, is like a pair of reversed sickles with the outside edges sharpened instead of the inside. It cuts grass with a slicing, shearing effect, which makes it particularly good in very fine and very stiff weedy grass. You might like to try one (Phillips Dist. Co., 11349 Flamingo Lane, Dallas) as a replacement blade. A similar glancing-blow effect is produced by a straight blade which has its ends cut at an angle (Atlantic Refining Co., Dallas). Since it is most often the extreme end of a fast-whirling blade that strikes objects, the angle reduces impact. A specially designed self-cleaning blade that has caught on with Sears, Roebuck is a double unit. Above the cutting blade is a cleaner blade, mounted at right angles, to keep the housing free of grass. PS

214 POPULAR SCIENCE





ture.

Dept. S

**B&I MANUFACTURING CO.** 

Burlington, Wis.

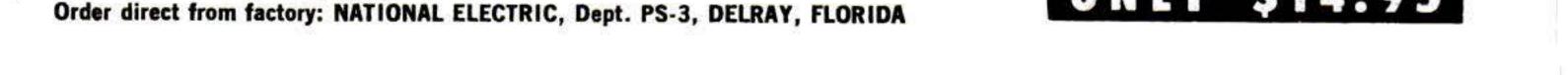


with toolroom accuracy on metal, plastic and wood. Mill, drill, jigsaw, bore and more. Make it work for you. \$139.50. For free literature, write American-Edelstaal, Inc., Dept. HC-6, 350 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10013.

**HEAVY DUTY-ARC WELDER** Money Back **Five Year** Guarantee Guarantee

The New 1966 Model Heavy Duty 110 Volt Arc Welder works on any 110 volt house line. You can The New 1966 Model Heavy Duty 110 Volt Arc Welder works on any 110 volt house line. You can not buy a better welder anywhere at this low price. No experience necessary. Now anyone can braze, solder, and weld any metal up to 14" thick. Generates heat up to 10,000 degrees for cut-ting through steel plate, etc. NO:HING ELSE TO BUY. Comes complete with 12 ft. of heavy duty power cable. 1/16" and 1/s" welding and brazing rods, rod holder, twin Carbon torch, helmet, instruction book, etc. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Try it for 10 days. If you are not completely satisfied we will immediately refund your money without question.—FULLY GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS. If inoperative, we will repair or replace it free of charge. SEND ONLY \$2.00, and when delivered hay nostman \$12.95 plus COD metage or send \$11.05 and we will chip postmaid when delivered, pay postman \$12.95 plus COD postage, or send \$14.95 and we will ship postpaid. Over 10,000 National Electric welders are in use throughout the world. (For an extra large supply of rods, carbons, and flux, send an additional \$2.00)





Copyrighted material

# The Original "Wedge-type" Screwdriver QUEK-UEDE SCREW-HOLDING SCREWDRIVER

Easier to use: **NEW BEVELLED TUBE\***slides easier to grip and to release the screw,

Firmer grip: new tube, combined with NEW STRONGER BLADES provide a more positive wedge-action to grip the screw.

More rugged construction: **NEW EXTRA-STRONG TIPS** won't bend or distort in normal use.

14 sizes Unconditionally Guaranteed! © 1966 by Kedman Company \* patented

#### **KEDMAN COMPANY** 233 South 5th West P.O. Box 267

# Are Your Tires Safe Enough?

[Continued from page 112]

turers were represented. Tires of others could have had different characteristics.

The secret files. One thing could settle the two-ply/four-ply controversy-access to adjustment records of the tire manufacturers. Unfortunately, adjustment figures, for competitive reasons, are secret.

But some companies will talk in general terms. Goodyear states that two-plies give no more, and sometimes less, trouble than four-plies. Firestone goes further.

"Our adjustment records show," says Corey, "that our experience has been a little better with two-plies than with four-plies. We particularly get fewer impact adjustments from two-plies."

Only one of the country's 14 tire makers -who, for obvious reasons, prefers not to be named-gives a different account.

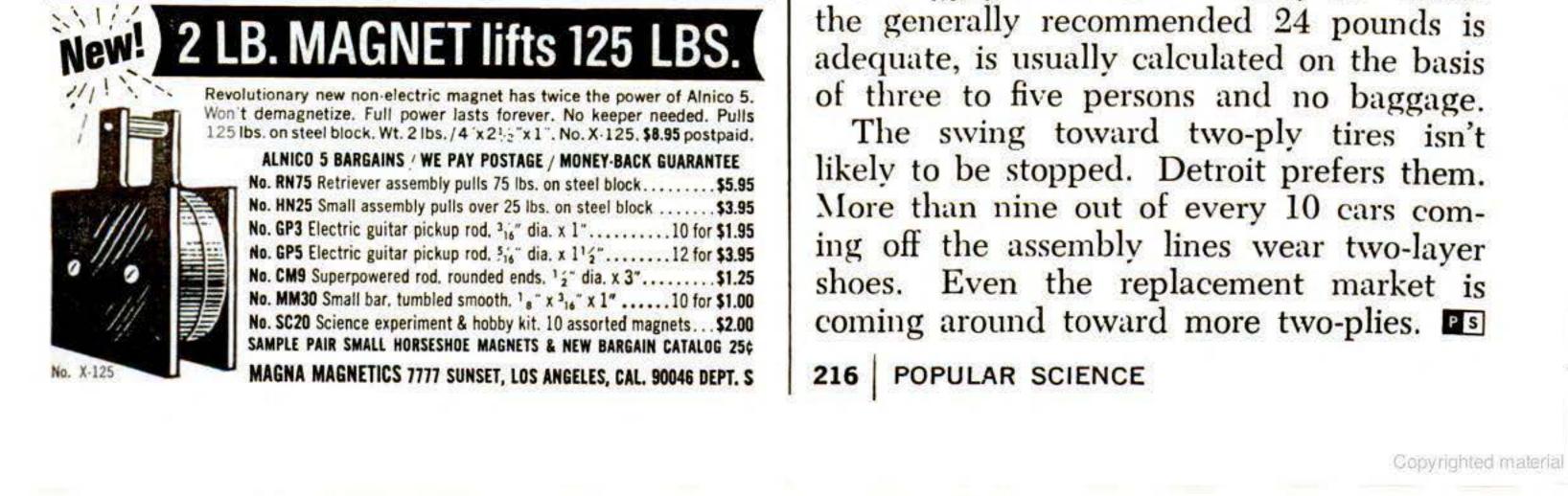
"Frankly," says a spokesman, "it was adjustments on two-ply tires that forced us out of them. We thought we were making as good a two-ply as could be made. But they just didn't stand up as well."

How does the evidence add up? Unfortunately, somewhat inconclusively:

1. Two-ply tires have certain engineering advantages. They run cooler, ride softer, and give better traction and gas mileage. 2. As measured by burst tests, two-plies generally have less carcass strength than four-plies. However, there is little hard evidence that this affects performance. 3. Limited evidence indicates that twoply tires are more sensitive to underinflation. The tire companies deny this. Their account of their adjustment experience tends to support them. 4. For all tires, underinflation may be more dangerous than commonly thought. The moral is: Keep your tire pressures up to recommendation. Overload is more common than is realized. Instruction books and in some cases windshield stickers on 1966 cars are specifying that pressure should be increased for a full load-say, six persons and baggage. A normal load, for which the generally recommended 24 pounds is adequate, is usually calculated on the basis of three to five persons and no baggage. The swing toward two-ply tires isn't likely to be stopped. Detroit prefers them. More than nine out of every 10 cars coming off the assembly lines wear two-layer shoes. Even the replacement market is coming around toward more two-plies.



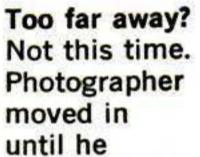
DEPT. PSR, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60630.



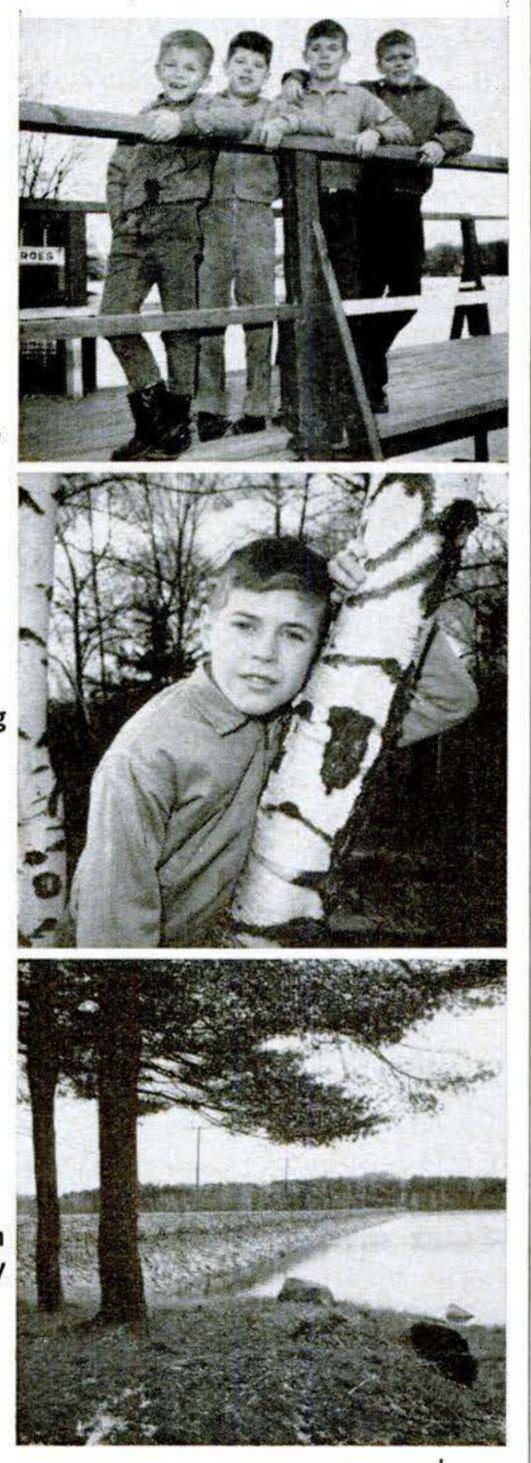
## 5 Picture Spoilers . . . and What to Do [Continued from page 114]

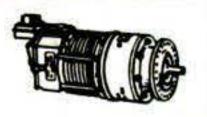
in until you can see their faces clearly; if it's a scenic shot, concentrate on the most important elements. Ask yourself: "Is there anything in the scene that will spoil the picture?"-and get it out of there. PS

**Camera shake** is minimized if you shoot faster. Here shutter speed was 1/250 second, against 1/25 for shot on page 114.



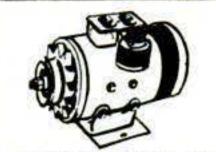






GEAR HEAD MOTOR Heavy duty, all ball-bearing const. throughout, Excellent for conversion to winch drive unit for electrical car or golf cart motor. Reversible with 5/8" shaft. Turns approx. 400 RPM on 12 V.D.C. Can also run on

motor. 14" L. x 51/2" W. approx GOVT. COST \$250. Shpg. Wt. 40 lbs. Like NEW. \$19.95



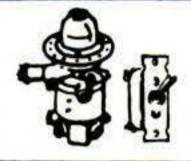
## MOBILE POWER UNIT

Carry your own AC power (115 V., 60 cycle, AC, 1500 W. @ 3600 RPM). This compact Generator is 11'' L x approx. 51/2'' W x 81/2'' H. Mount on any 12 V. car, truck or boat. Fan belt driven. Has dual plug-in outlets with rheostat voltage reg. Will adapt to most vehicles. Excel-

lent for camping or wherever lights or other standard accessories are desired. Sealed lifetime ball bearing construction. Others sell for twice the price. Shpg. Wt. 36 lbs. NEW \$72.50



HEAVY DUTY BATTERY WINCH Rugged, deluxe winch with ball bearing construction throughout motor & gear train. High gear reduction. Rated cap 3000 lb. pull. Contains reversible switch. Rugged 3/8" plate steel mounting base with outrigged support. 22" L x 9" W x 8" H. Handles 250' of 1/4" cable. Built for 12 V battery operation: also operates on 6 V. at reduced cap. & speed. A must for Scouts, Jeeps, Trucks, Boat loading trailers, etc. Shpg. wt. 80 lbs. Approx. GOV'T COST \$490. NEW, 90-day guarantee, Model E-D \$79.50



## ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL

SWITCH For boats, campers & trailers. Output 200 GPH. Can be used in fuel or water. 1/2" pipe bronze inlet. 12 or 24 V.D.C. Explosion proof motor. Shpg. wt. 9 lbs. Complete with wiring diagram. Approx. GOV'T COST \$200. NEW \$10.95



## NEW! BIG! 1966 CATALOG

Send 25c for amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics; electrical, marine, automotive items, etc. Order from ad. Prices FOB. 50% deposit for COD. Pls. include your zip code number. Satisfying mail order customers thru-out the world since 1945.

Dept. PS366

could see all the faces clearly in his viewfinder.

Background interference was avoided here by having the subject lean against the tree instead of posing in front of it.

Including too much? Not here. Photographer got closer to concentrate on dam, with only enough of foreground and trees to form a frame.

8501 Stellar Dr. . Box 2727 . Culver City, Calif. 90230

**Enjoy Independence** 



Here's a proven, practical way to earn sparetime cash while you develop a money-making business of your own. Investment is small. There's no overhead, no stock to carry, no selling involved. Automatic Foley Saw Filer, easy to operate, files combina-tion saws, hand, band and circular saws. No experience needed.

## Earn \$3 to \$6 An Hour In Sparetime

Get started now and watch your business grow! Thousands are earning cash this easy way-many build a complete sharpening service with year around profits. You can, too, with the easy-tofollow Foley Plan-write us today!



FREE BOOKLET SHOWS HOW

Fact filled booklet tells you how to start a spare-time business; how to get new business. Rush coupon, get "Money Making Facts" and details on Easy Pay-ment Plan. No salesman will call.

FACTS Foley I	Manufacturing Co. Foley Bldg., Minneapo K—"Money Making Fac	lis, Minn. 55418
Send FREE BOO Plan.	K-"Money Making Fa	cts", and Time Payment
Name		and the second
Address		
City	State	Zip Code

**MARCH 1966** 

217

Copyrighted material

## How an Expert Rigs an Outboard for Rough Water

[Continued from page 128]

as you can get it; that is, it should if you're going to race in the ocean or operate at high speed in rough water."

The pedestal in his boat nearly backs him into the motor well, but it's there for good reason: Boats behave in a sea somewhat like a pendulum, with the axis well aft in the boat. Motion is exaggerated forward, but reduced aft. "Steer from well forward, and you could be tossed out of a boat in a sea that you could almost ignore if steering from near the stern," says Weiler.

He uses twin, flexible-cable steering rather than a single cable with a tie bar connecting the engines. "Blow the wrong engine," he explains, "and you can't tilt it up out of the water and run on the other one if you have single cable and a tie bar." His engines steer by independent push-pull cables, hooked up to a single steering wheel.

Weiler uses an aircraft compass, as do most ocean racers. "They're the only compasses steady enough for us," he says.

He considers tachometers and a good speedometer essential. "They tell you more than just what you're getting out of your engines and propellers. I can troubleshoot engine problems while running. Anyone can, when he acquires the knack. You can spot fuel problems, ignition trouble, prop slippage, spark-plug fouling-from tachs." His fuel system, too, is geared to ocean running. He doesn't use conventional outboard fuel hoses, with priming-bulb pumps in the line. If the boat leaps out of the water, pulling the props into the air and letting the engines over-rev, the conventional lines and bulbs simply collapse from the heavy extra suction. He mounted primer-filters in the splash well, within reach of the steering station. His fuel lines are clear-plastic hose through which fuel flow is visible. He can tell at a glance if there's water or dirt in the gas, or if one engine isn't getting enough. And if an engine fuel pump fails, he can pump fuel by hand. "I once finished a race that way," he says. "I pumped fuel through a primerfilter for the last hour." His 240-gallon fuel tank, an integral part of his self-bailing hull, has a seven-inchwide fill cap. The large opening permits fast fueling and mixes oil directly into the fuel stream.

Location of fuel tanks depends largely on the individual boat and the trim problems created by steering-station location, crew weight, and other factors. Weiler feels they should be aft of amidships or even at the stern of a pleasure boat. It tends to make the boat stern heavy-as most private outboards are. This is good in calm water. It boosts the bow, reduces wetted surface and friction, and promotes speed. But it's bad in rough water, where you want the bow down to cut a path for you through those seas. Some boat owners set the bow down when necessary by shifting weight forward. Weiler does it with trim tabs.

Trim tabs have been around for some years, but Weiler designed his own. He locks them in one of two positions (up or down) by way of Morse cable controls, with levers alongside the steering wheel.

They're simply made: One is aluminum, the other an experimental fiberglass unit with no hinge. Weiler delved into his own background in plastics engineering to design the hingeless unit. The secret is flexible resin where it is attached to the transom. He thinks the resin joint will outlast a metal hinge.

Keeping in go condition. The veteran outboard ocean racer also offers a few suggestions on operation and maintenance.

He sprays virtually everything-including the engine powerheads, control linkages, spark-plug covers, and boat hardware—with a corrosion inhibitor.

He keeps close tabs on his spark plugsconstantly cleans and regaps them. He feels the average outboarder doesn't pay proper attention to the plugs, and says fishermen who troll a lot should be particularly mindful of potential plug and point problems.

He recommends high speeds with twocycle outboards, which were designed to work best at high r.p.m. "Anyone who runs at idling or dead-slow speeds," he advises, "should wind his engine up now and then to burn off carbon accumulation. He'll be avoiding potential pre-ignition problems and even the possibility of a blown cylinder."

.

Copyrighted material

Such care, along with painstaking assembly on an outboard rig, assures you maximum enjoyment from a capable boat. Outfit yours Weiler-style, and she'll carry you through any kind of water. PS

218 POPULAR SCIENCE

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

## MALL ORDER OPPORTUNITY MART

Products – Services – Opportunities, both classified and display for Popular Science's more than 6,000,000 top-notch prospects.

CLASSIFIED ADS \$1.35 per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad. 10 words. \$13.50. Advertisers using post office box number in ad must furnish complete name & street address for our records. Closing date for May issue (on sale April 29th) is March 22. No cancellations after March 15th. Send copy and remittance to O.K. Kelley, Classified Adv. Mgr.

DISPLAY ADVERTISING rates on request. Write % H.B. Fleischman.

4

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

AUTOMOBILE Literature: Mercer reprint, literature exchange. Information: Enthusiasts, Box 451A, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

Kansas 67357.

ANTIQUE Car Pistons, Gaskets, Gears, Valves, Etc. Catalogue \$1.00. Antique Auto Parts, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

JUST Out! New 244-page Auto Parts, Accessories Catalog. Save up to 50% on over 100,000 items for all makes, models of cars, trucks, foreign and sports cars, Model "A", "T" from 1909 thru 1966. Latest Hollywood accessories, custom and

## USE THIS HANDY INDEX

## TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Art Instruction, Cartooning, Sign Painting ..... Astronautics Authors Service Auto Supplies & Equipment...... Auto Trailers Automobiles & Midget Cars..... 5A 52 23 5 Aviation ...... Batteries, Generators, Etc. ..... Boats, Inboard & Outboard Motors..... 6 11 Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc. .. 12 Books & Magazines ..... 23 37 Business Opportunities ...

BUILD Your Own-Save! Econoline Camper Plans, Fold-out Trailer, or Bus Conversion Drawings, Including Materials catalog, \$2.95 each. Guaranteed satisfaction. Catalog \$1.00 (refundable). Details, dime. Campers, Box 263-J, Hopkins, Minn.

BUILD Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 10c. Fra-Mar Company, Wilmington, Mass.

## MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors. Large Stock. Indian, Cushman, Vespa, Mustang, Royal Enfield. Parts. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Missouri 64127.

KART Frame \$12. Three Wheeled Motorscooter \$29, Vespa \$30, Sears Kart \$40, Hydroplane \$20, Snowmobile Engines \$5 up. (Mailorder only). Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 127 listing these and hundreds of other bargains, Homebuilders Parts, Plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

hi-speed equipment. Rush 25c for postage, handling—refundable on first order. Whit- ney, 1919—PS3 Archer, Chicago, Ill. 60616.	Buy It Wholesale	scoo Hyd up.
AUTO welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-3, Troy, Ohio.	Coins & Currency26Contests46Detectives47Do-It-Yourself66Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets17	First logu dred Part tory
JEEP Parts Catalog: Military and Civil- ian. For owners, dealers, garages, service stations. Save \$\$\$. Surplus and replace- ments. American Auto Parts Co., 1830 Lo- cust, Kansas City, Missouri.	Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs.18Educational & Instruction.45Electric Trains64BElectrical Supplies & Equipment.7Employment Information42Engines, Motors, Etc.10	\$1 or t Mon Mon
HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits, parts and supplies. Catalog 35c (in coin). Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., P. O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.	Farms, Other Real Estate19Field Glasses, Telescopes14For Inventors60For Sale Miscellaneous71Formulas, Plans, Etc.39	Roth
PARTS Model "A." List 25c (Refund- able) Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, Calif. CROSLEY New, Used Parts. Box 7, El- mont, N. Y.	Gifts49GovernmentSurplus11AHigh-gradeSalesmen44Hobbies,Collections31HomeCraftsman65	Kits Cali
FOREIGN Car Parts, Discounts. Box 7, Elmont, N. Y.	Inventions Wanted	PI
ADD an Ignition Glow Gage \$2.00 pp. Q-Arc, Box 47876, Los Angeles, Calif. 90047.	Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc.9Magic Tricks Puzzles, Etc.25Minerals & Precious Stones30Miscellaneous79	airb gas- swit Corv
GLAMORIZE your car! Plans 50c. Alan, 10757 Avenue "O", Chicago, Illinois.	Models, Model Supplies64Moneymaking Opportunities38Motion Pictures & Color Slides33Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies4	190 part 3301
DISCOUNT prices all Engines, Parts, Transmissions, Speed Equipment. A & M Distributing, Box 11062, Los Angeles 11, Calif.	Musical Instruments and Song Writers	Hocomy
NEW Warning. Safety and Electronic De- vices for Car, Home. Boat. Free catalog. Earn money selling these items. Details free. Electronic Products Co., Dept. C, Box 8485, St. Louis, Missouri 63132.	Personal80Phonograph Records35APlastics40Printing, Multigraphing, Etc.57Printing Outfits, Supplies58Profitable Occupations22Radio, TV, Electronics, Hi-Fi36	FI Pub broc
3 AUTO TRAILERS	Razor Blades, Shavers	R
PICKUP Camper, Trailer Or Pickup- Cover—Build Yourself, Save! Complete plans \$3.95 each. Bus Conversion (and Houseboat Interiors) Drawings \$2.95.	Science & Chemistry	25c. Engi Info dust
Equipment Catalog \$1.00 (refundable). Satisfaction guaranteed. Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 94-J Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.	Tattooing Supplies75Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters77Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs20Wanted to Buy72	6
BUILD Your Pickup Camper. Pre-cut Kits. Blueprints. Supplies. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Dept. 665, Parsons,	Watch Repairing	CC terie Acce

\$10,000 worth of used motorcycles. Sell or trade for anything of value. Honda of Montgomery, 505 Montgomery Street, Montgomery, Alabama.

CONVERT Bicycle to Motorbike! Plans . . . \$1.00: Go-Byk Industries, Box 38, Rothsay, Minnesota 56579.

HONDA 50 to 90-S Big Bore & Stroker Kits. Columbia Eng., 2105 E. 37, L. A., Calif. 90058.

## AVIATION

PROPELLERS, Plans, Kits, Supplies for airboats, snowplanes. Gauges, spark plugs, gas-oil hose, oil coolers, primers, wrenches, switches, propeller hubs, engine mounts. Corvair-Volkswagen Conversion parts. 125-190 Lycoming engines, manuals, gaskets, parts. Catalog 50c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

HOT Air Balloon kit 10', \$4.00 postpaid, complete. U. S. Sportcraft, Box 847, Woodland Hills, California.

FREE Catalog 500 Aviation Books. Aero Publishers, 329PS Aviation Road, Fallbrook, California 92028.

## ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKETS: New Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Single and Multi-stage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers. Technical Information, etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 32, Colorado.

## BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

COMPLETE Rebuilding Manuals! Batteries \$3.00. Hydraulic Jacks \$3.00. C.O.D. Accepted. Bayer Publications, 938 Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin.



#### 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

And ELECTROPLATING Equipment Supplies Send \$1. Refundable. For Formulas, Equipment Guide. Operating Data And Catalog, HBS Equipment Division, Dept. N7, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

METERS-Surplus-New-Used. Panel and Portable. Send for list. Hanchett, Box 5577, Riverside, Calif.

APPLIANCE-Lamp parts. Catalogue 35c. Seco, 112 South 20th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35233.

50 G.E. flashlight bulbs, \$1.00. Bargains galore! Free Catalog. Electricity, P.O. Box 4, Plainview, N.Y. 11803.

## WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS-110-220 150 Amperes \$49.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, N. Y. 12303.

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits, New \$69.50; Used \$50.00; Arcwelders. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

#### MACHINERY, TOOL 9 SUPPLIES, ETC.

STANLEY, Millers Falls, Skil, Disston, Wiss, Plumb, Channellock, Bonney, Herbrand, Ridgid, and hundreds of other Nationally Advertised Brands at Prices Hard to Beat. Send 25c for our Big Tool Catalog Today! Silvo Hardware, 107-PS Walnut, Philadelphia 6, Penn.

UNIQUE Tools: \$1.00, \$5.95. Stahl Mfg., 3166 Wadsworth, Saginaw, Mich.

HAND and Power Tools. Many name brands. Send \$1.00 for catalog. Robert's Tools, 1874 Pinetree, Trenton, Mich. 48183.

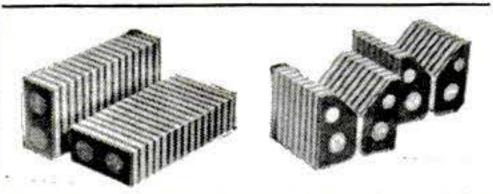
"SMALL Shop Supplies." Productionhobby. Machinist Tools. 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

MAGNETS — Alnico — Ceramic — Flexible—Assemblies. What you need, we have. Special: Two 7" "Pickup" Magnets \$1.00. Maryland Magnet, 5412-B Gist, Baltimore, Maryland 21215.



BREAKS ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS IN VEHICLE ROLL-OVER, COLLISION, ETC. Fool-proof, compact unit instantly renders electric system "cold" to eliminate fire hazard in accidents | Ordinary road bumps, etc. will not activate. Install yourself easily, quickly. For all vehicles-6, 12, or 24 Volt systems in cars, boats, buses, trucks, etc. Also operates manually-prevents children starting engine, power windows, cig. light-er, blowing horn. Guaranteed. Complete, with instructions: \$5.95 plus 75c postage &

handling. FAIR SALES . P.O. Box 1105 . Lima, Ohio



Magnetic chuck V Blocks & Parallels, Edge Finders, Center Finders, Thread Measuring Wires, Sine Bars. Hi-Precision—First Quality —Low Prices. Factory Distributors wanted. Be the dealer in your locality. Buy for yourself and sell to others. Liberal discount, products guaranteed. Est. 1943. Write for brochures. FISHER MACHINE, 11704 Inglewood, Hawthorne, Calif.

BOAT Plans-world's largest selection, frame kits and full size paper patternsdesigns for the amateur-over 200 proven designs from all over the world-fishing boats-cruisers-sailing-inboard and outboard hydroplanes. Send \$1.50 for catalog -\$2.00 for catalog plus boat building handbook. Custom Boat Designs, 1709 Niagara St., Buftalo, N.Y. 14207.

JEEPS Typically From \$53.90-Trucks From \$78.40-Boats, Typewriters, Airplancs, Sporting Equipment, used. 100,-000 Bargains Direct From Government, Many In Your Area. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog \$1.00 (De-ductible First \$10.00 Order). Surplus Service, Box 820-B, Holland, Michigan 49424.

**REPAIRABLE** Jeeps low as \$50.00. Buy in your area from Gov't. Information and our Giant (order by mail) Surplus Catalog \$1.00. Quality Surplus P3, 2546 W. Michigan, Indianapolis, Indiana.

THIS means you! Government needs surplus buyers for jeeps, trucks, airplanes, electronics! Thousands of items-below cost! Direct from government! Buy today -1966 "Surplus Buyer's Guide" \$1.00. Guaranteed, of course! Phelps, 1109B Glenwood, Schenectady, New York 12308.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES **JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC** EQUIPMENT

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, \$2. Satisfaction or refund, Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

APPEAR Taller! Free growth facts! Statures-PS3, Box 10, Brooklyn 7, N.Y.

**POWERFUL Muscles Fast! Free bro**chure! Universal, Box 4327-B Northeastern, Dearborn, Michigan.

BUILD terrific body! Why be bullied? Send self-addressed stamped envelope. Crest, Box -92, Mount Royal, New Jersey 08061.

JUDO-Karate Supplies-Complete Catalogue largest dealer. Send 15c stamps to Judo America, 1090 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California 94118.

GAIN 50 lbs. in 6 Months. \$2.00. M.H., 2865 Oahua, Honolulu, Hawaii.

NEW invention lets you do sit-ups comfortably without assistance from another person. Satisfaction or Refund. \$2.00 to Box 10176, Prichard, Alabama.

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**GM INJECTOR Parts and Pumps Want**ed-Used or New. Mayer, 2093 East 19th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44115.

**OPERATE** three phase motors from single phase. Plans \$1.00. Donald Howell, Barnesville, Ohio.

MOTORSCOOTERS, Go-Karts, Plans. \$1.00. Parts Catalog 25c. Loren Products, Danville, Illinois.

**GM INJECTOR Parts and Pumps Want**ed-Used or New. Mayer, 2093 East 19th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44115.

**REWIND** car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans \$1.00. R. Schmauss, 1228 E. Cass St., Tampa, Florida.

#### **BOATS, INBOARD &** 11 OUTBOARD MOTORS

BOAT Plans, frame kits, full size patterns all prepared specially for amateurs. Send 50c for new catalog illustrating 55 proven designs including sail, inboards and outboards from 7' to 28'. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 50c for big New illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes Fishing Boats. Garvies. Cruisers, Catamarans, Houseboats—Outboards, Inboards, Sailboats—7½ to 38'. "How to build a Boat" booklet \$2.50. Cleveland Boat Blue-print Co., Box 18250, Cleveland, Ohio.

WORLD'S finest boat kits, frame kits, models from 8 to 24 feet-prams-skiffsrunabouts-cruisers-all leaders in styling and performance. Send 50 cents for catalog—\$1.00 for catalog plus boat building handbook. Custom Boat Designs, 1709 Niagara St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14207.

BOAT Kits. Factory molded fiberglass or pre-assembled plywood. 50 models, 12' to 40'. Runabouts, Cruisers, Houseboats. Free catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-66, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431.

FREE plans catalogue, kayaks, canoes, sailing rigs, accessories. Bruce Clark, PS: 115 McGavock Pike, Nashville, Tenn. 37214.

FIBERGLASS boat covering. Wholesale prices. Free literature and sample. Seifert's, Box 1206-X, Green Bay, Wis.

FIBERGLASS, Resin. Foam, Brass, bronze screws. Prepaid, no tax. Boat plans. Free catalogue. Stiles, 11-S Mantua Hts., New Jersey.

FIBERGLASS Canoes. Three exciting models. Easily assembled kits. \$29.95 up (factory direct). Free literature. Riverside Canoes, P.O. Box 5595E, Riverside, California.

200 BOAT designs, patterns, kits. Catalogs: Powerboat 50c, Sailboat 40c. Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton 35, Mass.

KITS for converting automobile engines into complete marine engines. Manifolds-Reverse Gears-Water Pumps-Catalog 50c-Star Marine, Berkeley 10, Calif.

## **11A GOVERNMENT SURPLUS**

CHEEP Jeeps. Buy from Gov't. Full information 25c. Box 789PSTF, York, Pa.

WAR Surplus Catalogue, Generators, Pumps, Gearboxes, Hydraulics, Winches, Motors. 25c stamps or coin. Trader, Box 8 PSTF, Thomasville, Penna.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. How and Where To Buy In Your Area. Send \$1.00. PS Surplus Information, Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D.C.

JEEPS From-\$52.50, Typewriters From \$4.15, Cars From-\$31.50, Walkie-Talkies, Guns, Airplanes, Boats. Typical "As Is" Bid Bargains from Uncle Sam. Tremendous Variety. Exciting Free List. Enterprises, Box 402-W1, Jamaica, New York 11430.

#### FIELD GLASSES, 14 TELESCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses. Prisms. Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers, 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

BUILD Your Own Reflector Telescopes. Complete Kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods. All other Accessories. Request Free Illustrated Literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-36, Hartford, Connecticut.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 148-page Catalog CN. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

**BINOCULARS** Direct from Manufacturer. Finest Quality, Tremendous Savings! Request Catalog. Koyu, 3860 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

ASTRONOMICAL books, Star-Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, Box 91, Flushing 64, N. Y.

QUALITY Astronomical Telescopes. Components, Free catalog and technical assistance. Mitrex Instruments. P.O. Box 1911, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.

DYNASCOPE — Amazing World-Famous Reflector Telescope. Request Free Brochure. Criterion, Dept. DS-31, Hartford, Connecticut.

n

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads. Spinners. Lure Parts. Sinker Molds. Jigs. Reels. Finnysports (PE) Toledo, Ohio 43614.

FISHERMAN: Amazing Audio Lure 55 cents each; 3 for \$1.50. Hubs Tackle, 1822 E. San Miguel, Phoenix, Arizona 85016.



**FREE!** Newest edition famous Corcoran catalog. Largest selection hunting. camping, fishing equipment. All items field tested. Boots, clothing, fishing tackle. tents, gun cases, sleeping bags. Dozens of specialties. Corcoran, Dept. PS-36-C. Stoughton, Massachusetts.

UNDERWATER Fuse 3/32" diameter 60 feet with formulas. instructions. \$1.00 postpaid. 125 feet \$2.00. Wayno, Box 182-B. Addison. Mich.

**OUTDOOR** Discount Catalog Featuring Rods, Reels, Lines, Golf Equipment, etc. Orchard Trading Company, Box 241-P Hastings, Michigan.

KARATE. Details 5c Stamp. Bales Co., Box 5050, RT2-KPS, Escondido, California.

DIVER'S calendar watch: jeweled, waterproof, shockproof, unbreakable mainspring. antimagnetic. Imported-\$11.95. Four Winds, Box 147. Canton, Illinois.

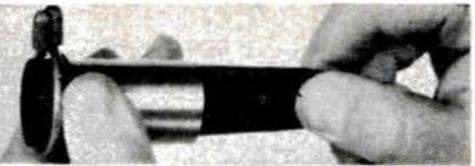
FREE! Lyman Catalog. Thirty illustrated pages showing Lyman's complete line of shooting accessories, including sights, scopes, reloading tools and dies. bullet casting equipment. etc. Write Lyman Gun Sight Corporation, Dept. PS3. Middlefield. Connecticut.

ALTER Jap rifles to 30-06 or 257-\$6.00. General Gunsmithing Catalog 15c. T P Shop, West Branch 10, Mich.

#### CAMPING EQUIPMENT 16 & TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, Tents, Sleeping Bags, Air Mattresses, Packs, Trailer Awnings, Dining Canopies, Axes, Knives, Lanterns, Stoves, Refrigerators, Compact Camp Furniture, Dehydrated Food, Toilets, Nested Cook Sets, Poles, Stakes. Every Camping Accessory imaginable. Free 100 page catalog. Morsan, 810G, Route 17. Paramus, New Jersey.

JUMBO Catalog-tents. sleeping bags. camping supplies. GI. Surplus. outdoor clothing. Free 132 page newest edition now ready. Write I. Goldberg. Dept. P.S.. 429 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.



## 2" Invention Shoots **BBs thru 100 pages** of this magazine!

Only 2" x 1", this new pocket size device has amazing power and accuracy. Ease in operating utmost power and safety. Order now get FREE Extras. Handy Automatic BB Dispenser. spare Velocity Cone, generous supply of BBs and Target . . . all for only \$1.98 ppd., 3 for \$5.00. Not sold to N.Y.C. residents or minors. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

**GRAYSON PROD, Dept. C-22** 210 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010



## FRONTIER DOUBLE DERRINGER

This American-made blank gun looks & feels like original Remington Derringer. Uses powerful .22 cal. short or European crimped blanks or tear gas cartridges obtainable anywhere. Fires 2 quick shots from double barrels. For dog training, sporting events, personal defense. Lays flat in the pocket. No permit reg. but purchaser must be over 21. Not sold in Calif. or NY City. \$4.95. Empire, Dept. PS3, Tuckahoe, N.Y.

FLORIDA Water Wonderland-Home, Cottage. Mobilsites. Established area. \$590 full price. \$9.00 a month. Swimming, fishing. boating. Write: Lake Weir. Box GC 38. Silver Springs, Florida, AD 646127 (F-1).

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . Low as \$1.00 Acre. Millions Acres! For Exclusive Copyrighted Report . . . plus "Land Oppor-tunity Digest" listing lands available throughout U.S., send \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed! Land Disposal, 2230-EC Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20007.

FREE! - Spring Catalog. Giant 180 Pages! Thousands of properties described, pictured-Land. Farms, Homes, Businesses. Waterfront. Recreation. Retire-Selected Best Buys from The ment. World's Largest. 489 offices. 36 states Coast to Coast. Mailed Free! Strout Realty. 60-ZB E. 42nd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017, 7-ZB S. Dearborn St., Chi., Ill. 60603, 521-ZB E. Green St., Pasadena, Calif. 91101.

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taxes. Our 49th annual series of lists describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast. acquired by us through tax sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre. guaranteed perfect title. small monthly payments. no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write today for free twenty page booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service. Room 301H, 85 Bloor St., E. Toronto 5. Canada.

BUY without risk for Retirement. Vacation. or Investment-under America's only "No-Risk Purchase Plan"-in Carolina Coast multi-million dollar. 14.000 acre development. 10 year money-back guarantee. Payments less than \$5.00 monthly. Shopping Center, motel, hunting, fishing, golf, country club, right on property, Private ocean beach. Write for free literature. Not offered to residents of California, Florida.) Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 2-R, North Carolina 28461.

K

D

R

3

400.000.000 ACRES Government public

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, **RABBITS & PETS**

RAISE Rabbits on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon. Ohio.

LIVE Seahorses. marine specimensaquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 15c. Marine, Box 248-107, Dania, Florida.

EARN \$10,000 Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Particulars 25c coin. Angora, Malta 1, Montana.

BIRDHOUSE Kit prepaid only. \$3.75. Cobalt Enterprises, P. O. Box 6572, Sparrows Point 19. Maryland.

MONKEYS \$10.00 up. Mammals, birds, reptiles. Confidential wholesale list \$1.00. Dale Logston, Box 682, Saint Joseph, Missouri 64502.

Starfish. \$1.00 each. SEAHORSES. Guaranteed live. Other rare specimens. Free literature. Seaguaria, Box 302. Shenandoah Station, Miami, Fla. 33145.

## 18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas.

RED Wigglers: Select breeders or fishing size \$3.50—1.000, \$14.25—5.000; bed-run \$9.95—10,000. Postpaid. Free folder "Growing Fishbait." Fain's Bait Farm, Box 56A. Edison, Georgia.

MEN!-Women! Make money raising Bait. We buy your crop! Wigglers, Warsaw 3, Indiana 46580.

FREE Literature-We teach you how to raise, sell fishworms, crickets. Hybrid redworms 3000-\$5.95. 5000-\$8.95, 10.000-\$16.95. Postpaid. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

NEW Method. Minnows Alive Indefinitely. Send \$1.00 for Pictures and In-structions. Vernon Cummings, Box 295, Lonoke, Ark.

## **MONEY IN WORMS**

SUCCESS for You! Raise Fishworms and Crickets. Write for **FREE literature and our Success** Story in LIFE Magazine. Let us teach you our Secrets of Success. Carter Worm Farm-15, Plains, Georgia

## FARMS, OTHER

19

## **REAL ESTATE**

Leaselands! ABANDONED Timber Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available-\$20.00 plus \$6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps. pictures, \$1.00 (Refundable). Director. Erindale 3. Ontario, Canada.

**CANADIAN Vacation Lands: Full price** \$385.00. 40 acres, \$10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

FLORIDA Campsites-deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest. Good hunting and fishing. Free maps and Photos. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida. AD546369D.

\$1 Acre - Canadian Border - Hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from Tax Authorities. (Non-profit). Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 204, 92 King St. E., Toronto 1, Canada.

land in 25 states. Some low as \$1.00 acre, 1966 National report. Send \$1.00 Central Land Disposal. P.O. Box 196-AA. Holcomb. Missouri 63851.

## TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

20

GINSENG bringing \$14 pound. Have seeds, plants. Goldenseal. Full information. G. Collins, Viola. Iowa 52350.

## **22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS**

**INVESTIGATE** Accidents. Earn \$750 to \$1,400 monthly. Car furnished. Expenses paid. No Selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time. Or earn \$8.44 hour spare time. Men urgently needed now! Write for Free Book. Absolutely no obligation. Universal. CPS-3, 6801 Hillcrest. Dallas, Texas 75205.

AUCTIONEERING-Resident and Home Study Courses. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, F-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

VENDING Machines-No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits 32-page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715PSP Ensor Street, Baltimore 2. Maryland.

SCIENTIFIC Massage: Big earnings, uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diplomas awarded. Free catalog. Write: Anderson School, Dept. C-2C, Princeton, Illinois.

INVESTIGATE Fires, Storm Damage, Accidents for Insurance Companies-pays up to \$1,000 a month, part or full time. No college necessary. Car furnished; expenses paid. We train you at home in spare time. Keep present job until ready to switch. Pick your location. Men badly needed now. Full information Free. Write Liberty School, Dept. C-151, 1139 W. Park, Libertyville, Illinois.



MONEY: Become finance broker part or full time. Ra-Mar, P.O. Box 482, Desk 2, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

MAKE Money Writing Short Para-graphs. Information Free, Barrett, Dept. C-86-A2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 26.

SHARPEN-Scissors, pinkers, tools. Inexpensive equipment. supplies. Blackhawk, Sheldahl, Iowa.

FREE Report: "609 Unusual, Successful Businesses." Box 51-D, Des Plaines, Ill.

FREE Book "990 Successful Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth 95W. Brooklyn. New York 11218.

AMAZING profits in creative writing. Details free. Abe Gross, 458 E. 43rd Ave., Vancouver 15, British Columbia, Canada.

FREE Literature-Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

#### 23 **BOOKS & MAGAZINES**

FREE Catalog unusual books. Murry Company, Dept. 265, 3000 Truman, Kansas City, Mo. 64127.

PAPERBACKS, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444. Catalog 5c. Paperback books, records, tapes, stationery.

"FLYING Saucers" by Hayden Hewes. Authentic photographs, \$2.00-3929 N.W., 19 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

BOOKS-1000's of Titles-15c each and up. Free catalogs. Midwest Mail Sales, 216-AB, West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Illinois 60606.

BOOKS-Unusual. 2000 Subjects. Catalogs 15c. Myers Books, Marquand, Missouri 63655.

SAVE On Books! Postpaid Prices. Sixty page catalog 25c stamps. House of Better Books, 722-PS East Silver Spring, Milwaukee. Wisconsin 5.217.

SPECIAL Order \$1.00. The "Message" Magazine. "Life and Health Journal." Good recipes. Order today. Please print. 25c Postage. Charles Bridges. Box 395, Allapattah Station. Miami, Florida 33142.



Amazing new 1966 model automatic . . Holds and fires 70 pellets automatically from over-size chamber at incredible firing speed. Peak accuracy firing power to distances of 40 feet and more. Smooth Jam-proof action guaranteed. No recoil. Non-lethal. Safe. No permit needed but not sold to minors under 16 years of age.

Use for target practice indoors and outdoors. Stop animal pests. Walnut-Color stock is contoured to fit the hand. Send \$2.98 cash. check or money order plus 27¢ shipping charge. We include free ammo. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

### STANDARD AMERICAN

Dept. 3-PSZ, 1-Park Ave., N.Y. 10016

FREE Catalogue-Book "300 Tricks You Can Do." Dollar. Mandel, 2912A Neptune Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11224.

MAGIC Catalog. World's finest. 3000 tricks (340) pages \$2.50. Beginners, amateurs, professionals. Kanter's, P-200 South 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

GIANT Magic Catalog and free trick only 10c. Write today. Mailmart. S366 Box 616, White Plains, N. Y. 10602.

FREE magic catalog. Houdini sensational escapes, handcuffs. Stage illusions, Magic, Jokes. Write today. Heaney Famous Magician, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54902.

#### **COINS & CURRENCY** 26

CIVIL War Specials: 1863 Cent. \$1.75; 1863 Civil War Token, \$1.75; 1864 Genuine Confederate States of America \$10.00 Bill, \$2.00. All three \$5.00. Rarcoa, 31-A North Clark, Chicago 60602.

1966 Catalog Now Ready. 50c With Refunding Certificate. Hobby Sales, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

FREE Coin Supplies, Giant Coin list 10c (refundable). Economy Sales, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

50c California gold pieces, 1849-1858 75c each. Seven different \$4.00. 25-\$13.00 Withholders. Metropolitan Coins, 1380 Penobscot Building, Detroit, Michigan 48226.

BUFFALO Nickels: Fifteen Different. \$3.05; Twenty. \$4.95. (Full date legible!) Coopers, Box 6628, Kansas City, Missouri 4123.

**UNCIRCULATED Silver Dollar. 80 Years** Old. \$3.00. Four Different. \$11.00. Samascott. 2802 Denver, Schenectady, N.Y. 12306.

LINCOLN Postal FDI. 25 cents. Henderson. 207-S. Fulton. Mo. 65251.

SPECIALS: Scarce date Lincoln Cents. All good or better. Satisfaction guaranteed. 50c each 1916S, 1927S, 1939D, 1955S. 75c each 1915, 1915D, 1921S, 1924S, 1932, 1932D, 1933, \$1.00 each 1909VDB, 1913D. 1923S. \$1.50 each 1911D. 1912D. \$3.00 each 1913S. 1922D, 1931D, 1933D. \$4.50 each 1910S. 1915S. 1926S. \$5.00 each 1912S. 1914S. \$10.00 each 1911S. 1924D. Bryson Inc., 612B White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

NEW transistor instrument detects buried coins, gold, treasures, metals. Free information. Relco-C41, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

#### 27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I PAY \$250.00 each for 1924 1c green Fi inking stamps, rotary perforated eleven (\$2.500 unused). Send 20c for illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, collections. Vincent. 85PS4. Bronx, New York 10458.

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants! Sydney Jaher, 175-45 88 Ave., Jamaica, N. Y. 11432.

ATHIEST, intellectual, scientific, research books. Free Catalog. Truth Seeker. Box 2832, San Diego, Calif. 92112.

CHALLENGING! Different! Unusual books! Free catalog. Ruby's, D-31, Paradise, Pennsylvania 17562.

FREE Catalog. Interesting new books. Postal, 2217 Lackland, St. Louis, Mo. 63114.

FREE catalog. Self help books. Raymond's, E. 1621 Bismarck, Spokane, Washington 99207.

**REVEALED:** Nature's Mysterious Secrets: Only \$6.00 for this long sought after key to Universal Wisdom and Knowledge. Write Camorae Research, 1265 First Street. Sarasota, Florida.

FRENCH-CANADA offers unusual and stimulating Books. Five sample booklets plus complete Listing only \$1.00. Mai Oui! Guaranteed to please. Prompt Service, Box 296. Snowdon. Montreal. Canada.

#### MAGIC TRICKS, 25 PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties, Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

**COMPLETELY** illustrated 84 Page Catalogs, 25c. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S. N.Y.C. 11.

WORLD'S Greatest Professional Magic. Tricks, Jokers! Giant illustrated catalog! Deluxe !! 164 pages thick! 10c. House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PS6, Northeast Fifth Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33308.

500 TRICKS, Douglas famous Catalog No. 36, only 10c. Contains best in magic for pocket, parlor. club, stage. Fastest service to magicians for over 50 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 22, Dallas, Texas 75221.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog. \$1.00. Magic Inc., 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

25 DIFFERENT coins from 25 foreign countries. \$1.00 bargain, Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois.

**COIN** Date Guaranteed. Restores Dates On Worn Nickels. \$1.00 Per Bottle. Box 276-P. Morresville, N. C.

UNCIRCULATED. brilliant. scarce United States silver dollars over 70 years old, for only \$3.00 each while supply lasts. Indian-head pennies, which are becoming scarcer every day, 10 different dates \$3.00; 20 different dates for only \$10.00. George Gregory, Box 156-S, Petoskey, Michigan 49770.

TERRIFIC Sale! Closeouts! Lots! Bargain List 15c, Nelson, 346-R. Rye, New York.

GOLD-Silver Crowns, U.S., Illustrated catalog-10c postage. Schoeck. 4033-189th Street, Flushing, N.Y. 11358.

1955S, 1954, 1949S, XF Lincolns. 3 for \$1.00 FREE price list, Edel's, Carlyle, Illinois.

BRILLIANT 1964 Complete Sets—Uncirculated \$5.15, Proof \$15.75. World's Greatest Bargain Catalogue. \$1.00. Bebee's Incorp., 4514 North 30th. Omaha. Nebraska 68111.

5 Rolls Unsorted Buffalo Nickels, \$15.50. Lists 5c. Ace, Jamesburg, N.J.

LINCOLNS: 22 Different "S" including rare 1955S, \$1.60. 28 different before 1940. plus odd 1960D small date, \$1.60. 10 different "S" Jefferson nickels, \$1.60. All three \$4.50. Harris, Box 1147-G. Oceanside. California.

GIGANTIC Coin Clearance. Illustrated lists 10c (refundable). Hutchinson's. Box 6256. Philadelphia. Pa. 19136.

ROOSEVELTS 1949S-60c. 1955P-75c. Miami, Florida. 33137. 1955D-1955S-30c. Others 20c. C.C.C.C. Conover. N. C.

4 INDIAN Cents \$1.00. 4 Liberty Nickels \$1.00. Doktor, 5028, W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif. 90019.

OLD Time Lincoln cents. 15 different before 1931 only \$1.00. Gene Carlton. Chandler, Okla. 74834.

#### STAMP COLLECTING 28

U.S. Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete. \$1.00: 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different). \$1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U," Brooklyn 29. N. Y.

702 U.S.A.-25c (plenty commemoratives). Request Approvals. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, N. C.

NUDES set (4)-Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different-10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L. Brooklyn 30. New York.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails. Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55. N. Y.

PENNY Foreign stamps, neatly mounted in jumbo books in Scott order. Bullot Philatelics, 1454 Coney Is. Ave., Brooklyn 30. N. Y.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps-including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00-only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

WORLDWIDE, 50 all dicerent, absolutely free-just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87. Brooklyn, N. Y.

80 DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y. Yorktown Heights, N. Y. 10598.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging \$3.00. Include triangles, commemoratives, 10c approvals. Reeves, Box 597P.

FIPEX — Tipex — Cipex — Ashville Four miniature sheets used for \$1.00 if you ask for our bargain priced U. S. approvals. Triboro, 38 Park Row, N. Y., N. Y. 10038.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old-10c with approvals Jaxon, Box 145-S, Brooklyn, New York 11230.



Copyrighted material

WONDERFUL Lincoln Diamond. Giant Roosevelt. 100 Others Different. 10c. Approvals. B. & G. Stamp Service. 114 West Washington, Sigourney, Iowa.

ONE Pound value Geo. VI Bermuda. Plus 100 worldwide-10c, approvals. Stevens, Box 105B, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn 29. N. Y.

FREE! 222 Worldwide, 25c handling. Penny approvals. Jung, Box 46277, Los Angeles 90046.

PENNY Approvals, large selections, Premiums with purchases. Pennie Stamps, Orange, California 92669.

STAMP Collecting Outfit 25c; Worldwide Stamps, Hinges, Detector, Gauges, Approvals. Lorain Brown, Marion, Michigan 49665.

WOW! 1,000 Different Worldwide-Valued over \$20.00 only \$1.00 with quality approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin 53141.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog-New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums. accessories and supplies. Plus selections of fine stamps from our approval service, returnable without obligation. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E36PS, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values, Big catalog, bargain lists plus selections of fine stamps from our approval service. returnable without obligation. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A36PS, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

COLORFUL Bird Set Free! Approvals. Gorliz, Drawer 388CS, Park Ridge, Illinois.

Different U.S. commemoratives 236 \$1.00. (Limit one) Carstamps, 739 Ordway, Freeport, Illinois.

FREE! 55 Triangles, Rockets, others. Colorful, low priced approvals. L. Baird, PS-14, Box 8128, Portland, Oregon 97207.

50 different U.S. commemoratives 10c!

USA Mint 740-749 \$2.00; C25-C31 \$3.00. Cooper, Box 3751S. Oak Park, Mich. 48237.

DIAMOND Sports. Airmails - Flower Triangles, Nyasaland. 53 others, 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068, Lubbock, Texas.

"OLD Glory" in flaming colors! ! ! USA Flag giant beauty from Honduras! Enormous United Nations Mexican Stamp! Plus Strange Gorilla issue, Duke of Windsor, Morocco. lovely Macao bowers, Wild-Buffalo stamp & others. 10c with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Fruitport, 10, Michigan.

STAMP finder and Dictionary (32 pages). 10c to approval applicants. Capital Stamps, 10F, Ferrysburg, Mich. 49409.

AMERICAN Historical Collection! Enormous Airmail Diamond! Pres. Kennedy & Movie Star Grace Kelly. 1st USA Spaceman Shepard, plus midget soldier, Latin Orchid issue, old St. Pierre Fisherman, etc. 10c with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake 10A. Mich.

STAMPS Free! New issues—New Countries — Triangles — Rockets — Olympics Scouts — Birds — Flowers — Animals Also Old Canadian and U.S. stamps. Plus complete illustrated Canadian Stamp Catalog. Send 10c for mailing. Gray Stamp Co., Dept. PR., Toronto, Canada.

25 Different U.S. Commemoratives 1893 Up 10c. Approvals, K&B Stamp Co., Box 70. Bklyn 23. N. Y.

FREE—Mammoth Collection, \$10,000 Airmail, World's smallest stamp, Scott's International. Master Global Albums given approval buyers. Bargain Stamps, Tustin. California.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 \$1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

SENSATIONAL Free Offer: 20 Different Outer Space stamps, selected approvals, Louis Morrison, Folsom, Pa. 19033.

123 DIFFERENT colorful stamps, 10c. Bargain approvals. Krehl, 1708 Nebraska,

ENORMOUS variety old U.S. flags, famous Americans, Commemoratives with approvals, surprise packet. 10c handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312 PS, Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.

FREE mint set—approvals accompany. Mintco, Box 22092. Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

FREE U. S. Catalog. Mint SC# 740-9 \$2.00. 756-65 \$2.10. 859-93 \$6.00. Simmy Co., 40 Court. Boston. Massachusetts.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg. Salem 169. Oregon.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster 4164-52nd Ct., San Diego California.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco. 94123.

GERMAN Commemoratives. 10c with approvals. Schaefer, Box 1704, Washington 13. D.C.

1000 FINE Mixed United States Stamps 25c. Wright's, Box 2122. Hagerstown, Maryland 21741.

10 DIFFERENT Presidentials 5c with beautiful US approvals. D & D Stamps, P. O. Box 245, Cape Cottage, Portland, Maine 04107.

R

UNITED STATES approvals. Select copies, used-mint. Kingsbury, Groton 1, Vt.

40,000 DIFFERENT. Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. As low as 50c weekly. Ware, Monroe 70, Conn.

FREE! 29 thrilling jet, astronaut rocket, space, airmails. Send 10c handling. 2c approvals included. ABC World, Box 6000-WK, San Francisco, California.

FAR African Stamps-twenty-five different for fifteen cents with approvals. Florida Stamps, Washington Arcade, Orlando, Florida.

MILLION Foreign Stamps! 2c each! Send for thrilling, giant approvals! ABC,

Approvals. Gordon Davison, Henniker 5.	Orlando, Fla.	Box 6000-ML, San Francisco 1, California.
New Hampshire. WORLD mixtures, wholesale price list free. Rood, Box 446, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	500 DIFFERENT Stamps, \$1.00 with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.	U. S. BARGAIN: 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.
STAMPS for sale. Send want list with references. Grady Ridings, Route 1, Ches- nee, S.C. 29323.	FREE Sample! Interesting Informative Illustrated. National Stamp News, Ander- son. South Carolina 29621.	FREE-Commemoratives, pictorials with Approvals. Wisehart, Dept. 8, 3105 West Broad, Columbus, Ohio 43204.
SURPRISE Collection! Exotic mint Brit- ish Colonials, absolutely free with approv- als. Viking, Great Neck 5, N. Y.	50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps, Box 1592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.	ATTRACTIVE—Mint Indonesian Pic- torials. 10c with approvals. Bydahl, Box 1293-S, Seattle, Washington 98111.
FRENCH Colonies:-20 different colorful stamps-includes animals, sports, 4 tri-	FREE Surprise Packet with Approvals. Martell, Box 421, Westerly, R. I.	FREE! 25 Portuguese. colorful approvals. Elkhart, Box 33. Elkhart, Indiana 46514.
angles, etc.—Only 5c with approvals. Moumblow, 19F Cedarhill, East Northport, New York 11731.	FREE! Surprise "Mystery" packet. Re- quest approvals. Dancer, B75-T61, Mans- field. Ohio.	200 DIFFERENT Worldwide 10c with approvals. Bydahl, Box 1293-SC, Seattle, Washington 98111.
FREE—World's Greatest Premium — 5,000 all different stamps. Actual Cata- logue value over \$100.00 given approval	MONGOLIA Pioneers, large diamond shaped, three varieties Free with request	SUPERB Approvals Plus Gift Set. Stamps, Box 866, Lexington, Kentucky.
buyers. Thrifty Stamps, Grossmont. Cali- fornia 92030.	for attractive low priced World approvals. For New United States Price List. 92 pages with over 400 illustrations, Send	TEN Different Nudes: 20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm. 258, Oxford, Wis. 53952.
U.S. Stamps. Giant Bargain Catalog— 25c. Raymax, 35-VX Maiden Lane, NYC 38.	25c. refunded on first order. George Gregory, Box 156-S. Petoskey. Michigan 49770.	SPAIN'S "Goya Nude" stamp 50c. Ap- provals. Royal Stamp Co., Tamaqua, Penna.
VALUABLE Collectors' Item! Genuine Fifth Anniversary Commemorative Enve- lope picturing historic Kennedy Inaugural ceremony, postmarked officially with	US. CANADA, UN price list. 700 illus- trations, stamp identification 20c. Thom, 4808 15th Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. 55417.	"ERROR" 1935 United States Farley. 10c with approvals. Potomac Stamps, Washington, D.C. 20015.
highly-prized January 20th Anniversary Cancellation! Only 35c for this scarce cover to introduce you to the World's most Rewarding Hobby. We'll also send	FIVE Astronauts Sets 10c. Approvals. Robbins. 486 Shiloh, Dayton. Ohio 45415.	FREE 50 India, Approvals. Walter Kotowski, 19265 Eureka St., Detroit. Mich. 48234.
fine stamps from our approval service re- turnable without obligation; plus Free magnificent U.S. Government Document	PICTORIAL Stamp Packets on approval. Postpaid. Tremere, Ormiston, Saskatche- wan, Canada.	FREE First Day Cover, approvals; Gall, Box 96PS, Coopersburg, Penna. 18036.
inscribed with JFK's immortal Inaugural Address—a masterpiece of graphic art in two colors measuring 15½" x 22" ready for framing! Send today: Kenmore, Milford	FREE—J.F.K.—First Set issued before his assassination—Getting rare. Approvals included. Postmark, Great Neck 9. N.Y.	315 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps in- cluding multi-color John F. Kennedy Memorial Issue, Russian space set, rockets, colorful big pictorials, high values, air
IP-932. New Hamp. 03055. 105 SURPRISE stamps and Gift Coupons with Approvals 10c. Trio Stamps, Box 1806-SM. New York, N. Y. 10017.	FREE Coupons! Extra Large Bargain Lot. \$1.00.—High Value Packet \$3.00. Per- sil. 436 New York Avenue, Brooklyn 25. N.Y.	mails. etc. Only 25c. Other attractive stamps for sale on approval included. Capital Enterprises, P.O. Box 1914, Dept. PS-2. Washington, D.C. 20013.
RUSSIAN space set 10c. Russian Ap- provals, topicals. Snedco, Waldwick, N. J.	125 WORLD 25c Handling. Approvals. Frank's, 19366 Danbury. Detroit 3. Mich.	CLEARANCE. Forty different packets only \$1.00. Norge Company, Ho-Ho-Kus. N. J.
FREE 400 genuine postage stamps! Worth \$10.00 at catalogue prices. Africa-	1500 FOREIGN \$1.00. 5000 \$3.00. 5000 USA-commemoratives, Airs, revenues, 19th	U.S. APPROVALS, Low prices, Eagle, 2221 Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Pa.
Europe—Asia—British Emp.—a fascinat- ing, valuable mixture from foreign con- vents, banks, etc. Who knows what you	Century, high values. etc. \$3.00. 300 USA commemoratives dating from 1893 to 1939 inclusive \$2.00. 1000 prewar foreign from	FREE! 55 different with approvals. Sheff, 610 Waring Ave., Bronx, New York.
will find Also free valuable Booklet. Adults only. Approvals enclosed. Frasek Co., PS-3, White Plains, N. Y.	*860 to 1940 \$3.00. 5000 \$12.00. No ap- provals, Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, Calif.	FREE! 25 Norway with bargain approv- als. Paul Covert. Box 1202, Dothan. Ala.



#### 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

TONS of Antique Gun Parts and Supplies. All Reproduction Muzzle Loading Guns. Send \$1.00 for enlarged illustrated Catalog No. 115. Dixie Gun Works, Union City 13, Tennessee.

ARROWHEADS: 3-\$1.00, 10-\$3.30, "Peace" Pipe-\$9.75. D. Licklider, Wentzville, Missouri.

10 GOOD Arrowheads \$3.00, Hundred \$18.00. List Free. Hyde's, Box 1788, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

SELLING 20,000 Indian Relics, Arrowheads, Spearheads, Etc. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

#### **MINERALS & PRECIOUS** 30 STONES

EARTH Science Educational Magazine Subscription \$2.50. Sample 35c. Box 550-PS. Downers Grave, Ill. 60515.

JADE Tie Tack, Rockhound catalog \$1.00. Dalley, Box 405A, Driggs, Idaho.

U.S. and Foreign Minerals. Lists 10c. Hartmon, B98, Winston, New Mexico 87943.

FOSSILS—Prehistoric marine fossils. Recent geological discovery. Museum quality specimens available for collectors. Polished sample and descriptive brochure included. \$2.00. Box 753. Malibu, California 90265.

ROCKHOUNDS—Gem Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog-just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free catalog . . . Write Grie-ger's, Dept. C-13, 1633 E. Walnut. Pasadena. California.

GEMS & Minerals Magazine, Mentone, California 92359. Send 25c for sample.

**GENUINE** Amethyst. Fourmaline. Topaz Specimens. All Three 50c. Marlyn Fahs, 2425 Sunset Road, York, Penna. 17402.

#### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 35 AND SONG WRITERS

SONG Ideas Wanted. Write with active. professional songwriters with publisher contacts. Records made. Share royalties. Send ideas-free examination. Songwriters' Associates, 236 W. 55 St., N. Y. 19-G.

POEMS wanted for new songs. Send poems. Crown Music, 49-P West 32. New York 1.

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Band Instruments! Save to 50%. Famous makes. Easiest terms. Trades accepted. Free home trial. Free discount catalog. Mention in-strument. International Music Mart, 5535-P Belmont, Chicago 60641.

VIOLIN and Guitar makers-send for latest Free Catalogue of woods & accessories. International Violin, PS3, 414 East Baltimore St., Baltimore 2. Md.

POEMS wanted for songs. Royalties. Tin Pan Alley, 1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019.

SONGWRITERS: Protect your ideas! Write for Safe Procedure! We serve Top Hit Writers in N.Y. Dept. 306. Superior Song Service, 545 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

SONGPOEMS Wanted! Collaborate with professional Songwriters equally. Share royalties. Songwriters Contact. 1619-N Broadway, New York 19.

GUITAR. Banjo Making, books, plans, wood, necks, tools. List 20c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

ACCORDION Manufacturing. 6343-T South Ashland. Chicago, Illinois 60636. Piano Accordions, Chromatics, Hohners, Concertinas. Wholesale catalogs free.

PLAYER Piano Books. Send for free catalog. Vestal Press, Vestal 8, N. Y. 13850.

**GUITARS \$11.95.** Electric Double Pickups with Tremelo Bar \$49.95. Any make on hand. Amplifiers \$27.50. Accordions \$125.00. Concertina \$350.00 Drums, 3-Piece Pearl Set \$99.00. Wind Instruments \$49.95 up. Write Information. Melody Music, 4951 W. 95th St., Oak Lawn, Ill.

TAPE recorders. Hi-Fi components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York.

SLEEP-LEARNING Kits-endless tapes, timers, complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA, Box 24-SB, Olympia, Washington.

33c TUBES. Radio & TV! Free List. Cornell. 4217-S University. San Diego 5. California.

McGEE Radio Company, Big 1966 catalog sent free. America's best values. Hifi-Amplifiers — Speakers — Electronic parts. Send name, address and zip code number to McGee Radio Company, 1901 McGee St., Dept. PSM, Kansas City, Missouri 64108.

FREE - Free - Free - Free - Free - Free -Free. Send in for your Free one year subscription to Olson Electronics' fantastic value packed catalog-unneard of low, low prices on brand name speakers, changers. tubes, tools, stereo amplifiers, tuners, CB and other values. Credit plan available. If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a Free subscription also. Olson Electronics, Inc., 471 S. Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44308.

NEW Mfrs. B. S. R. record changers, UA15 model with stereo cartridge \$13.00 each. Parts guaranteed or units exchanged. Quantity discount. Changers, Box 144 Jerome Ave. Station., Bronx, N.Y. 10468.

BARGAINS Galore. Coupon Book. Lastest membership benefit. Free information. Electronic Experimenter's Club. Box 5332-EH, Inglewood, Calif. 90310.

TRANSISTOR CW Broadcast Band Transmitter, \$6.00; AM Broadcast Band Transmitter \$6.00. Kits complete less Batteries. Parker & Slater Enterprises, P. O. Box 1248. Pomona. Calif. 91769.

WORLD'S Tiniest Radios. Recorders. Transceivers. Portables. Free Catalog. Minitronics 3619, 1983 Via Del Rio. Corona, California 91720.

FREE Electronics Catalog. Tremendous bargains. Electrotabs. Department C-638-A, Hewlett. New York 11557.

#### HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS 31

SOLDIERS, Historic Gammage Catalogue: 50c. Figurines, Box 62, Iberville, Que., Canada.

WORLDWIDE Seashells Catalog Free. Javo Distributors, Box 13288, Tampa, Florida 33611.

FREE Catalog. Exciting Fun "Go Fly A Space-Bird cloth kite." Kite Creations, 780T State, New Haven, Conn. 06502.

SOLDIERS, Books, Prints, Catalog 50c. Figurines, Box 62, Iberville, Quebec, Canada.

#### MOTION PICTURES 33 & COLOR SLIDES

16 MM SOUND-Projectors, Films, New, Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, New York City, N. Y.

SAVE! Process your own movies at home. Free Catalog. Superior. 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films. Greenvale, New York.

8mm. MOVIES, 2"x2" Color Slides-biggest selection anywhere! Hollywood classics, railroad, antique automobiles, circus, World War II, travel, wild life, many others. 16mm. films also. Big catalog free! Blackhawk Films, 15 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport. Iowa 52808.

16MM Sound Features and Shorts. Thompson, 4227 Glenview, Phila. 19135.

UNUSUAL Movie Items! Catalog. ESO-H. 47th Holly, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

16MM SOUND Features And Shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

## **34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES**

STUDY Polarized Light and Photoelasticity. Kit includes polarizing filters, photoelastic model and instructions. \$1.00 M. Ingram, P. O. Box 414. Arlington. Tex. 76010.

#### POPULAR SCIENCE 224

POEMS Wanted for new songs and records. Send poems. Five Star Music, 6H Beacon, Boston 8, Mass.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Send Poems For Offer. Nashville Music Institute, Box 532-PS, Nashville, Tennessee.

SONGS. SongPoems: Wanted for Radio Show. Hollywood Music Productions, 6425-A-3 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, California 90028.

## 35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

DISCOUNTS on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club, 545 Fifth Ave., Dept. 3. New York 17, New York.

2.500 UNUSUAL Hobby, Party Records, Others: Free Catalogue. Rose's Records, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

RECORD Jackets. Replace old. torn. dirty LP covers with clean, glossy, pure white jackets. Inner sleeves available. Free details or send 50c for samples. Cardboard Co., Room 804, 89 East Woodruff, Columbus, Ohio.

LP'S. 35-55% Discount. Disclub, One Fisher Drive. Mount Vernon, New York 10552.

#### 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, **ELECTRONICS, HI-FI**

STEREO Tapes. Save up to 60% (no membership fees, postpaid anywhere USA). Free 60-page catalog. We discount batteries, recorders, tape accessories. Beware of slogans "not undersold," as the discount information you supply our competitor is usually reported to the factory. Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Road, Washington, D.C. 20009.

**CONVERTER** Automobile radios. receive police, fire calls. 30-50 or 100-200 kit \$5.00. Meshna, Lynn, Mass. 01901.

BEGINNERS. Builder's giant catalog-25c, refundable. Laboratories, 993-T. Redwood City. Calif. 94064.

USED Enlargers, Tripods, Photographic Darkroom Equipment Sale. Box 5052, Newark, N.J. 07105.

BEGINNERS Kits, Crystal Radio. \$1.25; Solar Powered Radio. \$3.95; Wireless Transmitter, \$3.95. Lectronix, Box 42. PS3. Madison Heights. Michigan 48071.

GOVERNMENT surplus electronics, gadgeteers illustrated catalog 25c. Meshna. Nahant. Mass. 01908.

## **37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

PACKAGE at Home For Profit! We Supply everything. No "selling." Free Home Business details. HPC, 807-HSI Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

BUILD Custom Cases at Home For Profit. Get orders by Mail. We Supply materials, instructions, everything. Free Home Business details. Customcase, 805 CSI Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

\$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, soilless way. Charlie Morgan. Box 116-C Bushnell, Florida.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FREE! 128 Page Illustrated Catalog. More than 2.000 Name Brand Items; below wholesale prices. Sell full or part time. Save hundreds of dollars on purchases for yourself! Watches, jewelry, cameras, radios, phonographs, tape recorders, appliances, housewares, cookware, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments. sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 floors of Name Brands. Orders shipped within 24 hours. Continuous supply. Send for free catalog now! H B. Davis Corp., Dept. PS. 145 West 15th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011.



COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

"STREAMLINED Home-study Mailorder Course." \$2.00. Twenty-four complete lessons. Dealers wanted. Sample imprint circular free. Neil H. Tasker. Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan, for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. X693, Los Angeles 90025.

FREE Report, "Businesses You Can Launch At Home". Immediate earnings! Wyman Enterprises, B-36, Congers, N.Y. 10920.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady yearround demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago, Ill.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. PX-366 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

START own business! Booklet shows you how! Only 10c. Popular Mechanics Classified, Dept. S-5, 575 Lexington, New York. 10022.

FREE Booklet! Profitable spare-time business Bronzing, PearlKoting baby shoes! Complete set-up on credit. Kiktavi. Box 34861-G, Los Angeles, California 90034. IMPORT Outstanding novelties, gifts, gifts, premiums, from Formosan manufacturer. Sensationally low priced. Twelve different samples and many offers, \$2.00 money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Taiwan Variety, Box 24029-PS, Taipei, Formosa.

LEARN landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. PSC-36, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

OPERATE Collection Agency "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

CARTOONING and commercial art. Easy home-study drawing course. Art background not necessary. Excellent creative money making opportunities part or full time. We show you how. Low monthly tuition. Free booklet. Continental Schools, Dept. 6A-12, 1330 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90015.

\$15.00 HOURLY Profit-Own Business with one serviceman. Quickly learned. Easy to do. Operate from home. Few hundred dollars builds your own nationally advertised business while continuing present job. Investigate immediately . . . before your territory is taken. Free booklet explains everything. Send today. Then decide. Duraclean, C6-182, Duraclean Building. Deerfield, Illinois.

EARN extra money selling advertising book matches. Sample kit furnished. Matchcorp, Dept. PS-36C, Chicago, Ill. 60632.

MAIL ORDER. Low investment. Free details. Box 445-L, Sonoma, Calif.

"BIG-PROFIT oil portraits painted from photos. Free details. R & W Sales. P.O. Box 4502, Baltimore, Maryland 21212."

CO-OPERATORS wanted—for world's greatest proposition! David Ornsteen, Du-Quoin, Ill. 62832.

MAKE money with a ready made mail

ESCAPE jobs forever. Retire securely now. Details free. Thacker, 220 South Mission Ridge Drive, Rossville, Ga. 30741.

EARN \$10,000 Selling Books By Mail! Box 51-Z, Des Plaines, Illinois.

TRAVELPAK Cartopper Camper, Fits most cars. Installation-Service Distributorships Available. Cartopper, 123PS. Napoleon. Ohio.

1

1

Sulfa as

ENTER Mailorder! Fast, Economical way. Hoben Cooperative, Box 4852, Columbus. Ohio.

FREE Book "990 Successful Little-Known Businesses" Fascinating! Work home! Plymouth-952W, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

TEST Mailorder For Only \$25.00 our sure, safe way! Let 40 year old firm help you! Free information! CVT. Box 63566-C, Oklahoma City. Oklahoma 73106.

I MADE \$40.000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with \$10.00—Free Proof. Torrey. Box 63566-F, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73106.

\$5,000 FOR Part Of Your Free Time. Your own business. Free selling outfit. Opportunity to profit 8 ways including cash commissions. monthly bonus. bonds. free insurance. You can be a manager in 30 days. Age no barrier. Full time or part time. No obligation. Write Ortho-Vent. 463 Brand Road. Salem. Virginia.

RAISE Own Capital. Launch Business. We show you how. Free details. National Counselor. Harlingen 3. Texas.

WORK home, mailing our catalogs! Free details! Cam Company, Dept. 213, Verona, N. J.

MAIL Order's Most Profitable Dealer Set-Up! We Drop-ship. Supply Sales. Circulars. Importico. Enka. North Carolina.

PROFITABLE mailorder business of your own! Write: Ormiston, Stockport, Ohio 43787.

BAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Summers, 3605 South 15th Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. DB6, Mount Morris, Illinois.

SECRETS! Secrets! Mail order success revealed by internationally famous expert who discovered how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "How to Make Money in Mail Order." Discloses free advertising, profitable products, everything! No obligation. Write Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept. X693, Los Angeles 90025.

WORLD'S Biggest Wholesale Supply. Buy from 10,001 U.S.A., European, Japanese and Hong Kong Wholesalers. Many below wholesale! Have your own imprinted Catalogs Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B. Holland. Michigan 49424.

\$15.000 YEAR Guaranteed (Minimum). Distinctive. Exclusive. Non-Competitive. Patent Pending. \$2.00 Brings descriptive Booklet (Returnable). Minimum investment. Results or Money Back. Write: Executives, P.O. Box 4080, FPS, New Orleans, Louisiana.

DRAFTING Pays Big Money! Learn at home with professional equipment. pay later. Free Book. Christy Trades School. Dept. 1001, 3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 60625.

INVESTIGATE Accidents. Earn to \$1.400 monthly, part or full time. Pick own location. Car furnished. Expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. We train you at home spare time. Keep present job until ready to switch. Men urgently needed now. We place far more men in this booming field than any other individual company, or school. All facts Free. Write: Universal, CPS-103, 6801 Hillcrest. Dallas, Texas 75205. order set-up. Complete plan. \$2.00. Dime brings details. McDonalds Sales, 5428 Lester Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45213.

\$5.00 hourly Servicing sewing machines. Use most complete service manual ever published, \$6.25. Free details. Lincoln, Box 52. Hempstead, New York 11551.

\$1.00 STARTS You! Man or woman earning \$500.00 monthly. open field. act now! Send to: Mag-Na-Safe-Pin, Medaryville. Indiana 47957.

CANDLEMAKING & Decorating. Terrific Hobby. Great Business: Learn Fascinating molding, dipping. creating — decorating candles for year-'round demand holidays, birthdays, weddings, anniversaries. All Events. Spare time fun & extra income now; expand to colorful candle shop later. No age limit. Write for free facts on home instruction method. Candle Institute, Box 54-ET, Redondo Beach, Calif.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning. Box 327, Shenandoah Station. Miami, Florida, 33145. (Founded 1935.)

MAIL Baby Catalogs to new mothers! Profitable! Northland Enterprises, Rhinelander, Wisconsin.

IMPORT-EXPORT Business Made Easy. Complete setup service. Not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 10036.

INCREASE Income! Repair small appliances with new Tester. Details free. Craft. Box 606G, Westfield, New Jersey.

WORLD'S largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Hong Kong tailormade suits. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Automobiles. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS2, Jackson, Chicago 2, Illinois.

MEN—Women—"Everybody Likes fine candy." Make professionally home . . . (Our 51st Year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, New Jersey 07019. "YES YOU CAN!"

Yes you can succeed in the most exciting new business since rent-a-cars. A business that rents maids, chauffeurs, butlers, cooks, handymen, baby-sitters, practical nurses, plumbers, electricians and other home service people. Like Hertz and Avis rent cars.

And the biggest name in the field is the CALL ARTHUR TREACHER SERVICE SYS-TEM. With dealers and distributors already operating all over the country.

We believe that what happened to renta-cars (dealerships that sold for thousands a few years ago are worth millions, today) is going to happen to rent-apeople just as soon as people realize the tremendous advantages of renting home service help and charging the rentals to the **DINERS CLUB**.

Right now there are still some rich, protected territories available. Investments on dealerships as low as \$10,000., and distributorships as low as \$40,000, depending on size of territory. Don't miss this second chance of a lifetime to get in on the ground floor of a business about to boom. Write immediately for complete details:

## CALL ARTHUR TREACHER SERVICE SYSTEM

1155 W. Chestnut St., Union, N.J. 07083

Please send me complete information on Call Arthur Treacher,

ľ	Name
	Address
	City State Zip
	Phone PS-I
•	



SELL Books By Mail. 4007 Profit. 38 Royal, Box 450-M, Cleveland 27. Ohio.

**CONCRETE** Facts: Cement artists make big money at home. Simple equipment. Experience unnecessary. Copyrighted methods. Easy to make unlimited cement pottery designs, bird baths. wishing wells, rustic gardens, patio items. etc., without molds. Formulated, chemical coloring, marbleglazing. Free illustrated bro.hure. Hollywood Cementcraft, 602 E. Athens, Altadena. California 91001.

SPARE Time Earnings. With your Tablesaw, Bandsaw or Jigsaw. Write: Workshop, B3800 Harney, Vancouver, Washington 98660.

MAKE Money Raising Large Fishworms. Details Free. Blevins. Ranch-1, Stevenson, Alabama.

EARN \$1,000.00 month operating Bookkeeping Tax Service. Universal, Box 664-P. Springfield, Missouri.

YOUR own home business. Interesting, Profitable, Different. Details free. T. Richey, 441 East Main, Greenville, Ohio 45331.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Calif. 92117.

CEMENTCRAFT - plastercraft for pleasure and profit Sample, catalogue 10c. Wooley Company, Box 29-D, Peoria, Illinois.

\$60.00 DAY, manufacturing Concrete Posts. Carlane, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota 57704.

\$70 WEEKLY-Home spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income easy! Auditax, 34741D, Los Angeles 90034.

MAKE \$46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

MAKE \$32 from 49c piece vinyl, PS-1834 Edgeland, Louisville, Ky. 40204.

**VENDING Machine catalog.** Big profits no selling Rake 1214 West Girard Ave-

## MONEYMAKING **OPPORTUNITIES**

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports. SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

FREE facts and descriptive bulletin. Be an Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating serviceman. High pay, jobs open everywhere, operate your own service business, no school or correspondence necessary. Write Doolco Trouble Shooter, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas.

World's Greatest Mail Order FREE! Medium! Bargains Galore! Business Opportunities, etc. Popular Mechanics Classified, Dept. W-1, 575 Lexington, New York 10022.

DETECTIVES — Excellent opportunities -Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 10024.

VENDING Machines-No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSM Ensor Street, Baltimore 2. Maryland.

EARN Big Commissions Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line Low-Priced Business Printing and Advertising Specialties Plus big catalog Union Label Political Advertising items. Calendars in season. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundreds items used daily by businessmen and political candidates. Merchandise bonuses for you. Free gifts for customers. Build profitable repeat business. Start now. National Press, Dept. 149, North Chicago, 111.

MINK raising information free. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Inc., Superior, EE5, Wisconsin 54882.

EARN Extra Money Easily-Enjoyable. Homecraft's 40-21PS Bell, Bayside, N.Y.

\$650.00 MONTHLY sparetime cost 18c sells \$1.00. stops eye glasses from slipping. Free sample. Dennisons, 42B3 Florence Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

MONEY! Selling Imports. Details \$1.00, refundable. Taylor, Box 25, Newtonville, Mass.

WE pay Cash. Part Time Work. No Selling. Inventory Details, Pix. Medinah, Illinois 60157.

EXCLUSIVE 77 page Guide tells how to build profitable business. Write Buchwalter Sales, 834-175th St., Dept. 53, Hammond. Indiana 46324.

HOMEWORK Opportunities! 100 Companies begging for sparetime Homeworkers! Complete List, Instructions \$1.20. Brugenheimer Publishers. Box 158-AG2. Lexington. Mass.

#### BUY IT WHOLESALE 38A

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale! Save Money! Free Catalog! Norris, 273 Merrick, Dept. 116. Lynbrook. N. Y.

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale and Below! Name Brands. Appliances. Furniture, Sports Equipment, Televisions. Cameras. Watches, Jewelry, Thousands More, Huge Discounts to \$1.000.00 on New Automobiles All Makes. Free Details. Write Today: World-wide Bargain Hunters, Box 720-B. Holland, Michigan.

WORLD'S most powerful non-caustic drain cleaner. One year's supply \$7.95. Results guaranteed. General Sales Co., Box 13101, Orlando, Florida.

GARON Watches. New. Wholesale. Catalog. Dale, 1959 Clays Mill Road, Lexington, Ky.

WORLD'S largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Hongkong tailormade suits. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Automobiles. Free details. International Buyers. 216-PS Jackson, Chicago 6. Illinois.

NEW 6-Color below wholesale catalog.

nue, Phila., Pa. 19123.	11361.	Automobile catalog and others. House- wares. clothing, furniture, appliances.	
OPERATE Home Importing Business— Details—Importico, Box 5332, North Charleston 2, S.C. 29406.	MAKE Money Writing Short Para- graphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and sup- ply list of editors buying from beginners.	stereos, guitars, typewriters, luggage, golf.	
PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.	Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts, Benson Barrett, Dept. C-86-A1, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 26.	ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, whole- sale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina,	
FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets, Carter Farm, Plains. Georgia	1.000.000 Items drop shipped. Details free. Camills, 202 Brownell Street, New Bedford, Mass. 02740.	California. 100.000 PRODUCTS Wholesale! Nation- ally Advertised Merchandise! Tremendous	
INTERNATIONAL Research Associates. "Profitable Exciting!!" Brochure, 25c. Write 308S, Prin_eton, Massachusetts.	PYRAMID Unlimited Profits! No Sell- ing, No Phoning. \$10 Starts. Plans \$2. De-	Selections! Also Imports Closeouts! Ter- rific Bargains! Free Details! Wholesalers, '265-PC Broadway. New York 1, N.Y.	
OVER 100 business ideas, Rock-bottom wholesale supply sources. Information	tails 10c. Hearn Specialties, Box 10447, Washington, D.C. 20021.	39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.	
\$1.00. Paul's. D-202. Box 2591. London. Ontario. Canada.	CLIP Newspaper items. \$1.00-\$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1023-S. Erie, Penna.	FORMULAS—All Kinds. Amazing Big Catalog 10c. Kemisco. Park Ridge 15. Illinois.	
SPARE time make \$10.00 hour. 75c ma- terials. Tools needed, only one pair of phers. Send School to S. Egg. P.O. 11132, Portland, Oregon.	WORK home, mailing our catalog! Free details! Cam Company, Dept. 22. Verona.	MAKE your own Rust Remover for 10c a gallon. Formula, instructions \$1.00. Trade-	
\$200.00 DAILY in Your Mailbox! Your Opportunity to Do What Mailorder Ex- perts Do. Free Details. Associates, Box 136-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.	N. J. AD Market—a "little goldmine"—Start one. I'll help you. Write: Ad Market. Har- lingen 3. Texas.	LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service. Martville, New York.	
200% PROFIT! Fantastic "Dollar Matching" maning plan assures your suc- cess. Nichols. Box 293-D. Port Richey. Fla. 33568.	LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. De- tails: Batteryman. P.O. Box 416, Palm Desert. California.		
CASH from Sawdust 112 uses. Tin-Cans 63. Newspapers 27. Kubber 67. Glass 20. Rags 35. Instructions \$1.00 each. Any three \$2.00. All six \$3.00. Charles Com-	MAKE Up To \$50.00 Daily Soliciting Delinquent Accounts. Terrific Commis- sions. General Finance Co., Dept. LG-89,	PROFITABLE Manufacturing Formulas. Booklet free. Pontesso. 2625 South Eighth, Terre Haute. Indiana.	
CHANCE of a Lifetime! Make up to \$5.000.00 annually co-publishing the New	Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64106. 3 BATTERY rejuvenator secret formulas -\$2.00 Batteryman, Box 416, Palm Desert. California 92260.	FOR Proof Of What You Can Do In Specialty Manufacturing Get Our Litera- ture. It's Free! Miller—Chemist. 1517-A, Tampa, Florida.	
Agents' and Salesmens' Buying Guide. It's Different! Newer than the latest wrinkle in TV! Free Samp.e. Glass. Wam- pum. Pennsylvania.	FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11. Plains. Ga.	ENCYCLOPEDIA of formulas, recipes, processes. Details free. Cassell, Box 1535, E gene. Oregon 97401.	
YOUR Photo on Stamps! 2007; profit.	MAKE money Zip-Coding mailing lists at home. Information free. Automated	40 PLASTICS	
No investment. Free samples. details. Na- tional Photostamp. 34-11 d Crescent. L. I. City, N. Y. 11106.	Mail. Dept. 133. Stamford. Connecticut 06904.	ors. Embed real flowers. butterflies. pho-	
FREE! "How To Make Money By Mail." Publishers. 407-PS Lincoln. Miami Beach, Florida 33139.	\$CASH. Making Jewelry. Sachets. Flow- ers. Catalog 25c. Boycan's, Sharon. Pa. 16146.	tos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Casto- lite, 66-102C, Woodstock, Illinois.	



Copyrighted material

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

PLASTIC Embedders, Jewelry Workers, We have everything. Moulds, Findings New Catalog 25c. David Co., 861 Broad St., Dept. P, Providence 3, R. I.

NEW, Highly profitable plastic laminating business. American presses 4 times faster . . . 4 times more profitable. Free literature. American Machine, 1128 Dana. Hixson. Tennessee.

VACUUM Form, Machine Plans. plastic. information Free. Prent. 1168 Columbus, Janesville, Wis.

## 41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engines. Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 6, Colorado.

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 35c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-3, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois.

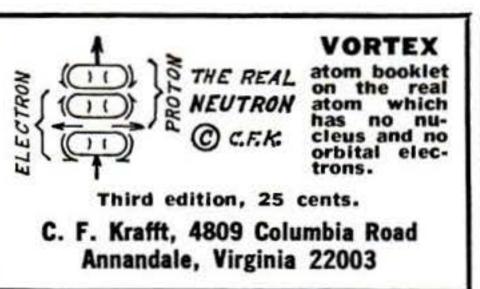
CONTACT Explosive. Explodes with touch of feather. Handled safely wet. Powerful. Ideal for jokes. Applies like paint. Made from household chemicals. Results guaranteed. Complete instruction for making both kinds only \$1.00. Franks Scientific Company, P.O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

ASTRONOMY for students. hobbyists. Send 25c sample copy magazine. Sky and Telescope. 49 Bay State Road, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

FIRE Ink writing burns. Formula 25c. Import, P.O. Box 71, Pottsville, Pa.

UNDERWATER Fuse 3/32" diameter 60 feet with formulas. instructions, \$1.00 postpaid. 125 feet \$2.00. Wayno, Box 182-A, Addison, Mich.

UNDERWATER Fuse—63 feet \$1.00 Postpaid—plus pyrotechnic catalogue. Christie, Box 85, Bergenfield, New Jersey 07621.



## RAY GUN!

#### Want to build a Laser? . . .

You can build our Laser & Power Supply for \$100. The Laser alone can be built for \$40. It's the lowest cost quality LASER system in the United States. Shoots a pencil-thin beam of light. It will burn anything in its path in a fraction of a second. It even burns through diamonds! Blueprints. directions. parts and price lists. only \$9.95 ppd. Blueprints sent C O D. with \$2 deposit.

M&J INDEPENDENT RESEARCH COMPANY 1607 W. 24th #201, Lawrence, Kansas 66044

ANTI-GRAVITY. Theories. experiments from hundreds of latest reports. \$1.00. Refundable. Champe, Box 303. Manhattan Beach. California.

"LASERS" Instructions on weapons. Science Projects. Drawings Diagrams How to Build. Postpaid \$5.00. Other New Sciences Catalog 50c. Albert Roy Davis Research Laboratory. Green Cove Springs, Fla.

FREE. Science Catalog. Chemicals. glassware, physics. biology. Frey Scientific. 465 S. Diamond, Mansfield 2. Ohio.

EXPERIMENTS. Chemicals, Apparatus, Biologicals. Illustrated Catalog only 35c. Free—Chemical Resistant Gloves with Catalog. Dover Scientific, Box 6011-P, Astoria. N.Y. 11106.

CHEMICALS, laboratory apparatus, microscopes, mineralogy sets and telescopes. Catalog 35c. Sheard Science Supplies, Columbus, Wisconsin. HIGHER pay yours in the location of your choice. Learn how to contact prospective employers and how to write job application letters that produce results, \$1.00. Technocraft Consultants, Box 3149, Huntsville. Alabama 35810.

## 43 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR Own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 50c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

MAKE \$280.00 getting just 10 growers to try Campbell's Plant Food. Sample free. Campbell, Rochelle 22. Illinois.

EVERY man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips. cuff links, lapels, identification badges. individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi. police. firemen, also postal. letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast. Box 1088-PS, Providence, R. I.

START Your Own Business on Credit. Your own boss. Hundreds of Dealers making \$100 to \$300 and more weekly. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 300 home necessities. Sales experience Unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh, Dept. C-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE \$50.00 daily selling air operated vacuum cleaners to service stations. Free details. Inka Industries, 2405 Crocker, Houston, Texas 77006.

INSTANT Profits 40% advance commission taking orders for Sensational new Plastic Photo Enlargements. Personalized Fotorings, Compacts, Bracelets. Sales kit free. Novelko, 3343 North Avenue, Chicago 60647.

WANT To Make Up To \$100 A Week spare time, and get free shoes for life, too? No investment. Rush card for free details. Mason Shoes, K-546, Chippewa Falls, Wisc. 54729.

FREE 3 Pyrex Test Tubes With Purchase \$4.00. Catalog 25c. Chemicals. Apparatus, Biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark. Chicago, Ill.

FREE! Two 17" x 22" color science charts when ordering illustrated science catalog: Chemicals—glassware—apparatus. Send 10c. Lionel-Porter, Box 980-B, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740.

ROCKETS! Flight Kits. Test Equipment. Catalog 25c. Rocket Development Corporation, Route 3, Seymour, Indiana 47274.

UNUSUAL Chemistry courses. kits! Information booklet, 25¢. National, Box 94, Redwood City, Calif. 94064.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial. analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 35c. Dept. M-26. Biological Supply Co.. 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

13 CHEMICALS—Formulas—Fuse. All for 35.00 Postpaid. S & C Labs, 21863 Colgate. Farmington, Michigan.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog; Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories. Evanston, Illinois.

ROCKET Liquid and Solid Propellant. Catalogue 25c. Hardan Manufacturing, Box 453. Chicago Heights, Ill.

LABORATORY conversion charts with discounts Catalogue—25c. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

AMATEUR Scientist's Magazine—Useful Information—Ideas. Sample—29c, \$1.00 Yearly. Experimenter's Magazine, Manitowoc. Wisconsin 54220.

LEARNERS Special; includes: rocket kit, trajectory report, two engines \$2.10. Catalog 25c Krueger Rocket Co., 6428 South Main St., Downers Grove, Ill. 60515.

WUMCO Chemical Company. Chemicals and Chemical Apparatus. Catalog-25c. Booklet of Experiments 50c. Box 681, Reading. Pennsylvania.

CHEMISTRY Catalog, 25c. Used bargain list. Expendables kit offer. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B. Brighton, Mass. 02135. ROCKETRY!! Kits. single-multistage. 2.000 feet with powerful engines. Cones, Tubes. Parachutes. Launchers. Igniters. Big Catalog. rocket data. diagrams—25c Fast Delivery, Centuri Engineering, Dept. 43, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

## **42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION**

DIRECTORY Reports. Construction, Aviation, Shipping, Oilfields, Government Manufacturing, Trucking, etc. Foreign-Stateside. Helpful information plus jobgetting tips on preparing application letters. Unconditional money-back guarantee. Only \$3.00 (\$3.25 Airmail). Research Services, Box 6768-PS, St. Louis, Missouri. 63144.

FOREIGN Employment: South America, Africa, Europe, Australia, USA. Earnings to \$2,000.00 monthly. Construction, all trades. professions, occupations. Many companies pay fare, housing, benefits, bonuses. Write: Universal, Dept. A-3, Woodbridge, Connecticut 06525.

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Bradenton Beach, Florida.

TREMENDOUS Opportunities—U.S.A.— Overseas. Choose Jobs, Locations, Transportation. Free Details. Occupations, International Airport, Box 100-M14, Jamaica 30, N.Y.

"WHAT Every Job Hunter Should Know." Send \$1.00 for this helpful Copyrighted Information to the National Full Employment Club, Drawer 21061, Kalorama Station, Washington, D. C. 20009.

LEARN how to get a Civil Service Job. Only \$3.00. Money back guarantee. J.G. Maguire. 15 Springvale Ave., West Roxbury. Mass. 02132. WILL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 147. Akron, Ohio.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing. Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog. Northwestern Distributors. 2129 North Western Avenue, Chicago. Illinois 60647.

EARN Big Money showing all rubber Personalized door mats—Homes & Stores. Keep deposit. We ship to customer. No stock to carry. Factory Direct. Established 1925. Mitchell Rubber Factory. 2130 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles. California 90065.

SENSATIONAL Profits selling Swiss Imports. Free details. Northwest. Medina, Washington 98039.

250.000 NEW Mothers Every Month! Bonanza for Bronzed Baby Shoes! \$50.00 a day profit. No investment, no inventory. Full or spare time. Exciting details free. Sentimental. 1919 Memory Lane, Dept. 9C. Columbus. Ohio.

## 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 62nd. Dept. P66-W, New York 16.

YOUR free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

SENSATIONAL new longer-burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.). 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-73-W, New York 16.



SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. P-366 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

ASTONISHING Automatic Toilet Bowl Cleaner, deodorizer. Works when toilet is flushed. Housewives buy on sight for every bathroom, at only \$1.98 each. Make up to \$10.00 in hour, spare time. Free Sales Kit. Merlite. 114 East 32nd. Dept. G-71W, New York 16.

EARN Big Commissions Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line Low-Priced Business Printing and Advertising Specialties Plus big catalog Union Label Political Advertising items. Calendars in season. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundreds items used daily by businessmen and political candidates. Merchandise bonuses for you. Free gifts for customers. Build profitable repeat business. Start now. National Press, Dept. 148, North Chicago, III.

SENSATIONAL "Defender of Women!" Stops attackers instantly! Effective to 15 feet. Lipstick size. Samples for trial. Rush name. Kristee, 166, Akron, Ohio.

"SOLES And Heels Guaranteed 5 Full Years Or We Replace Shoes Free!" Amazing new comfort shoes for men, women, children carry this fabulous Economy Guarantee. Sell for only \$2.49 to \$4.95. You make up to 120% profit. up to \$15.00 and more in hour, even spare time. introducing these astonishing shoes in your area. Money-Making Outfit, Style Display Free. Merlite, Dept. D-50W, Shoe Div., 114 East 32nd, New York, N.Y. 10016.

LONG Needed Invention. Man to contact service stations. Huge profits. Cyclo Mfg., 3816 Dahlia, Dept. 107, Denver, Colo.

MAKE extra \$25 to \$75 spare time! Take orders for double air cushion Bronson Shoes. Amazing comfort. Terrific men's. women's line for dress, work. play. Highest commissions. Shoes for yourself. Big outfit Free. Write: Bronson. Dept. 504. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408.



S.L.R.A. Box 24-B Olympia Washington

Fascinating, educational! Use your

recorder, phonograph. Details, gi-

HIGH School Diploma at home. Qualified instructors. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Professional Bldg., Dept. 12, Decatur, Ga.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Insure semity for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3519-R Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

ENGINEERING and Art Degrees earned through home study, Electronics, Mechanical, Liberal Arts. When writing, specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also available. 5507-A Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, California 90038.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 69-year-old school. Texts furnished. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X346, Drexel at 58th, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

WRITE For \$\$\$\$\$—Free Confidential Directory of magazines that pay \$\$\$\$ for jokes, recipes, etc. Writing ability unnecessary. Cash in spare time or become full-time writer of stories. articles, television scripts, etc. Palmer Institute-P. University Plaza, Newport, California 92660.

ADVERTISING Needs 18,000 new people each year. Prepare at home for profitable prestige career—or start your own advertising agency. No writing or art ability necessary. Free: Advertising Career Kit! LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch American School of Auctioneering, Inc., Mason City 3, Iowa.

BOOKS, Free general catalog, 60 pages. Text. vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. M1, Col: mbus 1, Ohio.

ENGINEERING Home Study Simplified. Details. Erkatech, 7027 Smith, North Bergen, New Jersey 07047.

FREE sleep-learning catalog. Fletcher, 2407 Catherine, Dallas, Texas 75211-PS.

WANT To Improve your Conversation? Send for free details about amazing book! Hi ks. 811 Stuart. Bryte. California.

TERM Papers, Educational Research. Send \$2.00 per thousand words. Educational Research. Box 55. Lawtell. La.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass.

FREE Bible Course. Degree. College, 143 South Gregg Street, Charlotte 8, N.C.

BOOKS. Send two 5c Stamps for descriptive circular. Frank Deisz. 8820 N. Lombard, Portland, Oregon 97203.

PENMANSHIP Correction: Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment. Box 665 35. St. Louis 88. Mo.

OIL Burner Servicing easily learned (Home States) Free information. Marlin. Box 66095, Portland, Oregon 97266.

SLEEP learning! Sensational Record introduces revolutionary discovery! Instant self-power . . . control others. Free Trial Offer!! Forum. 333-VX3 Michigan. Chicago 60501.

BECOME Tax consultant. Our students earn \$1,000—\$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. Accredited. State approved. National Tax Training School, Monsey L-1, New York.

PENMANSHIP full course \$7.50. Details. C. W. Yorgey. Breinigsville, Pa.

DRAFTING (Electronic. Mechanical.

	necessary. Free: Advertising Career Kit!	Ditar Into (Electronic, Mechanical,	
45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION	North American School of Advertising—P. University Plaza, Newport, California 92660.	Architectural. Art). Home Courses \$25.00. Send \$2.00 first lesson. Prior. Inc 23-09 169 Street, Whitestone 57, New York.	
MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School. Dept.	GAME Warden, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services an-	46 CONTESTS	
WCA, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021. PIANO Tuning Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home. No musical	nounce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work, good pay, security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation-P, New- port, California 92660	WIN Cold Cash! Prizewinner sizzles with terrific contests, torrid tips, impertinence! Free sample! Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla.	
knowledge necessary. Phonograph, rec- ords, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free cata- log. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	LEARN landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obli- gation. Lifetime Career Schools. Dept.	SWEEPSTAKES Contests. How To Win. Write for free information. General Con- tests. 1609-18 East 5th. Duluth, Minn. 55812.	
LEARN to Drive Tractor Trailer, Trucks, Buses. Short Concentrated Courses Available. Write for Free Bro-	PSE-36, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.	47 DETECTIVES	
chure. Driver Training Institute, 794 Bed- ford Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. JA2-5080. BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own	at home. Earn steady, good pay. State	lips. Sr., Founder, Former Govt. Specia Agent. For free information write to 1917C North Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Ill	
"Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.	Sunnyside, Dept. 333, Chicago 40, Illinois.		
FCC LICENSE in 6 weeks, First Class Radio telephone. Results Guaranteed. El- kins Radio School, 2603A Inwood, Dallas,	ELECTRONICS—F.C.C. License and A.S.E.E. Degree Programs. Correspondence and resident classes. Free Catalog. Write Dept. 5, Grantham Schools, 1505 N. West-	DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study, Lapel Pin, Certificate, Future 2759CB West Broadway, Los Angeles 41, Cali- fornia.	
PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, Cali-	ern Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90027. "HOME Radio Course only \$26.95." Free literature. Edu-Kits, Department 637A, Hewlett, New York 11557.	DETECTIVE Course. Credentials. Diplo- ma. Free Information, Southwestern In- stitute Criminology. Box 202, Geronimo, Oklahoma.	
USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guar- antee Catalog free. (Courses Bought.)	FREE Book "Opportunities in Electric- ity." Advance Trades School, Dept. E-505. Chicago, 60631.	DETECTIVES — Excellent opportunities —Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detec- tive Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th. New York 10024.	
Lee Mountain. Pisgah, Alabama. GRAPHOANALYSIS — Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure.	WATCH Repairing. Learn to repair American and Swiss watches in spare time at home. Tuition only \$5 monthly. Diplo-	DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives. Box 8180E, Universal City. California 91608.	
Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc. 325 Jackson, Dept. 2AV 1, Chicago 60606.	ma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obli- gation. Chicago School, Dept. WC, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.	49 GIFTS	
MISSOURI Auction School. Free cata- log! 1330-05 Linwood, Kansas City, Mo. 64109.	EARN as you learn, camera repair. Na- tional Camera Repair School offers ac- credited Home Study Course—instructions.	EXOTIC Gifts for every occasion! Di- rectly from abroad. Quality gifts, specially selected and imported directly to you or recipient. ppd. Just tell us purpose, also	
"FINGERPRINTING By Correspond- ence." Civil Service Opportunities. Good Pay. Fingerprint School. 2759G-West Broadway, Los Angeles 41, Calif.	texts, tools and practice equipment. Free information. Write Box 174PE Englewood, Colorado, today.	sex. age. occupation. size. etc. of recipient; your message. Allow five weeks. Prompt action on your instructions with \$10 mini- mum. Rescuban, Box 1604, Huntsville, Ala.	
DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details. SLRA, Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington.	B.Sc. DEGREE (Engineering) or College Entrance by home study. Send \$1 for 1966 prospectus. CIST. Suite 816. 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Canada.	GLASSES decorated. Masonic, Shriner, O.E.S., K of C. etc. \$1.50. Elmo Maiola- tesi, 35 Henry Ave., Baltimore 36, Md.	
228 POPULAR SCIENCE			



#### **BUSINESS SERVICE**, 50 INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

**REVOLUTIONARY** weekly stock market exposure poll signifies advance market action. Free details. Publisher, Box 908-a, Brooksville, Fla. 33512.

#### 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

FACTS, any subject-product. research, reports. Plan \$1.00. Horton. Box 1431, Greenville. South Carolina 29602.

**INFORMATION On Anything.** Ferguson Research Specialists. 83-45 Vietor Ave.. Elmhurst. N. Y.

**PUBLIC** Domain Lease Drawing Service. Western Oil Scout, P.O. Box 6822, San Antonio. Texas 78209.

IDEA Matching, filing, information 10c. Confidential Idea Center, Box 291, Waukegan. Illinois 60086.

LOCATING Service! Any item or product. Jake Barraco, 478-B Gardner, South Beloit. Illinois 61080.

#### 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

IF published. \$3.00 to \$12.00 paid for authentic Chess, Straights and Pool Checkers Stories, etc., from your community. No material returned. Chess 'N Checkers, Box 746. Linwood Station. Detroit. Michigan 48206.

## **53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS**

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 4.

#### ART INSTRUCTION, 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

LEARN Sign Painting. Fascinating System. Straley, 410-P South Western, Spring-

... to encourage liter-ary talent. Write for de-IN PRIZES tails! We help place and sell short stories, articles, books, plays, poetry. Write today!

**Daniel S. Mead, Literary Agency** 915 Broadway, Dept. 125, New York, N.Y. 10010.

#### 57 PRINTING **MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.**

BEAUTIFUL Business Cards, letterheads, envelopes, fliers, etc. Low prices. Free samples and pricelist. Pioneer, PS-3, Island Park, N. Y. 11558.

1.000 GUMMED Address Labels \$1.00. Walt's, Box 966, South Bend, Indiana. 46624.

QUALITY Printing: lowest prices, samples. Dowling Press, Dept. PS16, Pittstown, N.J.

1000 ADDRESS labels \$1,00. 1000 Business cards \$3.95. Jordan's 552 West O'Connor. Lima. Ohio.

DISTINCTIVE, Inexpensive, Embossed Letterheads. Postpaid. Universal, 226-SC Myrtle, Scotch Plains N.J. 07076.

**BUSINESS Envelopes**, letterheads, cards, Free brochure. Prestige Press, Box 146-P, Newton, Iowa 50208.

100 PRINTED 5<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub> x 8<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub> letterheads and 100 =6<sup>3</sup> envelopes \$2.75. Pricelist free. Purple Enterprises. Box 16291-BP, Jacksonville, Florida 32216.

\$3.75. EMBOSSED Business Cards Mimeographing, letterheads, envelopes. Samples. Bennett. Box 226-A, Brooklyn 25. N.Y.

CIRCULARS, Booklets, Letters, Stationery. Estimates! Since 1931. Lonelm. Paulding, Ohio.

AMAZING Business Printing values. Samples. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, R.I.

## FOR INVENTORS

60

Advertisers using this classification in & after July, 1965 issueplease contact M. Z. Scott, Popular Science, before ordering ad.

**PATENT** Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable Patent Information. George Spector, Licensed Professional Patent Engineer, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

TREMENDOUS-Savings! Prepare your patent application yourself-easily, with our New "Patent Kit!" Complete instructions, materials, sample application-send \$8.95 for immediate Delivery. Money-**Back Guarantee! Congress Invention Com**pany, 210A McKim Building, Washington, 5, D, C.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents, \$6.00. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs," sent free! Miss Hayward, 1029F Vermont Av., Washington 5, D. C.

U. S. PATENT Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free Invention Certificates.

**PROFESSIONAL Patent Searches**, \$6.00, including official U.S. Patent Office copies of related U.S. Patents! Prompt, dependable service. Certified, Airmailed! For free "Invention Record Folio" and "Important Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have," write: United States Inventors Service Company, 1311 "G" Street NW. Washington 5, D. C.

field, Ohio. 18 CARTOON Lessons \$2.00. 24 Advertis-		CATTE TRIAL Accel Theory
ing Lessons \$5.00. Rm. 109, #6 Office Park, Birmingham 23, Ala.	N. C. 27801.	SAVE High fees! Prepare your patent application yourself! New "Do-It-Your- self" Patent Kit now makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Blaine. 306 Carry Building, Washington 5, D. C.
"HOW to Make Money With Simple Cartoons." Everyone who likes to draw should have this book; Free! Send name, zip code. Cartoonists' Exchange, 193	\$8.00. Quality, New St., Naugatuck, Conn. FREE samples! Cards, Labels. Sta-	IMMEDIATE cash, for Patent Applica- tions, free Patent Searches. Write for de- tails. Universal Patents, 184-B, Marion, Ohio.
Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.	tionery. PTC, No. 4518 Ash, Spokane, Wash. 99205.	
CONTEMPORARY "Gag Cartoon" Course. Special \$30! Cartoon Club. 545 West Front. Covina, California.	1.000 THERMOGRAPHED Cards \$3.20. Agents wanted! American, Box 166J, NYC	UNDERSTANDABLE information for Valid patents. \$1.50; 45-C, 264 Glenbrook Road. Stamford, Conn.
LEARN Profitable Magazine Cartooning! Free Details. Cartoonists, Box 3097, Lin- coln 10, Nebr.	graved. 1.000—\$4.10. postpaid. Goodall,	WHAT have you to offer our manufac- turers. Inventors Service Bureau, 6635 Del- mar. St. Louis, Missouri. Established 1911.
LIKE to draw? Splendid opportunities in professional cartooning. Write for Free Catalogue. No obligation. National School of Cartooning, Box 8959-E, Cleveland 36, Ohio.	1.000 BUSINESS cards, raised, \$3.85: Two-Color \$4.95. Also Wedding Invitations.	INVENTORS Complete Guide Book lists needed inventions; tells how to develop and patent your idea; how to market your invention, and hundreds of other facts for inventors. Free brochure. Castellazzo, 3257-2C, Kansas. Oakland. Calif. 94602.
CARTOONERAMA Teaches you Car- tooning in a new 24 lesson course. Free brochure. CFA, Box 263-2Y, Branford, Connecticut.	Personalized Stationery. \$2.00 Batavia	INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched and developed for commercial appeal and cash/royalty sales to manufacturers by
SIGN Painting Instructions, Brushes, Equipment, Free Catalogue, Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, Missouri.	58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES	professional Invention Developer with ex- cellent record of experience. B.S., Indus- trial Engineering; U.S. Patent Office
56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES	RUBBER Stamp Presses, Hydraulic Operated. Electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12" 10"x15". starting outfits. supplies. Printing Presses. Type Cases and Cabinets. Custom Manufacturing. 1464 East Com-	former Patent Examiner; U.S. Govern- ment former Patent Adviser! Second dec- ade of reliable service! Free "Invention Record" and Important Information. Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Inven- tion Developer. 130-V West 42nd St., New
POCKET 3 Lines \$1.00. Office stamps	mercial, Springfield 2, Missouri.	
		York City 10036.
\$1.50. Free catalog. Specialty, 8464 Man- hattan, Detroit, Michigan 48211. THREE line office stamp \$1.00. Gris-	PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and sam- ples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Conn.	"INVENT & Get Rich" A new book for Inventors. \$2.00 per copy. Check or M.O.
\$1.50. Free catalog. Specialty, 8464 Man- hattan, Detroit, Michigan 48211. THREE line office stamp \$1.00. Gris-	PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and sam- ples. Kelsey. Inc., H-8, Meriden, Conn.	"INVENT & Get Rich" A new book for
<ul> <li>\$1.50. Free catalog. Specialty, 8464 Manhattan, Detroit, Michigan 48211.</li> <li>THREE line office stamp \$1.00. Griscom's, 903 Columbia Ave., Franklin. Tenn.</li> <li>THREE line pocket or office stamp \$1.00.</li> <li>Win Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Massa-</li> </ul>	PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and sam- ples. Kelsey. Inc., H-8, Meriden, Conn. PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanics- burg, Pa.	"INVENT & Get Rich" A new book for Inventors. \$2.00 per copy. Check or M.O. Wilbro Publications, P O. Box 507, Muncie, Indiana. INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write
<ul> <li>\$1.50. Free catalog. Specialty, 8464 Manhattan, Detroit, Michigan 48211.</li> <li>THREE line office stamp \$1.00. Grissom's, 903 Columbia Ave., Franklin. Tenn.</li> <li>THREE line pocket or office stamp \$1.00.</li> <li>Win Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Massachusetts.</li> <li>90% Profit Rubber Stamps. Complete</li> </ul>	PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and sam- ples. Kelsey. Inc., H-8, Meriden, Conn. PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanics- burg, Pa. MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Ar-	"INVENT & Get Rich" A new book for Inventors. \$2.00 per copy. Check or M.O. Wilbro Publications, P O. Box 507, Muncie, Indiana. INVENTORS: If you have an invention
<ul> <li>\$1.50. Free catalog. Specialty, 8464 Manhattan, Detroit, Michigan 48211.</li> <li>THREE line office stamp \$1.00. Grissom's, 903 Columbia Ave., Franklin. Tenn.</li> <li>THREE line pocket or office stamp \$1.00.</li> <li>Win Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Massachusetts.</li> </ul>	PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and sam- ples. Kelsey. Inc., H-8, Meriden, Conn. PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanics- burg, Pa. MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Ar- gyle 2. Wisconsin. RUBBER Stamp Supplies. New prod-	"INVENT & Get Rich" A new book for Inventors. \$2.00 per copy. Check or M.O. Wilbro Publications, P O. Box 507, Muncie, Indiana. INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write for free brochure outlining manufacturers requirements, royalty rates. Kessler Cor-



MONEY From Something New! Have your unpatented creations marketed through our National Manufacturers contacts. Learn how. Get "Inventor's Guide." Copyright by Engineers \$2.00. Inventors Creative Service Company, 125 West 4th Street. Los Angeles. California 90013.

PATENT Searches—48 hour airmail service, \$6.00, including nearest patent copies. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. For Free invention protection forms, write: Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—"101 Needed Inventions," 101 exciting, profitable ideas. \$2.00. Williams, Box 5172. Flint. Michigan.

## **61 INVENTIONS WANTED**

Advertisers using this classification in & after July, 1965 issueplease contact M. Z. Scott, Popular Science, before ordering ad.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420F 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington 4. D. C.

INVENTIONS Promoted—For Cash-Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

WE have markets for worthwhile inventions. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge, Maryland 21613.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedure". Washington Inventors Service, 422-G, Washington Building, District of Columbia. 5.

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions. 298-G. Marion, Ohio.

#### HANDY DANDY STORAGE SYSTEM Sturdy, plastic caps snap into 1/8" pegboard and hold quarter twist baby

food glass jars. Perfect for storing all kinds of small parts and things. Keep your workshop neat. 1 doz.—\$1; 3 doz.—



66

82.50; 6 doz.—84; 500—825. Handy Dandys only, No Jars. Shipping paid anywhere USA. Send payment with order—no C.O.D. Sold only by mail. WICKLIFFE INDUSTRIES, INC. Dept. D1, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

Heavy duty ball-bearing pump. Up to 5,200 GPH. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. .....\$12.95 Postpaid if cash with order. Money Back Guarantee LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Meade 3, N.J.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan. 48067.

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS. Route 128, Dedham, Massachusetts 02026.

SHIP Model Kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog. paint-tool list, book list. 35c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, New Jersey.

BARGAIN prices ST Engine Castings. Ship Models Ltd., Andover, Mass.

TRAIN Bargains! Slot Racers! 25c brings 32 page catalogue. Thousands of Lionel, Gilbert, Varney, Strombelker, Eldon, Aurora, Scalextrix Revell, etc. Trains, all gauges, Racers, all sizes. Hobby Surplus, P.O. Box 11065, New Britain, Conn.

## DO IT YOURSELF

PAINT Your own wall mural! Inexpensive, easy Paint-by-Numbers Pattern Kit includes oils, brushes-everything! 35 decorator designs. Color catalog 10¢. Muralart, 4401-P, Birch, Newport, California 92660.

ASSEMBLE Yourself: Products Information & Sample 25c. Quality. 5 Alpine Drive. Oklahoma City. Oklahoma.

BUILD a Knife. Plans 30c. Drawing A, Box 1461. Great Falls. Montana.

REPAIR your own Automatic Washer. Service Manuals for Whirlpool, G.E., Kelvinator. Frigidaire, Hotpoint. Hamilton, Westinghouse, Kenmore. \$2.50 each. Royalwood Appliance Service, 1383 Royalwood Rd., Brecksville, Ohio 44141.

AUTOMATIC Washer Repair Manuals for: Frigidaire, General Electric, Hamilton, Hotpoint, Kelvinator, Kenmore, Norge, RCA Whirlpool, Speed Queen, Westinghouse, Philco, Bendix—\$2.25 each Ppd. Major Appliance, 13106 Caine Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

SPORTSMAN'S Trophy Clock. Kits. Details 10c. Leroy Buckley, Pell-Lake, Wis. 53157.

EYE Glasses Slip? Invisible corrective Device. \$1.00. Fitrite, Box 22101, St. Louis. Mo. 63116.

NOW Save up to <sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>. Chain Link Fence. Posts, Fittings, Gates, Aluminum Storm Windows, Doors, Screens. Also Install for Others, Earn to \$7.50 Hour. Free Instructions With New Catalog. Send 50c (Refundable) Today. Cordry Mfg., Dept. PS3, 2400-06 Truman Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

## 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches \$2 up. Free Catalogue, Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury, Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 2.

HIGHEST Cash for Gold. Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 2957. Chicago.

INVENTORS Wanted: Manufacturers need new items! Your inventions. ideas developed for cash/royalty sales. Free "Invention Record." Information. Raymond Lee, 130-W West 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

IF your invention is adaptable to promoting we will contract for selling on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Corporation, C-72-IW, Fremont. Ohio.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 30, United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. S, 79 Wall Street. New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 Years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 17. Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Don't sell or license your invention for cash or royalties until you receive our offer. Financial assistance available. For Free information, write: Dept. 72. International Invention Institute. 17 Park Row, New York 38. N. Y.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

ROCKETS: New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 3, Colorado. STEAM Engines, Castings, Machined, Finished. Stuart. Cretors, 6 H.P. Compound. Fittings, Tools. Boilers. Pumps. Catalogue \$1.00. Denison Live Steam Models, Box 1065, Darlington, Penn. 16115.

## 64B ELECTRIC TRAINS

LIONEL Trains Bulletin 10c, Catalog 25c. Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622.

IVES 3245, 1764E, 1694E wanted. Describe. Price. Tihamer Geng, 28 Division St., New Brunswick, N. J. 08901.

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

SKIL-CRAFTS New '65-'66 Catalog. Largest and Finest selection of Leathercraft. Artist. Hobbycraft supplies in the world. Free Gift with first order. Send 50c. Refundable with first order. Skil-Crafts, Box 105-PS, Joplin, Mo.

2512 PLANS. Patterns, things to make, do. Fun. Profit. World's greatest selection. Catalog, 10¢. Craftplans, 18250-B Harwood, Homewood, Ill.

MAKE \$100.00 Formica Counter Tops with few dollars material. Complete Instructions \$1.00. Build Cabinets like Professionals. with new manual "Cabinetmaking Made Easy," \$2.00. Japs, 126-L Seventh North, Hopkins, Minn. 55343.

WOODWORKER—Home Craftsman Catalog containing Clock Kits, Lamp Parts, Chair-cane, Veneers, Swiss Musical Movements. Legs. Furniture. Hardware, Mouldings. Finishing Materials, Tools. etc.. only 15c. Barap Specialties, Box 2044-DN, Chicago 60609.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make beits, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P1, 264 Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York 11201.

2.500 different plastic molds, figurines, crafts. Catalog 25c. Steece Bros., Box 177-PS, Sioux Falls, S.D. 57101. WANTED, gold, silver, platinum, scrap (any form), coins. Information free. Wilmot's, 1067K Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49504.

CASH Immediately for old gold, watches, diamonds and jewelry. Write Barney, Joseph Bros., 5 South Wabash, Chicago 60603.

## **70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN**

'PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ'' Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission. Rochester 19. New York.

\$400.00 MONTHLY Possible . . . Home Typing! Full or Part-time. Instruction Manual. \$1.00. Pulse Box 18177-EC, Indianapolis, Indiana 46218.

\$100 WEEKLY Possible Typing at Home. Details \$1 (Refundable). Bonco, 130 Cumberland, Masontown 5, Pa.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-A3, 6216 N. Clark Street, Chicago 26.

BEADED Dresses, Handbags, Wigs. Mandarin International, 214 Shaws Building. Hong Kong.

YOUR Church or Group can raise \$50.00 and more, easy and fast. Have 10 members each sell only twenty 50c packages my lovely luxurious Prayer Grace Table Napkins. Keep \$50 for your treasury. No money needed. Free Samples. Anna Wade, Dept. 621CD, Lynchburg, Va. 24505.

WIGS enhance your natural loveliness. Free details. Fashionwigs, Coral Gables, Florida.

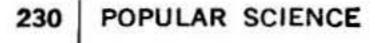
\$450.00 Monthly Possible—Home Typing. Full or part-time. Details \$1.00. B & B Research Enterprises, P.O. Box 196, Holcomb, Missouri 63852.

\$200.00 MONTHLY Possible. Sewing Babywear! Write: Cuties, Warsaw 15, Indiana 46580.

HOME typing \$100.00 weekly possible. Instructions 50c. Enterprises, Box 1165-PS, Lawrence, Mass.

## **71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS**

BUILDERS! Make rafter cutting easy! Free information. Emmert Products, Sycamore, Illinois 60178.





#### 72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood. Massachusetts.

## 74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

SHAVER trade bonanza. Your old shaver and \$7.95 for New Vaan Electric. Battery model \$5.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Vaan, Dept. PS, McFarland, Wisconsin 53558.

#### 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN Profitable, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated Information \$1.00. Zeis, 2220-B Delcy Drive, Rockford, Illinois.

#### 77 **TREASURE FINDERS &** GEIGER COUNTERS

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona.

**POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect** Gold, Silver. Coins. Relics. Moneyback Guarantee, Terms, Free Information. Underground Explorations, Dept. D. Box 793. Menlo Park. California.

**NEW Coin Locator! Free literature!** Howe. 811-A Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relics with super powerful Detectron locators. Free information. Detectron, Dept. PS-3, San Gabriel, California.

TREASURE, Gold, Silver, Relics. New 1966 detectors now available. Free information. Rayscope, Box 715, North Hollywood, California.

FIND Buried coins, treasures, gold, silver with sensitive new 1966 transistor metal detectors. Free information. Sensitronix, 2225-H Lou Ellen, Houston, Texas 77018.

SAMPLE Copy 25c!!! Read the Treasure



BLITZ-Reducing! 5 pounds overnight! Guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-BV, Hollywood. California 90028.

Box 260A, Hartland, Wisconsin

RACEHORSE Fans want'a win? Penn. 511 No. 39th. Louisville. Ky. 40212.

CAPE COD Weather Glass. Amazingly accurate forecaster. Replica of Clipper Shins' Barometer. \$5.25. Arkabee's Products, 318 W. Wayne, Wheeling, Ill.

LISTEN-IN Device! Unnoticed! Monitor telephone conversations, etc. \$3.98 compiece. (Guaranteed). Research Enterprises, 29-TL5 Samoset. Woburn. Mass.

**MEN!** Confidential Directory contains 70 dealers, unusual unique items — \$1.00. Sharyn, 300 Northwest 36th Street, Miami, Florida 33127.

SUPERSENSITIVE Listening-In Device picks up any telephone conversation in vicinity. No connection to telephone necessary. Easily concealed. \$2.98 Complete. Consolidated Acoustics, 1302J Washington. Hoboken, New Jersey.

ENGRAVED Nameplates (Door. etc) to 16 letters. \$2.00 Kay, 11241 Palmwood, Garden Grove, Calif.

## PERSONAL

80

LOANS by Airmail \$100-\$1000. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS, 222 W. Osborn, Box 7457, Phoenix, Arizona.

CONSOLIDATE All Your Bills into one-

I.Q. TEST. Know your I.Q. Free Sample. Test Cent.r, Box 139B, Fresh Meadows, New York 11365.

BIRTH Certificates. Marriage Certificates, Diplomas! 2 blank forms \$1.00. Sample 10c. Standard Forms, Box 482-S, Washington, D. C. 20044.

LOSING Hair? Balding? Dandruff? Free copyrighted booklet. Dr. Shiffer Laboratories. 533 Euclid Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio. 44115.

**MEXICAN Law General Practice**, 1203 Arizona Ave., El Paso, Texas 79902.

A Coming Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest, Jefferson City. Missouri 65102.

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure on (Snooper) new wireless listen in device (unnoticed). Hear two way phone conversation through FM Radio. TV Sales Co., 3191 N. Watkins, Memphis, Tennessee.

#### 80A **REMAILING SERVICE**

SOUTH America Registered re-airmails \$1.00. Confidential, reliable. Leon, Box 360. Guayaquil, Ecuador.

FOOL. Bewilder, mystify friends, relatives. 25c. Your letters, cards remailed from historic towns. Harkin, Box 49, Tollhouse. California.

CHAR-DON Remails. P.O. Box 2401, Bakersfield. California-25c-Monthly rates available.

PRIVATE Address, Remails 25c. Information Quarter, Horton, Kensington Road, Greenville, South Carolina 29609.

MAIL Address \$2.00 monthly. Remailing 20c. Bennett. Box 226-B. Brooklyn 25. N.Y.

CENTRALLY Located 25c, monthly \$2.50. Jaco. Box 18062. Wichita. Kansas.

AUSTRALIAN Reairmails \$1.00. Souvenir list free. James, Yooralla Postoffice, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia,

REMAILS \$3.00 Free (Members).

		DOX	1001,	Midway	City.
Calif.	92655.				Preserver.

FUN & Profit finding buried treasure, relics with transistor M-Scope. Known worldwide for super-sensitivity. dependability. Guaranteed. Very easy terms. Send for Free literature. fascinating user experiences. Fisher Research. Dept. GDZ. Palo Alto, Calif.

METAL Locator kits and assembled models from \$39.90. Terms. Transistorized models available. Free catalog. Electronic Applications, Dept. S, Box 6095, Alexandria, Virginia.

SAVE! Build Transistorized Treasure Finder. Details Free. Del Research, Box 347A Alden Manor, Elmont, N. Y.

COIN-COMBER metal detector. Sensitive silicon transistor circuit. \$39.95 assembled. Racom, Box 13469-A, Orlando. Fla.

NEW supersensitive transistor models detect buried gold, silver, coins. Kits, assembled models. \$19.95 up. Underwater models available. Free catalog. Relco-A41. Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

#### 78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American. Box 77-BQ. Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

#### 79 MISCELLANEOUS

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

FREE Wholesale Catalog! 10,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Taylor Distributors, Newton 3, New Jersey.

OLD Wine Recipes \$1.00. Ogden, Box 7218 Samoset, Florida 33508.

MAKE your own signs. Free Sample. Dealer's name. Signmaker, 319PSM Walnut, Columbia, Penna.

SAFEGUARD Privacy! New instrument detects electronic "bugs." wire-tapping and snooping devices. Free information. Dee Equipment, Box 7263-E3, Houston 8, Texas.

small monthly payment! Borrow \$100 to \$1.000 by mail! Pay off all your debtsrepay in convenient, monthly payments . . . take up to 36 months. \$5.00 repays \$104.65; \$14.00 repays \$293.02; \$25.00 repays \$532.26; \$33.00 repays \$819.57; \$40.00 repays \$1,009.-36. Everything comes to you in a plain envelope! "U.S. Mail" secrecy . . . no cosigners needed! Get the money you need fast . . . Write for information today! No obligation! Dial Finance Co., Dept. 3-215, 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure, latest subminiature electronic surveillance equipment. Ace Electronics, 11500-F, NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

BORROW \$1.233 Airmail! Repay \$54 for twenty-nine months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 11-M. Kansas City. Kansas 66117.

RUPTURED. Relief and Comfort. No Understraps, Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products. Preston 2. Ontario, Canada.

EUROPEAN Tonic grows hair, controls falling. International Laboratories, Box 4176, Miami Beach, Florida 33141.

LEG Sore Sufferers-Send for Free Book on proven Viscose for relief of pain and aches of leg ulcers, swelling, itch, rash due to deep vein congestion. Works as you walk. Viscose Co., 100 West Chicago Avenue, Dept. PS, Chicago 10, Ill.

ALL occasion gifts, free brochure. Jay Dee Specialties. Box 105, East Longmeadow, Mass. 01028.

CONTACT Lens Wearers, clean your lenses effectively, safely with Lobob CLC. 2 ounce bottle \$1.65 postpaid. guaranteed. Lasts for months. Lobob Laboratories, Box 241, Wenatchee, Washington 98801.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

HOW To Wipe Out All Debts By Law. Free details. Counselor Reports, Harlingen 16. Texas.

PROGRAMMED Prayers can release lifechanging winning ability. Details free. Write: President, Box 1924-W, Louisville, Ky. 40201.

monthly. Details 25c. S. Roberts, 1170 Sixth Avenue, New York.

"ADELPHI Remail 25c each. Fast. Confidential. Box 62, Walnut Creek. California 94596."

REMAILS, El Paso, Texas-25c; Juarez, Mexico-50c, Box 9242, El Paso, Texas 79983.

PRESIDENTIAL remails. 25c, \$3.00 Monthly. Mr. Taylor, Box 25, Newtonville, Mass.

FLORIDA remails 25c. Monthly \$3.00. Zemba, Box 174, Miami 45, Florida.

CONFIDENTIAL—Los Angeles Mailing Address \$3.00 monthly. Remails 25c. Details Free. Nationwide Research, 802 W. Vernon, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

SECRET Mail Receiving System. Hedgpeth. 406-PS South Second. Alhambra, California 91802.

CONFIDENTIAL New York City Mail Address \$3.00 Month. Remails 25c. Details Free Birnhan, 536-PSM, 152 W. 42, New York City 36.

OZARK remails, Secret, 25c. C. Chemp, Box 127, Liberal, Missouri 64762.

ITALY Re-Airmails \$1.00. Sample postcard, information 35c. Capodilupo, Box 7096 Nomentano, Rome, Italy.

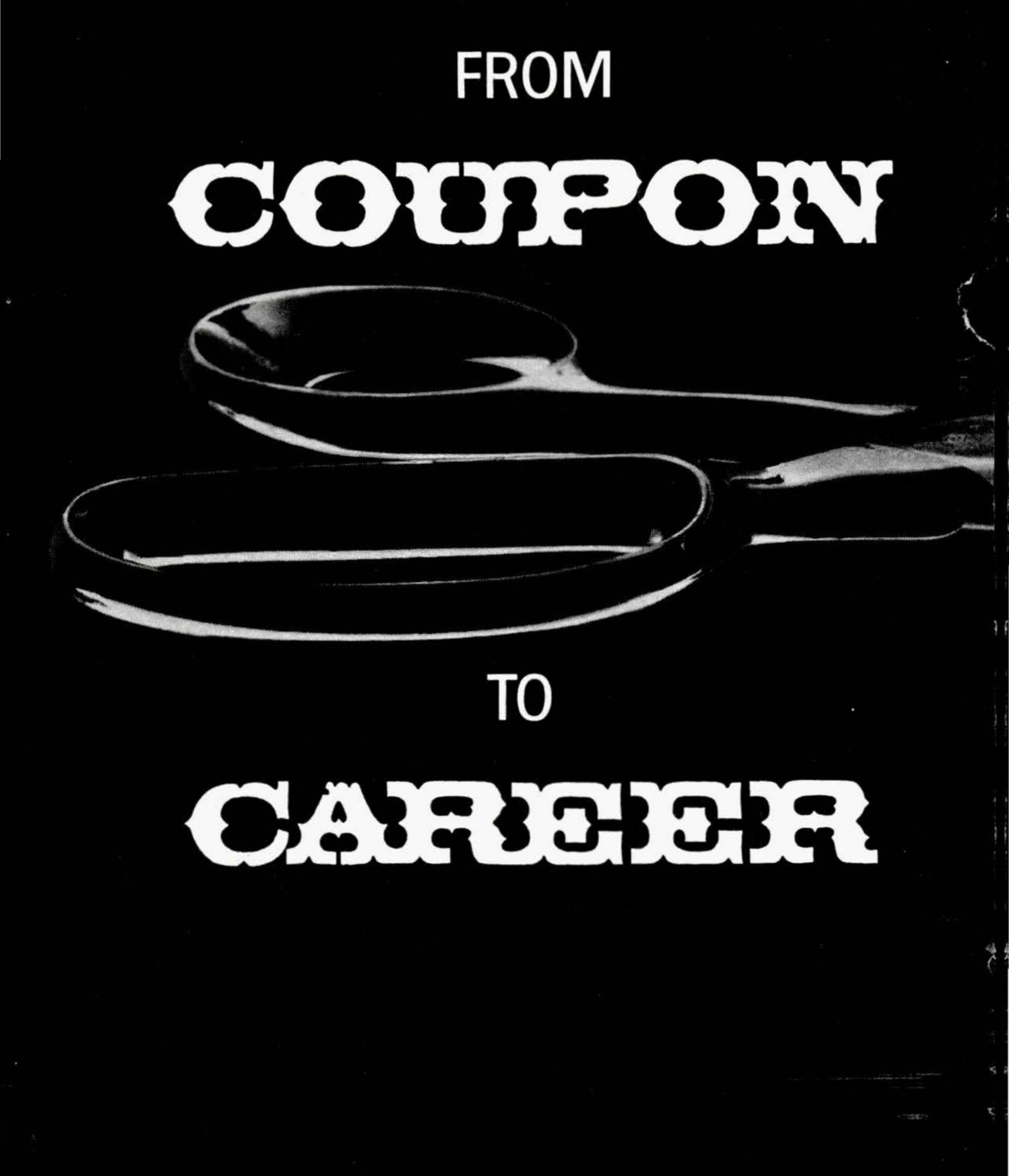
#### 80B LOANS BY MAIL

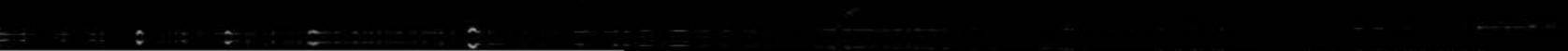
LOANS by Airmail \$100-\$1000. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS. 222 W. Osborn, Box 7457, Phoenix, Arizona.

LOW-COST Loans by Mail. \$6.00 monthly repays \$104.50; \$56. monthly repays \$1,321.39. Borrow any amount. Guaranteed fast, confidential. Write today! Bankers Investment 53-C, Box 1648, Hutchinson, Kansas 67501.

NEED Money? Borrow \$100-\$1000 by mail. Confidential. repay in 36 months. Free loan application. Budget Finance Co., Dept. CB-186, 317 So. 20th, Omaha 2, Nebraska.







## 253 I.C.S. COURSES COVER EVERY BASIC OCCUPATION

## **Choose from this partial list**

### . ACCOUNTANT

open a professional office, or join a arge corporation where there's "room t the top." Earnings range from 4500/yr. to \$15,000/yr.

## Circle No. 1 on the coupon.

Programmers Programmers Cost Accounting C.P.A. Review Federal Tax General Accounting Personal Income Tax & Social Security Tractical Accounting Public Accounting mall Business Accounting mall Business Accounting Small Bookkeeping Service ARCHITECT

Perform as a creative designer, superise the various building trades. Begin working with an accomplished proissional, then branch out on your own. Carnings range from \$5000 yr. to 25,000/yr.

#### Circle No. 2 on the coupon.

rchitectural Drawing & Designing rchitecture Building Contractor uilding Inspector uilding Maintenance arpenter-Builder eading Arch. Blueprints eview in Arch. Design & Practice eview of Mech. Systems in Buildings

#### ARTIST

urn your ability to draw into a rofitable business through I.C.S. vaining. Earnings range from \$4200/ r. to \$15,000/yr.

tific administration. Earnings range from \$5300 yr. to \$9000/yr.

## Circle No. 6 on the coupon.

Chemical Engineering Chemical Engineering Unit Operations Chemical Laboratory Tech. Chemical Process Control Technician Elements of Nuclear Energy General Chemistry Instrumental Laboratory Analysis 7. CIVIL ENGINEER

Design and supervise construction: bridges, buildings, housing projects. Be eligible for overseas travel as a professional. Earnings range from \$5000/yr, to \$10,000 yr.

#### Circle No. 7 on the coupon.

Civil Engineering Construction Engineering Highway Engineering Principles of Surveying Reading Highway Blueprints Reading Structural Blueprints Sanitary Engineering Sewage Plant Operator Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping Water Works Operator

#### 8. DRAFTSMAN

Put ideas into precise plans. Research and prepare specifications in any one of a dozen industries. Earnings range from \$4000 yr. to \$7000 yr.

• Circle No. 8 on the coupon. Architectural Drafting Electrical Drafting Electrical Engineering Drafting

General Electronics with **Electronic Equipment Training** Hi-Fi Stereo and Sound Systems Servicing Industrial Electronics Industrial Electronics Engineering Practical Radio-TV Engineering Practical Telephony Principles of Radio-Electronic Telemetry Principles of Semiconductor-Transistor Circuits Radio & TV Servicing Radio & TV Servicing with Radio Equip. Training Second Class Radiotelephone License Sound Systems Specialist Telephony, Electronics and Radio Communications TV Receiver Servicing **TV** Technician

## **11. MACHINIST**

Move metal with fine-line accuracy. Operate modern high-speed tape-controlled machines. Earnings range from \$4000/yr. to \$7000 yr.

## · Circle No. 11 on the coupon.

Drill Operator Foundry Practice Industrial Metallurgy Lathe Operator Machine Shop Inspection Machine Shop Practice Machine Shop Practice & Toolmaking Metallurgical Engineering Technology Milling Machine Operator Patternmaking Practical Millwrighting **Reading Shop Prints** Rigging Tool Grinder Toolmaking Turret Lathe Operator Welding Engineering Technology Welding Processes

#### 12. MANUFACTURING ENGINEER

Plan production. Supervise plant layouts, including automated equipment. Earnings range from \$5000/yr. to \$10,000/yr. Plumbing Plumbing & Heating Plumbing & Heating Contractor Practical Plumbing Refrigeration Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Steam Fitting

#### 16. PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

After meeting the requirements of the laws in your state, earn a license with accompanying status and authority. Earnings range from \$5000 yr. to \$10,000/yr.

#### · Circle No. 16 on the coupon.

Chemical	Civil
Electrical	Mechanical
	Contraction of the second s

#### 17. SALESMAN

Meet new people every day. Establish long-term buying contracts. Many companies select top management from the sales force. Earnings range from \$5000/yr. to \$10,000/yr.

#### Circle No. 17 on the coupon.

Creative Salesmanship Real Estate Salesmanship Sales Management Salesmanship Salesmanship & Sales Management

#### 18. SECRETARY

Be a key staff member of the administratire team. Both men and women fill this vita! role today. Earnings range from \$4000 yr. to \$3000 yr.

#### Circle No. 18 on the coupon.

Clerk-Typist Commercial Legal Secretary Medical Secretary Professional Secretary Shorthand Stenographic Typewriting

#### 19. STEAM AND DIESEL TECHNICIAN

Operate industrial power plants. Chances often open for Chief Engineer. Earnings range from \$4000 yr. to \$7000 yr.

• Circle No. 19 on the coupon. Boiler Inspector Industrial Building Engineer Power Plant Engineering Stationary Diesel Engines Stationary Fireman Stationary Steam Engineering

#### Circle No. 3 on the coupon.

mateur Artist Commercial Art ommercial Cartooning lustrating Interior Decorating I Painting for Pleasure low Card & Sign Production ow Card Writing etching & Painting

#### AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN

you tear down engines and soup cars, you may be eligible for adzed training in your own home. mings range from \$6000/yr. to 9,000/yr.

#### Circle No. 4 on the coupon.

tomatic Transmission Specialist tomobile Body Rebuilding & Refinishing tomobile Engine Tune-up tomobile Technician tomotive Mechanic issel-Gas Motor Vehicle Engines

## BUSINESS MANAGER

ake key forecasts, plans, and decins in the American Free Enterprise stem. Operate your own business, get ahead in corporate managent. Earnings range from \$4500 yr. \$20,000/yr.

#### Circle No. 5 on the coupon.

vertising iness Administration iness Management & Marketing BOL Programming instrial Psychology inaging a Small Store rketing dern Executive Management ice Management gramming for Digital Computers ogramming the IBM 1401 Computer Electronic Drafting Introductory Mechanical Drafting Mechanical Drafting Pressure-Vessel and Tank Print Reading Sheet Metal Layout for Air Conditioning Structural Drafting

#### 9. ELECTRICIAN

Choose from outside work as a lineman, or inside as a specialist in home wiring. Earnings range from \$7000; yr. to \$10,000; yr.

### Circle No. 9 on the coupon.

Electric Motor Repairman Electrical Appliance Servicing Electrical Contractor Electrical Engineering Electrical Engineering Tech. Electrical Instrument Tech. Industrial Electrical Tech. Industrial Electrical Tech. Industrial Telemetering Power Plant Operator (Hydro or Steam Option) Practical Electrician Practical Lineman Reading Electrical Blueprints

#### 10. ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

Be in the center of scientific activity. Your choice of careers in all industries. from computer maintenance and design to space exploration. Earnings range from \$4000/yr. to \$10,000 yr.

#### Circle No. 10 on the coupon.

Communications Technology Electronic Fundamentals Electronic Fundamentals (Programmed) Electronic Instrumentation & Servo Fundamentals Electronic Principles for Automation

## · Circle No. 12 on the coupon.

Industrial Engineering Industrial Instrumentation Machine Design Mechanical Engineering Quality Control Safety Engineering Technology Tool Design Value Analysis 13. PETROLEUM

## TECHNOLOGIST

Hold an important position in a stable industry. There's also a future in refinery management and operations. Earnings range from \$4000 yr. to \$7000/yr.

#### Circle No. 13 on the coupon.

Natural Gas Prod. & Transmission Oil Field Technology Petroleum Production Petroleum Refinery Operator Pipeline Engineering

### 14. MATHEMATICIAN

Join the growing ranks of computer programmers, or progress to other specialized scientific activities. Earnings range from \$5000, yr. to \$13,000 yr.

#### Circle No. 14 on the coupon.

Advanced Mathematics Mathematics and Mechanics for Engineering Mathematics and Physics for Technicians Mathematics and Physics for Engineering

Molern Elementary Statistics

## 15. PLUMBER

Be a member of this always-ready, steady-employment building trade, Earnings range from \$6000 yr. to \$10,000/yr.

#### Circle No. 15 on the coupon.

## 20. SUPERVISOR

Step up to leadership. Use your skills to get results through the management of others. Earnings range from \$8000/ yr. to \$10.000/yr.

• Circle No. 20 on the coupon. Basic Supervision Industrial Foremanship Industrial Supervision Personality Development

Personnel-Labor Relations Supervision

## 21. TEXTILE TECHNOLOGIST

Important mill management jobs require knowledge of textile techniques, best learned at this level. Earnings range from \$4000/yr. to \$7000 yr.

• Circle No. 21 on the coupon. Carding Carding and Spinning Cotton Manufacturing Dyeing & Finishing Loom Fixing Spinning Textile Designing Textile Mill Supervisor Textile Technology

Warping and Weaving Wool Manufacturing

## 22. TRAFFIC MANAGER

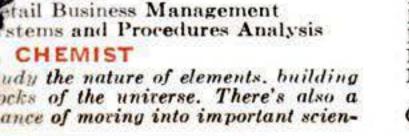
Planand supervise the morement of products by rail, motor, or air, Earnings range from \$5000 yr, to \$10,000 yr.

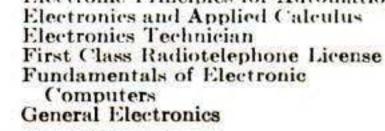
• Circle No. 22 on the coupon. Motor Traffic Management Traffic Management

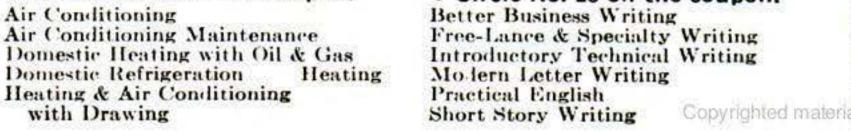
## 23. WRITER

Harness your word power. Write newspaper stories, advertising copy. or free lance. Land a position in public relations. Earnings range from \$4500 yr. to \$10,000/yr.

· Circle No. 23 on the coupon.







## **MEN OF THE SEA**

Masters of many skills. Busy men. Men with a job to do...and they do it well. Camel smokers? Lots of them. They like a real taste that satisfies longer!

Join the smokers who know Camel has more flavor.

CAMER

# Camel's real taste URRISH E DOMESTIC GARETTES Satisfies longer!

